

STATA INDEX RELEASE 19



A Stata Press Publication
StataCorp LLC
College Station, Texas



® Copyright © 1985–2025 StataCorp LLC
All rights reserved
Version 19

Published by Stata Press, 4905 Lakeway Drive, College Station, Texas 77845

ISBN-10: 1-59718-431-4

ISBN-13: 978-1-59718-431-1

This manual is protected by copyright. All rights are reserved. No part of this manual may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transcribed, in any form or by any means—electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or otherwise—without the prior written permission of StataCorp LLC unless permitted subject to the terms and conditions of a license granted to you by StataCorp LLC to use the software and documentation. No license, express or implied, by estoppel or otherwise, to any intellectual property rights is granted by this document.

StataCorp provides this manual “as is” without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. StataCorp may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and the program(s) described in this manual at any time and without notice.

The software described in this manual is furnished under a license agreement or nondisclosure agreement. The software may be copied only in accordance with the terms of the agreement. It is against the law to copy the software onto DVD, CD, disk, diskette, tape, or any other medium for any purpose other than backup or archival purposes.

The automobile dataset appearing on the accompanying media is Copyright © 1979 by Consumers Union of U.S., Inc., Yonkers, NY 10703-1057 and is reproduced by permission from CONSUMER REPORTS, April 1979.

Stata, **STATA**, Stata Press, Mata, **MATA**, NetCourse, and NetCourseNow are registered trademarks of StataCorp LLC.

Stata and Stata Press are registered trademarks with the World Intellectual Property Organization of the United Nations.

StataNow is a trademark of StataCorp LLC.

Other brand and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.

For copyright information about the software, type `help copyright` within Stata.

The suggested citation for this software is

StataCorp. 2025. *Stata 19*. Statistical software. StataCorp LLC.

The suggested citation for this manual is

StataCorp. 2025. *Stata 19 Index*. College Station, TX: Stata Press.

Contents

Combined subject table of contents	1
Acronym glossary	61
Vignette index	69
Author index	71
Subject index	140

Combined subject table of contents

This is the complete contents for all manuals. Every estimation command has a postestimation entry; however, not all postestimation entries are listed here.

Getting started

Data manipulation and management

- Basic data commands*
- Creating and dropping variables*
- Functions and expressions*
- Strings*
- Dates and times*
- Loading, saving, importing, and exporting data*
- Combining data*
- Certifying data*

- Reshaping datasets*
- Labeling, display formats, and notes*
- Changing and renaming variables*
- Examining data*
- File manipulation*
- Miscellaneous data commands*
- Multiple datasets in memory*
- Multiple imputation*

Utilities

- Basic utilities*
- Error messages*
- Stored results*

- Internet*
- Data types and memory*
- Advanced utilities*

Graphics

- Bayesian analysis graphs*
- Bayesian model averaging graphs*
- Common graphs*
- Distributional graphs*
- H2O machine learning graphs*
- Item response theory graphs*
- Lasso graphs*
- Meta-analysis graphs*
- Multivariate graphs*
- Power, precision, and sample-size graphs*
- Quality control*

- Regression diagnostic plots*
- ROC analysis*
- Smoothing and densities*
- Survival-analysis graphs*
- Time-series graphs*
- More statistical graphs*
- Editing*
- Graph concepts*
- Graph schemes*
- Graph utilities*

Statistics

- ANOVA and related*
- Basic statistics*
- Bayesian analysis*
- Bayesian model averaging*
- Binary outcomes*
- Categorical outcomes*
- Causal inference and treatment-effects estimation*
- Censored and truncated regression models*
- Choice models*
- Cluster analysis*
- Correspondence analysis*
- Count outcomes*
- Discriminant analysis*
- Do-it-yourself generalized method of moments*
- Do-it-yourself maximum likelihood estimation*

- Linear regression and related*
- Logistic and probit regression*
- Longitudinal data/panel data*
- Meta-analysis*
- Mixed models*
- Multidimensional scaling and biplots*
- Multilevel mixed-effects models*
- Multiple imputation*
- Multivariate analysis of variance and related techniques*
- Nonlinear regression*
- Nonparametric statistics*
- Ordinal outcomes*
- Other statistics*
- Pharmacokinetic statistics*

[Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models](#)
[Endogenous covariates](#)
[Epidemiology and related](#)
[Estimation related](#)
[Exact statistics](#)
[Extended regression models](#)
[Factor analysis and principal components](#)
[Finite mixture models](#)
[Fractional outcomes](#)
[Generalized linear models](#)
[Group sequential designs](#)
[H2O machine learning](#)
[Indicator and categorical variables](#)
[Item response theory](#)
[Lasso](#)
[Latent class models](#)

Matrix commands

[Basics](#)
[Programming](#)

Programming

[Basics](#)
[Program control](#)
[Parsing and program arguments](#)
[Console output](#)
[Commonly used programming commands](#)
[Debugging](#)

Customizable tables and collections

Automated document and report creation

Interface features

[Power, precision, and sample size](#)
[Quality control](#)
[ROC analysis](#)
[Rotation](#)
[Sample selection models](#)
[Simulation/resampling](#)
[Spatial autoregressive models](#)
[Standard postestimation tests, tables,
and other analyses](#)
[Structural equation modeling](#)
[Survey data](#)
[Survival analysis](#)
[Time series, multivariate](#)
[Time series, univariate](#)
[Transforms and normality tests](#)

[Other](#)
[Mata](#)

[Projects](#)
[Advanced programming commands](#)
[Special-interest programming commands](#)
[File formats](#)
[Mata](#)

Getting started

[GSM]	Getting Started with Stata for Mac	.....
[GSU]	Getting Started with Stata for Unix	.....
[GSW]	Getting Started with Stata for Windows	.....
[U]	Chapter 3	.....	Resources for learning and using Stata
[U]	Chapter 4	.....	Stata's help and search facilities
[R]	help	.....	Display help in Stata
[R]	search	.....	Search Stata documentation and other resources

Data manipulation and management

Basic data commands

[D]	Intro	.....	Introduction to data management reference manual
[D]	Data management	.....	Introduction to data management commands
[D]	codebook	.....	Describe data contents

[D]	Data types	Quick reference for data types
[D]	Datetime	Date and time values and variables
[D]	Datetime durations	Obtaining and working with durations
[D]	Datetime relative dates	Obtaining dates and date information from other dates
[D]	Datetime values from other software	Date and time conversion from other software
[D]	describe	Describe data in memory or in a file
[D]	edit	Browse or edit data with Data Editor
[D]	format	Set variables' output format
[D]	frames	Data frames
[D]	frames intro	Introduction to frames
[D]	insobs	Add or insert observations
[D]	inspect	Display simple summary of data's attributes
[D]	label	Manipulate labels
[D]	list	List values of variables
[D]	Missing values	Quick reference for missing values
[D]	rename	Rename variable
[D]	save	Save Stata dataset
[D]	sort	Sort data
[D]	use	Load Stata dataset
[D]	varmanage	Manage variable labels, formats, and other properties

Creating and dropping variables

[D]	clear	Clear memory
[D]	compress	Compress data in memory
[FN]	Date and time functions	
[D]	drop	Drop variables or observations
[D]	dyngen	Dynamically generate new values of variables
[D]	egen	Extensions to generate
[D]	frame copy	Make a copy of a frame
[D]	frame drop	Drop frames from memory
[D]	frame put	Copy selected variables or observations to a new frame
[D]	frames reset	Drop all frames from memory
[D]	generate	Create or change contents of variable
[FN]	Mathematical functions	
[FN]	Matrix functions	
[R]	orthog	Orthogonalize variables and compute orthogonal polynomials
[FN]	Programming functions	
[FN]	Random-number functions	
[FN]	Selecting time-span functions	
[FN]	Statistical functions	
[FN]	String functions	
[FN]	Trigonometric functions	

Functions and expressions

[U]	Section 12.4.2.1	Unicode string functions
[U]	Chapter 13	Functions and expressions
[FN]	Date and time functions	
[D]	egen	Extensions to generate
[FN]	Mathematical functions	

[FN]	Matrix functions	
[FN]	Programming functions	
[FN]	Random-number functions	
[FN]	Selecting time-span functions	
[FN]	Statistical functions	
[FN]	String functions	
[FN]	Trigonometric functions	

Strings

[U]	Section 12.4	Strings
[U]	Section 12.4.2	Handling Unicode strings
[U]	Chapter 24	Working with strings
[D]	Data types	Quick reference for data types
[FN]	String functions	
[D]	unicode	Unicode utilities

Dates and times

[U]	Section 12.5.3	Date and time formats
[U]	Chapter 25	Working with dates and times
[D]	bcal	Business calendar file manipulation
[D]	Datetime	Date and time values and variables
[D]	Datetime business calendars	Business calendars
[D]	Datetime business calendars creation	Business calendars creation
[D]	Datetime conversion	Converting strings to Stata dates
[D]	Datetime display formats	Display formats for dates and times
[D]	Datetime durations	Obtaining and working with durations
[D]	Datetime relative dates	Obtaining dates and date information from other dates
[D]	Datetime values from other software	Date and time conversion from other software

Loading, saving, importing, and exporting data

[GS]	Chapter 6 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Data Editor
[U]	Chapter 22	Entering and importing data
[D]	edit	Browse or edit data with Data Editor
[D]	export	Overview of exporting data from Stata
[D]	frames modify	Modify a set of frames on disk
[D]	frames save	Save a set of frames on disk
[D]	frames use	Load a set of frames from disk
[D]	import	Overview of importing data into Stata
[D]	import dbase	Import and export dBase files
[D]	import delimited	Import and export delimited text data
[D]	import excel	Import and export Excel files
[D]	import fred	Import data from Federal Reserve Economic Data
[D]	import haver	Import data from Haver Analytics databases
[D]	import haverdirect	Import data from Haver Analytics cloud servers
[D]	import sas	Import SAS files
[D]	import sasxport5	Import and export data in SAS XPORT Version 5 format
[D]	import sasxport8	Import and export data in SAS XPORT Version 8 format
[D]	import spss	Import and export SPSS files
[D]	infile (fixed format)	Import text data in fixed format with a dictionary

[D]	infile (free format)	Import unformatted text data
[D]	infix (fixed format)	Import text data in fixed format
[D]	input	Enter data from keyboard
[D]	jdbc	Load, write, or view data from a database with a Java API
[D]	odbc	Load, write, or view data from ODBC sources
[D]	outfile	Export dataset in text format
[D]	save	Save Stata dataset
[D]	sysuse	Use shipped dataset
[D]	use	Load Stata dataset
[D]	webuse	Use dataset from Stata website

Combining data

[U]	Chapter 23	Combining datasets
[D]	append	Append datasets
[MI]	mi append	Append mi data
[D]	cross	Form every pairwise combination of two datasets
[D]	fralias	Alias variables from linked frames
[D]	frget	Copy variables from linked frame
[D]	frlink	Link frames
[D]	frunalias	Change storage type of alias variables
[D]	joinby	Form all pairwise combinations within groups
[D]	merge	Merge datasets
[MI]	mi merge	Merge mi data

Certifying data

[D]	assert	Verify truth of claim
[D]	assertnested	Verify variables nested
[D]	checksum	Calculate checksum of file
[P]	_datasignature	Determine whether data have changed
[D]	datasignature	Determine whether data have changed
[D]	notes	Place notes in data
[P]	signestimationsample	Determine whether the estimation sample has changed

Reshaping datasets

[D]	collapse	Make dataset of summary statistics
[D]	contract	Make dataset of frequencies and percentages
[D]	expand	Duplicate observations
[D]	expandcl	Duplicate clustered observations
[D]	fillin	Rectangularize dataset
[D]	obs	Increase the number of observations in a dataset
[D]	reshape	Convert data from wide to long form and vice versa
[MI]	mi reshape	Reshape mi data
[TS]	rolling	Rolling-window and recursive estimation
[D]	separate	Create separate variables
[SEM]	ssd	Making summary statistics data (sem only)
[D]	stack	Stack data
[D]	statsby	Collect statistics for a command across a by list
[D]	xpose	Interchange observations and variables

Labeling, display formats, and notes

[GS]	Chapter 7 (GSM , GSU , GSW)	Using the Variables Manager
[U]	Section 12.5	Formats: Controlling how data are displayed
[U]	Section 12.6	Dataset, variable, and value labels
[D]	format	Set variables' output format
[D]	label	Manipulate labels
[D]	label language	Labels for variables and values in multiple languages
[D]	labelbook	Label utilities
[D]	notes	Place notes in data
[D]	varmanage	Manage variable labels, formats, and other properties

Changing and renaming variables

[GS]	Chapter 7 (GSM , GSU , GSW)	Using the Variables Manager
[U]	Chapter 26	Working with categorical data and factor variables
[D]	clonevar	Clone existing variable
[D]	destring	Convert string variables to numeric variables and vice versa
[D]	dyngen	Dynamically generate new values of variables
[D]	encode	Encode string into numeric and vice versa
[D]	generate	Create or change contents of variable
[D]	mvencode	Change missing values to numeric values and vice versa
[D]	order	Reorder variables in dataset
[D]	recode	Recode categorical variables
[D]	rename	Rename variable
[D]	rename group	Rename groups of variables
[D]	split	Split string variables into parts
[D]	varmanage	Manage variable labels, formats, and other properties

Examining data

[GS]	Chapter 6 (GSM , GSU , GSW)	Using the Data Editor
[D]	cf	Compare two datasets
[CM]	cmsummarize	Summarize variables by chosen alternatives
[D]	codebook	Describe data contents
[D]	compare	Compare two variables
[D]	count	Count observations satisfying specified conditions
[D]	describe	Describe data in memory or in a file
[D]	ds	Compactly list variables with specified properties
[D]	duplicates	Report, tag, or drop duplicate observations
[D]	edit	Browse or edit data with Data Editor
[D]	gsort	Ascending and descending sort
[D]	inspect	Display simple summary of data's attributes
[D]	isid	Check for unique identifiers
[D]	lookfor	Search for string in variable names and labels
[R]	lv	Letter-value displays
[R]	misstable	Tabulate missing values
[MI]	mi describe	Describe mi data
[MI]	mi misstable	Tabulate pattern of missing values
[D]	pctile	Create variable containing percentiles
[ST]	stdescribe	Describe survival-time data

[R]	summarize	Summary statistics
[SVY]	svy: tabulate oneway	One-way tables for survey data
[SVY]	svy: tabulate twoway	Two-way tables for survey data
[P]	tabdisp	Display tables
[R]	table intro	Introduction to tables of frequencies, summaries, and command results
[R]	table	Table of frequencies, summaries, and command results
[R]	table multiway	Multiway tables
[R]	table oneway	One-way tabulation
[R]	table summary	Table of summary statistics
[R]	table twoway	Two-way tabulation
[R]	tabstat	Compact table of summary statistics
[R]	tabulate oneway	One-way table of frequencies
[R]	tabulate twoway	Two-way table of frequencies
[R]	tabulate, summarize()	One- and two-way tables of summary statistics
[XT]	xtdescribe	Describe pattern of xt data

File manipulation

[D]	cd	Change directory
[D]	cf	Compare two datasets
[D]	changeool	Convert end-of-line characters of text file
[D]	checksum	Calculate checksum of file
[D]	copy	Copy file from disk or URL
[D]	dir	Display filenames
[D]	erase	Erase a disk file
[D]	filefilter	Convert ASCII or binary patterns in a file
[D]	mkdir	Create directory
[D]	rmdir	Remove directory
[D]	type	Display contents of a file
[D]	unicode convertfile	Low-level file conversion between encodings
[D]	unicode translate	Translate files to Unicode
[D]	zipfile	Compress and uncompress files and directories in zip archive format

Miscellaneous data commands

[D]	corr2data	Create dataset with specified correlation structure
[D]	drawnorm	Draw sample from multivariate normal distribution
[R]	dydx	Calculate numeric derivatives and integrals
[D]	frame change	Change identity of current (working) frame
[D]	frame create	Create a new frame
[D]	frame prefix	The frame prefix command
[D]	frame pwf	Display name of current (working) frame
[D]	frame rename	Rename existing frame
[D]	frames dir	Display names of all frames in memory
[D]	icd	Introduction to ICD commands
[D]	icd10	ICD-10 diagnosis codes
[D]	icd10cm	ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes
[D]	icd10pcs	ICD-10-PCS procedure codes
[D]	icd9	ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes
[D]	icd9p	ICD-9-CM procedure codes

[D]	ipolate	Linearly interpolate (extrapolate) values
[D]	range	Generate numerical range
[D]	sample	Draw random sample
[D]	splitsample	Split data into random samples

Multiple datasets in memory

[D]	fralias	Alias variables from linked frames
[D]	frame change	Change identity of current (working) frame
[D]	frame copy	Make a copy of a frame
[D]	frame create	Create a new frame
[D]	frame drop	Drop frames from memory
[D]	frame prefix	The frame prefix command
[D]	frame put	Copy selected variables or observations to a new frame
[D]	frame pwf	Display name of current (working) frame
[D]	frame rename	Rename existing frame
[D]	frames	Data frames
[D]	frames describe	Describe frames in memory or in a file
[D]	frames dir	Display names of all frames in memory
[D]	frames intro	Introduction to frames
[D]	frames modify	Modify a set of frames on disk
[D]	frames reset	Drop all frames from memory
[D]	frames save	Save a set of frames on disk
[D]	frames use	Load a set of frames from disk
[D]	frget	Copy variables from linked frame
[D]	frlink	Link frames
[D]	frunalias	Change storage type of alias variables

Multiple imputation

[MI]	mi add	Add imputations from another mi dataset
[MI]	mi append	Append mi data
[MI]	mi convert	Change style of mi data
[MI]	mi copy	Copy mi flongsep data
[MI]	mi describe	Describe mi data
[MI]	mi erase	Erase mi datasets
[MI]	mi expand	Expand mi data
[MI]	mi export	Export mi data
[MI]	mi export ice	Export mi data to ice format
[MI]	mi export nhanes1	Export mi data to NHANES format
[MI]	mi extract	Extract original or imputed data from mi data
[MI]	mi import	Import data into mi
[MI]	mi import flong	Import flong-like data into mi
[MI]	mi import flongsep	Import flongsep-like data into mi
[MI]	mi import ice	Import ice-format data into mi
[MI]	mi import nhanes1	Import NHANES-format data into mi
[MI]	mi import wide	Import wide-like data into mi
[MI]	mi merge	Merge mi data
[MI]	mi misstable	Tabulate pattern of missing values
[MI]	mi passive	Generate/replace and register passive variables

[MI]	mi ptrace	Load parameter-trace file into Stata
[MI]	mi rename	Rename variable
[MI]	mi replace0	Replace original data
[MI]	mi reset	Reset imputed or passive variables
[MI]	mi reshape	Reshape mi data
[MI]	mi set	Declare multiple-imputation data
[MI]	mi stsplit	Split and join time-span records for mi data
[MI]	mi update	Ensure that mi data are consistent
[MI]	mi varying	Identify variables that vary across imputations
[MI]	mi xeq	Execute command(s) on individual imputations
[MI]	mi XXXset	Declare mi data to be svy, st, ts, xt, etc.
[MI]	noupdate option	The noupdate option
[MI]	Styles	Dataset styles
[MI]	Workflow	Suggested workflow

Utilities

Basic utilities

[GS]	Chapter 13 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Do-file Editor—automating Stata
[U]	Chapter 4	Stata's help and search facilities
[U]	Chapter 15	Saving and printing output—log files
[U]	Chapter 16	Do-files
[R]	about	Display information about your Stata
[D]	by	Repeat Stata command on subsets of the data
[R]	cls	Clear Results window
[R]	copyright	Display copyright information
[R]	do	Execute commands from a file
[R]	doedit	Edit do-files and other text files
[R]	exit	Exit Stata
[R]	help	Display help in Stata
[R]	level	Set default confidence level
[R]	log	Echo copy of session to file
[D]	obs	Increase the number of observations in a dataset
[R]	postest	Postestimation Selector
[R]	#review	Review previous commands
[R]	search	Search Stata documentation and other resources
[BAYES]	set clevel	Set default credible level
[R]	translate	Print and translate logs
[D]	unicode translate	Translate files to Unicode
[R]	view	View files and logs
[D]	zipfile	Compress and uncompress files and directories in zip archive format

Error messages

[U]	Chapter 8	Error messages and return codes
[P]	error	Display generic error message and exit
[R]	Error messages	Error messages and return codes
[P]	rmsg	Return messages

Stored results

[U]	Section 13.5	Accessing coefficients and standard errors
[U]	Section 18.8	Accessing results calculated by other programs
[U]	Section 18.9	Accessing results calculated by estimation commands
[U]	Section 18.10	Storing results
[P]	creturn	Return c-class values
[P]	ereturn	Post the estimation results
[R]	estimates	Save and manipulate estimation results
[R]	estimates describe	Describe estimation results
[R]	estimates for	Repeat postestimation command across models
[R]	estimates notes	Add notes to estimation results
[R]	estimates replay	Redisplay estimation results
[R]	estimates save	Save and use estimation results
[R]	estimates selected	Show selected coefficients
[R]	estimates stats	Model-selection statistics
[R]	estimates store	Store and restore estimation results
[R]	estimates table	Compare estimation results
[R]	estimates title	Set title for estimation results
[P]	_return	Preserve stored results
[P]	return	Return stored results
[R]	Stored results	Stored results

Internet

[U]	Chapter 29	Using the internet to keep up to date
[R]	ado update	Update community-contributed packages
[D]	checksum	Calculate checksum of file
[D]	copy	Copy file from disk or URL
[R]	net	Install and manage community-contributed additions from the internet
[R]	net search	Search the internet for installable packages
[R]	netio	Control internet connections
[R]	sj	Stata Journal installation instructions
[R]	ssc	Install and uninstall packages from SSC
[R]	update	Check for official updates
[D]	use	Load Stata dataset

Data types and memory

[U]	Chapter 6	Managing memory
[U]	Section 12.2.2	Numeric storage types
[U]	Section 12.4	Strings
[U]	Section 12.4.2	Handling Unicode strings
[U]	Section 13.12	Precision and problems therein
[U]	Chapter 24	Working with strings
[D]	compress	Compress data in memory
[D]	Data types	Quick reference for data types
[D]	memory	Memory management
[D]	Missing values	Quick reference for missing values
[D]	recast	Change storage type of variable

Advanced utilities

[D]	<code>assert</code>	Verify truth of claim
[D]	<code>assertnested</code>	Verify variables nested
[D]	<code>cd</code>	Change directory
[D]	<code>changeool</code>	Convert end-of-line characters of text file
[D]	<code>checksum</code>	Calculate checksum of file
[D]	<code>copy</code>	Copy file from disk or URL
[P]	<code>_datasignature</code>	Determine whether data have changed
[D]	<code>datasignature</code>	Determine whether data have changed
[R]	<code>db</code>	Launch dialog
[P]	<code>Dialog programming</code>	Dialog programming
[D]	<code>dir</code>	Display filenames
[P]	<code>discard</code>	Drop automatically loaded programs
[D]	<code>erase</code>	Erase a disk file
[P]	<code>file</code>	Read and write text and binary files
[D]	<code>filefilter</code>	Convert ASCII or binary patterns in a file
[D]	<code>hexdump</code>	Display hexadecimal report on file
[D]	<code>mkdir</code>	Create directory
[R]	<code>more</code>	The —more— message
[R]	<code>query</code>	Display system parameters
[P]	<code>quietly</code>	Quietly and noisily perform Stata command
[D]	<code>rmdir</code>	Remove directory
[R]	<code>set</code>	Overview of system parameters
[R]	<code>set cformat</code>	Format settings for coefficient tables
[R]	<code>set_defaults</code>	Reset system parameters to original Stata defaults
[R]	<code>set emptycells</code>	Set what to do with empty cells in interactions
[R]	<code>set iter</code>	Control iteration settings
[P]	<code>set locale_functions</code>	Specify default locale for functions
[P]	<code>set locale_ui</code>	Specify a localization package for the user interface
[R]	<code>set rng</code>	Set which random-number generator (RNG) to use
[R]	<code>set rngstream</code>	Specify the stream for the stream random-number generator
[R]	<code>set seed</code>	Specify random-number seed and state
[R]	<code>set showbaselevels</code>	Display settings for coefficient tables
[P]	<code>set sortmethod</code>	Specify a sort method
[P]	<code>set sortrngstate</code>	Set the state of sort's randomizer
[D]	<code>shell</code>	Temporarily invoke operating system
[P]	<code>signestimationsample</code>	Determine whether the estimation sample has changed
[P]	<code>smcl</code>	Stata Markup and Control Language
[P]	<code>sysdir</code>	Query and set system directories
[D]	<code>type</code>	Display contents of a file
[D]	<code>unicode collator</code>	Language-specific Unicode collators
[D]	<code>unicode convertfile</code>	Low-level file conversion between encodings
[D]	<code>unicode encoding</code>	Unicode encoding utilities
[D]	<code>unicode locale</code>	Unicode locale utilities
[D]	<code>vl</code>	Manage variable lists
[D]	<code>vl create</code>	Create and modify user-defined variable lists
[D]	<code>vl drop</code>	Drop variable lists or variables from variable lists
[D]	<code>vl list</code>	List contents of variable lists

[D]	vl rebuild	Rebuild variable lists
[D]	vl set	Set system-defined variable lists
[R]	which	Display location of an ado-file

Graphics

Bayesian analysis graphs

[BAYES]	bayescast graph	Graphs of Bayesian dynamic forecasts
[BAYES]	bayesgraph	Graphical summaries and convergence diagnostics
[BAYES]	bayesirf cgraph	Combined graphs of Bayesian IRF results
[BAYES]	bayesirf graph	Graphs of Bayesian IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[BAYES]	bayesirf ograph	Overlaid graphs of Bayesian IRF results

Bayesian model averaging graphs

[BMA]	bmagraph	Graphical summary for models and predictors after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmagraph coefdensity	Regression coefficient density plots after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmagraph msize	Model-size distribution plots after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmagraph pmp	Model-probability plots after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmagraph varmap	Variable-inclusion map after BMA regression

Common graphs

[G-1]	Graph intro	Introduction to graphics
[G-2]	graph	The graph command
[G-2]	graph bar	Bar charts
[G-2]	graph box	Box plots
[G-2]	graph close	Close Graph windows
[G-2]	graph combine	Combine multiple graphs
[G-2]	graph copy	Copy graph in memory
[G-2]	graph describe	Describe contents of graph in memory or on disk
[G-2]	graph dir	List names of graphs in memory and on disk
[G-2]	graph display	Display graph stored in memory
[G-2]	graph dot	Dot charts (summary statistics)
[G-2]	graph drop	Drop graphs from memory
[G-2]	graph export	Export current graph
[G-2]	graph manipulation	Graph manipulation commands
[G-2]	graph matrix	Matrix graphs
[G-2]	graph other	Other graphics commands
[G-2]	graph pie	Pie charts
[G-2]	graph play	Apply edits from a recording on current graph
[G-2]	graph print	Print a graph
[G-2]	graph query	List available schemes and styles
[G-2]	graph rename	Rename graph in memory
[G-2]	graph replay	Replay multiple graphs
[G-2]	graph save	Save graph to disk
[G-2]	graph set	Set graphics options
[G-2]	graph twoway	Two-way graphs
[G-2]	graph twoway area	Two-way line plot with area shading
[G-2]	graph twoway bar	Two-way bar plots

[G-2]	graph twoway connected	Two-way connected plots
[G-2]	graph twoway contour	Two-way contour plot with area shading
[G-2]	graph twoway contourline	Two-way contour-line plot
[G-2]	graph twoway dot	Two-way dot plots
[G-2]	graph twoway dropline	Two-way dropped-line plots
[G-2]	graph twoway fpfit	Two-way fractional-polynomial prediction plots
[G-2]	graph twoway fpfitci	Two-way fractional-polynomial prediction plots with CIs
[G-2]	graph twoway function	Two-way line plot of function
[G-2]	graph twoway heatmap	Two-way heat map
[G-2]	graph twoway histogram	Histogram plots
[G-2]	graph twoway kdensity	Kernel density plots
[G-2]	graph twoway lfit	Two-way linear prediction plots
[G-2]	graph twoway lfitci	Two-way linear prediction plots with CIs
[G-2]	graph twoway line	Two-way line plots
[G-2]	graph twoway lowess	Local linear smooth plots
[G-2]	graph twoway lpoly	Local polynomial smooth plots
[G-2]	graph twoway lpolyci	Local polynomial smooth plots with CIs
[G-2]	graph twoway mband	Two-way median-band plots
[G-2]	graph twoway mspline	Two-way median-spline plots
[G-2]	graph twoway pcarrow	Paired-coordinate plot with arrows
[G-2]	graph twoway pcarrowi	Two-way pcarrow with immediate arguments
[G-2]	graph twoway pccapsym	Paired-coordinate plot with spikes and marker symbols
[G-2]	graph twoway pci	Two-way paired-coordinate plot with immediate arguments
[G-2]	graph twoway pscatter	Paired-coordinate plot with markers
[G-2]	graph twoway pspike	Paired-coordinate plot with spikes
[G-2]	graph twoway qfit	Two-way quadratic prediction plots
[G-2]	graph twoway qfitci	Two-way quadratic prediction plots with CIs
[G-2]	graph twoway rarea	Range plot with area shading
[G-2]	graph twoway rbar	Range plot with bars
[G-2]	graph twoway rcap	Range plot with capped spikes
[G-2]	graph twoway rcapsym	Range plot with spikes capped with marker symbols
[G-2]	graph twoway rconnected	Range plot with connected lines
[G-2]	graph twoway rline	Range plot with lines
[G-2]	graph twoway rpcap	Range and point plot with capped spikes
[G-2]	graph twoway rspike	Range and point plot with spikes
[G-2]	graph twoway rscatter	Range plot with markers
[G-2]	graph twoway rspike	Range plot with spikes
[G-2]	graph twoway scatter	Two-way scatterplots
[G-2]	graph twoway scatteri	Scatter with immediate arguments
[G-2]	graph twoway spike	Two-way spike plots
[G-2]	graph twoway tsline	Two-way line plots
[G-2]	graph use	Display graph saved to disk
[R]	histogram	Histograms for continuous and categorical variables
[R]	marginsplot	Graph results from margins (profile plots, etc.)
[G-2]	palette	Display palettes of available selections

Distributional graphs

[R]	cumul	Cumulative distribution
[R]	Diagnostic plots	Distributional diagnostic plots
[R]	dotplot	Comparative distribution dot plots
[R]	histogram	Histograms for continuous and categorical variables
[R]	ladder	Ladder of powers
[R]	spikeplot	Spike plots and rootograms
[R]	sunflower	Density-distribution sunflower plots

H2O machine learning graphs

[H2OML]	h2omlgraph ice	Produce individual conditional expectation plot
[H2OML]	h2omlgraph pdp	Produce partial dependence plot
[H2OML]	h2omlgraph prcurve	Produce precision–recall curve plot
[H2OML]	h2omlgraph roc	Produce ROC curve plot
[H2OML]	h2omlgraph scorehistory	Produce score history plot
[H2OML]	h2omlgraph shapsummary	Produce SHAP beeswarm plot
[H2OML]	h2omlgraph shapvalues	Produce SHAP values plot for individual observations
[H2OML]	h2omlgraph varimp	Produce variable importance plot
[H2OML]	h2omltree	Save decision tree DOT file and display rule set

Item response theory graphs

[MV]	biplot	Biplots
[IRT]	irtgraph icc	Item characteristic curve plot
[IRT]	irtgraph iif	Item information function plot
[IRT]	irtgraph tcc	Test characteristic curve plot
[IRT]	irtgraph tif	Test information function plot

Lasso graphs

[LASSO]	bicplot	Plot Bayesian information criterion function after lasso
[LASSO]	coefpath	Plot path of coefficients after lasso
[LASSO]	cvplot	Plot cross-validation function after lasso

Meta-analysis graphs

[META]	estat bubbleplot	Bubble plots after meta regress
[META]	meta forestplot	Forest plots
[META]	meta funnelplot	Funnel plots
[META]	meta galbraithplot	Galbraith plots
[META]	meta labbeplot	L'Abbé plots

Multivariate graphs

[MV]	biplot	Biplots
[MV]	ca postestimation	Postestimation tools for ca and camat
[MV]	ca postestimation plots	Postestimation plots for ca and camat
[MV]	cluster dendrogram	Dendrograms for hierarchical cluster analysis
[MV]	mca postestimation	Postestimation tools for mca
[MV]	mca postestimation plots	Postestimation plots for mca
[MV]	mds postestimation	Postestimation tools for mds, mdsmat, and mdslong
[MV]	mds postestimation plots	Postestimation plots for mds, mdsmat, and mdslong

[MV]	procrustes postestimation	Postestimation tools for procrustes
[MV]	scoreplot	Score and loading plots
[MV]	screeplot	Scree plot of eigenvalues

Power, precision, and sample-size graphs

[PSS-3]	ciwidth, graph	Graph results from the ciwidth command
[ADAPT]	gsbounds	Boundaries for group sequential trials
[ADAPT]	gsdesign	Study design for group sequential trials
[PSS-2]	power, graph	Graph results from the power command

Quality control

[R]	QC	Quality control charts
[R]	cusum	Cusum plots and tests for binary variables
[R]	serrbar	Graph standard error bar chart

Regression diagnostic plots

[R]	regress postestimation diagnostic plots	Postestimation plots for regress
-----	---	----------------------------------

ROC analysis

[R]	estat classification	Classification statistics and table
[R]	estat gof	Pearson or Hosmer–Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test
[R]	logistic postestimation	Postestimation tools for logistic
[R]	lroc	Compute area under ROC curve and graph the curve
[R]	lsens	Graph sensitivity and specificity versus probability cutoff
[R]	roccomp	Tests of equality of ROC areas
[R]	rocfits postestimation	Postestimation tools for rocfits
[R]	rocregplot	Plot marginal and covariate-specific ROC curves after rocreg
[R]	roctab	Nonparametric ROC analysis

Smoothing and densities

[R]	kdensity	Univariate kernel density estimation
[R]	lowess	Lowess smoothing
[R]	lpoly	Kernel-weighted local polynomial smoothing

Survival-analysis graphs

[ST]	PH plots (interval-censored)	PH-assumption plots for interval-censored data
[ST]	PH plots (right-censored)	PH-assumption plots for right-censored data
[ST]	estat gofplot ...	Goodness-of-fit plots after streg, stcox, stintreg, stintcox, or stmgintcox
[ST]	ltable	Life tables for survival data
[ST]	stci	Confidence intervals for means and percentiles of survival time
[ST]	stcurve	Plot the survivor or related function after streg, stcox, and more
[ST]	strate	Tabulate failure rates and rate ratios
[ST]	sts graph	Graph the survivor or related function

Time-series graphs

[TS]	corrgram	Tabulate and graph autocorrelations
[TS]	cumsp	Graph cumulative spectral distribution
[TS]	estat acplot	Plot parametric autocorrelation and autocovariance functions

[TS]	estat aroots	Check the stability condition of ARIMA estimates
[TS]	estat sbcsum	Cumulative sum test for parameter stability
[TS]	fcast graph	Graph forecasts after fcast compute
[TS]	irf cgraph	Combined graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf graph	Graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf ograph	Overlaid graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	pergram	Periodogram
[TS]	tsline	Time-series line plots
[TS]	varstable	Check eigenvalue stability condition
[TS]	vecstable	Check the stability condition of VEC model estimates
[TS]	wntestb	Bartlett's periodogram-based test for white noise
[TS]	xcorr	Cross-correlogram for bivariate time series

More statistical graphs

[R]	Eptab	Tables for epidemiologists
[R]	fp postestimation	Postestimation tools for fp
[R]	grmeanby	Graph means and medians by categorical variables
[R]	pkexamine	Calculate pharmacokinetic measures
[R]	pksumm	Summarize pharmacokinetic data
[R]	stem	Stem-and-leaf displays
[CAUSAL]	tebalance box	Covariate balance box
[CAUSAL]	teoverlap	Overlap plots
[XT]	xtline	Panel-data line plots

Editing

[G-1]	Graph Editor	Graph Editor
-------	------------------------------	--------------

Graph concepts

[G-4]	Concept: gph files	Using gph files
[G-4]	Concept: lines	Using lines
[G-4]	Concept: repeated options	Interpretation of repeated options
[G-4]	text	Text in graphs

Graph schemes

[G-4]	Schemes intro	Introduction to schemes
[G-4]	Scheme economist	Scheme description: economist
[G-4]	Scheme s1	Scheme description: s1 family
[G-4]	Scheme s2	Scheme description: s2 family
[G-4]	Scheme sj	Scheme description: sj
[G-4]	Scheme st	Scheme description: st family

Graph utilities

[G-2]	set graphics	Set whether graphs are displayed
[G-2]	set printcolor	Set how colors are treated when graphs are printed
[G-2]	set scheme	Set default scheme

Statistics

ANOVA and related

[U]	Chapter 27	Overview of Stata estimation commands
[R]	anova	Analysis of variance and covariance
[R]	contrast	Contrasts and linear hypothesis tests after estimation
[R]	icc	Intraclass correlation coefficients
[R]	loneaway	Large one-way ANOVA, random effects, and reliability
[MV]	manova	Multivariate analysis of variance and covariance
[ME]	meglm	Multilevel mixed-effects generalized linear models
[ME]	mixed	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression
[R]	oneway	One-way analysis of variance
[R]	pkcross	Analyze crossover experiments
[R]	pkshape	Reshape (pharmacokinetic) Latin-square data
[R]	pwcompare	Pairwise comparisons
[R]	regress	Linear regression
[XT]	xtreg	Linear models for panel data

Basic statistics

[R]	anova	Analysis of variance and covariance
[R]	bitest	Binomial probability test
[R]	ci	Confidence intervals for means, proportions, and variances
[R]	correlate	Correlations of variables
[D]	egen	Extensions to generate
[R]	esize	Effect size based on mean comparison
[R]	icc	Intraclass correlation coefficients
[R]	mean	Estimate means
[R]	misstable	Tabulate missing values
[MV]	mvtest	Multivariate tests
[R]	oneway	One-way analysis of variance
[R]	proportion	Estimate proportions
[R]	prtest	Tests of proportions
[R]	pwmean	Pairwise comparisons of means
[R]	ranksum	Equality tests on unmatched data
[R]	ratio	Estimate ratios
[R]	regress	Linear regression
[R]	sdtest	Variance-comparison tests
[R]	signrank	Equality tests on matched data
[D]	statsby	Collect statistics for a command across a by list
[R]	summarize	Summary statistics
[R]	table intro	Introduction to tables of frequencies, summaries, and command results
[R]	table	Table of frequencies, summaries, and command results
[R]	table hypothesis tests	Table of hypothesis tests
[R]	table multiway	Multiway tables
[R]	table oneway	One-way tabulation
[R]	table summary	Table of summary statistics
[R]	table twoway	Two-way tabulation
[R]	tabstat	Compact table of summary statistics
[R]	tabulate oneway	One-way table of frequencies

[R]	<code>tabulate twoway</code>	Two-way table of frequencies
[R]	<code>tabulate, summarize()</code>	One- and two-way tables of summary statistics
[R]	<code>total</code>	Estimate totals
[R]	<code>ttest</code>	<i>t</i> tests (mean-comparison tests)
[R]	<code>ztest</code>	<i>z</i> tests (mean-comparison tests, known variance)

Bayesian analysis

[U]	Section 27.34	Bayesian analysis
[BAYES]	<code>Intro</code>	Introduction to Bayesian analysis
[BAYES]	<code>Bayesian commands</code>	Introduction to commands for Bayesian analysis
[BAYES]	<code>Bayesian estimation</code>	Bayesian estimation commands
[BAYES]	<code>Bayesian postestimation</code>	Postestimation tools after Bayesian estimation
[BAYES]	<code>bayes</code>	Bayesian regression models using the <code>bayes</code> prefix
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: betareg</code>	Bayesian beta regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: binreg</code> ..	Bayesian generalized linear models: Extensions to the binomial family
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: bprobit</code>	Bayesian bivariate probit regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: clogit</code>	Bayesian conditional logistic regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: cloglog</code>	Bayesian complementary log–log regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: dsge</code>	Bayesian linear dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: dsge postestimation</code>	Postestimation tools for <code>bayes: dsge</code> and <code>bayes: dsge nl</code>
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: dsge nl</code>	Bayesian nonlinear dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: fracreg</code>	Bayesian fractional response regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: glm</code>	Bayesian generalized linear models
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: gnbreg</code>	Bayesian generalized negative binomial regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: heckman</code>	Bayesian Heckman selection model
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: heckprobit</code>	Bayesian ordered probit model with sample selection
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: heckprobit</code>	Bayesian probit model with sample selection
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: hetoprobit</code>	Bayesian heteroskedastic ordered probit regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: hetoprobit</code>	Bayesian heteroskedastic probit regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: hetoregress</code>	Bayesian heteroskedastic linear regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: intreg</code>	Bayesian interval regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: logistic</code>	Bayesian logistic regression, reporting odds ratios
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: logit</code>	Bayesian logistic regression, reporting coefficients
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: meclolog</code>	Bayesian multilevel complementary log–log regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: meglm</code>	Bayesian multilevel generalized linear model
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: meintreg</code>	Bayesian multilevel interval regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: melogit</code>	Bayesian multilevel logistic regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: menbreg</code>	Bayesian multilevel negative binomial regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: meologit</code>	Bayesian multilevel ordered logistic regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: meoprobit</code>	Bayesian multilevel ordered probit regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: mepoisson</code>	Bayesian multilevel Poisson regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: meprobit</code>	Bayesian multilevel probit regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: mestreg</code>	Bayesian multilevel parametric survival models
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: metobit</code>	Bayesian multilevel tobit regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: mixed</code>	Bayesian multilevel linear regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: mlogit</code>	Bayesian multinomial logistic regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: mprobit</code>	Bayesian multinomial probit regression
[BAYES]	<code>bayes: mvreg</code>	Bayesian multivariate regression

[BAYES]	bayes: nbreg	Bayesian negative binomial regression
[BAYES]	bayes: ologit	Bayesian ordered logistic regression
[BAYES]	bayes: oprobit	Bayesian ordered probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: poisson	Bayesian Poisson regression
[BAYES]	bayes: probit	Bayesian probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: qreg	Bayesian quantile regression
[BAYES]	bayes: regress	Bayesian linear regression
[BAYES]	bayes: streg	Bayesian parametric survival models
[BAYES]	bayes: tnbreg	Bayesian truncated negative binomial regression
[BAYES]	bayes: tobit	Bayesian tobit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: tpoisson	Bayesian truncated Poisson regression
[BAYES]	bayes: truncreg	Bayesian truncated regression
[BAYES]	bayes: var	Bayesian vector autoregressive models
[BAYES]	bayes: var postestimation	Postestimation tools for bayes: var
[BAYES]	bayes: xtlogit	Bayesian random-effects logit model
[BAYES]	bayes: xtmlogit	Bayesian random-effects multinomial logit model
[BAYES]	bayes: xtnbreg	Bayesian random-effects negative binomial model
[BAYES]	bayes: xtologit	Bayesian random-effects ordered logistic model
[BAYES]	bayes: xtprobit	Bayesian random-effects ordered probit model
[BAYES]	bayes: xtpoisson	Bayesian random-effects Poisson model
[BAYES]	bayes: xtprobit	Bayesian random-effects probit model
[BAYES]	bayes: xtreg	Bayesian random-effects linear model
[BAYES]	bayes: zinb	Bayesian zero-inflated negative binomial regression
[BAYES]	bayes: ziologit	Bayesian zero-inflated ordered logit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: zioprobit	Bayesian zero-inflated ordered probit regression
[BAYES]	bayes: zip	Bayesian zero-inflated Poisson regression
[R]	bayesboot	Bayesian bootstrap estimation
[BAYES]	bayesfcst	Bayesian dynamic forecasts
[BAYES]	bayesfcst compute	Compute Bayesian dynamic forecasts
[BAYES]	bayesfcst graph	Graphs of Bayesian dynamic forecasts
[BAYES]	bayesgraph	Graphical summaries and convergence diagnostics
[BAYES]	bayesirf	Bayesian IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[BAYES]	bayesirf cgraph	Combined graphs of Bayesian IRF results
[BAYES]	bayesirf create	Obtain Bayesian IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[BAYES]	bayesirf ctable	Combined tables of Bayesian IRF results
[BAYES]	bayesirf graph	Graphs of Bayesian IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[BAYES]	bayesirf ograph	Overlaid graphs of Bayesian IRF results
[BAYES]	bayesirf table	Tables of Bayesian IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[BAYES]	bayesmh	Bayesian models using Metropolis–Hastings algorithm
[BAYES]	bayesmh evaluators	User-defined evaluators with bayesmh
[BAYES]	bayespredict	Bayesian predictions
[BAYES]	bayesselect	Bayesian variable selection for linear regression
[BAYES]	bayesstats	Bayesian statistics after Bayesian estimation
[BAYES]	bayesstats ess	Effective sample sizes and related statistics
[BAYES]	bayesstats grubin	Gelman–Rubin convergence diagnostics
[BAYES]	bayesstats ic	Bayesian information criteria and Bayes factors
[BAYES]	bayesstats ppvalues	Bayesian predictive p-values and other predictive summaries
[BAYES]	bayesstats summary	Bayesian summary statistics

[BAYES]	bayestest	Bayesian hypothesis testing
[BAYES]	bayestest interval	Interval hypothesis testing
[BAYES]	bayestest model	Hypothesis testing using model posterior probabilities
[BAYES]	bayesvarstable	Check the stability condition of Bayesian VAR estimates
[BMA]	bmaregress	Bayesian model averaging for linear regression
[R]	rwgen	Generate replicate weights for bootstrap estimation

Bayesian model averaging

[U]	Section 27.35	Bayesian model averaging
[BMA]	Intro	Introduction to Bayesian model averaging
[BMA]	BMA commands	Introduction to commands for Bayesian model averaging
[BMA]	BMA postestimation	Postestimation tools for Bayesian model averaging
[BMA]	bmacoefsample	Posterior samples of regression coefficients
[BMA]	bmagraph	Graphical summary for models and predictors after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmagraph coefdensity	Regression coefficient density plots after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmagraph msize	Model-size distribution plots after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmagraph pmp	Model-probability plots after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmagraph varmap	Variable-inclusion map after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmapredict	Predictions after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmaregress	Bayesian model averaging for linear regression
[BMA]	bmastats	Summary for models and predictors after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmastats jointness	Jointness measures for predictors after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmastats lps	Log predictive-score after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmastats models	Model and variable-inclusion summaries after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmastats msize	Model-size summary after BMA regression
[BMA]	bmastats pip	Posterior inclusion probabilities for predictors after BMA regression

Binary outcomes

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.4	Binary outcomes
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[R]	binreg	Generalized linear models: Extensions to the binomial family
[R]	biprobit	Bivariate probit regression
[R]	cfprobit	Control-function probit regression
[R]	cloglog	Complementary log–log regression
[LASSO]	dslogit	Double-selection lasso logistic regression
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[CAUSAL]	eteffects	Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[R]	exlogistic	Exact logistic regression
[FMM]	finm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[R]	glm	Generalized linear models
[H2OML]	h2oml gbbinclass	Gradient boosting binary classification
[H2OML]	h2oml rfbinclass	Random forest binary classification
[R]	heckprobit	Probit model with sample selection
[R]	hetprobit	Heteroskedastic probit model
[IRT]	irt 1pl	One-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 2pl	Two-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 3pl	Three-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt hybrid	Hybrid IRT models

[R]	ivprobit	Probit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	logistic	Logistic regression, reporting odds ratios
[R]	logit	Logistic regression, reporting coefficients
[ME]	mecloglog	Multilevel mixed-effects complementary log–log regression
[CAUSAL]	mediate	Causal mediation analysis
[ME]	melogit	Multilevel mixed-effects logistic regression
[ME]	meprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[LASSO]	pologit	Partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[R]	probit	Probit regression
[R]	rocfits	Parametric ROC models
[R]	roclog	Parametric and nonparametric ROC regression
[R]	scobit	Skewed logistic regression
[CAUSAL]	teffects aipw	Augmented inverse-probability weighting
[CAUSAL]	teffects ipw	Inverse-probability weighting
[CAUSAL]	teffects ipwra	Inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	teffects nnmatch	Nearest-neighbor matching
[CAUSAL]	teffects psmatch	Propensity-score matching
[CAUSAL]	teffects ra	Regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	telasso	Treatment-effects estimation using lasso
[LASSO]	xpologit	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[XT]	xtcloglog	Random-effects and population-averaged cloglog models
[XT]	xtprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xtlogit	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged logit models
[XT]	xtprobit	Random-effects and population-averaged probit models

Categorical outcomes

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.6	Ordinal outcomes
[U]	Section 27.7	Categorical outcomes
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[R]	clogit	Conditional (fixed-effects) logistic regression
[CM]	cmclogit	Conditional logit (McFadden's) choice model
[CM]	cmmixlogit	Mixed logit choice model
[CM]	cmmprobit	Multinomial probit choice model
[CM]	cmxtmixlogit	Panel-data mixed logit choice model
[FMM]	fmm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[H2OML]	h2oml gbmulticlass	Gradient boosting multiclass classification
[H2OML]	h2oml rfmulticlass	Random forest multiclass classification
[IRT]	irt nrm	Nominal response model
[R]	mlogit	Multinomial (polytomous) logistic regression
[R]	mprobit	Multinomial probit regression
[CM]	nlogit	Nested logit regression
[R]	slogit	Stereotype logistic regression
[XT]	xtmlogit	Fixed-effects and random-effects multinomial logit models

Causal inference and treatment-effects estimation

[U]	Section 27.20	Causal inference
[CAUSAL]	Causal inference commands	Introduction to causal inference commands

[CAUSAL]	DID intro	Introduction to difference-in-differences estimation
[CAUSAL]	Intro	Introduction to causal inference and treatment-effects estimation
[CAUSAL]	cate	Conditional average treatment-effects estimation
[CAUSAL]	didregress	Difference-in-differences estimation
[ERM]	eintreg	Extended interval regression
[ERM]	eoprobit	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[ERM]	eregress	Extended linear regression
[CAUSAL]	eteffects	Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[CAUSAL]	etpoisson	Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[CAUSAL]	etregress	Linear regression with endogenous treatment effects
[CAUSAL]	gencohort	Create a cohort variable
[CAUSAL]	hdidregress	Heterogeneous difference in differences
[CAUSAL]	mediate	Causal mediation analysis
[CAUSAL]	stteffects	Treatment-effects estimation for observational survival-time data
[CAUSAL]	stteffects intro	Introduction to treatment effects for observational survival-time data
[CAUSAL]	stteffects ipw	Survival-time inverse-probability weighting
[CAUSAL]	stteffects ipwra	Survival-time inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	stteffects ra	Survival-time regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	stteffects wra	Survival-time weighted regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	tebalance	Check balance after teffects or stteffects estimation
[CAUSAL]	tebalance box	Covariate balance box
[CAUSAL]	tebalance density	Covariate balance density
[CAUSAL]	tebalance overid	Test for covariate balance
[CAUSAL]	tebalance summarize	Covariate-balance summary statistics
[CAUSAL]	teffects	Treatment-effects estimation for observational data
[CAUSAL]	teffects aipw	Augmented inverse-probability weighting
[CAUSAL]	teffects intro	Introduction to treatment effects for observational data
[CAUSAL]	teffects intro advanced	Advanced introduction to treatment effects for observational data
[CAUSAL]	teffects ipw	Inverse-probability weighting
[CAUSAL]	teffects ipwra	Inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	teffects multivalued	Multivalued treatment effects
[CAUSAL]	teffects nnmatch	Nearest-neighbor matching
[CAUSAL]	teffects psmatch	Propensity-score matching
[CAUSAL]	teffects ra	Regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	telasso	Treatment-effects estimation using lasso
[CAUSAL]	teoverlap	Overlap plots
[XT]	xtdidregress	Fixed-effects difference-in-differences estimation
[XT]	xteintreg	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xteprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xteregress	Extended random-effects linear regression
[CAUSAL]	xthdidregress	Heterogeneous difference in differences for panel data

Censored and truncated regression models

[R]	churdle	Cragg hurdle regression
[R]	cpoisson	Censored Poisson regression
[ERM]	eintreg	Extended interval regression

[R]	heckman	Heckman selection model
[R]	heckoprobit	Ordered probit model with sample selection
[R]	heckprobit	Probit model with sample selection
[R]	intreg	Interval regression
[ME]	meintreg	Multilevel mixed-effects interval regression
[ME]	mestreg	Multilevel mixed-effects parametric survival models
[ME]	metobit	Multilevel mixed-effects tobit regression
[ST]	stintcox	Cox proportional hazards model for interval-censored survival-time data
[ST]	stintreg	Parametric models for interval-censored survival-time data
[ST]	stmgintcox	Marginal Cox PH model for interval-censored multiple-event data
[ST]	streg	Parametric survival models
[CAUSAL]	steffects	Treatment-effects estimation for observational survival-time data
[R]	tnbreg	Truncated negative binomial regression
[R]	tobit	Tobit regression
[R]	tpoisson	Truncated Poisson regression
[R]	truncreg	Truncated regression
[XT]	xteintreg	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	xheckman	Random-effects regression with sample selection
[XT]	xtintreg	Random-effects interval-data regression model
[XT]	xtstreg	Random-effects parametric survival models
[XT]	xttobit	Random-effects tobit model

Choice models

[U]	Section 27.10	Choice models
[CM]	Intro	Introduction to choice models manual
[CM]	Intro 1	Interpretation of choice models
[CM]	Intro 2	Data layout
[CM]	Intro 3	Descriptive statistics
[CM]	Intro 4	Estimation commands
[CM]	Intro 5	Models for discrete choices
[CM]	Intro 6	Models for rank-ordered alternatives
[CM]	Intro 7	Models for panel data
[CM]	Intro 8	Random utility models, assumptions, and estimation
[CM]	cmchoiceset	Tabulate choice sets
[CM]	cmclogit	Conditional logit (McFadden's) choice model
[CM]	cmmixlogit	Mixed logit choice model
[CM]	cmmprobit	Multinomial probit choice model
[CM]	cmrologit	Rank-ordered logit choice model
[CM]	cmroprobit	Rank-ordered probit choice model
[CM]	cmsample	Display reasons for sample exclusion
[CM]	cmset	Declare data to be choice model data
[CM]	cmsummarize	Summarize variables by chosen alternatives
[CM]	cmstab	Tabulate chosen alternatives
[CM]	cmxtmixlogit	Panel-data mixed logit choice model
[CM]	margins	Adjusted predictions, predictive margins, and marginal effects
[CM]	nlogit	Nested logit regression

Cluster analysis

[U]	Section 27.22	Multivariate analysis
[MV]	Multivariate	Introduction to multivariate commands
[MV]	cluster	Introduction to cluster-analysis commands
[MV]	cluster dendrogram	Dendrograms for hierarchical cluster analysis
[MV]	cluster generate	Generate grouping variables from a cluster analysis
[MV]	cluster kmeans and kmedians	Kmeans and kmedians cluster analysis
[MV]	cluster linkage	Hierarchical cluster analysis
[MV]	cluster notes	Cluster analysis notes
[MV]	cluster programming subroutines	Add cluster-analysis routines
[MV]	cluster programming utilities	Cluster-analysis programming utilities
[MV]	cluster stop	Cluster-analysis stopping rules
[MV]	cluster utility	List, rename, use, and drop cluster analyses
[MV]	clustermat	Introduction to clustermat commands
[MV]	matrix dissimilarity	Compute similarity or dissimilarity measures
[MV]	measure_option	Option for similarity and dissimilarity measures

Correspondence analysis

[MV]	ca	Simple correspondence analysis
[MV]	mca	Multiple and joint correspondence analysis

Count outcomes

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.8	Count outcomes
[U]	Section 27.15.3	Discrete outcomes with panel data
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[R]	cpoisson	Censored Poisson regression
[LASSO]	dspoisson	Double-selection lasso Poisson regression
[CAUSAL]	eteffects	Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[CAUSAL]	etpoisson	Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[R]	expoission	Exact Poisson regression
[FMM]	finm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[R]	heckpoisson	Poisson regression with sample selection
[CAUSAL]	mediate	Causal mediation analysis
[ME]	menbreg	Multilevel mixed-effects negative binomial regression
[ME]	mepoisson	Multilevel mixed-effects Poisson regression
[R]	nbreg	Negative binomial regression
[R]	poisson	Poisson regression
[LASSO]	popoisson	Partialing-out lasso Poisson regression
[CAUSAL]	teffects aipw	Augmented inverse-probability weighting
[CAUSAL]	teffects ipw	Inverse-probability weighting
[CAUSAL]	teffects ipwra	Inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	teffects nnmatch	Nearest-neighbor matching
[CAUSAL]	teffects psmatch	Propensity-score matching
[CAUSAL]	teffects ra	Regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	telasso	Treatment-effects estimation using lasso
[R]	tnbreg	Truncated negative binomial regression
[R]	tpoisson	Truncated Poisson regression

[LASSO]	xpopoisson	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso Poisson regression
[XT]	xtnbreg	Fixed-effects, random-effects, & population-averaged negative binomial models
[XT]	xtpoisson	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged Poisson models
[R]	zinb	Zero-inflated negative binomial regression
[R]	zip	Zero-inflated Poisson regression

Discriminant analysis

[MV]	candisc	Canonical linear discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim	Discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim estat	Postestimation tools for discrim
[MV]	discrim knn	kth-nearest-neighbor discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim lda	Linear discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim logistic	Logistic discriminant analysis
[MV]	discrim qda	Quadratic discriminant analysis
[MV]	scoreplot	Score and loading plots
[MV]	screeplot	Scree plot of eigenvalues

Do-it-yourself generalized method of moments

[U]	Section 27.24	Generalized method of moments (GMM)
[R]	gmm	Generalized method of moments estimation
[P]	matrix	Introduction to matrix commands

Do-it-yourself maximum likelihood estimation

[P]	matrix	Introduction to matrix commands
[R]	ml	Maximum likelihood estimation
[R]	mlexp	Maximum likelihood estimation of user-specified expressions

Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models

[U]	Section 27.29	Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium (DSGE) models
[DSGE]	Intro	Introduction to DSGE manual
[DSGE]	Intro 1	Introduction to DSGEs
[DSGE]	Intro 2	Learning the syntax
[DSGE]	Intro 3	Classic DSGE examples
[DSGE]	Intro 3a	New Keynesian model
[DSGE]	Intro 3b	New Classical model
[DSGE]	Intro 3c	Financial frictions model
[DSGE]	Intro 3d	Nonlinear New Keynesian model
[DSGE]	Intro 3e	Nonlinear New Classical model
[DSGE]	Intro 3f	Stochastic growth model
[DSGE]	Intro 4	Writing a DSGE in a solvable form
[DSGE]	Intro 4a	Specifying a shock on a control variable
[DSGE]	Intro 4b	Including a lag of a control variable
[DSGE]	Intro 4c	Including a lag of a state variable
[DSGE]	Intro 4d	Including an expectation dated by more than one period ahead
[DSGE]	Intro 4e	Including a second-order lag of a control
[DSGE]	Intro 4f	Including an observed exogenous variable
[DSGE]	Intro 4g	Correlated state variables
[DSGE]	Intro 5	Stability conditions

[DSGE]	Intro 6	Identification
[DSGE]	Intro 7	Convergence problems
[DSGE]	Intro 8	Wald tests vary with nonlinear transforms
[DSGE]	Intro 9	Bayesian estimation
[DSGE]	Intro 9a	Bayesian estimation of a New Keynesian model
[DSGE]	Intro 9b	Bayesian estimation of stochastic growth model
[DSGE]	dsge	Linear dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models
[DSGE]	dsge postestimation	Postestimation tools for dsge
[DSGE]	dsge nl	Nonlinear dynamic stochastic general equilibrium models
[DSGE]	dsge nl postestimation	Postestimation tools for dsge nl
[DSGE]	estat covariance	Display estimated covariances of model variables
[DSGE]	estat policy	Display policy matrix
[DSGE]	estat stable	Check stability of system
[DSGE]	estat steady	Display steady state of nonlinear DSGE model
[DSGE]	estat transition	Display state transition matrix

Endogenous covariates

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Chapter 27	Overview of Stata estimation commands
[R]	cfprobit	Control-function probit regression
[R]	cfregress	Control-function linear regression
[ERM]	eintreg	Extended interval regression
[ERM]	eoprobit	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[ERM]	eregress	Extended linear regression
[CAUSAL]	eteffects	Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[CAUSAL]	etpoisson	Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[CAUSAL]	etregress	Linear regression with endogenous treatment effects
[TS]	forecast	Econometric model forecasting
[R]	gmm	Generalized method of moments estimation
[R]	ivfprobit	Fractional probit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	ivpoisson	Poisson model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	ivprobit	Probit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	ivqregress	Instrumental-variables quantile regression
[R]	ivregress	Single-equation instrumental-variables regression
[R]	ivtobit	Tobit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[LASSO]	poivregress	Partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[R]	reg3	Three-stage estimation for systems of simultaneous equations
[LASSO]	xpoivregress	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[XT]	xtabond	Arellano–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xtdpd	Linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xtdpdsys	Arellano–Bover/Blundell–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xteintreg	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xteprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xteregress	Extended random-effects linear regression
[XT]	xthtaylor	Hausman–Taylor estimator for error-components model
[XT]	xtivreg	Instrumental variables and two-stage least squares for panel-data models
[XT]	xtvar	Panel-data vector autoregressive models

Epidemiology and related

[R]	binreg	Generalized linear models: Extensions to the binomial family
[R]	brier	Brier score decomposition
[R]	clogit	Conditional (fixed-effects) logistic regression
[R]	dstdize	Direct and indirect standardization
[R]	Epitab	Tables for epidemiologists
[R]	exlogistic	Exact logistic regression
[R]	expoisson	Exact Poisson regression
[R]	glm	Generalized linear models
[D]	icd	Introduction to ICD commands
[D]	icd10	ICD-10 diagnosis codes
[D]	icd10cm	ICD-10-CM diagnosis codes
[D]	icd10pcs	ICD-10-PCS procedure codes
[D]	icd9	ICD-9-CM diagnosis codes
[D]	icd9p	ICD-9-CM procedure codes
[R]	kappa	Interrater agreement
[R]	logistic	Logistic regression, reporting odds ratios
[R]	nbreg	Negative binomial regression
[R]	pk	Pharmacokinetic (biopharmaceutical) data
[R]	pkcollapse	Generate pharmacokinetic measurement dataset
[R]	pkcross	Analyze crossover experiments
[R]	pkequiv	Perform bioequivalence tests
[R]	pkexamine	Calculate pharmacokinetic measures
[R]	pkshape	Reshape (pharmacokinetic) Latin-square data
[R]	pksumm	Summarize pharmacokinetic data
[R]	poisson	Poisson regression
[R]	reri	Relative excess risk due to interaction
[R]	roc	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis
[R]	roccomp	Tests of equality of ROC areas
[R]	rocfits	Parametric ROC models
[R]	rocreg	Parametric and nonparametric ROC regression
[R]	roctab	Nonparametric ROC analysis
[R]	symmetry	Symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests
[R]	tabulate twoway	Two-way table of frequencies

Also see *Multilevel mixed-effects models*, *Survival analysis*, *Structural equation modeling*, and *Causal inference and treatment-effects estimation*.

Estimation related

[R]	constraint	Define and list constraints
[R]	eform_option	Displaying exponentiated coefficients
[R]	Estimation options	Estimation options
[R]	fp	Fractional polynomial regression
[R]	IC note	Calculating and interpreting information criteria
[R]	makespline	Spline generation
[R]	Maximize	Details of iterative maximization
[R]	mfp	Multivariable fractional polynomial models
[R]	stepwise	Stepwise estimation

[R]	<i>vce_option</i>	Variance estimators
[XT]	<i>vce_options</i>	Variance estimators

Exact statistics

[U]	Section 27.8	Count outcomes
[U]	Section 27.11	Exact estimators
[R]	<i>bitest</i>	Binomial probability test
[R]	<i>centile</i>	Report centile and confidence interval
[R]	<i>ci</i>	Confidence intervals for means, proportions, and variances
[R]	<i>dstdize</i>	Direct and indirect standardization
[R]	<i>Epitab</i>	Tables for epidemiologists
[R]	<i>exlogistic</i>	Exact logistic regression
[R]	<i>expoisson</i>	Exact Poisson regression
[R]	<i>ksmirnov</i>	Kolmogorov–Smirnov equality-of-distributions test
[R]	<i>loneway</i>	Large one-way ANOVA, random effects, and reliability
[PSS-2]	<i>power oneproportion</i>	Power analysis for a one-sample proportion test
[R]	<i>ranksum</i>	Equality tests on unmatched data
[R]	<i>roctab</i>	Nonparametric ROC analysis
[R]	<i>symmetry</i>	Symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests
[R]	<i>tabulate twoway</i>	Two-way table of frequencies
[R]	<i>tetrachoric</i>	Tetrachoric correlations for binary variables

Extended regression models

[ERM]	ERM options	Extended regression model options
[ERM]	Intro	Introduction to extended regression models manual
[ERM]	Intro 1	An introduction to the ERM commands
[ERM]	Intro 2	The models that ERMs fit
[ERM]	Intro 3	Endogenous covariates features
[ERM]	Intro 4	Endogenous sample-selection features
[ERM]	Intro 5	Treatment assignment features
[ERM]	Intro 6	Panel data and grouped data model features
[ERM]	Intro 7	Model interpretation
[ERM]	Intro 8	A Rosetta stone for extended regression commands
[ERM]	Intro 9	Conceptual introduction via worked example
[ERM]	<i>eintreg</i>	Extended interval regression
[ERM]	<i>eintreg postestimation</i>	Postestimation tools for <i>eintreg</i> and <i>xt Eintreg</i>
[ERM]	<i>eintreg predict</i>	predict after <i>eintreg</i> and <i>xt Eintreg</i>
[ERM]	<i>eoprobit</i>	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	<i>eoprobit postestimation</i>	Postestimation tools for <i>eoprobit</i> and <i>xt Eoprobit</i>
[ERM]	<i>eoprobit predict</i>	predict after <i>eoprobit</i> and <i>xt Eoprobit</i>
[ERM]	<i>eprobit</i>	Extended probit regression
[ERM]	<i>eprobit postestimation</i>	Postestimation tools for <i>eprobit</i> and <i>xt Eprobit</i>
[ERM]	<i>eprobit predict</i>	predict after <i>eprobit</i> and <i>xt Eprobit</i>
[ERM]	<i>eregress</i>	Extended linear regression
[ERM]	<i>eregress postestimation</i>	Postestimation tools for <i>eregress</i> and <i>xt Eregress</i>
[ERM]	<i>eregress predict</i>	predict after <i>eregress</i> and <i>xt Eregress</i>
[ERM]	<i>estat teffects</i>	Average treatment effects for extended regression models
[ERM]	Example 1a	Linear regression with continuous endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 1b	Interval regression with continuous endogenous covariate

[ERM]	Example 1c	Interval regression with endogenous covariate and sample selection
[ERM]	Example 2a	Linear regression with binary endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 2b	Linear regression with exogenous treatment
[ERM]	Example 2c	Linear regression with endogenous treatment
[ERM]	Example 3a	Probit regression with continuous endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 3b	Probit regression with endogenous covariate and treatment
[ERM]	Example 4a	Probit regression with endogenous sample selection
[ERM]	Example 4b	Probit regression with endogenous treatment and sample selection
[ERM]	Example 5	Probit regression with endogenous ordinal treatment
[ERM]	Example 6a	Ordered probit regression with endogenous treatment
[ERM]	Example 6b	Ordered probit regression with endogenous treatment and sample selection
[ERM]	Example 7	Random-effects regression with continuous endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 8a	Random effects in one equation and endogenous covariate
[ERM]	Example 8b	Random effects, endogenous covariate, and endogenous sample selection
[ERM]	Example 9	Ordered probit regression with endogenous treatment and random effects
[ERM]	predict advanced	predict's advanced features
[ERM]	predict treatment	predict for treatment statistics
[ERM]	Triangularize	How to triangularize a system of equations
[XT]	xteintreg	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xteprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xtregress	Extended random-effects linear regression

Factor analysis and principal components

[MV]	alpha	Compute interitem correlations (covariances) and Cronbach's alpha
[MV]	canon	Canonical correlations
[MV]	factor	Factor analysis
[MV]	pca	Principal component analysis
[MV]	rotate	Orthogonal and oblique rotations after factor and pca
[MV]	rotatemat	Orthogonal and oblique rotations of a Stata matrix
[MV]	scoreplot	Score and loading plots
[MV]	screeplot	Scree plot of eigenvalues
[R]	tetrachoric	Tetrachoric correlations for binary variables

Finite mixture models

[U]	Section 27.27	Finite mixture models (FMMs)
[FMM]	estat eform	Display exponentiated coefficients
[FMM]	estat lmean	Latent class marginal means
[FMM]	estat lprob	Latent class marginal probabilities
[FMM]	Example 1a	Mixture of linear regression models
[FMM]	Example 1b	Covariates for class membership
[FMM]	Example 1c	Testing coefficients across class models
[FMM]	Example 1d	Component-specific covariates
[FMM]	Example 2	Mixture of Poisson regression models
[FMM]	Example 3	Zero-inflated models
[FMM]	Example 4	Mixture cure models for survival data
[FMM]	fmm	Finite mixture models using the fmm prefix
[FMM]	fmm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[FMM]	fmm intro	Introduction to finite mixture models

[FMM]	fmm postestimation	Postestimation tools for fmm
[FMM]	fmm: betareg	Finite mixtures of beta regression models
[FMM]	fmm: cloglog	Finite mixtures of complementary log–log regression models
[FMM]	fmm: glm	Finite mixtures of generalized linear regression models
[FMM]	fmm: intreg	Finite mixtures of interval regression models
[FMM]	fmm: ivregress	Finite mixtures of linear regression models with endogenous covariates
[FMM]	fmm: logit	Finite mixtures of logistic regression models
[FMM]	fmm: mlogit	Finite mixtures of multinomial (polytomous) logistic regression models
[FMM]	fmm: nbreg	Finite mixtures of negative binomial regression models
[FMM]	fmm: ologit	Finite mixtures of ordered logistic regression models
[FMM]	fmm: oprobit	Finite mixtures of ordered probit regression models
[FMM]	fmm: pointmass	Finite mixtures models with a density mass at a single point
[FMM]	fmm: poisson	Finite mixtures of Poisson regression models
[FMM]	fmm: probit	Finite mixtures of probit regression models
[FMM]	fmm: regress	Finite mixtures of linear regression models
[FMM]	fmm: streg	Finite mixtures of parametric survival models
[FMM]	fmm: tobit	Finite mixtures of tobit regression models
[FMM]	fmm: tpoisson	Finite mixtures of truncated Poisson regression models
[FMM]	fmm: truncreg	Finite mixtures of truncated linear regression models
[FMM]	lcstats	Latent class model-comparison statistics

Fractional outcomes

[BAYES]	bayes: betareg	Bayesian beta regression
[BAYES]	bayes: fracreg	Bayesian fractional response regression
[R]	betareg	Beta regression
[CAUSAL]	eteffects	Endogenous treatment-effects estimation
[FMM]	fmm: betareg	Finite mixtures of beta regression models
[R]	fracreg	Fractional response regression
[R]	ivfprobit	Fractional probit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[CAUSAL]	teffects ipw	Inverse-probability weighting
[CAUSAL]	teffects nnmatch	Nearest-neighbor matching
[CAUSAL]	teffects psmatch	Propensity-score matching

Generalized linear models

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.9	Generalized linear models
[BAYES]	bayes: glm	Bayesian generalized linear models
[R]	binreg	Generalized linear models: Extensions to the binomial family
[FMM]	fmm: glm	Finite mixtures of generalized linear regression models
[R]	fracreg	Fractional response regression
[R]	glm	Generalized linear models
[XT]	xtgee	GEE population-averaged panel-data models

Group sequential designs

[U]	Section 27.33	Power, precision, and sample-size analysis
[ADAPT]	GSD intro	Introduction to group sequential designs
[ADAPT]	Intro	Introduction to adaptive designs for clinical trials
[ADAPT]	gs	Introduction to commands for group sequential design
[ADAPT]	gsbounds	Boundaries for group sequential trials

[ADAPT]	gsdesign	Study design for group sequential trials
[ADAPT]	gsdesign logrank	Group sequential design for a log-rank test
[ADAPT]	gsdesign onemean	Group sequential design for a one-sample mean test
[ADAPT]	gsdesign oneproportion	Group sequential design for a one-sample proportion test
[ADAPT]	gsdesign twomeans	Group sequential design for a two-sample means test
[ADAPT]	gsdesign twoproportions ...	Group sequential design for a two-sample proportions test
[ADAPT]	gsdesign usermethod	Add your own methods to the <code>gsdesign</code> command

H2O machine learning

[U]	Section 27.36	H2O machine learning
[H2OML]	Intro	Introduction to machine learning and ensemble decision trees
[H2OML]	DOT extension	Handling DOT files
[H2OML]	H2O option mapping	Mapping of H2OML estimation options to H2O
[H2OML]	H2O reproducibility	Reproducibility in H2O
[H2OML]	H2O setup	Prepare data for H2O analysis in Stata
[H2OML]	encode_option	Encoding schemes for categorical predictors
[H2OML]	h2oml	Introduction to commands for Stata integration with H2O machine learning
[H2OML]	h2oml gbm	Gradient boosting machine for regression and classification
[H2OML]	h2oml gbbinclass	Gradient boosting binary classification
[H2OML]	h2oml gbmulticlass	Gradient boosting multiclass classification
[H2OML]	h2oml gbregress	Gradient boosting regression
[H2OML]	h2oml postestimation	Postestimation tools for <code>h2oml gbm</code> and <code>h2oml rf</code>
[H2OML]	h2oml rf	Random forest for regression and classification
[H2OML]	h2oml rfbinclass	Random forest binary classification
[H2OML]	h2oml rfmulticlass	Random forest multiclass classification
[H2OML]	h2oml rfregress	Random forest regression
[H2OML]	h2omlest	Store and restore H2OML estimation results
[H2OML]	h2omlestat aucmulticlass	Display AUC and AUCPR after multiclass classification
[H2OML]	h2omlestat confmatrix	Display confusion matrix
[H2OML]	h2omlestat cvsummary	Display cross-validation summary
[H2OML]	h2omlestat gridsummary	Display grid-search summary
[H2OML]	h2omlestat hitratio	Display hit-ratio table
[H2OML]	h2omlestat metrics	Display performance metrics
[H2OML]	h2omlestat threshmetric	Display threshold-based metrics for binary classification
[H2OML]	h2omlexplore	Explore models after grid search
[H2OML]	h2omlgoof	Compare goodness of fit for machine learning models
[H2OML]	h2omlpostestframe	Specify frame for postestimation analysis
[H2OML]	h2omlselect	Select model after grid search
[H2OML]	metric_option	Classification and regression metrics

Indicator and categorical variables

[U]	Section 11.4.3	Factor variables
[U]	Chapter 26	Working with categorical data and factor variables
[R]	fvset	Declare factor-variable settings

Item response theory

[U]	Section 27.28	Item response theory (IRT)
[IRT]	Control Panel	IRT Control Panel
[IRT]	DIF	Introduction to differential item functioning

[IRT]	diflogistic	Logistic regression DIF
[IRT]	difmh	Mantel–Haenszel DIF
[IRT]	estat greport	Report estimated group IRT parameters
[IRT]	estat report	Report estimated IRT parameters
[IRT]	irt 1pl	One-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 2pl	Two-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 3pl	Three-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt constraints	Specifying constraints
[IRT]	irt grm	Graded response model
[IRT]	irt hybrid	Hybrid IRT models
[IRT]	irt nrm	Nominal response model
[IRT]	irt pcm	Partial credit model
[IRT]	irt rsm	Rating scale model
[IRT]	irt, group()	IRT models for multiple groups
[IRT]	irtgraph icc	Item characteristic curve plot
[IRT]	irtgraph iif	Item information function plot
[IRT]	irtgraph tcc	Test characteristic curve plot
[IRT]	irtgraph tif	Test information function plot

Lasso

[U]	Section 27.30	Lasso
[LASSO]	Collinear covariates	Treatment of collinear covariates
[LASSO]	Inference examples	Examples and workflow for inference
[LASSO]	Inference requirements	Requirements for inference
[LASSO]	Lasso inference intro	Introduction to inferential lasso models
[LASSO]	Lasso intro	Introduction to lasso
[LASSO]	bicplot	Plot Bayesian information criterion function after lasso
[LASSO]	coefpath	Plot path of coefficients after lasso
[LASSO]	cvplot	Plot cross-validation function after lasso
[LASSO]	dslogit	Double-selection lasso logistic regression
[LASSO]	dspoisson	Double-selection lasso Poisson regression
[LASSO]	dsregress	Double-selection lasso linear regression
[LASSO]	elasticnet	Elastic net for prediction and model selection
[LASSO]	estimates store	Saving and restoring estimates in memory and on disk
[LASSO]	lasso	Lasso for prediction and model selection
[LASSO]	lasso examples	Examples of lasso for prediction
[LASSO]	lasso fitting	The process (in a nutshell) of fitting lasso models
[LASSO]	lasso inference postestimation	Postestimation tools for lasso inferential models
[LASSO]	lasso options	Lasso options for inferential models
[LASSO]	lasso postestimation	Postestimation tools for lasso for prediction
[LASSO]	lassocoeff	Display coefficients after lasso estimation results
[LASSO]	lassogof	Goodness of fit after lasso for prediction
[LASSO]	lassoinfo	Display information about lasso estimation results
[LASSO]	lassoknots	Display knot table after lasso estimation
[LASSO]	lassoselect	Select lambda after lasso
[LASSO]	poivregress	Partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[LASSO]	pologit	Partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[LASSO]	popoisson	Partialing-out lasso Poisson regression

[LASSO]	poregress	Partialing-out lasso linear regression
[LASSO]	sqrtlasso	Square-root lasso for prediction and model selection
[LASSO]	xpoivregress	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[LASSO]	xpologit	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[LASSO]	xpopoisson	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso Poisson regression
[LASSO]	xporegress	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso linear regression

Latent class models

[U]	Section 27.26	Latent class models
[SEM]	estat lmean	Latent class marginal means
[SEM]	estat lprob	Latent class marginal probabilities
[SEM]	Example 50g	Latent class model
[SEM]	Example 52g	Latent profile model
[SEM]	Example 53g	Finite mixture Poisson regression
[SEM]	Intro 2	Learning the language: Path diagrams and command language
[SEM]	Intro 5	Tour of models

Linear regression and related

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Chapter 27	Overview of Stata estimation commands
[R]	areg	Linear regression with many indicator variables
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[BMA]	bmaregress	Bayesian model averaging for linear regression
[R]	cfregress	Control-function linear regression
[R]	cnsreg	Constrained linear regression
[R]	constraint	Define and list constraints
[CAUSAL]	didregress	Difference-in-differences estimation
[LASSO]	dsregress	Double-selection lasso linear regression
[R]	eivreg	Errors-in-variables regression
[ERM]	eregress	Extended linear regression
[CAUSAL]	etpoisson	Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[CAUSAL]	etregress	Linear regression with endogenous treatment effects
[FMM]	fmm estimation	Fitting finite mixture models
[R]	fp	Fractional polynomial regression
[R]	frontier	Stochastic frontier models
[R]	glm	Generalized linear models
[H2OML]	h2oml gbregrss	Gradient boosting regression
[H2OML]	h2oml rfregress	Random forest regression
[CAUSAL]	hdidregress	Heterogeneous difference in differences
[R]	heckman	Heckman selection model
[R]	hetregress	Heteroskedastic linear regression
[R]	ivpoisson	Poisson model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	ivqregress	Instrumental-variables quantile regression
[R]	ivregress	Single-equation instrumental-variables regression
[R]	ivtobit	Tobit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	lpoly	Kernel-weighted local polynomial smoothing
[ME]	meglm	Multilevel mixed-effects generalized linear models
[META]	meta meregress	Multilevel mixed-effects meta-regression
[META]	meta multilevel	Multilevel random-intercepts meta-regression

[META]	meta mvregress	Multivariate meta-regression
[META]	meta regress	Meta-analysis regression
[R]	mfp	Multivariable fractional polynomial models
[ME]	mixed	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression
[MV]	mvreg	Multivariate regression
[R]	nestreg	Nested model statistics
[TS]	newey	Regression with Newey–West standard errors
[LASSO]	poivregress	Partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[LASSO]	poregress	Partialing-out lasso linear regression
[TS]	prais	Prais–Winsten and Cochrane–Orcutt regression
[R]	qreg	Quantile regression
[R]	reg3	Three-stage estimation for systems of simultaneous equations
[R]	regress	Linear regression
[R]	rocfits	Parametric ROC models
[R]	rreg	Robust regression
[ST]	stcox	Cox proportional hazards model
[ST]	stcrreg	Competing-risks regression
[R]	stepwise	Stepwise estimation
[ST]	stintcox	Cox proportional hazards model for interval-censored survival-time data
[ST]	stintreg	Parametric models for interval-censored survival-time data
[ST]	stmgintcox	Marginal Cox PH model for interval-censored multiple-event data
[ST]	streg	Parametric survival models
[R]	sureg	Zellner’s seemingly unrelated regression
[R]	tnbreg	Truncated negative binomial regression
[R]	vwls	Variance-weighted least squares
[LASSO]	xpoivregress	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso instrumental-variables regression
[LASSO]	xporegress	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso linear regression
[XT]	xtabond	Arellano–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xtdidregress	Fixed-effects difference-in-differences estimation
[XT]	xtdpd	Linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xtdpdsys	Arellano–Bover/Blundell–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xteregress	Extended random-effects linear regression
[XT]	xtgee	GEE population-averaged panel-data models
[XT]	xtgls	GLS linear model with heteroskedastic and correlated errors
[CAUSAL]	xthdidregress	Heterogeneous difference in differences for panel data
[XT]	xthheckman	Random-effects regression with sample selection
[XT]	xthtaylor	Hausman–Taylor estimator for error-components model
[XT]	xtivreg	Instrumental variables and two-stage least squares for panel-data models
[XT]	xtpcse	Linear regression with panel-corrected standard errors
[XT]	xtre	Random-coefficients model
[XT]	xtreg	Linear models for panel data
[XT]	xtregar	Fixed- and random-effects linear models with an AR(1) disturbance
[XT]	xtstreg	Random-effects parametric survival models
[XT]	xtvar	Panel-data vector autoregressive models

Logistic and probit regression

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Chapter 27	Overview of Stata estimation commands

[R]	biprobit	Bivariate probit regression
[R]	cfprobit	Control-function probit regression
[R]	clogit	Conditional (fixed-effects) logistic regression
[R]	cloglog	Complementary log–log regression
[CM]	cmclogit	Conditional logit (McFadden’s) choice model
[CM]	cmmixlogit	Mixed logit choice model
[CM]	cmmprobit	Multinomial probit choice model
[CM]	cmrologit	Rank-ordered logit choice model
[CM]	cmroprobit	Rank-ordered probit choice model
[CM]	cmxtmixlogit	Panel-data mixed logit choice model
[LASSO]	dslogit	Double-selection lasso logistic regression
[ERM]	eoprobit	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[R]	exlogistic	Exact logistic regression
[R]	heckoprobit	Ordered probit model with sample selection
[R]	heckprobit	Probit model with sample selection
[R]	hetoprobit	Heteroskedastic ordered probit regression
[R]	hetprobit	Heteroskedastic probit model
[IRT]	irt 1pl	One-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 2pl	Two-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt 3pl	Three-parameter logistic model
[IRT]	irt grm	Graded response model
[IRT]	irt hybrid	Hybrid IRT models
[IRT]	irt nrm	Nominal response model
[IRT]	irt pcm	Partial credit model
[IRT]	irt rsm	Rating scale model
[R]	ivfprobit	Fractional probit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	ivprobit	Probit model with continuous endogenous covariates
[R]	logistic	Logistic regression, reporting odds ratios
[R]	logit	Logistic regression, reporting coefficients
[ME]	melogit	Multilevel mixed-effects logistic regression
[ME]	meologit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	meoprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[ME]	meprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[R]	mlogit	Multinomial (polytomous) logistic regression
[R]	mprobit	Multinomial probit regression
[CM]	nlogit	Nested logit regression
[R]	ologit	Ordered logistic regression
[R]	oprobit	Ordered probit regression
[LASSO]	pologit	Partialing-out lasso logistic regression
[PSS-2]	power logistic	Power analysis for logistic regression ⁺
[PSS-2]	power logistic general	Power analysis for logistic regression: General case ⁺
[PSS-2]	power logistic onebin	Power analysis for logistic regression with one binary covariate ⁺
[PSS-2]	power logistic twobin	Power analysis for logistic regression with two binary covariates ⁺
[R]	probit	Probit regression
[R]	scobit	Skewed logistic regression
[R]	slogit	Stereotype logistic regression
[LASSO]	xpologit	Cross-fit partialing-out lasso logistic regression

[XT]	xtcloglog	Random-effects and population-averaged cloglog models
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xteprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xtgee	GEE population-averaged panel-data models
[XT]	xtlogit	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged logit models
[XT]	xtmlogit	Fixed-effects and random-effects multinomial logit models
[XT]	xtologit	Random-effects ordered logistic model
[XT]	xtoprobit	Random-effects ordered probit model
[XT]	xtprobit	Random-effects and population-averaged probit models
[R]	ziologit	Zero-inflated ordered logit regression
[R]	zioprobit	Zero-inflated ordered probit regression

Longitudinal data/panel data

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.15	Panel-data models
[CAUSAL]	didregress	Difference-in-differences estimation
[ERM]	eintreg	Extended interval regression
[ERM]	eoprobit	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[ERM]	eregress	Extended linear regression
[CAUSAL]	hdidregress	Heterogeneous difference in differences
[ME]	meologit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	meoprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[ME]	mepoisson	Multilevel mixed-effects Poisson regression
[ME]	meprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[ME]	mixed	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression
[XT]	quadchk	Check sensitivity of quadrature approximation
[XT]	xt	Introduction to xt commands
[XT]	xtabond	Arellano–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xtcloglog	Random-effects and population-averaged cloglog models
[XT]	xtcointtest	Panel-data cointegration tests
[XT]	xtdata	Faster specification searches with xt data
[XT]	xtdescribe	Describe pattern of xt data
[XT]	xtdidregress	Fixed-effects difference-in-differences estimation
[XT]	xtdpd	Linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xtdpdsys	Arellano–Bover/Blundell–Bond linear dynamic panel-data estimation
[XT]	xteintreg	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xteprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xteregress	Extended random-effects linear regression
[XT]	xtfrontier	Stochastic frontier models for panel data
[XT]	xtgee	GEE population-averaged panel-data models
[XT]	xtgls	GLS linear model with heteroskedastic and correlated errors
[CAUSAL]	xthdidregress	Heterogeneous difference in differences for panel data
[XT]	xthheckman	Random-effects regression with sample selection
[XT]	xthtaylor	Hausman–Taylor estimator for error-components model
[XT]	xtintreg	Random-effects interval-data regression model
[XT]	xtivreg	Instrumental variables and two-stage least squares for panel-data models

[XT]	xtline	Panel-data line plots
[XT]	xtlogit	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged logit models
[XT]	xtmlogit	Fixed-effects and random-effects multinomial logit models
[XT]	xtnbreg	Fixed-effects, random-effects, & population-averaged negative binomial models
[XT]	xtologit	Random-effects ordered logistic model
[XT]	xtoprobit	Random-effects ordered probit model
[XT]	xtpcse	Linear regression with panel-corrected standard errors
[XT]	xtpoisson	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged Poisson models
[XT]	xtprobit	Random-effects and population-averaged probit models
[XT]	xtrec	Random-coefficients model
[XT]	xtreg	Linear models for panel data
[XT]	xtregar	Fixed- and random-effects linear models with an AR(1) disturbance
[XT]	xtset	Declare data to be panel data
[XT]	xtstreg	Random-effects parametric survival models
[XT]	xtsum	Summarize xt data
[XT]	xttab	Tabulate xt data
[XT]	xttobit	Random-effects tobit model
[XT]	xtunitroot	Panel-data unit-root tests
[XT]	xtvar	Panel-data vector autoregressive models

Meta-analysis

[U]	Section 27.18	Meta-analysis
[META]	Intro	Introduction to meta-analysis
[META]	estat bubbleplot	Bubble plots after meta regress
[META]	estat group	Summarize the composition of the nested groups
[META]	estat heterogeneity (me)	Compute multilevel heterogeneity statistics
[META]	estat heterogeneity (mv)	Compute multivariate heterogeneity statistics
[META]	estat recovariance	Display estimated random-effects covariance matrices
[META]	estat sd	Display variance components as standard deviations and correlations
[META]	meta	Introduction to meta
[META]	meta bias	Tests for small-study effects in meta-analysis
[META]	meta data	Declare meta-analysis data
[META]	meta esize	Compute effect sizes and declare meta-analysis data
[META]	meta forestplot	Forest plots
[META]	meta funnelplot	Funnel plots
[META]	meta galbraithplot	Galbraith plots
[META]	meta labbepplot	L'Abbé plots
[META]	meta meregress	Multilevel mixed-effects meta-regression
[META]	meta multilevel	Multilevel random-intercepts meta-regression
[META]	meta mvregress	Multivariate meta-regression
[META]	meta regress	Meta-analysis regression
[META]	meta set	Declare meta-analysis data using generic effect sizes
[META]	meta summarize	Summarize meta-analysis data
[META]	meta trimfill	Nonparametric trim-and-fill analysis of publication bias
[META]	meta update	Update, describe, and clear meta-analysis settings

Mixed models

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.16	Multilevel mixed-effects models

[R]	anova	Analysis of variance and covariance
[ME]	estat df	Calculate degrees of freedom for fixed effects
[ME]	estat group	Summarize the composition of the nested groups
[ME]	estat icc	Estimate intraclass correlations
[ME]	estat recovariance	Display estimated random-effects covariance matrices
[ME]	estat sd	Display variance components as standard deviations and correlations
[ME]	estat wcorrelation	Display within-cluster correlations and standard deviations
[R]	icc	Intraclass correlation coefficients
[MV]	manova	Multivariate analysis of variance and covariance
[ME]	me	Introduction to multilevel mixed-effects models
[ME]	mecloglog	Multilevel mixed-effects complementary log–log regression
[ME]	meglm	Multilevel mixed-effects generalized linear models
[ME]	meintreg	Multilevel mixed-effects interval regression
[ME]	melogit	Multilevel mixed-effects logistic regression
[ME]	menbreg	Multilevel mixed-effects negative binomial regression
[ME]	menl	Nonlinear mixed-effects regression
[ME]	meologit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	meoprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[ME]	mepoisson	Multilevel mixed-effects Poisson regression
[ME]	meprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[ME]	mestreg	Multilevel mixed-effects parametric survival models
[META]	meta meregress	Multilevel mixed-effects meta-regression
[META]	meta multilevel	Multilevel random-intercepts meta-regression
[ME]	metobit	Multilevel mixed-effects tobit regression
[ME]	mixed	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression
[XT]	xtcloglog	Random-effects and population-averaged cloglog models
[XT]	xtintreg	Random-effects interval-data regression model
[XT]	xtlogit	Fixed-effects, random-effects, and population-averaged logit models
[XT]	xtologit	Random-effects ordered logistic model
[XT]	xtoprobit	Random-effects ordered probit model
[XT]	xtprobit	Random-effects and population-averaged probit models
[XT]	xtrc	Random-coefficients model
[XT]	xtreg	Linear models for panel data
[XT]	xttobit	Random-effects tobit model

Multidimensional scaling and biplots

[MV]	biplot	Biplots
[MV]	mds	Multidimensional scaling for two-way data
[MV]	mdslong	Multidimensional scaling of proximity data in long format
[MV]	mdsmat	Multidimensional scaling of proximity data in a matrix
[MV]	measure_option	Option for similarity and dissimilarity measures

Multilevel mixed-effects models

[U]	Section 27.16	Multilevel mixed-effects models
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[ME]	me	Introduction to multilevel mixed-effects models
[ME]	mecloglog	Multilevel mixed-effects complementary log–log regression
[ME]	meglm	Multilevel mixed-effects generalized linear models
[ME]	meintreg	Multilevel mixed-effects interval regression

[ME]	melogit	Multilevel mixed-effects logistic regression
[ME]	menbreg	Multilevel mixed-effects negative binomial regression
[ME]	menl	Nonlinear mixed-effects regression
[ME]	meologit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	meoprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[ME]	mepoisson	Multilevel mixed-effects Poisson regression
[ME]	meprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects probit regression
[ME]	mestreg	Multilevel mixed-effects parametric survival models
[META]	meta meregress	Multilevel mixed-effects meta-regression
[META]	meta multilevel	Multilevel random-intercepts meta-regression
[ME]	metobit	Multilevel mixed-effects tobit regression
[ME]	mixed	Multilevel mixed-effects linear regression

Multiple imputation

[U]	Section 27.32	Multiple imputation
[MI]	Intro	Introduction to mi
[MI]	Intro substantive	Introduction to multiple-imputation analysis
[MI]	Estimation	Estimation commands for use with mi estimate
[MI]	mi estimate	Estimation using multiple imputations
[MI]	mi estimate using	Estimation using previously saved estimation results
[MI]	mi estimate postestimation	Postestimation tools for mi estimate
[MI]	mi impute	Impute missing values
[MI]	mi impute chained	Impute missing values using chained equations
[MI]	mi impute intreg	Impute using interval regression
[MI]	mi impute logit	Impute using logistic regression
[MI]	mi impute mlogit	Impute using multinomial logistic regression
[MI]	mi impute monotone	Impute missing values in monotone data
[MI]	mi impute mvn	Impute using multivariate normal regression
[MI]	mi impute nbreg	Impute using negative binomial regression
[MI]	mi impute ologit	Impute using ordered logistic regression
[MI]	mi impute pmm	Impute using predictive mean matching
[MI]	mi impute poisson	Impute using Poisson regression
[MI]	mi impute regress	Impute using linear regression
[MI]	mi impute truncreg	Impute using truncated regression
[MI]	mi impute usermethod	User-defined imputation methods
[MI]	mi predict	Obtain multiple-imputation predictions
[MI]	mi test	Test hypotheses after mi estimate

Multivariate analysis of variance and related techniques

[U]	Section 27.22	Multivariate analysis
[MV]	canon	Canonical correlations
[MV]	hotelling	Hotelling's T^2 generalized means test
[MV]	manova	Multivariate analysis of variance and covariance
[MV]	mvreg	Multivariate regression
[MV]	mvtest covariances	Multivariate tests of covariances
[MV]	mvtest means	Multivariate tests of means

Nonlinear regression

[R]	boxcox	Box–Cox regression models
-----	------------------------	---------------------------

[R]	<code>demandsys</code>	Estimation of flexible demand systems
[ME]	<code>menl</code>	Nonlinear mixed-effects regression
[R]	<code>nl</code>	Nonlinear least-squares estimation
[R]	<code>nlsur</code>	Estimation of nonlinear system of equations

Nonparametric statistics

[R]	<code>bayesboot</code>	Bayesian bootstrap estimation
[R]	<code>bittest</code>	Binomial probability test
[R]	<code>bootstrap</code>	Bootstrap sampling and estimation
[R]	<code>bsample</code>	Sampling with replacement
[R]	<code>bstat</code>	Report bootstrap results
[R]	<code>centile</code>	Report centile and confidence interval
[R]	<code>cusum</code>	Cusum plots and tests for binary variables
[R]	<code>ivqregress</code>	Instrumental-variables quantile regression
[R]	<code>kdensity</code>	Univariate kernel density estimation
[R]	<code>ksmirnov</code>	Kolmogorov–Smirnov equality-of-distributions test
[R]	<code>kwallis</code>	Kruskal–Wallis equality-of-populations rank test
[R]	<code>lowess</code>	Lowess smoothing
[R]	<code>lpoly</code>	Kernel-weighted local polynomial smoothing
[R]	<code>makespline</code>	Spline generation
[R]	<code>npregress intro</code>	Introduction to nonparametric regression
[R]	<code>npregress kernel</code>	Nonparametric kernel regression
[R]	<code>npregress series</code>	Nonparametric series regression
[R]	<code>nptrend</code>	Tests for trend across ordered groups
[R]	<code>prtest</code>	Tests of proportions
[R]	<code>qreg</code>	Quantile regression
[R]	<code>ranksum</code>	Equality tests on unmatched data
[R]	<code>roc</code>	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis
[R]	<code>roccomp</code>	Tests of equality of ROC areas
[R]	<code>rocreg</code>	Parametric and nonparametric ROC regression
[R]	<code>rocregplot</code>	Plot marginal and covariate-specific ROC curves after rocreg
[R]	<code>roctab</code>	Nonparametric ROC analysis
[R]	<code>runtest</code>	Test for random order
[R]	<code>rwgen</code>	Generate replicate weights for bootstrap estimation
[R]	<code>signrank</code>	Equality tests on matched data
[R]	<code>simulate</code>	Monte Carlo simulations
[R]	<code>smooth</code>	Robust nonlinear smoother
[R]	<code>spearman</code>	Spearman’s and Kendall’s correlations
[R]	<code>symmetry</code>	Symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests
[R]	<code>tabulate twoway</code>	Two-way table of frequencies

Ordinal outcomes

[U]	<code>Chapter 20</code>	Estimation and postestimation commands
[BAYES]	<code>Bayesian estimation</code>	Bayesian estimation commands
[CM]	<code>cmrologit</code>	Rank-ordered logit choice model
[CM]	<code>cmroprobit</code>	Rank-ordered probit choice model
[ERM]	<code>eoprobit</code>	Extended ordered probit regression
[FMM]	<code>fmm estimation</code>	Fitting finite mixture models
[R]	<code>heckoprobit</code>	Ordered probit model with sample selection

[R]	hetoprobit	Heteroskedastic ordered probit regression
[IRT]	irt grm	Graded response model
[IRT]	irt pcm	Partial credit model
[IRT]	irt rsm	Rating scale model
[ME]	meologit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered logistic regression
[ME]	meoprobit	Multilevel mixed-effects ordered probit regression
[R]	ologit	Ordered logistic regression
[R]	oprobit	Ordered probit regression
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xtologit	Random-effects ordered logistic model
[XT]	xtoprobit	Random-effects ordered probit model
[R]	ziologit	Zero-inflated ordered logit regression
[R]	zioprobit	Zero-inflated ordered probit regression

Other statistics

[MV]	alpha	Compute interitem correlations (covariances) and Cronbach's alpha
[R]	ameans	Arithmetic, geometric, and harmonic means
[R]	brier	Brier score decomposition
[R]	centile	Report centile and confidence interval
[R]	kappa	Interrater agreement
[MV]	mvtest correlations	Multivariate tests of correlations
[R]	pcorr	Partial and semipartial correlation coefficients
[D]	pctile	Create variable containing percentiles
[D]	range	Generate numerical range

Pharmacokinetic statistics

[U]	Section 27.21	Pharmacokinetic data
[R]	pk	Pharmacokinetic (biopharmaceutical) data
[R]	pkcollapse	Generate pharmacokinetic measurement dataset
[R]	pkcross	Analyze crossover experiments
[R]	pkequiv	Perform bioequivalence tests
[R]	pkexamine	Calculate pharmacokinetic measures
[R]	pkshape	Reshape (pharmacokinetic) Latin-square data
[R]	pksumm	Summarize pharmacokinetic data

Power, precision, and sample size

[U]	Section 27.33	Power, precision, and sample-size analysis
[PSS-1]	Intro	Introduction to power, precision, and sample-size analysis
[PSS-3]	Intro (ciwidth)	Introduction to precision and sample-size analysis for confidence intervals
[PSS-2]	Intro (power)	Introduction to power and sample-size analysis for hypothesis tests
[PSS-3]	ciwidth	Precision and sample-size analysis for CIs
[PSS-3]	ciwidth onemean	Precision analysis for a one-mean CI
[PSS-3]	ciwidth onevariance	Precision analysis for a one-variance CI
[PSS-3]	ciwidth pairedmeans	Precision analysis for a paired-means-difference CI
[PSS-3]	ciwidth twomeans	Precision analysis for a two-means-difference CI
[PSS-3]	ciwidth usermethod	Add your own methods to the ciwidth command
[PSS-3]	ciwidth, graph	Graph results from the ciwidth command
[PSS-3]	ciwidth, table	Produce table of results from the ciwidth command
[PSS-3]	GUI (ciwidth)	Graphical user interface for precision and sample-size analysis

[PSS-2]	GUI (power)	Graphical user interface for power and sample-size analysis
[PSS-2]	power	Power and sample-size analysis for hypothesis tests
[PSS-2]	power cmh	Power and sample size for the Cochran–Mantel–Haenszel test
[PSS-2]	power cox	Power analysis for the Cox proportional hazards model
[PSS-2]	power exponential	Power analysis for a two-sample exponential test
[PSS-2]	power logistic	Power analysis for logistic regression ⁺
[PSS-2]	power logistic general	Power analysis for logistic regression: General case ⁺
[PSS-2]	power logistic onebin	Power analysis for logistic regression with one binary covariate ⁺
[PSS-2]	power logistic twobin	Power analysis for logistic regression with two binary covariates ⁺
[PSS-2]	power logrank	Power analysis for the log-rank test
[PSS-2]	power logrank, cluster	Power analysis for the log-rank test, CRD
[PSS-2]	power mcc	Power analysis for matched case–control studies
[PSS-2]	power onecorrelation	Power analysis for a one-sample correlation test
[PSS-2]	power onemean	Power analysis for a one-sample mean test
[PSS-2]	power onemean, cluster	Power analysis for a one-sample mean test, CRD
[PSS-2]	power oneproportion	Power analysis for a one-sample proportion test
[PSS-2]	power oneproportion, cluster	Power analysis for a one-sample proportion test, CRD
[PSS-2]	power oneslope	Power analysis for a slope test in a simple linear regression
[PSS-2]	power onevariance	Power analysis for a one-sample variance test
[PSS-2]	power oneway	Power analysis for one-way analysis of variance
[PSS-2]	power pairedmeans	Power analysis for a two-sample paired-means test
[PSS-2]	power pairedproportions	Power analysis for a two-sample paired-proportions test
[PSS-2]	power pcorr	Power analysis for a partial-correlation test in a multiple linear regression
[PSS-2]	power repeated	Power analysis for repeated-measures analysis of variance
[PSS-2]	power rsquared	Power analysis for an R^2 test in a multiple linear regression
[PSS-2]	power trend	Power analysis for the Cochran–Armitage trend test
[PSS-2]	power twocorrelations	Power analysis for a two-sample correlations test
[PSS-2]	power twomeans	Power analysis for a two-sample means test
[PSS-2]	power twomeans, cluster	Power analysis for a two-sample means test, CRD
[PSS-2]	power twoproportions	Power analysis for a two-sample proportions test
[PSS-2]	power twoproportions, cluster	Power analysis for a two-sample proportions test, CRD
[PSS-2]	power twovariances	Power analysis for a two-sample variances test
[PSS-2]	power twoway	Power analysis for two-way analysis of variance
[PSS-2]	power usermethod	Add your own methods to the power command
[PSS-2]	power, graph	Graph results from the power command
[PSS-2]	power, table	Produce table of results from the power command
[PSS-4]	Unbalanced designs	Specifications for unbalanced designs

Quality control

[R]	QC	Quality control charts
[R]	cusum	Cusum plots and tests for binary variables
[R]	serrbar	Graph standard error bar chart

ROC analysis

[U]	Section 27.4.3	ROC analysis
[R]	roc	Receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis
[R]	roccomp	Tests of equality of ROC areas
[R]	rocfits	Parametric ROC models
[R]	rocfits postestimation	Postestimation tools for rocfits

[R]	rocreg	Parametric and nonparametric ROC regression
[R]	rocreg postestimation	Postestimation tools for rocreg
[R]	rocregplot	Plot marginal and covariate-specific ROC curves after rocreg
[R]	roctab	Nonparametric ROC analysis

Rotation

[MV]	procrustes	Procrustes transformation
[MV]	rotate	Orthogonal and oblique rotations after factor and pca
[MV]	rotatemat	Orthogonal and oblique rotations of a Stata matrix

Sample selection models

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.13	Models with endogenous sample selection
[BAYES]	Bayesian estimation	Bayesian estimation commands
[ERM]	eintreg	Extended interval regression
[ERM]	eoprobit	Extended ordered probit regression
[ERM]	eprobit	Extended probit regression
[ERM]	eregress	Extended linear regression
[CAUSAL]	etpoisson	Poisson regression with endogenous treatment effects
[CAUSAL]	etregress	Linear regression with endogenous treatment effects
[R]	heckman	Heckman selection model
[R]	heckoprobit	Ordered probit model with sample selection
[R]	heckpoisson	Poisson regression with sample selection
[R]	heckprobit	Probit model with sample selection
[XT]	xteintreg	Extended random-effects interval regression
[XT]	xteoprobit	Extended random-effects ordered probit regression
[XT]	xteprobit	Extended random-effects probit regression
[XT]	xteregress	Extended random-effects linear regression
[XT]	xheckman	Random-effects regression with sample selection

Simulation/resampling

[R]	bayesboot	Bayesian bootstrap estimation
[R]	bootstrap	Bootstrap sampling and estimation
[R]	bsample	Sampling with replacement
[R]	jackknife	Jackknife estimation
[R]	permute	Permutation tests
[R]	rwgen	Generate replicate weights for bootstrap estimation
[R]	simulate	Monte Carlo simulations
[R]	wildbootstrap	Wild cluster bootstrap inference

Spatial autoregressive models

[U]	Section 27.19	Spatial autoregressive models
[SP]	Intro	Introduction to spatial data and SAR models
[SP]	Intro 1	A brief introduction to SAR models
[SP]	Intro 2	The W matrix
[SP]	Intro 3	Preparing data for analysis
[SP]	Intro 4	Preparing data: Data with shapefiles
[SP]	Intro 5	Preparing data: Data containing locations (no shapefiles)
[SP]	Intro 6	Preparing data: Data without shapefiles or locations
[SP]	Intro 7	Example from start to finish
[SP]	Intro 8	The Sp estimation commands
[SP]	estat moran	Moran's test of residual correlation with nearby residuals
[SP]	grmap	Graph choropleth maps

[SP]	spbalance	Make panel data strongly balanced
[SP]	spcompress	Compress Stata-format shapefile
[SP]	spdistance	Calculator for distance between places
[SP]	spgenerate	Generate variables containing spatial lags
[SP]	spivregress	Spatial autoregressive models with endogenous covariates
[SP]	spmatrix	Categorical guide to the spmatrix command
[SP]	spmatrix copy	Copy spatial weighting matrix stored in memory
[SP]	spmatrix create	Create standard weighting matrices
[SP]	spmatrix drop	List and delete weighting matrices stored in memory
[SP]	spmatrix export	Export weighting matrix to text file
[SP]	spmatrix fromdata	Create custom weighting matrix from data
[SP]	spmatrix import	Import weighting matrix from text file
[SP]	spmatrix matafromsp	Copy weighting matrix to Mata
[SP]	spmatrix normalize	Normalize weighting matrix
[SP]	spmatrix note	Put note on weighting matrix, or display it
[SP]	spmatrix save	Save spatial weighting matrix to file
[SP]	spmatrix spfrommata	Copy Mata matrix to Sp
[SP]	spmatrix summarize	Summarize weighting matrix stored in memory
[SP]	spmatrix use	Load spatial weighting matrix from file
[SP]	spmatrix userdefined	Create custom weighting matrix
[SP]	spregress	Spatial autoregressive models
[SP]	spset	Declare data to be Sp spatial data
[SP]	spshape2dta	Translate shapefile to Stata format
[SP]	spxtregress	Spatial autoregressive models for panel data

Standard postestimation tests, tables, and other analyses

[U]	Section 13.5	Accessing coefficients and standard errors
[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[R]	contrast	Contrasts and linear hypothesis tests after estimation
[R]	correlate	Correlations of variables
[R]	estat	Postestimation statistics
[R]	estat ic	Display information criteria
[R]	estat summarize	Summarize estimation sample
[R]	estat vce	Display covariance matrix estimates
[R]	estimates	Save and manipulate estimation results
[R]	estimates describe	Describe estimation results
[R]	estimates for	Repeat postestimation command across models
[R]	estimates notes	Add notes to estimation results
[R]	estimates replay	Redisplay estimation results
[R]	estimates save	Save and use estimation results
[R]	estimates selected	Show selected coefficients
[R]	estimates stats	Model-selection statistics
[R]	estimates store	Store and restore estimation results
[R]	estimates table	Compare estimation results
[R]	estimates title	Set title for estimation results
[TS]	forecast	Econometric model forecasting
[TS]	forecast adjust	Adjust variables to produce alternative forecasts
[TS]	forecast clear	Clear current model from memory

[TS]	forecast coefvector	Specify an equation via a coefficient vector
[TS]	forecast create	Create a new forecast model
[TS]	forecast describe	Describe features of the forecast model
[TS]	forecast drop	Drop forecast variables
[TS]	forecast estimates	Add estimation results to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast exogenous	Declare exogenous variables
[TS]	forecast identity	Add an identity to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast list	List forecast commands composing current model
[TS]	forecast query	Check whether a forecast model has been started
[TS]	forecast solve	Obtain static and dynamic forecasts
[R]	hausman	Hausman specification test
[R]	lincom	Linear combinations of parameters
[R]	linktest	Specification link test for single-equation models
[R]	lrtest	Likelihood-ratio test after estimation
[R]	margins, contrast	Contrasts of margins
[R]	margins, pwcompare	Pairwise comparisons of margins
[CM]	margins	Adjusted predictions, predictive margins, and marginal effects
[R]	marginsplot	Graph results from margins (profile plots, etc.)
[R]	margins	Marginal means, predictive margins, and marginal effects
[MV]	mvtest	Multivariate tests
[R]	nlcom	Nonlinear combinations of parameters
[R]	postest	Postestimation Selector
[R]	predict	Obtain predictions, residuals, etc., after estimation
[R]	predictnl	Obtain nonlinear predictions, standard errors, etc., after estimation
[R]	pwcompare	Pairwise comparisons
[R]	suest	Seemingly unrelated estimation
[R]	test	Test linear hypotheses after estimation
[R]	testnl	Test nonlinear hypotheses after estimation

Structural equation modeling

[U]	Section 27.25	Structural equation modeling (SEM)
[SEM]	Builder	SEM Builder
[SEM]	Builder, generalized	SEM Builder for generalized models
[SEM]	Intro 1	Introduction
[SEM]	Intro 2	Learning the language: Path diagrams and command language
[SEM]	Intro 3	Learning the language: Factor-variable notation (gsem only)
[SEM]	Intro 4	Substantive concepts
[SEM]	Intro 5	Tour of models
[SEM]	Intro 6	Comparing groups
[SEM]	Intro 7	Postestimation tests and predictions
[SEM]	Intro 8	Robust and clustered standard errors
[SEM]	Intro 9	Standard errors, the full story
[SEM]	Intro 10	Fitting models with survey data
[SEM]	Intro 11	Fitting models with summary statistics data (sem only)
[SEM]	Intro 12	Convergence problems and how to solve them
[SEM]	estat eform	Display exponentiated coefficients
[SEM]	estat eqgof	Equation-level goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	estat eqtest	Equation-level tests that all coefficients are zero

[SEM]	estat framework	Display estimation results in modeling framework
[SEM]	estat ggof	Group-level goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	estat ginvariant	Tests for invariance of parameters across groups
[SEM]	estat gof	Goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	estat lgof	Latent class goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	estat lcmean	Latent class marginal means
[SEM]	estat lcprob	Latent class marginal probabilities
[SEM]	estat mindices	Modification indices
[SEM]	estat residuals	Display mean and covariance residuals
[SEM]	estat scoretests	Score tests
[SEM]	estat sd	Display variance components as standard deviations and correlations
[SEM]	estat stable	Check stability of nonrecursive system
[SEM]	estat stdize	Test standardized parameters
[SEM]	estat summarize	Report summary statistics for estimation sample
[SEM]	estat teffects	Decomposition of effects into total, direct, and indirect
[SEM]	Example 1	Single-factor measurement model
[SEM]	Example 2	Creating a dataset from published covariances
[SEM]	Example 3	Two-factor measurement model
[SEM]	Example 4	Goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	Example 5	Modification indices
[SEM]	Example 6	Linear regression
[SEM]	Example 7	Nonrecursive structural model
[SEM]	Example 8	Testing that coefficients are equal, and constraining them
[SEM]	Example 9	Structural model with measurement component
[SEM]	Example 10	MIMIC model
[SEM]	Example 11	estat framework
[SEM]	Example 12	Seemingly unrelated regression
[SEM]	Example 13	Equation-level Wald test
[SEM]	Example 14	Predicted values
[SEM]	Example 15	Higher-order CFA
[SEM]	Example 16	Correlation
[SEM]	Example 17	Correlated uniqueness model
[SEM]	Example 18	Latent growth model
[SEM]	Example 19	Creating multiple-group summary statistics data
[SEM]	Example 20	Two-factor measurement model by group
[SEM]	Example 21	Group-level goodness of fit
[SEM]	Example 22	Testing parameter equality across groups
[SEM]	Example 23	Specifying parameter constraints across groups
[SEM]	Example 24	Reliability
[SEM]	Example 25	Creating summary statistics data from raw data
[SEM]	Example 26	Fitting a model with data missing at random
[SEM]	Example 27g	Single-factor measurement model (generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 28g	One-parameter logistic IRT (Rasch) model
[SEM]	Example 29g	Two-parameter logistic IRT model
[SEM]	Example 30g	Two-level measurement model (multilevel, generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 31g	Two-factor measurement model (generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 32g	Full structural equation model (generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 33g	Logistic regression

[SEM]	Example 34g	.....	Combined models (generalized responses)
[SEM]	Example 35g	.....	Ordered probit and ordered logit
[SEM]	Example 36g	.....	MIMIC model (generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 37g	.....	Multinomial logistic regression
[SEM]	Example 38g	.....	Random-intercept and random-slope models (multilevel)
[SEM]	Example 39g	.....	Three-level model (multilevel, generalized response)
[SEM]	Example 40g	.....	Crossed models (multilevel)
[SEM]	Example 41g	.....	Two-level multinomial logistic regression (multilevel)
[SEM]	Example 42g	.....	One- and two-level mediation models (multilevel)
[SEM]	Example 43g	.....	Tobit regression
[SEM]	Example 44g	.....	Interval regression
[SEM]	Example 45g	.....	Heckman selection model
[SEM]	Example 46g	.....	Endogenous treatment-effects model
[SEM]	Example 47g	.....	Exponential survival model
[SEM]	Example 48g	.....	Loglogistic survival model with censored and truncated data
[SEM]	Example 49g	.....	Multiple-group Weibull survival model
[SEM]	Example 50g	.....	Latent class model
[SEM]	Example 51g	.....	Latent class goodness-of-fit statistics
[SEM]	Example 52g	.....	Latent profile model
[SEM]	Example 53g	.....	Finite mixture Poisson regression
[SEM]	Example 54g	.....	Finite mixture Poisson regression, multiple responses
[SEM]	gsem	.....	Generalized structural equation model estimation command
[SEM]	gsem estimation options	.....	Options affecting estimation
[SEM]	gsem family-and-link options	.....	Family-and-link options
[SEM]	gsem group options	.....	Fitting models on different groups
[SEM]	gsem lclass options	.....	Fitting models with latent classes
[SEM]	gsem model description options	.....	Model description options
[SEM]	gsem path notation extensions	.....	Command syntax for path diagrams
[SEM]	gsem postestimation	.....	Postestimation tools for gsem
[SEM]	gsem reporting options	.....	Options affecting reporting of results
[SEM]	lcstats	.....	Latent class model-comparison statistics
[SEM]	lincom	.....	Linear combinations of parameters
[SEM]	lrtest	.....	Likelihood-ratio test of linear hypothesis
[SEM]	Methods and formulas for gsem	.....	Methods and formulas for gsem
[SEM]	Methods and formulas for sem	.....	Methods and formulas for sem
[SEM]	nlcom	.....	Nonlinear combinations of parameters
[SEM]	predict after gsem	.....	Generalized linear predictions, etc.
[SEM]	predict after sem	.....	Factor scores, linear predictions, etc.
[SEM]	sem	.....	Structural equation model estimation command
[SEM]	sem and gsem option constraints()	.....	Specifying constraints
[SEM]	sem and gsem option covstructure()	.....	Specifying covariance restrictions
[SEM]	sem and gsem option from()	.....	Specifying starting values
[SEM]	sem and gsem option reliability()	...	Fraction of variance not due to measurement error
[SEM]	sem and gsem path notation	.....	Command syntax for path diagrams
[SEM]	sem and gsem syntax options	.....	Options affecting interpretation of syntax
[SEM]	sem estimation options	.....	Options affecting estimation
[SEM]	sem group options	.....	Fitting models on different groups
[SEM]	sem model description options	.....	Model description options

[SEM]	<code>sem option method()</code>	Specifying method and calculation of VCE
[SEM]	<code>sem option noxconditional</code> ...	Computing means, etc., of observed exogenous variables
[SEM]	<code>sem option select()</code>	Using sem with summary statistics data
[SEM]	<code>sem path notation extensions</code>	Command syntax for path diagrams
[SEM]	<code>sem postestimation</code>	Postestimation tools for sem
[SEM]	<code>sem reporting options</code>	Options affecting reporting of results
[SEM]	<code>sem ssd options</code>	Options for use with summary statistics data
[SEM]	<code>ssd</code>	Making summary statistics data (sem only)
[SEM]	<code>test</code>	Wald test of linear hypotheses
[SEM]	<code>testnl</code>	Wald test of nonlinear hypotheses

Survey data

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.31	Survey data
[SVY]	Survey	Introduction to survey commands
[SVY]	<code>bootstrap_options</code>	More options for bootstrap variance estimation
[SVY]	<code>brr_options</code>	More options for BRR variance estimation
[SVY]	Calibration	Calibration for survey data
[SVY]	Direct standardization	Direct standardization of means, proportions, and ratios
[SVY]	<code>estat</code>	Postestimation statistics for survey data
[TABLES]	Example 7	Table of regression results using survey data
[SVY]	<code>jackknife_options</code>	More options for jackknife variance estimation
[SVY]	<code>ml for svy</code>	Maximum pseudolikelihood estimation for survey data
[SVY]	Poststratification	Poststratification for survey data
[P]	<code>_robust</code>	Robust variance estimates
[SVY]	<code>sdr_options</code>	More options for SDR variance estimation
[SVY]	Subpopulation estimation	Subpopulation estimation for survey data
[SVY]	<code>svy</code>	The survey prefix command
[SVY]	<code>svy bootstrap</code>	Bootstrap for survey data
[SVY]	<code>svy brr</code>	Balanced repeated replication for survey data
[SVY]	<code>svy estimation</code>	Estimation commands for survey data
[SVY]	<code>svy jackknife</code>	Jackknife estimation for survey data
[SVY]	<code>svy postestimation</code>	Postestimation tools for svy
[SVY]	<code>svy sdr</code>	Successive difference replication for survey data
[SVY]	<code>svy: tabulate oneway</code>	One-way tables for survey data
[SVY]	<code>svy: tabulate twoway</code>	Two-way tables for survey data
[SVY]	<code>svydescribe</code>	Describe survey data
[SVY]	<code>svymarkout</code>	Mark observations for exclusion on the basis of survey characteristics
[SVY]	<code>svyset</code>	Declare survey design for dataset
[MI]	<code>mi XXXset</code>	Declare mi data to be svy, st, ts, xt, etc.
[SVY]	Variance estimation	Variance estimation for survey data

Survival analysis

[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.15.5	Survival models with panel data
[U]	Section 27.17	Survival analysis models
[U]	Section 27.20	Causal inference
[U]	Section 27.33	Power, precision, and sample-size analysis
[ST]	PH plots (interval-censored)	PH-assumption plots for interval-censored data

[ST]	PH plots (right-censored)	PH-assumption plots for right-censored data
[ST]	Survival analysis	Introduction to survival analysis commands
[ST]	<i>adjustfor_option</i>	Adjust survivor and related functions for covariates at specific values
[BAYES]	bayes: streg	Bayesian parametric survival models
[ST]	ct	Count-time data
[ST]	ctset	Declare data to be count-time data
[ST]	cttost	Convert count-time data to survival-time data
[ST]	Discrete	Discrete-time survival analysis
[LASSO]	elasticnet	Elastic net for prediction and model selection
[ST]	estat gofplot	Goodness-of-fit plots after streg, stcox, stntreg, stntcox, or stmgintcox
[FMM]	fmm: streg	Finite mixtures of parametric survival models
[LASSO]	lasso	Lasso for prediction and model selection
[ST]	ltable	Life tables for survival data
[ME]	mestreg	Multilevel mixed-effects parametric survival models
[R]	reri	Relative excess risk due to interaction
[ST]	snapshot	Convert snapshot data to time-span data
[ST]	st	Survival-time data
[ST]	st_is	Survival analysis subroutines for programmers
[ST]	stbase	Form baseline dataset
[ST]	stci	Confidence intervals for means and percentiles of survival time
[ST]	stcox	Cox proportional hazards model
[ST]	sterreg	Competing-risks regression
[ST]	stcurve	Plot the survivor or related function after streg, stcox, and more
[ST]	stdescribe	Describe survival-time data
[R]	stepwise	Stepwise estimation
[ST]	stfill	Fill in by carrying forward values of covariates
[ST]	stgen	Generate variables reflecting entire histories
[ST]	stntcox	Cox proportional hazards model for interval-censored survival-time data
[ST]	stntreg	Parametric models for interval-censored survival-time data
[ST]	stir	Report incidence-rate comparison
[ST]	stmc	Calculate rate ratios with the Mantel–Cox method
[ST]	stmgintcox	Marginal Cox PH model for interval-censored multiple-event data
[ST]	stmh	Calculate rate ratios with the Mantel–Haenszel method
[ST]	stptime	Calculate person-time, incidence rates, and SMR
[ST]	strate	Tabulate failure rates and rate ratios
[ST]	streg	Parametric survival models
[ST]	sts	Generate, graph, list, and test the survivor and related functions
[ST]	sts generate	Create variables containing survivor and related functions
[ST]	sts graph	Graph the survivor or related function
[ST]	sts list	List the survivor or related function
[ST]	sts test	Test equality of survivor functions
[ST]	stset	Declare data to be survival-time data
[MI]	mi XXXset	Declare mi data to be svy, st, ts, xt, etc.
[ST]	stsplit	Split and join time-span records
[MI]	mi stsplit	Split and join time-span records for mi data
[ST]	stsum	Summarize survival-time data
[CAUSAL]	stteffects ipw	Survival-time inverse-probability weighting
[CAUSAL]	stteffects ipwra	Survival-time inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment

[CAUSAL]	stteffects ra	Survival-time regression adjustment
[CAUSAL]	stteffects wra	Survival-time weighted regression adjustment
[ST]	sttocc	Convert survival-time data to case–control data
[ST]	sttoct	Convert survival-time data to count-time data
[ST]	stvary	Report variables that vary over time
[XT]	xtstreg	Random-effects parametric survival models

Also see *Power, precision, and sample size*.

Time series, multivariate

[U]	Section 11.4.4	Time-series varlists
[U]	Section 13.10	Time-series operators
[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.14	Time-series models
[TS]	Time series	Introduction to time-series commands
[TS]	dfactor	Dynamic-factor models
[TS]	fcast compute	Compute dynamic forecasts
[TS]	fcast graph	Graph forecasts after fcast compute
[TS]	forecast	Econometric model forecasting
[TS]	forecast adjust	Adjust variables to produce alternative forecasts
[TS]	forecast clear	Clear current model from memory
[TS]	forecast coefvector	Specify an equation via a coefficient vector
[TS]	forecast create	Create a new forecast model
[TS]	forecast describe	Describe features of the forecast model
[TS]	forecast drop	Drop forecast variables
[TS]	forecast estimates	Add estimation results to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast exogenous	Declare exogenous variables
[TS]	forecast identity	Add an identity to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast list	List forecast commands composing current model
[TS]	forecast query	Check whether a forecast model has been started
[TS]	forecast solve	Obtain static and dynamic forecasts
[TS]	irf	Create and analyze IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf add	Add results from an IRF file to the active IRF file
[TS]	irf cgraph	Combined graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf create	Obtain IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf ctable	Combined tables of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf describe	Describe an IRF file
[TS]	irf drop	Drop IRF results from the active IRF file
[TS]	irf graph	Graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf ograph	Overlaid graphs of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	irf rename	Rename an IRF result in an IRF file
[TS]	irf set	Set the active IRF file
[TS]	irf table	Tables of IRFs, dynamic-multiplier functions, and FEVDs
[TS]	ivlpirf	Instrumental-variables local-projection impulse–response functions
[TS]	lpirf	Local-projection impulse–response functions
[TS]	mgarch	Multivariate GARCH models
[TS]	mgarch ccc	Constant conditional correlation multivariate GARCH model
[TS]	mgarch dcc	Dynamic conditional correlation multivariate GARCH model
[TS]	mgarch dvech	Diagonal vech multivariate GARCH model

[TS]	mgarch vcc	Varying conditional correlation multivariate GARCH model
[TS]	rolling	Rolling-window and recursive estimation
[TS]	sspace	State-space models
[TS]	tsappend	Add observations to a time-series dataset
[TS]	tsfill	Fill in gaps in time variable
[TS]	tsline	Time-series line plots
[TS]	tsreport	Report time-series aspects of a dataset or estimation sample
[TS]	tsrevar	Time-series operator programming command
[TS]	tsset	Declare data to be time-series data
[TS]	var intro	Introduction to vector autoregressive models
[TS]	var ivsvar	Instrumental-variables structural vector autoregressive models
[TS]	var svar	Structural vector autoregressive models
[TS]	var	Vector autoregressive models
[TS]	varbasic	Fit a simple VAR and graph IRFs or FEVDs
[TS]	vargranger	Pairwise Granger causality tests
[TS]	varlmar	LM test for residual autocorrelation
[TS]	varnorm	Test for normally distributed disturbances
[TS]	varsoc	Obtain lag-order selection statistics for VAR and VEC models
[TS]	varstable	Check eigenvalue stability condition
[TS]	varwle	Obtain Wald lag-exclusion statistics
[TS]	vec intro	Introduction to vector error-correction models
[TS]	vec	Vector error-correction models
[TS]	veclmar	LM test for residual autocorrelation after vec
[TS]	vecnorm	Test for normally distributed disturbances after vec
[TS]	vecrank	Estimate the cointegrating rank of a VEC model
[TS]	vecstable	Check the stability condition of VEC model estimates
[TS]	xcorr	Cross-correlogram for bivariate time series

Time series, univariate

[U]	Section 11.4.4	Time-series varlists
[U]	Section 13.10	Time-series operators
[U]	Chapter 20	Estimation and postestimation commands
[U]	Section 27.14	Time-series models
[TS]	Time series	Introduction to time-series commands
[TS]	arch	Autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity (ARCH) family of estimators
[TS]	arfima	Autoregressive fractionally integrated moving-average models
[TS]	arfimasoc	Obtain lag-order selection statistics for ARFIMAs
[TS]	arima	ARIMA, ARMAX, and other dynamic regression models
[TS]	arimasoc	Obtain lag-order selection statistics for ARMAs
[TS]	corrgram	Tabulate and graph autocorrelations
[TS]	cumsp	Graph cumulative spectral distribution
[TS]	dfgl	DF-GLS unit-root test
[TS]	dfuller	Augmented Dickey–Fuller unit-root test
[TS]	estat acplot	Plot parametric autocorrelation and autocovariance functions
[TS]	estat aroots	Check the stability condition of ARIMA estimates
[TS]	estat sbcusum	Cumulative sum test for parameter stability
[TS]	estat sbknown	Test for a structural break with a known break date
[TS]	estat sbsingle	Test for a structural break with an unknown break date

[TS]	forecast	Econometric model forecasting
[TS]	forecast adjust	Adjust variables to produce alternative forecasts
[TS]	forecast clear	Clear current model from memory
[TS]	forecast coefvector	Specify an equation via a coefficient vector
[TS]	forecast create	Create a new forecast model
[TS]	forecast describe	Describe features of the forecast model
[TS]	forecast drop	Drop forecast variables
[TS]	forecast estimates	Add estimation results to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast exogenous	Declare exogenous variables
[TS]	forecast identity	Add an identity to a forecast model
[TS]	forecast list	List forecast commands composing current model
[TS]	forecast query	Check whether a forecast model has been started
[TS]	forecast solve	Obtain static and dynamic forecasts
[TS]	mswitch	Markov-switching regression models
[TS]	newey	Regression with Newey–West standard errors
[TS]	pergram	Periodogram
[TS]	pperron	Phillips–Perron unit-root test
[TS]	prais	Prais–Winsten and Cochrane–Orcutt regression
[TS]	psdensity	Parametric spectral density estimation after arima, arfima, and ucm
[R]	regress postestimation time series	Postestimation tools for regress with time series
[TS]	rolling	Rolling-window and recursive estimation
[TS]	sspace	State-space models
[TS]	threshold	Threshold regression
[TS]	tsappend	Add observations to a time-series dataset
[TS]	tsfill	Fill in gaps in time variable
[TS]	tsfilter	Filter a time series for cyclical components
[TS]	tsfilter bk	Baxter–King time-series filter
[TS]	tsfilter bw	Butterworth time-series filter
[TS]	tsfilter cf	Christiano–Fitzgerald time-series filter
[TS]	tsfilter hp	Hodrick–Prescott time-series filter
[TS]	tsline	Time-series line plots
[TS]	tsreport	Report time-series aspects of a dataset or estimation sample
[TS]	tsrevar	Time-series operator programming command
[TS]	tsset	Declare data to be time-series data
[TS]	tssmooth	Smooth and forecast univariate time-series data
[TS]	tssmooth dexponential	Double-exponential smoothing
[TS]	tssmooth exponential	Single-exponential smoothing
[TS]	tssmooth hwinters	Holt–Winters nonseasonal smoothing
[TS]	tssmooth ma	Moving-average filter
[TS]	tssmooth nl	Nonlinear filter
[TS]	tssmooth shwinters	Holt–Winters seasonal smoothing
[TS]	ucm	Unobserved-components model
[TS]	wntestb	Bartlett’s periodogram-based test for white noise
[TS]	wntestq	Portmanteau (Q) test for white noise
[TS]	xcorr	Cross-correlogram for bivariate time series

Transforms and normality tests

[R]	boxcox	Box–Cox regression models
[R]	fp	Fractional polynomial regression
[R]	ladder	Ladder of powers
[R]	lnskew0	Find zero-skewness log or Box–Cox transform
[R]	mfp	Multivariable fractional polynomial models
[MV]	mvtest normality	Multivariate normality tests
[R]	sktest	Skewness and kurtosis tests for normality
[R]	swilk	Shapiro–Wilk and Shapiro–Francia tests for normality

Matrix commands**Basics**

[U]	Chapter 14	Matrix expressions
[P]	matlist	Display a matrix and control its format
[P]	matrix	Introduction to matrix commands
[P]	matrix define	Matrix definition, operators, and functions
[P]	matrix utility	List, rename, and drop matrices

Programming

[P]	ereturn	Post the estimation results
[P]	matrix accum	Form cross-product matrices
[P]	matrix rowjoinbyname	Join rows while matching on column names
[P]	matrix rownames	Name rows and columns
[P]	matrix score	Score data from coefficient vectors
[R]	ml	Maximum likelihood estimation
[M]	Mata Reference Manual	

Other

[P]	makecns	Constrained estimation
[P]	matrix dissimilarity	Compute similarity or dissimilarity measures
[P]	matrix eigenvalues	Eigenvalues of nonsymmetric matrices
[P]	matrix get	Access system matrices
[P]	matrix mkmat	Convert variables to matrix and vice versa
[P]	matrix svd	Singular value decomposition
[P]	matrix symeigen	Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of symmetric matrices

Mata

[D]	putmata	Put Stata variables into Mata and vice versa
[M]	Mata Reference Manual	

Programming**Basics**

[U]	Chapter 18	Programming Stata
[U]	Section 18.3	Macros
[U]	Section 18.11	Ado-files

[P]	comments	Add comments to programs
[P]	fvexpand	Expand factor varlists
[P]	macro	Macro definition and manipulation
[P]	program	Define and manipulate programs
[P]	return	Return stored results

Program control

[U]	Section 18.11.1	Version
[P]	capture	Capture return code
[P]	continue	Break out of loops
[P]	error	Display generic error message and exit
[P]	foreach	Loop over items
[P]	forvalues	Loop over consecutive values
[P]	if	if programming command
[P]	version	Version control
[P]	while	Looping

Parsing and program arguments

[U]	Section 18.4	Program arguments
[P]	confirm	Argument verification
[P]	gettoken	Low-level parsing
[P]	levelsof	Distinct levels of a variable
[P]	numlist	Parse numeric lists
[P]	syntax	Parse Stata syntax
[P]	tokenize	Divide strings into tokens

Console output

[U]	Section 12.4.2	Handling Unicode strings
[P]	Dialog programming	Dialog programming
[P]	display	Display strings and values of scalar expressions
[P]	smcl	Stata Markup and Control Language
[P]	tabdisp	Display tables
[D]	unicode	Unicode utilities

Commonly used programming commands

[P]	byable	Make programs byable
[P]	#delimit	Change delimiter
[P]	exit	Exit from a program or do-file
[R]	fvrevar	Factor-variables operator programming command
[P]	mark	Mark observations for inclusion
[P]	matrix	Introduction to matrix commands
[P]	more	Pause until key is pressed
[P]	nopreserve option	nopreserve option
[P]	preserve	Preserve and restore data
[P]	quietly	Quietly and noisily perform Stata command
[P]	scalar	Scalar variables
[P]	smcl	Stata Markup and Control Language
[P]	sortpreserve	Sort within programs

[P]	timer	Time sections of code by recording and reporting time spent
[TS]	tsrevar	Time-series operator programming command

Debugging

[P]	pause	Program debugging command
[P]	timer	Time sections of code by recording and reporting time spent
[P]	trace	Debug Stata programs

Advanced programming commands

[U]	Section 12.4.2.5	Sorting strings containing Unicode characters
[RPT]	Appendix for putdocx	Appendix for putdocx entries
[RPT]	Appendix for putpdf	Appendix for putpdf entries
[P]	Automation	Automation
[P]	break	Suppress Break key
[P]	char	Characteristics
[M-2]	class	Object-oriented programming (classes)
[P]	class	Class programming
[P]	class exit	Exit class-member program and return result
[P]	classutil	Class programming utility
[M-5]	_docx*()	Generate Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	docx2pdf	Convert a Word (.docx) document to a PDF file
[RPT]	Dynamic documents intro	Introduction to dynamic documents
[RPT]	Dynamic tags	Dynamic tags for text files
[RPT]	dyndoc ...	Convert dynamic Markdown document to HTML or Word (.docx) document
[RPT]	dyntext	Process Stata dynamic tags in text file
[P]	estat programming	Controlling estat after community-contributed commands
[P]	_estimates	Manage estimation results
[P]	Estimation command	How to program an estimation command
[P]	file	Read and write text and binary files
[P]	findfile	Find file in path
[P]	frame post	Post results to dataset in another frame
[P]	H2O intro	Introduction to integration with H2O
[RPT]	html2docx	Convert an HTML file to a Word (.docx) document
[P]	include	Include commands from file
[P]	Java intro	Introduction to Java in Stata
[P]	Java integration	Java integration for Stata
[P]	Java plugin	Introduction to Java plugins
[P]	Java utilities	Java utilities
[P]	javacall	Call a Java plugin
[M-5]	LinearProgram()	Linear programming
[P]	macro	Macro definition and manipulation
[P]	macro lists	Manipulate lists
[RPT]	markdown	Convert Markdown document to HTML file or Word (.docx) document
[R]	ml	Maximum likelihood estimation
[M-5]	moptimize()	Model optimization
[M-5]	optimize()	Function optimization
[M-5]	Pdf*()	Create a PDF file
[P]	plugin	Load a plugin
[P]	postfile	Post results in Stata dataset

[P]	<code>_predict</code> . . .	Obtain predictions, residuals, etc., after estimation programming command
[P]	<code>program properties</code>	Properties of user-defined programs
[RPT]	<code>putdocx begin</code>	Create an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	<code>putdocx collect</code>	Add a table from a collection to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	<code>putdocx intro</code>	Introduction to generating Office Open XML (.docx) files
[RPT]	<code>putdocx pagebreak</code>	Add breaks to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	<code>putdocx paragraph</code>	Add text or images to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	<code>putdocx table</code>	Add tables to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	<code>putexcel</code>	Export results to an Excel file
[RPT]	<code>putexcel advanced</code>	Export results to an Excel file using advanced syntax
[D]	<code>putmata</code>	Put Stata variables into Mata and vice versa
[RPT]	<code>putpdf begin</code>	Create a PDF file
[RPT]	<code>putpdf collect</code>	Add a table from a collection to a PDF file
[RPT]	<code>putpdf intro</code>	Introduction to generating PDF files
[RPT]	<code>putpdf pagebreak</code>	Add breaks to a PDF file
[RPT]	<code>putpdf paragraph</code>	Add text or images to a PDF file
[RPT]	<code>putpdf table</code>	Add tables to a PDF file
[P]	<code>PyStata intro</code>	Introduction to using Python and Stata together
[P]	<code>PyStata integration</code>	Call Python from Stata
[P]	<code>PyStata module</code>	Python package <code>pystata</code> to call Stata from Python
[M-5]	<code>Quadrature()</code>	Numerical integration
[P]	<code>_return</code>	Preserve stored results
[P]	<code>_rmcoll</code>	Remove collinear variables
[P]	<code>_robust</code>	Robust variance estimates
[P]	<code>sersset</code>	Create and manipulate sersets
[D]	<code>snapshot</code>	Save and restore data snapshots
[P]	<code>unab</code>	Unabbreviate variable list
[P]	<code>unabcmd</code>	Unabbreviate command name
[D]	<code>unicode collator</code>	Language-specific Unicode collators
[D]	<code>unicode convertfile</code>	Low-level file conversion between encodings
[P]	<code>varabbrev</code>	Control variable abbreviation
[P]	<code>viewsource</code>	View source code
[M-5]	<code>xl()</code>	Excel file I/O class

Special-interest programming commands

[R]	<code>bstat</code>	Report bootstrap results
[MV]	<code>cluster programming subroutines</code>	Add cluster-analysis routines
[MV]	<code>cluster programming utilities</code>	Cluster-analysis programming utilities
[R]	<code>fvrevar</code>	Factor-variables operator programming command
[P]	<code>matrix dissimilarity</code>	Compute similarity or dissimilarity measures
[MI]	<code>mi select</code>	Programmer's alternative to <code>mi extract</code>
[ST]	<code>st_is</code>	Survival analysis subroutines for programmers
[SVY]	<code>svymarkout</code>	Mark observations for exclusion on the basis of survey characteristics
[MI]	<code>Technical</code>	Details for programmers
[TS]	<code>tsrevar</code>	Time-series operator programming command

Projects

[P]	<code>Project Manager</code>	Organize Stata files
-----	--	----------------------

File formats

[P]	File formats .dta	.....	Description of .dta file format
[P]	File formats .dtas	.....	Description of Stata frameset (.dtas) file format
[D]	unicode convertfile	.....	Low-level file conversion between encodings
[D]	unicode translate	.....	Translate files to Unicode

Mata

[M]	Mata Reference Manual
-----	---------------------------------------	-------

Customizable tables and collections

[TABLES]	Intro	.....	Introduction
[TABLES]	Intro 1	.....	How to read this manual
[TABLES]	Intro 2	.....	A tour of concepts and commands
[TABLES]	Intro 3	.....	Workflow outline
[TABLES]	Intro 4	.....	Overview of commands
[TABLES]	Intro 5	.....	Other tabulation commands
[TABLES]	Appendix	.....	Appendix
[TABLES]	collect addtags	.....	Add tags to items in a collection
[TABLES]	collect clear	.....	Clear all collections in memory
[TABLES]	collect combine	.....	Combine collections
[TABLES]	collect composite	.....	Manage composite results in a collection
[TABLES]	collect copy	.....	Copy a collection
[TABLES]	collect create	.....	Create a new collection
[TABLES]	collect dims	.....	List dimensions in a collection
[TABLES]	collect dir	.....	Display names of all collections in memory
[TABLES]	collect export	.....	Export table from a collection
[TABLES]	collect get	.....	Collect results from a Stata command
[TABLES]	collect label	.....	Manage custom labels in a collection
[TABLES]	collect layout	.....	Specify table layout for the current collection
[TABLES]	collect levelsof	.....	List levels of a dimension
[TABLES]	collect notes	.....	Add table notes in a collection
[TABLES]	collect preview	.....	Preview the table in a collection
[TABLES]	collect query	.....	Query collection style properties
[TABLES]	collect recode	.....	Recode dimension levels in a collection
[TABLES]	collect remap	.....	Remap tags in a collection
[TABLES]	collect rename	.....	Rename a collection
[TABLES]	collect save	.....	Save a collection to disk
[TABLES]	collect set	.....	Set the current (active) collection
[TABLES]	collect stars	.....	Add stars for significant results in a collection
[TABLES]	collect style _cons	.....	Collection styles for intercept position
[TABLES]	collect style autolevels	.....	Collection styles for automatic dimension levels
[TABLES]	collect style cell	.....	Collection styles for cells
[TABLES]	collect style clear	.....	Clear all collection styles
[TABLES]	collect style column	.....	Collection styles for column headers
[TABLES]	collect style header	.....	Collection styles for hiding and showing header components
[TABLES]	collect style html	.....	Collection styles for HTML files
[TABLES]	collect style notes	.....	Collection styles for table notes
[TABLES]	collect style putdocx	.....	Collection styles for putdocx

[TABLES]	collect style putpdf	Collection styles for putpdf
[TABLES]	collect style row	Collection styles for row headers
[TABLES]	collect style save	Save collection styles to disk
[TABLES]	collect style showbase	Collection styles for displaying base levels
[TABLES]	collect style showempty	Collection styles for displaying empty cells
[TABLES]	collect style showomit	Collection styles for displaying omitted coefficients
[TABLES]	collect style table	Collection styles for table headers
[TABLES]	collect style tex	Collection styles for L ^A T _E X files
[TABLES]	collect style title	Collection styles for table titles
[TABLES]	collect style use	Use collection styles from disk
[TABLES]	collect title	Add a custom table title in a collection
[TABLES]	collect unset	Remove results from a collection
[TABLES]	collect use	Use a collection from disk
[TABLES]	Collection principles	Tags, dimensions, levels, and layout from first principles
[R]	dtable	Create a table of descriptive statistics
[R]	etable	Create a table of estimation results
[TABLES]	Example 1	Table of means, standard deviations, and correlations
[TABLES]	Example 2	Table of medians and rank-sum test results
[TABLES]	Example 3	Table of comparative summary statistics
[TABLES]	Example 4	Table of <i>t</i> test results
[TABLES]	Example 5	Table of regression coefficients and confidence intervals
[TABLES]	Example 6	Table comparing regression results
[TABLES]	Example 7	Table of regression results using survey data
[TABLES]	Example 8	Tables for ANOVA
[TABLES]	Predefined styles	Predefined collection styles
[TABLES]	set collect_double	Storage type settings for collections
[TABLES]	set collect_label	Label settings for collections
[TABLES]	set collect_style	Style settings for collections
[TABLES]	set collect_warn	Warning settings for collections
[TABLES]	set dtable_style	Default style settings for dtable
[TABLES]	set etable_style	Default style settings for etable
[TABLES]	set table_style	Default style settings for table
[TABLES]	set tabulate_style	Default style settings for tabulate
[R]	table intro	Introduction to tables of frequencies, summaries, and command results
[R]	table	Table of frequencies, summaries, and command results
[R]	table hypothesis tests	Table of hypothesis tests
[R]	table multiway	Multiway tables
[R]	table oneway	One-way tabulation
[R]	table regression	Table of regression results
[R]	table summary	Table of summary statistics
[R]	table twoway	Two-way tabulation

Automated document and report creation

[U]	Chapter 21	Creating reports
[RPT]	Appendix for putdocx	Appendix for putdocx entries
[RPT]	Appendix for putpdf	Appendix for putpdf entries
[RPT]	Intro	Introduction to reporting manual
[RPT]	docx2pdf	Convert a Word (.docx) document to a PDF file

[RPT]	Dynamic documents intro	Introduction to dynamic documents
[RPT]	Dynamic tags	Dynamic tags for text files
[RPT]	dyndoc	Convert dynamic Markdown document to HTML or Word (.docx) document
[RPT]	dyntext	Process Stata dynamic tags in text file
[RPT]	html2docx	Convert an HTML file to a Word (.docx) document
[RPT]	markdown	Convert Markdown document to HTML file or Word (.docx) document
[RPT]	putdocx begin	Create an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx collect	Add a table from a collection to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx intro	Introduction to generating Office Open XML (.docx) files
[RPT]	putdocx pagebreak	Add breaks to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx paragraph	Add text or images to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putdocx table	Add tables to an Office Open XML (.docx) file
[RPT]	putexcel	Export results to an Excel file
[RPT]	putexcel advanced	Export results to an Excel file using advanced syntax
[RPT]	putpdf begin	Create a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf collect	Add a table from a collection to a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf intro	Introduction to generating PDF files
[RPT]	putpdf pagebreak	Add breaks to a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf paragraph	Add text or images to a PDF file
[RPT]	putpdf table	Add tables to a PDF file
[RPT]	set docx	Format settings for blocks of text

Interface features

[GS]	Chapter 1 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Introducing Stata—sample session
[GS]	Chapter 2 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	The Stata user interface
[GS]	Chapter 3 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Viewer
[GS]	Chapter 6 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Data Editor
[GS]	Chapter 7 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Variables Manager
[GS]	Chapter 13 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Using the Do-file Editor—automating Stata
[GS]	Chapter 15 (GSM, GSU, GSW)	Editing graphs
[P]	Dialog programming	Dialog programming
[R]	doedit	Edit do-files and other text files
[D]	edit	Browse or edit data with Data Editor
[P]	set locale_ui	Specify a localization package for the user interface
[P]	sleep	Pause for a specified time
[P]	smcl	Stata Markup and Control Language
[D]	unicode locale	Unicode locale utilities
[D]	varmanage	Manage variable labels, formats, and other properties
[P]	viewsource	View source code
[P]	window fopen	Display open/save dialog box
[P]	window manage	Manage window characteristics
[P]	window menu	Create menus
[P]	window programming	Programming menus and windows
[P]	window push	Copy command into History window
[P]	window stopbox	Display message box

Acronym glossary

1PL	one-parameter logistic model
2PL	two-parameter logistic model
2SIV	two-step instrumental variables
2SLS	two-stage least squares
3PL	three-parameter logistic model
3SLS	three-stage least squares
ADF	asymptotic distribution free
ADTE	average direct treatment effect
ADTET	average direct treatment effect with respect to the treated
AFE	attributable fraction among the exposed
AFP	attributable fraction for the population
AFT	accelerated failure time
AIC	Akaike information criterion
AICc	corrected Akaike information criterion
AIDS	almost ideal demand system
AIPW	augmented inverse-probability weights
AITE	average indirect treatment effect
AITEC	average indirect treatment effect with respect to controls
ANCOVA	analysis of covariance
ANOVA	analysis of variance
AP	attributable proportion
APARCH	asymmetric power autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity
APE	average partial effects
API	application programming interface
APM	alternating projection method
AR	autoregressive
AR(1)	first-order autoregressive
ARCH	autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity
ARFIMA	autoregressive fractionally integrated moving average
ARIMA	autoregressive integrated moving average
ARMA	autoregressive moving average
ARMAX	autoregressive moving-average exogenous
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASE	asymptotic standard error
ASF	average structural function
ASL	achieved significance level
ASM	average structural mean
ASP	average structural probability
ATE	average treatment effect
ATET	average treatment effect on the treated
ATEU	average treatment effect on the untreated
AUC	area under the curve
AUCPR	area under the precision–recall curve
BC	bias corrected
BCa	bias-corrected and accelerated
BCC	boundary characteristic curve
BE	between effects
BFGS	Broyden–Fletcher–Goldfarb–Shanno
BHHH	Berndt–Hall–Hall–Hausman
BIC	Bayesian information criterion
BLOB	binary large object
BLUP	best linear unbiased prediction
BMA	Bayesian model averaging
BRR	balanced repeated replication

CA	correspondence analysis
CAIC	consistent Akaike information criterion
CATE	conditional average treatment effect
CCC	category characteristic curve
CCI	conservative confidence interval
CCT	controlled clinical trial
CD	coefficient of determination
CDC	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
CDF	cumulative distribution function
CES	constant elasticity of substitution
CFA	confirmatory factor analysis
CFI	comparative fit index
CI	conditional independence
CI	confidence interval
CIF	cumulative incidence function
CM	choice models
CMA	cumulative meta-analysis
CMI	conditional mean independence
CMLE	conditional maximum likelihood estimates
CMYK	cyan, magenta, yellow, and key
CPMP	cumulative posterior model probability
CRD	cluster randomized design
CRE	correlated random effects
CRT	cluster randomized trial
CRVE	cluster-robust variance estimator
ct	count time
cusum	cumulative sum
CV	coefficient of variation
CV	cross-validation
DA	data augmentation
DDD	difference in difference in differences
DDF	denominator degrees of freedom
DDFs	multiple denominator degrees of freedom
DEFF	design effect
DEFT	design effect (standard deviation metric)
DF	dynamic factor
df / d.f.	degree(s) of freedom
d.f.	distribution function
DFAR	dynamic factors with vector autoregressive errors
DFP	Davidon–Fletcher–Powell
DGM	data-generating mechanism
DGP	data-generating process
DIB	Device-Independent Bitmap
DIC	deviance information criterion
DID	difference in differences
DIF	differential item functioning
DLL	dynamic-link library
DMC	Data Monitoring Committee
DML	double machine learning
DPD	dynamic panel data
DSGE	dynamic stochastic general equilibrium
DSMB	Data and Safety Monitoring Board
DSMC	Data and Safety Monitoring Committee
EB	empirical Bayes
EBCDIC	extended binary coded decimal interchange code
EE	estimating equation
EGARCH	exponential GARCH

EGLS	estimated generalized least squares
EIM	expected information matrix
EM	expectation maximization
EMF	Enhanced Metafile
EPS	Encapsulated PostScript
ERM	extended regression model
ERR	excess relative risk
ESS	effective sample size
ESS	error sum of squares
ESS	expected sample size
FCS	fully conditional specification
FD	first-differenced estimator
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FE	fixed effects
FEVD	forecast-error variance decomposition
FGLS	feasible generalized least squares
FGNLS	feasible generalized nonlinear least squares
FIML	full information maximum likelihood
FIPS	Federal Information Processing Standard
FIVE estimator	full-information instrumental-variables efficient estimator
flong	full long
flongsep	full long and separate
FMI	fraction of missing information
FMM	finite mixture model
FP	fractional polynomial
FPC	finite population correction
FSD	fixed-sample design
GARCH	generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity
GBM	gradient boosting machine
GATE	group average treatment effect
GATES	sorted group average treatment effect
GEE	generalized estimating equations
GEV	generalized extreme value
GHK	Geweke–Hajivassiliou–Keane
GHQ	Gauss–Hermite quadrature
GIF	Graphics Interchange Format
GIS	geographic information system
GLIM	generalized linear interactive modeling
GLLAMM	generalized linear latent and mixed models
GLM	generalized linear models
GLME	generalized linear mixed effects
GLMM	generalized linear mixed model
GLS	generalized least squares
GMM	generalized method of moments
GPCM	generalized partial credit model
GRM	graded response model
GRT	group randomized trial
GS2SLS	generalized spatial two-stage least squares
GSEM	generalized structural equation modeling/model
GSD	group sequential design
GUI	graphical user interface
HAC	heteroskedasticity- and autocorrelation-consistent
HPD	highest posterior density
HPM	highest probability model
HQIC	Hannan–Quinn information criterion

HR	hazard ratio
HSB	hue, saturation, and brightness
HSL	hue, saturation, and luminance
HSV	hue, saturation, and value
HTML	hypertext markup language
IATE	individualized average treatment effect
IC	information criteria
ICC	item characteristic curve
ICD-9	International Classification of Diseases, Ninth Revision
ICD-10	International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision
ICD-10-CM	International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Clinical Modification
ICD-10-PCS	International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision, Procedure Coding System
ICE	individual conditional expectation
ICU	International Components for Unicode
IIA	independence of irrelevant alternatives
i.i.d.	independent and identically distributed
IIF	item information function
IPW	inverse-probability weighting
IPWRA	inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment
IQR	interquartile range
IQR	inverse quantile regression
IR	incidence rate
IRD	incidence-rate difference
IRF	impulse–response function
IRLS	iterated, reweighted least squares
IRR	incidence-rate ratio
IRT	item response theory
IV	instrumental variables
IVQR	instrumental-variables quantile regression
JAR	Java Archive file
JCA	joint correspondence analysis
JDBC	Java Database Connectivity
JPEG	Joint Photographic Experts Group
JRE	Java Runtime Environment
JVM	Java Virtual Machine
KNN	k th nearest neighbor
KMO	Kaiser–Meyer–Olkin
LAPACK	linear algebra package
LASSO	least absolute shrinkage and selection operator
LAV	least absolute value
LCA	latent class analysis
LDA	linear discriminant analysis
LES	linear expenditure system
LIML	limited-information maximum likelihood
LM	Lagrange multiplier
LME	linear mixed effects
LMR	Lo–Mendell–Rubin
LOO	leave one out
LOWESS	locally weighted scatterplot smoothing
LPS	log predictive-score
LR	likelihood ratio
LSB	least-significant byte

MA	moving average
MAD	minimum absolute deviation
MAE	mean absolute error
MANCOVA	multivariate analysis of covariance
MANOVA	multivariate analysis of variance
MAR	missing at random
MC3	Markov chain Monte Carlo model composition
MCA	multiple correspondence analysis
MCAGHQ	mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature
MCAR	missing completely at random
MCC	Matthews correlation coefficient
MCE	Monte Carlo error
MCMC	Markov chain Monte Carlo
MCSE	MCMC standard errors
MDES	minimum detectable effect size
MDS	multidimensional scaling
ME	multiple equation
MEFF	misspecification effect
MEFT	misspecification effect (standard deviation metric)
MFP	multivariable fractional polynomial
MH	Metropolis–Hastings
MI / mi	multiple imputation
midp	mid- p -value
MIMIC	multiple indicators and multiple causes
MINQUE	minimum norm quadratic unbiased estimation
MIVQUE	minimum variance quadratic unbiased estimation
ML	machine learning
ML	maximum likelihood
MLE	maximum likelihood estimate
MLMV	maximum likelihood with missing values
mlong	marginal long
MM	method of moments
MNAR	missing not at random
MNL	multinomial logit
MNP	multinomial probit
MPL	modified profile likelihood
MPM	median probability model
MS	mean square
MSAR	Markov-switching autoregression
MSB	most-significant byte
MSDR	Markov-switching dynamic regression
MSE	mean squared error
MSL	maximum simulated likelihood
MSS	model sum of squares
MUE	median unbiased estimates
MVAGHQ	mean–variance adaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature
MVN	multivariate normal
MVREG	multivariate regression
NaN	not a number
NARCH	nonlinear ARCH
NDE	natural direct effect
NHANES	National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
NIE	natural indirect effect
NLME	nonlinear mixed effects
NLS	nonlinear least squares
NPARCH	nonlinear power ARCH
NPMLE	nonparametric maximum-likelihood estimation

NR	Newton–Raphson
NRM	nominal response model
ODBC	Open DataBase Connectivity
OIM	observed information matrix
OIRF	orthogonalized impulse–response function
OLE	Object Linking and Embedding (Microsoft product)
OLS	ordinary least squares
OPG	outer product of the gradient
OR	odds ratio
OVO	one versus one
OVR	one versus rest
PA	population averaged
PARCH	power ARCH
PCA	principal component analysis
PCM	partial credit model
PCSE	panel-corrected standard error
PDF	Portable Document Format
p.d.f.	probability density function
PDP	partial dependence plot
PFE	prevented fraction among the exposed
PFP	prevented fraction for the population
PH	proportional hazards
PIP	posterior inclusion probability
pk	pharmacokinetic data
p.m.f.	probability mass function
PMM	predictive mean matching
PMP	posterior model probability
PNG	Portable Network Graphics
PNIE	pure natural indirect effect
PO	partialing out
POM	potential-outcome means
PPP	posterior predictive p -value
PrSS	precision and sample size
PS	PostScript
PSS	power and sample size
PSU	primary sampling unit
QC	quality control
QDA	quadratic discriminant analysis
QML	quasimaximum likelihood
QUAIDS	quadratic almost ideal demand system
RA	regression adjustment
rc	return code
RCT	randomized controlled trial
RE	random effects
REML	restricted (or residual) maximum likelihood
RERI	relative excess risk due to interaction
RESET	regression specification-error test
RF	random forest
RGB	red, green, and blue
RMSE	root mean squared error
RMSEA	root mean squared error of approximation
RMSLE	root mean squared logarithmic error
RNG	random-number generator
ROC	receiver operating characteristic

ROP	rank-ordered probit
ROT	rule of thumb
RR	relative risk
RRR	relative-risk ratio
RSM	rating scale model
RSS	residual sum of squares
RUM	random utility model
RVI	relative variance increase
SAARCH	simple asymmetric ARCH
SAR	spatial autoregressive, simultaneous autoregressive, or spatial or simultaneous autoregression, depending on context
SARAR	spatial autoregressive model with spatial autoregressive disturbances
SARIMA	seasonal ARIMA
SBIC	Schwarz's Bayesian information criterion
SCI	simultaneous confidence interval
s.d.	standard deviation
SDR	successive difference replication
SE / s.e.	standard error
SEE	smoothed estimation equations
SEM	structural equation modeling/model
SF	static factor
SFAR	static factors with vector autoregressive errors
SHAP	Shapley additive explanation values
SI	synergy index
SIR	standardized incidence ratio
SJ	Stata Journal
SMCL	Stata Markup and Control Language
SMR	standardized mortality/morbidity ratio
SMSA	standard metropolitan statistical area
SOR	standardized odds ratio
SQL	Structured Query Language
SRD	standardized rate difference
SRMR	standardized root mean squared residual
SRR	standardized risk ratio
SRS	simple random sample/sampling
SRSWR	SRS with replacement
SSC	Statistical Software Components
SSCP	sum of squares and cross products
SSD	summary statistics data
SSU	secondary sampling unit
st	survival time
STS	structural time series
SUR	seemingly unrelated regression
SURE	seemingly unrelated regression estimation
SUTVA	stable unit treatment value assumption
SVAR	structural vector autoregressive
SVD	singular value decomposition
SVG	scalable vector graphics
TACC	treatment-arm continuity correction
TAR	target acceptance rate
TARCH	threshold ARCH
TCC	test characteristic curve
TDT	transmission/disequilibrium test
TE	total effect
TET	treatment effect on the treated
TEU	treatment effect on the untreated
TIF	test information function

TIFF	tagged image file format
TLI	Tucker–Lewis index
TNDE	total natural direct effect
TSS	total sum of squares
TWFE	two-way fixed effects
UCA	Unicode Collation Algorithm
UCM	unobserved-components model
UI	user interface
UTF-8	Universal character set + Transformation Format—8-bit
VAR	vector autoregressive
VAR(1)	first-order vector autoregressive
VARMA	vector autoregressive moving average
VARMA(1,1)	first-order vector autoregressive moving average
VCE	variance–covariance estimate
VEC	vector error correction
VECM	vector error-correction model
VIF	variance inflation factor
VLMR	Vuong–Lo–Mendell–Rubin
WCB	wild cluster bootstrap
WLC	worst linear combination
WLF	worst linear function
WLS	weighted least squares
WNLS	weighted nonlinear least squares
wrt	with respect to
XML	Extensible Markup Language
ZINB	zero-inflated negative binomial
ZIOL	zero-inflated ordered logit
ZIOP	zero-inflated ordered probit
ZIP	zero-inflated Poisson
ZTNB	zero-truncated negative binomial
ZTP	zero-truncated Poisson

Vignette index

- Aalen, O. O. (1947–), [ST] **sts**
Agnesi, M. G. (1718–1799), [R] **dydx**
Aitken, A. C. (1895–1967), [R] **reg3**
Akaike, H. (1927–2009), [R] **estat ic**
Arellano, M. (1957–), [XT] **xtabond**
- Bartlett, M. S. (1910–2002), [TS] **wntestb**
Bayarri, M. J. (1956–2014), [BAYES] **bayesstats pvalues**
Bayes, T. (1701(?)–1761), [BAYES] **Intro**
Berkson, J. (1899–1982), [R] **logit**
Birnbaum, A. (1923–1976), [IRT] **irt**
Blackwell, D. H. (1919–2010), [BAYES] **Intro**
Bliss, C. I. (1899–1979), [R] **probit**
Bond, S. R. (1963–), [XT] **xtabond**
Bonferroni, C. E. (1892–1960), [R] **correlate**
Bowman, K. O. (1927–2019), [R] **ml**
Box, G. E. P. (1919–2013), [TS] **arima**
Breusch, T. S. (1953–), [R] **regress postestimation time series**
Brier, G. W. (1913–1998), [R] **brier**
- Casella, G. (1951–2012), [ME] **me**
Cauchy, A.-L. (1789–1857), [FN] **Statistical functions**
Cholesky, A.-L. (1875–1918), [M-5] **cholesky()**
Cleveland, W. S. (1943–), [R] **lowess**
Cochran, W. G. (1909–1980), [SVY] **Survey**
Cochrane, D. (1917–1983), [TS] **prais**
Cohen, J. (1923–1998), [R] **kappa**
Connors, A. (1956–2013), [BAYES] **Intro**
Cornfield, J. (1912–1979), [R] **Epitab**
Cox, D. R. (1924–2022), [ST] **stcox**
Cox, G. M. (1900–1978), [R] **anova**
Cronbach, L. J. (1916–2001), [MV] **alpha**
Cunliffe, S. (1917–2012), [R] **ttest**
- David, F. N. (1909–1993), [R] **correlate**
de Finetti, B. (1906–1985), [BAYES] **Intro**
dendrogram, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
Dickey, D. A. (1945–), [TS] **dfuller**
Dunn, O. J. (1915–2008), [R] **correlate**
Dunnett, C. W. (1921–2007), [FN] **Statistical functions**
Durbin, J. (1923–2012), [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- Efron, B. (1938–), [R] **bootstrap**
Engle, R. F. (1942–), [TS] **arch**
- Fisher, R. A. (1890–1962), [R] **anova**
Fix, E. (1904–1965), [R] **kdensity**
Fourier, J. B. J. (1768–1830), [R] **cumul**
Fuller, W. A. (1931–), [TS] **dfuller**
- Gabriel, K. R. (1929–2003), [MV] **biplot**
Galton, F. (1822–1911), [R] **regress**
Gauss, J. C. F. (1777–1855), [R] **regress**
Gnanadesikan, R. (1932–2015), [R] **Diagnostic plots**
Godfrey, L. G. (1946–), [R] **regress postestimation time series**
Gompertz, B. (1779–1865), [ST] **streg**
Gosset, W. S. (1876–1937), [R] **ttest**
Gower, J. C. (1930–2019), [MV] **measure_option**
Granger, C. W. J. (1934–2009), [TS] **vargranger**
Graunt, J. (1620–1674), [ST] **ltable**
Greenwood, M. (1880–1949), [ST] **sts**
- Hadamard, J. S. (1865–1963), [FN] **Matrix functions**
Haenszel, W. M. (1910–1998), [ST] **stmh**
Halley, E. (1656–1742), [ST] **ltable**
Halton, J. H. (1931–), [M-5] **halton()**
Hammersley, J. M. (1920–2004), [M-5] **halton()**
Hartley, H. O. (1912–1980), [MI] **mi impute**
Harvey, A. C. (1947–), [TS] **ucm**
Hastings, W. K. (1930–2016), [BAYES] **bayesmh**
Hausman, J. A. (1946–), [R] **hausman**
Hays, W. L. (1926–1995), [R] **esize**
Heckman, J. J. (1944–), [R] **heckman**
Henderson, C. R. (1911–1989), [ME] **mixed**
Hermite, C. (1822–1901), [M-5] **issymmetric()**
Hesse, L. O. (1811–1874), [M-5] **moptimize()**
Hessenberg, K. A. (1904–1959), [M-5] **hessenbergd()**
Hilbert, D. (1862–1943), [M-5] **Hilbert()**
Hills, M. (1934–2021), [R] **Epitab**
Hopper, G. M. (1906–1992), [P] **trace**
Hotelling, H. (1895–1973), [MV] **hotelling**
Householder, A. S. (1904–1993), [M-5] **qrd()**
Huber, P. J. (1934–), [U] **20 Estimation and postestimation commands**
- Jaccard, P. (1868–1944), [MV] **measure_option**
Jacobi, C. G. J. (1804–1851), [M-5] **deriv()**
Jeffreys, H. (1891–1989), [BAYES] **bayesmh**
Jenkins, G. M. (1933–1982), [TS] **arima**
Johansen, S. (1939–), [TS] **vecrank**
- Kaiser, H. F. (1927–1992), [MV] **rotate**
Kaplan, E. L. (1920–2006), [ST] **sts**
Kendall, M. G. (1907–1983), [R] **spearman**
Kerlinger, F. N. (1910–1991), [R] **esize**
King, A. A. (1815–1852), [M-2] **Intro**
Kish, L. (1910–2000), [SVY] **Survey**
Kolmogorov, A. N. (1903–1987), [R] **ksmirnov**
Kronecker, L. (1823–1891), [M-2] **op_kronecker**
Kruskal, J. B. (1928–2010), [MV] **mds**
Kruskal, W. H. (1919–2005), [R] **kwallis**
Kublanovskaya, V. N. (1920–2012), [M-5] **qrd()**

- Lane-Claypon, J. E. (1877–1967), [R] **Epitab**
- Laplace, P.-S. (1749–1827), [R] **regress**
- Legendre, A.-M. (1752–1833), [R] **regress**
- Lexis, W. (1837–1914), [ST] **stsplit**
- Linsley, E. G. (1910–2000), [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Lord, F. M. (1912–2000), [IRT] **irt**
- Lorenz, M. O. (1876–1959), [R] **Inequality**
- Loutit, I. (1909–2009), [R] **QC**
- Lovelace, A. (1815–1852), [M-2] **Intro**
- Mahalanobis, P. C. (1893–1972), [MV] **hotelling**
- Mann, H. B. (1905–2000), [R] **ranksum**
- Mantel, N. (1919–2002), [ST] **stmh**
- Markov, A. (1856–1922), [BAYES] **Intro**
- Marquardt, D. W. (1929–1997), [M-5] **moptimize()**
- Martin, M. E. (1912–2012), [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**
- martingale, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Mayr, E. W. (1904–2005), [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- McFadden, D. L. (1937–), [CM] **cmclogit**
- McNemar, Q. (1900–1986), [R] **Epitab**
- Meier, P. (1924–2011), [ST] **sts**
- Metropolis, N. C. (1915–1999), [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Moore, E. H. (1862–1932), [M-5] **pinv()**
- Murrill, W. A. (1867–1957), [MV] **discrim knn**
- Nelder, J. A. (1924–2010), [R] **glm**
- Nelson, W. B. (1936–), [ST] **sts**
- Newey, W. K. (1954–), [TS] **newey**
- Newton, I. (1643–1727), [M-5] **optimize()**
- Neyman, J. (1894–1981), [R] **ci**
- Nightingale, F. (1820–1910), [G-2] **graph pie**
- Norwood, J. L. (1923–2015), [R] **Intro**
- Orcutt, G. H. (1917–2006), [TS] **prais**
- Pearson, K. (1857–1936), [R] **correlate**
- Penrose, R. (1931–), [M-5] **pinv()**
- Perron, P. (1959–), [TS] **pperron**
- Phillips, P. C. B. (1948–), [TS] **pperron**
- Playfair, W. (1759–1823), [G-2] **graph pie**
- Poisson, S.-D. (1781–1840), [R] **poisson**
- Prais, S. J. (1928–2014), [TS] **prais**
- Raphson, J. (1648–1715), [M-5] **optimize()**
- Rubin, D. B. (1943–), [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Sargan, J. D. (1924–1996), [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Scheffé, H. (1907–1977), [R] **oneway**
- Schur, I. (1875–1941), [M-5] **schurd()**
- Schwarz, G. E. (1933–2007), [R] **estat ic**
- Scott, E. L. (1917–1988), [R] **Intro**
- scree, [MV] **screeplot**
- Searle, S. R. (1928–2013), [ME] **me**
- Shapiro, S. S. (1930–2023), [R] **swilk**
- Shepard, R. N. (1929–2022), [MV] **mds postestimation plots**
- Shewhart, W. A. (1891–1967), [R] **QC**
- Šidák, Z. (1933–1999), [R] **correlate**
- Simpson, T. (1710–1761), [M-5] **optimize()**
- singular value decompositions, [M-5] **svd()**
- Smirnov, N. V. (1900–1966), [R] **ksmirnov**
- Sneath, P. H. A. (1923–2011), [MV] **measure_option**
- Snow, J. (1813–1858), [CAUSAL] **DID intro**
- Sokal, R. R. (1926–2012), [MV] **measure_option**
- Spearman, C. E. (1863–1945), [R] **spearman**
- Theil, H. (1924–2000), [R] **reg3**
- Thiele, T. N. (1838–1910), [R] **summarize**
- Tobin, J. (1918–2002), [R] **tobit**
- Toeplitz, O. (1881–1940), [M-5] **Toeplitz()**
- Tukey, J. W. (1915–2000), [R] **jackknife**
- Usinger, R. L. (1912–1968), [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Vandermonde, A.-T. (1735–1796), [M-5] **Vandermonde()**
- Wald, A. (1902–1950), [TS] **varwle**
- Wallis, W. A. (1912–1998), [R] **kwallis**
- Ward, J. H., Jr. (1926–2011), [MV] **cluster linkage**
- Watson, G. S. (1921–1998), [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- Wedderburn, R. W. M. (1947–1975), [R] **glm**
- Weibull, E. H. W. (1887–1979), [ST] **streg**
- West, K. D. (1953–), [TS] **newey**
- White, H. L., Jr. (1950–2012), [U] **20 Estimation and postestimation commands**
- Whitney, D. R. (1915–2007), [R] **ranksum**
- Wilcoxon, F. (1892–1965), [R] **signrank**
- Wilk, M. B. (1922–2013), [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Wilks, S. S. (1906–1964), [MV] **manova**
- Wilson, E. B. (1879–1964), [R] **ci**
- Winsten, C. B. (1923–2005), [TS] **prais**
- Wishart, J. (1898–1956), [FN] **Statistical functions**
- Woolf, B. (1902–1983), [R] **Epitab**
- Wright, B. D. (1926–2015), [IRT] **irt**
- Zellner, A. (1927–2010), [R] **sureg**

Author index

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

A

- Aalen, O. O., [ST] [estat gofplot](#), [ST] [stcrreg](#)
[postestimation](#), [ST] [sts](#)
- Aas, K., [H2OML] [h2omlgraph shapvalues](#)
- Abadie, A., [CAUSAL] [DID intro](#), [CAUSAL] [didregress](#),
[CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#),
[CAUSAL] [teffects multivalued](#),
[CAUSAL] [teffects nnmatch](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects](#)
[psmatch](#)
- Abayomi, K. A., [MI] [Intro substantive](#), [MI] [mi impute](#)
- Abe, M., [CM] [cmmixlogit](#), [CM] [cmxtmixlogit](#)
- Abowd, J. M., [R] [areg](#)
- Abraham, B., [TS] [tssmooth](#), [TS] [tssmooth dexpontential](#),
[TS] [tssmooth exponential](#), [TS] [tssmooth](#)
[hwinters](#), [TS] [tssmooth shwinters](#)
- Abraham, S., [CAUSAL] [DID intro](#),
[CAUSAL] [hdidregress](#)
- Abraira, V., [R] [logit postestimation](#)
- Abrami, P. C., [META] [Intro](#)
- Abramowitz, M., [FN] [Mathematical functions](#),
[R] [contrast](#), [R] [orthog](#)
- Abrams, K. R., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta funnelplot](#),
[META] [meta bias](#), [META] [meta trimfill](#),
[META] [meta mvregress](#), [ST] [streg](#)
- Abramson, M. J., [META] [meta data](#)
- Abreu, S., [H2OML] [Intro](#)
- Abrevaya, J., [R] [boxcox postestimation](#), [XT] [xtreg](#)
- Abrego, M. R. M., [TS] [var](#)
- Acerbi, A., [CAUSAL] [xthdidregress](#)
- Achana, F., [D] [icd](#)
- Achen, C. H., [R] [scobit](#)
- Achenback, T. M., [MV] [mvtest](#)
- Accock, A. C., [MV] [alpha](#), [R] [anova](#), [R] [correlate](#),
[R] [nestreg](#), [R] [oneway](#), [R] [prtest](#), [R] [ranksum](#),
[R] [ttest](#), [SEM] [Intro 4](#), [SEM] [Intro 5](#),
[SEM] [Intro 6](#), [SEM] [Intro 11](#), [SEM] [Example 1](#),
[SEM] [Example 3](#), [SEM] [Example 7](#),
[SEM] [Example 9](#), [SEM] [Example 18](#),
[SEM] [Example 20](#)
- Adams, J., [BMA] [Intro](#)
- Ades, A. E., [META] [meta mvregress](#)
- Adhikari, N. K. J., [ADAPT] [gsdesign twoproportions](#)
- Adkins, L. C., [R] [heckman](#), [R] [regress](#), [R] [regress](#)
[postestimation](#), [TS] [arch](#)
- Aerts, M., [META] [meta esize](#)
- Afifi, A. A., [MV] [canon](#), [MV] [discrim](#), [MV] [factor](#),
[MV] [pca](#), [R] [anova](#), [R] [stepwise](#),
[U] [20.26 References](#)
- Agnesi, M. G., [R] [dydx](#)
- Agresti, A., [ME] [me](#), [PSS-2] [power oneproportion](#),
[PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power](#)
[pairedproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power trend](#), [R] [ci](#),
[R] [Epitab](#), [R] [expoisson](#), [R] [nptrend](#),
[R] [tabulate twoway](#), [XT] [xtmlogit](#)
- Aguilar, R., [META] [Intro](#)
- Ahlbom, A., [R] [reri](#)
- Ahn, C., [PSS-2] [power onemean](#), [cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power](#)
[twomeans](#), [cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power oneproportion](#),
[cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [cluster](#),
[R] [prtest](#), [R] [ztest](#)
- Ahn, S. K., [TS] [vec intro](#)
- Ahrens, A., [CAUSAL] [telasso](#), [LASSO] [Lasso intro](#),
[P] [PyStata integration](#), [R] [regress](#)
- Ahrens, J. H., [FN] [Random-number functions](#)
- Aielli, G. P., [TS] [mgarch](#), [TS] [mgarch dcc](#)
- Aigner, D. J., [R] [frontier](#), [XT] [xtfrontier](#)
- Aiken, L. S., [R] [pcorr](#)
- Aisbett, C. W., [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [streg](#)
- Aitchison, J., [BAYES] [Intro](#), [R] [hetoprobit](#), [R] [ologit](#),
[R] [oprobit](#)
- Aitken, A. C., [R] [reg3](#)
- Aitkin, M. A., [MV] [mvtest correlations](#)
- Aivazian, S. A., [R] [ksmirnov](#)
- Aizen, M. A., [META] [Intro](#)
- Akaike, H., [FMM] [lcstats](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#),
[R] [estat ic](#), [R] [glm](#), [R] [IC note](#), [SEM] [estat gof](#),
[SEM] [estat lcgof](#), [SEM] [lcstats](#), [SEM] [Methods](#)
[and formulas for sem](#), [ST] [streg](#), [TS] [arfimasoc](#),
[TS] [arimasoc](#), [TS] [varsoc](#), [XT] [xtvar](#), [XT] [xtvar](#)
[postestimation](#)
- Akhtar-Danesh, N., [MV] [factor](#), [MV] [rotate](#)
- Akman, V. E., [BAYES] [bayesmh](#)
- Albert, A., [MI] [mi impute](#), [MV] [discrim](#), [MV] [discrim](#)
[logistic](#)
- Albert, P. S., [XT] [xtgee](#)
- Aldenderfer, M. S., [MV] [cluster](#)
- Alder, C., [R] [mlogit](#)
- Alderman, M. H., [PSS-2] [power repeated](#)
- Aldrich, J. H., [R] [logit](#), [R] [probit](#)
- Aldridge, A., [BAYES] [bayes: mlogit](#)
- Alejo, J., [CAUSAL] [teffects psmatch](#), [R] [ivqregress](#),
[R] [QC](#), [R] [sktest](#), [XT] [xtreg](#), [XT] [xtreg](#)
[postestimation](#)
- Alexander, J. T., [R] [mlexp](#)
- Alf, E., Jr., [R] [rocfite](#), [R] [rocree](#)
- Alfani, G., [R] [roctab](#)
- Alfaro, R., [MI] [Intro](#)
- Alfredsson, L., [R] [reri](#)
- Algina, J., [R] [esize](#)

- Alippi, C., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pcurve**
- Allredge, J. R., [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcross**
- Allen, M. J., [MV] **alpha**
- ALLHAT Officers and Coordinators for the ALLHAT Collaborative Research Group, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Allison, M. J., [MV] **manova**
- Allison, P. D., [CM] **cmrologit**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **testnl**, [ST] **Discrete**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Aloisio, K. M., [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Alonso, J. J., [M-5] **deriv()**
- Alonzo, T. A., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Altman, D. G., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**, [R] **fp**, [R] **kappa**, [R] **kwallis**, [R] **mfp**, [R] **nptrend**, [R] **oneway**
- Altman, R. B., [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- Álvarez, I. C., [SP] **Intro 8**
- Alvarez, J., [XT] **xtabond**
- Alvarez, R. M., [R] **hetoprobit**
- Alvarez-Pedrerol, M., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Alwin, D. F., [SEM] **Example 9**
- Ambler, G., [R] **mfp**
- Amemiya, T., [CM] **nlogit**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **tobit**, [TS] **varsoc**, [XT] **xthheckman**, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Fetus and Newborn, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Obstetric Practice, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Amisano, G., [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **varwle**
- Ampe, B., [ME] **meintreg**
- An, S., [TS] **arfima**
- Anatolyev, S., [R] **ivregress**
- Anderberg, M. R., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **measure_option**
- Andersen, A., [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Andersen, E. B., [R] **clogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**
- Andersen, E. D., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Andersen, K. D., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Andersen, P. K., [R] **glm**, [R] **jackknife**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sterreg**
- Anderson, B. D. O., [TS] **sspace**
- Anderson, D. R., [R] **estat ic**, [R] **IC note**
- Anderson, E., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2oml postestimation**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat aucmulticlass**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat hitratio**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**, [H2OML] **h2omltree**, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Anderson, J. A., [MI] **mi impute**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **slogit**
- Anderson, K. M., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Anderson, M. L., [ST] **sterreg**
- Anderson, R. E., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**
- Anderson, R. L., [R] **anova**
- Anderson, S., [R] **pkequiv**
- Anderson, S. J., [R] **ziologit**, [R] **ziologit postestimation**, [R] **zioprobit**
- Anderson, T. W., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **pca**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- Andersson, T., [R] **rer**
- Andersson, T. M.-L., [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **stcox**
- Andreß, H.-J., [XT] **xt**
- Andrews, D. F., [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [D] **egen**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **manova**, [R] **rreg**, [SEM] **Example 52g**
- Andrews, D. W. K., [R] **cfprobit**, [R] **cfregress**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [TS] **estat sbssingle**, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **var ivsvar**, [XT] **xtvar**, [XT] **xtvar postestimation**
- Andrews, I., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Andrews, M. J., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Andrews, R. D., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Andrich, D., [IRT] **irt rsm**, [SEM] **Example 28g**
- Andrieu, C., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Angelini, G., [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Ängquist, L., [G-2] **graph combine**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **permute**
- Angrist, J. D., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [U] **20.26 References**

- Anscombe, F. J., [R] **binreg** postestimation, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm** postestimation
- Anselin, L., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**
- Ansley, C. F., [TS] **arima**
- Antczak-Bouckoms, A., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Antes, G., [META] **Intro**
- Antman, E. M., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**
- Anzures-Cabrera, J., [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**
- Aragon, J., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**
- Arbuthnott, J., [R] **signrank**
- Arbyn, M., [META] **meta esize**
- Archer, K. J., [R] **estat gof**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [SVY] **estat**
- Archibald, J. D., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Arellano, M., [R] **areg** postestimation, [R] **gmm**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpd** postestimation, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtdpdsys** postestimation, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Arends, L. R., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Arendt, J. N., [ERM] **eprobit**
- Arin, K. P., [BMA] **Intro**
- Arminger, G., [R] **suest**
- Armitage, P., [ADAPT] **Intro**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **nptrend**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **sdtest**
- Armon, A., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Armstrong, B., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Armstrong, D. K., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Armstrong, R. D., [R] **qreg**
- Arnold, B. C., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Arnold, S. F., [MV] **manova**, [R] **spearman**
- Arnqvist, G., [META] **Intro**
- Aronow, W. S., [ME] **mestreg**
- Arora, S. S., [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Arraiz, I., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**
- Arseven, E., [MV] **discrim lda**
- Arthur, M., [R] **symmetry**
- Asali, M., [TS] **var intro**
- Assaad, H., [H2OML] **h2oml**, [H2OML] **h2oml** postestimation, [ME] **menl**
- Atchadé, Y. F., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Atella, V., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Aten, B., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Athey, S., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [H2OML] **Intro**
- Atkins, J. N., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Atkinson, A. C., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **nl**
- Aucott, S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Auerbach, A. J., [R] **demandsys postestimation**
- Augustin, N. H., [BMA] **Intro**
- Austin, P. C., [CAUSAL] **tebalance**
- Azen, S. P., [R] **anova**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Aznar, A., [TS] **vecrank**
- ## B
- Baars, H. F., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Babiker, A. G., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **sts test**
- Babin, B. J., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**
- Babu, A. J. G., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Bach, S. H., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Badinger, H., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spmatrix**, **spfrommata**, [SP] **spregress**
- Badjatia, N., [ADAPT] **gs**
- Badunenko, O., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **frontier**
- Baetschmann, G., [R] **ologit**, [XT] **xtologit**
- Bago D'Uva, T., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Bagozzi, B. E., [R] **zioprobit**
- Bahn, V., [BMA] **Intro**
- Bai, X., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**
- Bai, Z., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Bailey, W. C., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Baillie, R. T., [TS] **arfima**
- Baker, A. C., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
- Baker, F. B., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt nrm**
- Baker, M. J., [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**
- Baker, R. D., [R] **signrank**
- Baker, R. J., [R] **glm**
- Baker, R. M., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Bakker, A., [R] **mean**
- Balaam, L. N., [R] **pkcross**
- Balakrishnan, N., [FN] **Statistical functions**
- Baldus, W. P., [ST] **sterreg**
- Baldwin, S., [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **mixed** postestimation, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor** postestimation, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **esize**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **pwcompare**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **sem**, [SEM] **sem** postestimation

- Balestra, P., [XT] **xtivreg**
 Balia, S., [FMM] **fmm intro**
 Ballantyne, A., [R] **ologit**, [XT] **xtologit**
 Baller, R. D., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**,
 [SP] **spxtregress**
 Ballintijn, J. F., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Balov, N., [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**,
 [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**,
 [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**,
 [TS] **threshold**
 Baltagi, B. H., [ERM] **eregress**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **estat ic**,
 [R] **hausman**, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spxtregress**, [XT] **xt**,
 [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**,
 [XT] **xhtaylor**, [XT] **xhtaylor postestimation**,
 [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**,
 [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**,
 [XT] **xtregar**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Bamber, D., [R] **rocfits**, [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **roctab**
 Bańbura, M., [BAYES] **bayes: var**
 Bancroft, T. A., [R] **stepwise**
 Banerjee, A., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Bang, H., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
 Banks, J., [R] **demandsys**
 Banner, K. M., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
 Barbieri, M. M., [BMA] **bmastats models**
 Barbin, É., [M-5] **cholesky()**
 Bardenet, R., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Bareinboim, E., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
 Barendregt, J. J., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta
summarize**
 Barlow, R. E., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Barnard, G. A., [BMA] **Intro**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **ttest**
 Barnard, J., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**,
 [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **mi
test**
 Barnes, P., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Barnett, A. G., [R] **glm**
 Barnett, W. A., [R] **demandsys**
 Barnow, B. S., [CAUSAL] **etregress**
 Baron, A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
 Baron, R. M., [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [SEM] **Example 42g**
 Barrett, J. H., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
 Barrick, M. R., [META] **Intro**
 Barrison, I. G., [R] **binreg**
 Barten, A. P., [R] **demandsys**
 Barthel, F. M.-S., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power
cox**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**
 Bartlett, J. W., [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
 Bartlett, M. S., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**,
 [MV] **Glossary**, [R] **oneway**, [TS] **wntestb**
 Barton, C. N., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Bartoń, K., [BMA] **Intro**
 Bartus, T., [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**,
 [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [R] **margins**,
 [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **gsem**, [XT] **xheckman**
 Basagaña, X., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference
examples**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Basford, K. E., [G-2] **graph matrix**, [ME] **me**,
 [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **mestreg**
 Basilevsky, A. T., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**
 Basmann, R. L., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress
postestimation**
 Bassett, G., Jr., [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**, [H2OML] **h2oml
gbm**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **ivqregress**
 Bastani, H., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Bastani, O., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
 Basu, A., [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [R] **betareg**, [R] **glm**
 Bataille, E., [IRT] **irt**
 Bates, D. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menl**,
 [ME] **menl postestimation**, [ME] **mixed**,
 [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [ME] **Glossary**,
 [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**
 Bates, J. M., [BMA] **Intro**
 Batista, A. P., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
 Batistatou, E., [PSS-2] **power**
 Battese, G. E., [XT] **xtfrontier**
 Bauldry, S., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**,
 [SEM] **Intro 5**
 Baum, C. F., [D] **cross**, [D] **fillin**, [D] **icd**, [D] **joinby**,
 [D] **reshape**, [D] **separate**, [D] **stack**, [D] **xpose**,
 [FMM] **fmm intro**, [M-0] **Intro**, [M-1] **Intro**,
 [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [P] **Intro**,
 [P] **levelsof**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **heckman**,
 [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **ivregress**,
 [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **margins**,
 [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress
postestimation time series**, [R] **ssc**, [SP] **spmatrix**,
 [SP] **spregress**, [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**,
 [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**,
 [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mswitch**,
 [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **rolling**, [TS] **sspace**,
 [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **var**,
 [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **vec**,
 [U] **11.7 References**, [U] **16.5 References**,
 [U] **18.14 References**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtreg**,
 [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Bauman, A., [META] **meta data**
 Bauwens, L., [TS] **mgarch**
 Bawol, R. D., [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**,
 [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power
logistic general**
 Bax, J. J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
 Baxter, M., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**
 Bayarri, M. J., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**,
 [BMA] **bmaregress**
 Bayart, D., [R] **QC**

- Bayes, T., [BAYES] [Intro](#)
 Beal, S. L., [ME] [menl](#)
 Beale, C. M., [BMA] [Intro](#)
 Beale, E. M. L., [R] [stepwise](#), [R] [test](#)
 Beall, G., [MV] [mvtest](#), [MV] [mvtest covariances](#)
 Beam, A. L., [H2OML] [Intro](#)
 Bean, J. A., [PSS-2] [power cmh](#)
 Beaton, A. E., [R] [rreg](#)
 Beauchamp, J. J., [BAYES] [bayesselect](#)
 Beck, N. L., [XT] [xtgls](#), [XT] [xtpcse](#)
 Becker, B. J., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta funnelplot](#),
 [META] [meta mvregress](#)
 Becker, G. S., [BMA] [bmaregress](#)
 Becker, R. A., [G-2] [graph matrix](#)
 Becker, S. O., [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#)
 Beckett, S., [R] [regress](#), [R] [runtest](#), [R] [spearman](#),
 [TS] [Time series](#), [TS] [arch](#), [TS] [arima](#),
 [TS] [corrgram](#), [TS] [dfuller](#), [TS] [irf](#), [TS] [prais](#),
 [TS] [tssmooth](#), [TS] [var intro](#), [TS] [var ivsvar](#),
 [TS] [var svar](#), [TS] [vec intro](#), [TS] [vec](#)
 Bedding, A. W., [ADAPT] [Intro](#)
 Beerstecher, E., [MV] [manova](#)
 Begg, C. B., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta bias](#),
 [META] [meta trimfill](#), [META] [Glossary](#)
 Beggs, S., [CM] [Intro 6](#), [CM] [cmrologit](#)
 Belanger, A. J., [R] [sktest](#), [R] [swilk](#)
 Belani, C. P., [ADAPT] [gsdesign oneproportion](#)
 Belkin, M., [H2OML] [Intro](#)
 Bell, R. M., [CAUSAL] [DID intro](#), [CAUSAL] [didregress](#),
 [R] [areg](#), [R] [regress](#), [R] [wildbootstrap](#), [XT] [xtreg](#)
 Bellman, R. E., [MV] [Glossary](#)
 Bello-Gomez, R. A., [CAUSAL] [DID intro](#),
 [CAUSAL] [didregress](#)
 Bellocchio, R., [R] [Epitab](#), [R] [glm](#), [R] [logit](#), [XT] [xtgee](#)
 Belloni, A., [LASSO] [Lasso intro](#), [LASSO] [Lasso](#)
[inference intro](#), [LASSO] [dslotit](#),
 [LASSO] [dsipoisson](#), [LASSO] [dsregress](#),
 [LASSO] [lasso](#), [LASSO] [lasso postestimation](#),
 [LASSO] [pologit](#), [LASSO] [popoisson](#),
 [LASSO] [poregress](#), [LASSO] [sqrtlasso](#)
 Belotti, F., [M-5] [LinearProgram\(\)](#), [R] [churdle](#),
 [R] [frontier](#), [R] [Inequality](#), [R] [jackknife](#),
 [R] [tobit](#), [SP] [Intro](#), [XT] [xtfrontier](#)
 Belsley, D. A., [R] [regress postestimation](#), [R] [regress](#)
[postestimation diagnostic plots](#),
 [U] [18.14 References](#)
 Beltrami, E., [M-5] [svd\(\)](#)
 Ben-Akiva, M., [CM] [cmmixlogit](#), [CM] [cmxtmixlogit](#)
 Ben-Haim, Y., [H2OML] [Intro](#)
 Benadé, J. P., [BMA] [bmastats lps](#)
 Bendel, R. B., [R] [stepwise](#)
 Bender, R., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta esize](#),
 [META] [meta set](#), [META] [meta summarize](#)
 Benedetti, J. K., [R] [tetrachoric](#)
 Bengio, Y., [H2OML] [Intro](#)
 Beniger, J. R., [G-2] [graph bar](#), [G-2] [graph pie](#),
 [G-2] [graph twoway histogram](#), [R] [cumul](#)
 Benitz, W. E., [ADAPT] [gsdesign twoproportions](#)
 Bennett, K. J., [R] [nbreg](#), [R] [poisson](#)
 Benson, D., [R] [ivregress](#)
 Benthani, G., [ME] [menbreg](#), [ME] [mepoisson](#),
 [SEM] [Example 39g](#)
 Bentler, P. M., [MV] [rotate](#), [MV] [rotatemat](#),
 [MV] [Glossary](#), [SEM] [Intro 4](#), [SEM] [Intro 7](#),
 [SEM] [Intro 9](#), [SEM] [estat eqgof](#), [SEM] [estat](#)
[framework](#), [SEM] [estat gof](#), [SEM] [estat stable](#),
 [SEM] [Example 1](#), [SEM] [Example 3](#),
 [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#),
 [SEM] [Glossary](#)
 Bera, A. K., [R] [QC](#), [R] [sktest](#), [TS] [arch](#), [TS] [varnorm](#),
 [TS] [vecnorm](#), [XT] [xtreg postestimation](#),
 [XT] [xtregar](#)
 Beran, J., [TS] [arfima](#), [TS] [arfima postestimation](#)
 Beran, R. J., [R] [regress postestimation time series](#)
 Berger, J. O., [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats](#)
[ppvalues](#), [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmastats](#)
[models](#)
 Berger, M. P. F., [PSS-2] [power onemean, cluster](#),
 [PSS-2] [power twomeans, cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power](#)
[oneproportion, cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power](#)
[twoproportions, cluster](#)
 Berger, R. L., [DSGE] [Intro 8](#), [PSS-2] [Intro \(power\)](#),
 [R] [ci](#)
 Berglund, P. A., [SVY] [Survey](#), [SVY] [Subpopulation](#)
[estimation](#)
 Bergstra, J., [H2OML] [Intro](#)
 Berk, K. N., [R] [stepwise](#)
 Berk, R., [LASSO] [Lasso intro](#), [R] [rreg](#)
 Berkes, I., [TS] [mgarch](#)
 Berkey, C. S., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta](#), [META] [meta](#)
[data](#), [META] [meta esize](#), [META] [meta set](#),
 [META] [meta forestplot](#), [META] [meta](#)
[summarize](#), [META] [meta regress](#), [META] [meta](#)
[regress postestimation](#), [META] [estat bubbleplot](#),
 [META] [meta mvregress](#)
 Berkson, J., [R] [logit](#), [R] [probit](#)
 Berkvens, D., [ME] [meintreg](#)
 Berlin, J. A., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta esize](#),
 [META] [meta regress](#)
 Berliner, L. M., [BAYES] [Intro](#)
 Berman, N. G., [META] [meta summarize](#)
 Bern, P. H., [R] [nestreg](#)
 Bernaards, C. A., [MV] [rotatemat](#)
 Bernard, R. M., [META] [Intro](#)
 Bernardo, J. M., [BAYES] [Intro](#)
 Bernasco, W., [R] [tetrachoric](#)
 Berndt, E. K., [M-5] [optimize\(\)](#), [R] [glm](#), [TS] [arch](#),
 [TS] [arima](#)
 Berndt, E. R., [R] [truncreg](#)
 Bernstein, I. H., [MV] [alpha](#)

- Berry, D. A., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Berry, G., [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **sdtest**
- Berry, G. J., [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- Berry, K. J., [R] **ranksum**
- Bersvendsen, T., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Bertanha, M., [R] **intreg**, [R] **tobit**
- Bertoli, W., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Bertolini, G., [R] **estat gof**
- Bertrand, J., [ME] **menl**
- Bertrand, M., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**
- Besag, J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Best, D. J., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Best, N. G., [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**
- Bester, C. A., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**
- Betensky, R. A., [ST] **stintcox**
- Bewley, R., [R] **reg3**
- Beyer, W. H., [R] **QC**
- Beyersman, J., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Bhargava, A., [XT] **xtregar**
- Bhatt, D. L., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Bianchi, G., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**
- Biau, G., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Bibby, J. M., [MV] **mvtest means**
- Bickeböller, H., [R] **symmetry**
- Bickel, P. J., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [D] **egen**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [R] **rreg**
- Biewen, M., [R] **qreg**
- Bilinski, A., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**
- Binder, D. A., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [P] **_robust**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Birdsall, T. G., [R] **lroc**
- Birnbaum, A., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**
- Bischof, C., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Bischof, D., [G-4] **Schemes intro**
- Bishai, D., [R] **betareg**
- Bishin, B. G., [BMA] **Intro**
- Bishop, D. T., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Björkefur, K., [D] **codebook**, [D] **duplicates**, [D] **label**
- Black, F. S., [TS] **arch**
- Black, H. R., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Black, W. C., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**
- Blackburne, E. F., III, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdpsys**
- Blackford, S., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Blackwell, J. L., III, [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Blackwell, D. H., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Blanc, J. F., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Bland, M., [R] **ranksum**, [R] **sdtest**, [R] **signrank**, [R] **spearman**
- Blangiardo, M., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Blankensteijn, J. D., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Blashfield, R. K., [MV] **cluster**
- Blasius, J., [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**
- Blasnik, M., [D] **clonevar**, [D] **split**, [D] **statsby**
- Bleich, J., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**
- Blenkinsop, A., [ADAPT] **gs**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Blevins, J. R., [R] **hetprobit**
- Bliese, P. D., [R] **icc**
- Bliss, C. I., [R] **probit**
- Bloch, D. A., [R] **brier**
- Blomquist, S., [XT] **xtvar**
- Bloomfield, P., [R] **qreg**, [TS] **arfima**
- Blossfeld, H.-P., [ME] **mestreg**
- Bluett-Duncan, M., [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **gsem**
- Blum, A. L., [PSS-2] **power cmh**
- Blumenthal, G. M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Blundell, R. W., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eregress predict**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [R] **demandsys**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivprobit postestimation**, [R] **ivtobit postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdpsys**
- Blyth, C. R., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- BMDP, [R] **symmetry**
- Boardley, D., [IRT] **irt**
- Bobee, B., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Bock, R. D., [IRT] **irt nrm**
- Böckenholt, U., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Bodnar, A., [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**
- Boeckmann, A. J., [ME] **menl**
- Boersma, E., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Boffelli, S., [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arma**, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **tsline**
- Bofinger, E., [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**
- Boggess, M. M., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**
- Bohlius, J., [META] **meta data**
- Böhning, D., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Boice, J. D., Jr., [R] **Epitab**
- Boland, P. J., [R] **ttest**
- Boldea, O., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Bolduc, D., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**

- Bollen, K. A., [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Example 10**, [SEM] **Example 15**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **predict after sem**, [SEM] **sem reporting options**
- Bollerslev, T., [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch ccc**, [TS] **mgarch dvec**
- Bond, S., [R] **gmm**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Bond, T. G., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**
- Bonett, D. G., [R] **ci**
- Bonferroni, C. E., [R] **correlate**
- Bonneti, M., [R] **roctab**
- Bontempi, G., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph prcurve**
- Bontempi, M. E., [MV] **pca**
- Boore, D. M., [ME] **menl**
- Boos, D. D., [CAUSAL] **teffects aiwp**, [R] **eivreg**
- Boracchi, G., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph prcurve**
- Borders, A. E. B., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Borenstein, M., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Borg, I., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
- Borgan, Ø., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Borisov, V., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Bormann, S.-K., [R] **test**
- Bornhorst, F., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Borokhovski, E., [META] **Intro**
- Borowczyk, J., [M-5] **cholesky()**
- Börsch-Supan, A., [XT] **xtmlogit**
- Borusyak, K., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**
- Bos, J. M., [R] **betareg**
- Boshuizen, H. C., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**
- Bossuyt, P. M. M., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Boswell, T. M., [ST] **streg postestimation**
- Boswijk, H. P., [TS] **vec**
- Botezat, A., [ERM] **eoprobit**
- Bottai, M., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **esize**, [R] **glm**, [R] **qreg**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **streg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Bound, J., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Bover, O., [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Bowden, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Bower, H., [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
- Bowerman, B. L., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexponential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- Bowker, A. H., [R] **symmetry**
- Bowman, K. O., [R] **ml**
- Box, G. E. P., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest covariances**, [R] **anova**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **lnskew0**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **cumsp**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **wntestq**, [TS] **xcorr**
- Box, J. F., [R] **anova**
- Box-Steffensmeier, J. M., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vec**
- Boyd, N. F., [R] **kappa**
- Boyle, J. M., [P] **matrix symeigen**
- Boyle, P., [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [SEM] **Example 39g**
- Bozdogan, H., [FMM] **lcstats**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **IC note**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- Bozzette, S. A., [IRT] **irt**
- Brackstone, G. J., [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **swilk**
- Bradburn, M. J., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Bradley, A. P., [H2OML] **metric_option**
- Bradley, R. A., [R] **signrank**
- Brady, A. R., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **spikeplot**
- Brahmer, J. R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Brand, J. P. L., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Brand, R. J., [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Brännäs, K., [R] **epoisson**
- Brannath, W., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**
- Brannon, B. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
- Brant, R., [R] **ologit**
- Bratton, D. J., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Braunfels, E., [BMA] **Intro**
- Brave, S., [CAUSAL] **etregress**
- Bray, R. J., [MV] **clustermat**
- Bray, T. A., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Brearley, A. L., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Brehm, J., [R] **hetoprobit**
- Breiman, L., [BMA] **Intro**, [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph varimp**, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- Breitung, J., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Brender, J. D., [R] **rerri**
- Brent, R. P., [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **mvtest means**

- Breslow, N. E., [IRT] **difmh**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **symmetry**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts test**
- Breusch, T. S., [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **hetregress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **sureg**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
- Brewer, T. F., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**
- Briel, M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Brier, G. W., [R] **brier**
- Brier, S. S., [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Brillinger, D. R., [R] **jackknife**
- Britt, C. L., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**
- Brock, W. A., [BMA] **Intro**
- Brockwell, P. J., [TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **sspace**
- Brody, H., [R] **Epitab**
- Brook, R. H., [R] **brier**
- Brooks, S. P., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
- Brophy, T. S. L., [SP] **Intro**
- Brown, B. W., [ST] **sts graph**
- Brown, C. A., [R] **symmetry**
- Brown, C. C., [R] **Epitab**
- Brown, D. R., [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Brown, G. K., [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Brown, H., [ME] **mixed**
- Brown, J. D., [MV] **manova**
- Brown, L. B., [R] **prtest**
- Brown, L. D., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [R] **ci**
- Brown, M. B., [R] **sdtest**, [R] **tetrachoric**
- Brown, P. J., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Brown, R. L., [TS] **estat sbcusum**
- Brown, S. E., [R] **symmetry**
- Brown, T. A., [SEM] **Intro 4**
- Brown, W., [R] **icc**
- Browne, M. W., [MV] **procrustes**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- Brownstone, D., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Broyden, C. G., [TS] **forecast solve**
- Bru, B., [R] **poisson**
- Brückner, E., [ME] **mestreg**
- Bruinsma, T., [LASSO] **lasso**
- Bruno, G. S. F., [TS] **forecast**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Bruno, R. L., [XT] **xtreg**
- Bruun, N. H., [R] **dtable**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **reri**, [R] **table oneway**
- Bryant, D. M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Bryk, A. S., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta meregress**
- Brzezinski, M., [R] **swilk**
- Brzinsky-Fay, C., [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**
- Bucher, H. C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Buchholz, A., [ST] **sterreg**
- Buchner, D. M., [R] **ladder**
- Buckland, S. T., [BMA] **Intro**
- Bühlmann, P., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**
- Buis, M. L., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [G-3] **by_option**, [P] **macro**, [R] **betareg**, [R] **constraint**, [R] **eform_option**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **margins**, [U] **11.7 References**
- Buja, A., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Bulloch, B., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Bult, J. R., [FMM] **Example 3**
- Bunch, D. S., [CM] **cmmprobit**
- Buonaccorsi, J. P., [R] **eivreg**
- Buot, M.-L. G., [MV] **mvtest means**
- Burden, A. M., [M-5] **solvenl()**
- Burden, R. L., [M-5] **solvenl()**
- Burden Study Group, [D] **icd10**
- Burdick, E., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Burgess, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Burke, W. J., [R] **tobit**
- Burket, G. R., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
- Burkhauser, R. V., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Burnam, M. A., [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slgit**
- Burnham, K. P., [BMA] **Intro**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **IC note**
- Burns, A. F., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**, [TS] **ucm**
- Burns, J. C., [ME] **mixed**
- Burns, K. E. A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Burr, I. W., [R] **QC**
- Burwell, D. T., [ME] **mestreg**
- Buscha, F., [G-2] **graph other**
- Bush, S., [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Buskens, V., [R] **tabstat**
- Busso, M., [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**
- Butterworth, S., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**
- Butts, K., [CAUSAL] **hddiregress**

C

- Cabanillas, O. B., [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Cadonna, A., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Caelen, O., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph prcurve**
- Caffo, B. S., [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [XT] **xtnlogit**
- Cai, T., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zip**, [ST] **stintcox**
- Cai, T. T., [R] **ci**
- Cailliez, F., [MV] **mdsmat**
- Cain, G. G., [CAUSAL] **etregress**
- Cain, M., [PSS-2] **power usermethod**
- Caines, P. E., [TS] **sspace**
- Calabrese, J. M., [BMA] **Intro**
- Caliendo, M., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Califf, R. M., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Caliński, T., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Callaway, B., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **hdiidregress**, [CAUSAL] **hdiidregress postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **xthdiidregress**
- Calzolari, G., [TS] **threshold**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Cameron, A. C., [BAYES] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CM] **Intro 8**, [CM] **cmlogit**, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [FMM] **Example 1a**, [FMM] **Example 2**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **betareg**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **logit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **probit**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **simulate**, [R] **sureg**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tobit**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **wildbootstrap**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zinb postestimation**, [R] **zip**, [R] **zip postestimation**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [XT] **xt**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Camilla Tulloch, J. F., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Camilli, G., [IRT] **DIF**
- Campbell, D. T., [SEM] **Example 17**
- Campbell, M. J., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [R] **ci**, [R] **kappa**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **ztest**
- Campbell, U. B., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Campolo, M. G., [TS] **threshold**
- Canavire-Bacarreza, G., [R] **gmm**
- Candel, M. J. J. M., [PSS-2] **power onemean**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**
- Candes, E., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Canette, I., [D] **drawnorm**, [D] **merge**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [P] **foreach**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **nl**, [R] **nlshr**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **suest**, [R] **test**, [R] **tobit**, [R] **truncreg**, [SEM] **gsem**
- Canfield, M. A., [R] **reri**
- Canner, J., [D] **icd10**, [D] **icd10cm**, [D] **icd10pcs**
- Canova, F., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 5**
- Cantrell, R. A., [R] **zioprobit**
- Cappellari, L., [CM] **cmmprobit**, [D] **corr2data**, [D] **egen**
- Card, D., [META] **Intro**
- Cardell, S., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**
- Cardoso de Andrade, L., [D] **codebook**, [D] **duplicates**, [D] **label**
- Carey, R. B., [D] **icd10**
- Caria, M. P., [XT] **xtgee**
- Carle, A. C., [ME] **mixed**
- Carlile, T., [R] **kappa**
- Carlin, B. P., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**
- Carlin, J. B., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [R] **ameans**
- Carlson, A., [R] **heckman**
- Carnes, B. A., [ST] **streg**
- Caro, J. C., [R] **demandsys**
- Carpenter, B., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Carpenter, J. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meprobit**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi impute**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bstat**
- Carroll, D., [META] **meta**
- Carroll, J. B., [MV] **rotatemat**
- Carroll, R. J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **rreg**, [R] **sdtest**
- Carson, R. T., [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**
- Carter, B. S., [ADAPT] **gs**
- Carter, R. L., [ME] **menl**

- Carter, S. L., [CM] **cmxlogit**, [ME] **me**, [META] **meta meregress**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **nbreg**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [XT] **xt**
- Carvalho, C. M., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Casagrande, J. T., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**
- Casals, J., [TS] **spspace**
- Case, A. C., [R] **demandsys**
- Casella, G., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [DSGE] **Intro 8**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **ci**
- Caskey, J., [R] **wildbootstrap**
- Caspi, I., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Castellani, M., [R] **betareg**
- Castellano, K. E., [R] **hetoprobit**
- Castillo, E., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Castillo, I., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Castro, L. M., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
- Cattaneo, M. D., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance box**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance overid**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance summarize**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**, [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [PSS-2] **power**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress kernel postestimation**, [R] **npregress series postestimation**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Cattelan, A. M., [R] **betareg**
- Cattell, R. B., [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **screepplot**
- Cauchy, A.-L., [FN] **Statistical functions**
- Caudill, S. B., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Caulcutt, R., [R] **QC**
- Cawley, G. C., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Cefalu, M. S., [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts graph**
- Center for Human Resource Research, [ERM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Example 38g**, [SEM] **Example 46g**, [XT] **xt**
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, [D] **icd**, [D] **icd9**, [D] **icd10cm**
- Cerulli, G., [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**, [FMM] **fm intro**, [P] **PyStata integration**
- Chabert, J.-L., [M-5] **cholesky()**
- Chadwick, J., [R] **poisson**
- Chaix, B., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Chakraborti, S., [R] **ksmirnov**
- Challet-Bouju, G., [IRT] **irt pcm**
- Chalmers, I., [META] **Intro**
- Chalmers, T. C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Chaloner, K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Chamberlain, G., [R] **clogit**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **qreg**, [XT] **xtmlogit**
- Chambers, J. M., [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph matrix**, [G-3] **by_option**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **grmeanby**, [R] **lowess**, [U] **1.4 References**
- Chang, I., [R] **prtest**
- Chang, I.-M., [R] **margins**
- Chang, I.-S., [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Chang, M., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Chang, Y., [TS] **spspace**
- Chang, Y.-J., [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Channon, C., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Chao, E. C., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **mepoisson**
- Chao, R. C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onepropotion**
- Charlett, A., [R] **fp**
- Chatfield, C., [BMA] **Intro**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexpontential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth ma**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Chatfield, M. D., [D] **append**, [D] **merge**, [G-2] **graph twoway**, [R] **anova**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **signrank**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**, [XT] **xtline**
- Chatterjee, S., [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**, [BMA] **bmagraph mszie**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmagraph varmap**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **bmastats mszie**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- Chávez Juárez, F. W., [R] **Inequality**
- Chen, C., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Chen, D., [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [LASSO] **poregress**
- Chen, H., [TS] **mswitch**
- Chen, K., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Chen, L.-C., [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Chen, M., [D] **drawnorm**, [META] **Intro**
- Chen, M.-H., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Chen, P., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Chen, Q., [CAUSAL] **didregress**
- Chen, T., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Chen, W., [H2OML] **Intro**

- Chen, X., [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress series**
- Chen, Y., [R] **help**
- Chen, Y.-H., [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Cheney, W., [M-5] **deriv()**
- Cheng, A.-L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Cheng, D., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Cheng, Y., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Chernick, M. R., [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**
- Chernozhukov, V., [BAYES] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **dsregress**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **sqrtlasso**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpoeisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **tobit**
- Chetverikov, D., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpoeisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**
- Cheung, M. W.-L., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (me)**
- Cheung, Y. B., [PSS-2] **power**, [ST] **stcox**
- Cheung, Y.-W., [TS] **dfgls**
- Chiang, C. L., [ST] **ltable**
- Chib, S., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Chiburis, R., [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **oprobit**
- Chinchilli, V. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [R] **estat ic**
- Choi, B. C. K., [R] **rocfits**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **roctab**
- Choi, I., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Choi, J., [R] **ivregress**
- Choi, M.-D., [M-5] **Hilbert()**
- Choi, S. C., [MV] **discrim knn**
- Cholesky, A.-L., [M-5] **cholesky()**
- Chollet, F., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Choodari-Oskoei, B., [ADAPT] **Intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **ssc**, [ST] **sts graph**
- Chou, R. Y., [TS] **arch**
- Chow, G. C., [R] **contrast**, [TS] **estat sbknown**
- Chow, S.-C., [ADAPT] **Intro**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkequiv**, [R] **pkexamine**, [R] **pkshape**
- Christakis, N., [CM] **cmrologit**
- Christensen, L. R., [R] **demandsys**
- Christensen, W. F., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest correlations**, [MV] **mvtest covariances**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **screepplot**
- Christiano, L. J., [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **var svar**
- Christodoulou, D., [G-2] **graph twoway line**, [R] **cnsreg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Chu, C.-S. J., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Chu-Chun-Lin, S., [TS] **sspace**
- Chyi, H., [ERM] **eoprobit**
- Cinelli, C., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
- Ciuti, S., [BMA] **Intro**
- Clark, V. A., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **stepwise**, [ST] **ltable**
- Clarke, B., [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- Clarke, D., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **test**
- Clarke, M., [META] **meta forestplot**
- Clarke, M. R. B., [MV] **factor**
- Clarke, R. D., [R] **poisson**
- Clarke-Pearson, D. L., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **roctab**
- Clarkson, D. B., [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Clarotti, C. A., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Clayton, D. G., [D] **egen**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [R] **Epitab**, [SEM] **Example 48g**, [ST] **stmcs**, [ST] **stmh**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **sttocc**
- Clayton, P., [R] **dtable**
- Cleland, J., [BAYES] **bayesmhs**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meprobit**
- Clementi, W. A., [ME] **menl**
- Clerc-Urmès, I., [ST] **sts**
- Clerget-Darpoux, F., [R] **symmetry**
- Cleveland, W. S., [G-1] **Graph intro**, [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-2] **graph matrix**, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**, [G-3] **by_option**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **sunflower**, [U] **1.4 References**

- Cleves, M. A., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [ME] **mestreg**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **roctab**, [R] **symmetry**, [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**, [ST] **stdescribe**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **stvary**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- Cliff, A. D., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Cliff, N., [MV] **canon postestimation**
- Clogg, C. C., [R] **suest**
- Clopper, C. J., [R] **ci**
- Clyde, M. A., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Cobb, G. W., [R] **anova**
- Cochran, W. G., [P] **levelsof**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **anova**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **mean**, [R] **nptrend**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **probit**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **ratio**, [R] **signrank**, [R] **total**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Cochrane, D., [TS] **prais**
- Cococcioni, M., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Coelli, T. J., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Coffey, C., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Cohen, J., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [R] **esize**, [R] **kappa**, [R] **pcorr**
- Cohen, P., [R] **pcorr**
- Cohen, S. J., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Colditz, G. A., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Cole, S. R., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Cole, T. J., [G-2] **graph twoway**
- Colella, F., [SP] **spregress**
- Coleman, J. S., [R] **poisson**
- Collett, D., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [ST] **stci**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**, [ST] **streg postestimation**, [ST] **sts test**, [ST] **stsplit**
- Collins, E., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Collins, R., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Colombo, D., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Compostella, F. A., [R] **betareg**
- Comrey, A. L., [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Comstock, T. J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Comte, F., [TS] **mgarch**
- Comulada, W. S., [MI] **mi estimate**, [SEM] **Intro 5**
- Conde, M. T. R. P., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Cone-Wesson, B., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Conejo, N. M., [ME] **mixed**
- Conesa, D., [TS] **mswitch**
- Cong, R., [R] **tobit**
- Congdon, P. D., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**
- Conley, T. G., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**
- Connor, R. J., [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**
- Connors, A., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Conover, W. J., [R] **centile**, [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **kwallis**, [R] **nptrend**, [R] **sdtest**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Conroy, R. M., [R] **intreg**, [R] **ranksum**
- Consonni, D., [R] **dstdize**
- Contador, I., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Conway, M. R., [ERM] **eprobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Cook, A., [R] **ci**
- Cook, D. J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Cook, I. T., [U] **1.4 References**
- Cook, J. A., [R] **heckman**, [R] **roc**
- Cook, N. R., [R] **rocreg**
- Cook, R. D., [P] **_predict**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Cook, T. D., [ADAPT] **gsdesign**
- Cooper, H., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**
- Cooper, M. C., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Cooper, W. W., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Cormen, T. H., [R] **areg**
- Cornelius, P. L., [ME] **mixed**
- Cornell, J. E., [META] **meta summarize**
- Cornfield, J., [R] **Epitab**
- Corral, P., [R] **logit**
- Correa, J. D., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Correia, S., [P] **version**, [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtnreg**
- Corten, R., [MV] **mds**
- Coster, D., [R] **contrast**
- Coull, B. A., [R] **ci**
- Cousens, S. N., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Coviello, V., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**
- Cowles, M. K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Cox, C., [SEM] **Example 2**
- Cox, C. S., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

- Cox, D. R., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**, [MV] **measure_option**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **lnskew0**, [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stmgintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **streg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**
- Cox, G. M., [P] **levelsof**, [R] **anova**
- Cox, M. A. A., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Cox, N. J., [D] **by**, [D] **clonevar**, [D] **codebook**, [D] **contract**, [D] **count**, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **describe**, [D] **destring**, [D] **ds**, [D] **duplicates**, [D] **egen**, [D] **encode**, [D] **expand**, [D] **fillin**, [D] **format**, [D] **icd**, [D] **ipolate**, [D] **list**, [D] **lookfor**, [D] **Missing values**, [D] **reshape**, [D] **separate**, [D] **split**, [D] **statsby**, [FN] **Intro**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Programming functions**, [FN] **String functions**, [G-1] **Graph intro**, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph combine**, [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-2] **graph twoway**, [G-2] **graph twoway bar**, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**, [G-2] **graph twoway function**, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**, [G-2] **graph twoway pspike**, [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**, [G-3] **added_line_options**, [G-3] **added_text_options**, [G-3] **aspect_option**, [G-3] **axis_label_options**, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**, [G-3] **by_option**, [G-3] **title_options**, [G-4] **linestyle**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [P] **foreach**, [P] **forvalues**, [P] **gettoken**, [P] **levelsof**, [P] **macro**, [P] **unab**, [R] **betareg**, [R] **ci**, [R] **cumul**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **grmeanby**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **Inequality**, [R] **kappa**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **lv**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [R] **search**, [R] **serrbar**, [R] **sktest**, [R] **smooth**, [R] **spikeplot**, [R] **ssc**, [R] **stem**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **sunflower**, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [TS] **tsline**, [TS] **tsset**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**, [U] **11.7 References**, [U] **12.11 References**, [U] **13.13 References**, [U] **17.10 References**, [U] **24.5 References**, [U] **25.8 References**, [U] **26.3 References**, [XT] **xtdescribe**, [XT] **xtset**
- Cox, T. F., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Cozad, J. B., [MV] **discrim lda**
- Cragg, J. G., [R] **churdle**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Cragg, W., [ST] **sts graph**
- Craig, A. S., [D] **icd10**
- Cramer, E. M., [MV] **procrustes**
- Cramér, H., [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Cramer, J. S., [R] **logit**
- Craven, M. W., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Crawford, C. B., [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Creecy, R. H., [R] **areg**
- Creel, M. D., [R] **cpoisson**
- Cressie, N., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Cribari-Neto, F., [R] **betareg**
- Critchley, F., [MV] **mdsmat**
- Cro, S., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Cronbach, L. J., [MV] **alpha**, [R] **icc**
- Cronin, A., [ST] **stcox**
- Crouchley, R., [ME] **mestreg**
- Croux, C., [R] **rreg**
- Crow, K., [D] **import**, [D] **import excel**, [D] **jdbc**, [D] **odbc**, [P] **Java plugin**, [P] **return**, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [U] **13.13 References**
- Crowder, M. J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **menl**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **streg**
- Crowe, P. R., [G-2] **graph box**
- Crowley, J., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stset**
- Crowther, M. J., [ME] **mestreg**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **gsem**, [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
- Cruz-Gonzalez, M., [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Cuaresma, J. C., [BMA] **bmastats jointness**
- Cudeck, R., [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- Cui, J., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Cullen, F. T., [META] **Intro**
- Cumming, G., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Cummings, J. J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Cummings, P., [R] **binreg**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **glm**, [R] **margins**, [R] **rer**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- Cummings, T. H., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zip**
- Cunliffe, S., [R] **ttest**
- Curth, A., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Curtis, J. T., [MV] **clustermat**
- Curtis, P. S., [META] **Intro**
- Curts-García, J., [R] **smooth**
- Cushman, W. C., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Cutler, J. A., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Cutler, S. J., [ST] **ltable**
- Cutuli, G., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Cuzick, J., [R] **kappa**, [R] **nptrend**
- Czekanowski, J., [MV] **measure_option**
- Czyzyk, J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**

D

- D'Agostino, R. B., [MV] **mvtest normality**, [R] **sktest**,
[R] **swilk**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**,
[ST] **stmgtintcox**
- D'Agostino, R. B., Jr., [R] **sktest**, [R] **swilk**
- D'Haultfœuille, X., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
[CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthddidregress**,
[R] **heckman**, [R] **ivregress**, [XT] **xtmlogit**
- Dagne, G. A., [R] **zioprobit**
- Dahlberg, M., [XT] **xtvar**, [XT] **xtvar postestimation**
- Daidone, S., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **frontier**,
[XT] **xtfrontier**
- Dale, D., [R] **zioprobit**
- Dalhuisen, J. M., [META] **Intro**
- Dallakyan, A., [H2OML] **h2oml**, [H2OML] **h2oml**
postestimation, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Daly, M. E., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Danahy, D. T., [ME] **mestreg**
- Daniel, C., [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **oneway**
- Daniel, R. M., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
[MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi**
impute chained, [MI] **mi impute monotone**
- Daniels, B., [D] **codebook**, [D] **duplicates**, [D] **label**
- Daniels, L., [U] **11.7 References**, [U] **12.11 References**,
[U] **20.26 References**
- Daniels, R. C., [SP] **Intro**
- Danuso, F., [R] **nl**
- Dardanoni, V., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Darling, E., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Darmofal, D., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Darwen, P. J., [BMA] **Intro**
- Das, S., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- DasGupta, A., [R] **ci**
- Daubechies, I., [LASSO] **lasso**
- Dave, C., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**,
[DSGE] **Intro 5**
- Davey, C., [PSS-2] **power**
- Davey, P. G., [D] **icd10**
- Davey Smith, G., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **Glossary**
- David, F. N., [R] **correlate**
- David, H. A., [D] **egen**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **summarize**
- Davidian, M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**
- Davidon, W. C., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Davidson, J., [TS] **mswitch postestimation**
- Davidson, R., [DSGE] **Glossary**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **cnsmreg**,
[R] **gmm**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress**
postestimation, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **nl**, [R] **nlshr**,
[R] **reg3**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
time series, [R] **truncreg**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**,
[TS] **prais**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **varlmar**,
[TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**
- Davies, R. B., [TS] **estat bsingle**
- Davis, B. R., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Davis, G., [TS] **arima**
- Davis, J., [H2OML] **h2oml**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**,
[H2OML] **h2omlgraph prcurve**
- Davis, P. J., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
- Davis, R. A., [TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**,
[TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **sspace**
- Davison, A. C., [R] **bootstrap**
- Dawson, R. J. M., [BAYES] **bayespredict**
- Day, N. E., [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **dstdize**,
[R] **Epitab**, [R] **symmetry**
- Day, W. H. E., [MV] **cluster**
- de Ayala, R. J., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**,
[IRT] **irt hybrid**
- De Backer, M., [ME] **melogit postestimation**
- De Boeck, P., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **Control**
Panel, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**,
[IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt, group()**, [IRT] **irtgraph**
icc, [IRT] **diflogistic**, [IRT] **difmh**, [ME] **me**
- de Boor, C., [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress intro**,
[R] **npregress series**
- de Cani, J. S., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**,
[ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**
twomeans, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**
usermethod
- de Castro, L., [R] **ivqregress**
- de Chaisemartin, C., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
[CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthddidregress**
- De Cock, D., [BMA] **bmapredict**, [H2OML] **h2oml**
- de Finetti, B., [BAYES] **Intro**
- de Groot, H. L. F., [META] **Intro**
- De Hoyos, R. E., [XT] **xtreg**
- de Jong, J. J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- De Jong, P., [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **sspace**
postestimation, [TS] **ucm**
- De Keyser, P., [ME] **melogit postestimation**
- de Kraker, M. E. A., [D] **icd10**
- de Leeuw, J., [MV] **ca postestimation**
- De Luca, G., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
[ERM] **eoprobit**, [MI] **Intro substantive**,
[R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckoprobit**,
[R] **oprobit**, [R] **probit**
- de Oliveira Pirelli, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- De Stavola, B. L., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- de Vet, H. C. W., [G-2] **graph twoway**
- De Vos, I., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- De Vroey, C., [ME] **melogit postestimation**
- de Wolf, I., [CM] **cmrlogit**
- Deady, S., [R] **betareg**
- Dean, N., [R] **proportion**
- Deane, G., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**,
[SP] **spxtregress**

- Dearden, L., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**
- Deaton, A. S., [R] **demandsys**, [R] **nlshr**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Deb, P., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 3**, [FMM] **Example 3**, [R] **churdle**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **tobit**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**
- Debarsy, N., [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**
- Debreu, G., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Deeks, J. J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**
- Defrise, M., [LASSO] **lasso**
- DeGroot, M. H., [BAYES] **Intro**, [TS] **arma**
- Dehon, C., [R] **correlate**, [R] **rreg**
- Deistler, M., [TS] **sspace**
- DeJong, D. N., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**, [DSGE] **Intro 5**
- del Barrio Castro, T., [TS] **dflgs**, [TS] **dfuller**
- del Rio, A., [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Delgado, A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- DeLong, D. M., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocereg**, [R] **roctab**
- DeLong, E. R., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocereg**, [R] **roctab**
- DeMaris, A., [R] **hetregress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- DeMets, D. L., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Demidenko, E., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Demirer, M., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpipoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**
- Demmel, J., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Demnati, A., [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **Poststratification**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Dempster, A. P., [ME] **me**, [ME] **mixed**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
- Denis, D., [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
- DerSimonian, R., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**
- DeSarbo, W. S., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 3**
- Desarbo, W. S., [FMM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- Desbordes, R., [R] **ivregress**
- Desmarais, B. A., [R] **zinb**, [R] **zip**
- Desu, M. M., [PSS-2] **power exponential**
- Detsky, A. S., [META] **meta labbeplot**
- Deutekom, M., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Dever, J., [SVY] **Calibration**
- Devereaux, P. J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Deville, J.-C., [SVY] **Calibration**, [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **Poststratification**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Devroye, L., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Dewey, M. E., [R] **correlate**
- Dey, D. D., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Dey, D. K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Dezeure, R., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Dhaene, G., [XT] **xt**
- Di Iorio, F., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Di Pino, A., [TS] **threshold**
- Dias, M. C., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**
- Díaz, J. D., [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**
- Dice, L. R., [MV] **measure_option**
- Dickens, R., [TS] **prais**
- Dickersin, K., [META] **Intro**
- Dickey, D. A., [TS] **dflgs**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtcointtest**
- Dickman, P. W., [ST] **sts**
- Dickson, E. R., [ST] **sterreg**
- Dicle, M. F., [D] **import**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arma**, [TS] **tsline**
- Didelez, V., [R] **ivregress**
- Diebold, F. X., [TS] **arch**
- Dieppe, A., [BAYES] **bayes: var**
- Dieter, U., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Dietz, E., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Dietz, T., [D] **describe**, [R] **anova**, [R] **test**
- Digby, P. G. N., [R] **tetrachoric**
- Diggle, P. J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [TS] **arma**, [TS] **wntestq**
- Dijksterhuis, G. B., [MV] **procrustes**
- Dimairo, M., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- DiNardo, J., [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [XT] **xtc**
- Ding, Z., [TS] **arch**
- Dinno, A., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **kwallis**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Dipnall, J., [R] **dtable**
- Dippel, C., [R] **ivregress**
- Discacciati, A., [R] **glm**
- Ditzen, J., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**

- Dixon, W. J., [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [R] **ttest**, [R] **ztest**
- Djogbenou, A. A., [R] **wildbootstrap**
- Doan, T., [BAYES] **bayes: var**
- Dobbin, K., [PSS-2] **power**
- Dobson, A. J., [R] **glm**
- Dodd, L. E., [R] **roccg**
- Dohoo, I., [ME] **meintreg**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **regress**
- Doi, S. A., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Doll, R., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**
- Dominici, F., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Donald, S. G., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [XT] **xtdidregress**
- Donatello, R. A., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **stepwise**
- Donath, S., [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- de Doncker-Kapenga, E., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
- Dongarra, J. J., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**, [P] **matrix symeigen**
- Donn, S. M., [ME] **menl**
- Donner, A., [R] **loneway**
- Donoho, D. L., [R] **lpolv**
- Doornik, J. A., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **vec**
- Doppelhofer, G., [BMA] **bmastats jointness**
- Doran, J. E., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Dore, C. J., [R] **fp**
- Dorfman, D. D., [R] **rocfitt**, [R] **rocreg**
- Dorfman, S. F., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Doris, A., [R] **gmm**
- Dormann, C. F., [BMA] **Intro**
- Dorta, M., [R] **bootstrap**, [TS] **dfuller**
- Doshi-Velez, F., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Douglas, I. J., [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**
- Dow, J. K., [BMA] **Intro**
- Dowd, K., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Downward, P., [R] **zioprobit**
- Draper, D., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Draper, N., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [R] **eivreg**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **stepwise**
- Drezner, Z., [ERM] **eprobit**, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
- Driver, H. E., [MV] **measure_option**
- Drukker, D. M., [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**, [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CM] **emmixlogit**, [CM] **emmprobit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [D] **import fred**, [ERM] **eregress**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [ME] **me**, [META] **meta meregress**, [P] **Estimation command**, [P] **forvalues**, [P] **Java plugin**, [P] **plugin**, [P] **postfile**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **logit**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **margins**, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **test**, [R] **tobit**, [SEM] **Example 46g**, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **vec**, [U] **18.14 References**, [XT] **xt**, [XT] **xtregar**
- Du Croz, J., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Du, K., [R] **frontier**, [R] **ivregress**, [SP] **Intro 8**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**, [XT] **xtfrontier**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- du Plessis, J. E., [BMA] **bmastats lps**
- Du, Z., [TS] **wntestq**
- Duan, N., [R] **boxcox postestimation**, [R] **heckman**, [TS] **forecast estimates**
- Dubes, R. C., [MV] **cluster**
- Duchateau, L., [ME] **meintreg**
- Duda, R. O., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Duflo, E., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpipoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**
- Dufour, S., [ME] **meintreg**
- DuMouchel, W. H., [META] **meta regress**
- Dumyati, G., [D] **icd10**
- Duncan, A. J., [R] **QC**
- Duncan, O. D., [SEM] **Example 7**
- Dunlop, D. D., [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [R] **ztest**
- Dunn, G., [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **mca**, [R] **kappa**
- Dunn, O. J., [R] **correlate**
- Dunnett, C. W., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Dunnington, G. W., [R] **regress**
- Dunsmore, I. R., [BAYES] **Intro**

Dunson, D. B., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute regress**

Dupont, W. D., [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **sunflower**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **sts**

Durbin, J., [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **estat sbcsum**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**

Duren, P., [R] **regress**

Durlauf, S. N., [BMA] **Intro**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**

Dutcus, C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**

Duval, R. D., [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocregplot**

Duval, S., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**

Dwivedi, D., [R] **reri**

Dwyer, J. H., [XT] **xtreg**

E

Earnest, A., [PSS-2] **power**, [R] **ci**, [R] **ttest**, [ST] **stcox**, [XT] **xtgee**

Eaves, R. C., [SEM] **Example 2**

Eberhardt, M., [XT] **xtrc**

Eberly, L. E., [BAYES] **Intro**

Ecker, J. L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**

Ecob, R., [MI] **mi estimate**

Eddings, W. D., [MI] **mi impute**

Edelsbrunner, H., [MV] **cluster**

Ederer, F., [ST] **ltable**

Edgington, E. S., [R] **runtest**

Edwards, A. L., [R] **anova**

Edwards, A. W. F., [R] **tetrachoric**

Edwards, B. C., [G-1] **Graph Editor**, [R] **logit**, [R] **regress**, [R] **summarize**

Edwards, J. H., [R] **tetrachoric**

Efron, B., [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [H2OML] **Intro**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **qreg**

Efroymson, M. A., [R] **stepwise**

Egger, M., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**

Egger, P. H., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**, [SP] **spregress**

Eggert, C. H., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**

Ehrlich, I., [BMA] **bmaregress**

Eichenbaum, M., [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var svar**

Eichenwald, E. C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**

Eicher, T. S., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**

Eigenbrode, S., [ERM] **eregress**

Eisenberg, M. D., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**

Eisenhart, C., [R] **correlate**, [R] **runtest**

El-Sayed, Y. Y., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**

Elashoff, J. D., [ME] **mixed**

Elbakidze, L., [ERM] **eregress**

Elghafghuf, A., [ME] **meintreg**

Elith, J., [BMA] **Intro**, [H2OML] **Intro**

Ellenberg, S. S., [BAYES] **bayesmh**

Elliott, G. R., [TS] **dfigs**, [TS] **Glossary**

Ellis, C. D., [R] **poisson**

Ellis, P. D., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**

Ellis, S. H., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**

Elsken, T., [H2OML] **Intro**

Elston, D. A., [ME] **mixed**

Eltinge, J. L., [R] **test**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**

Embretson, S. E., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**, [SEM] **Example 29g**

Emerson, J. D., [META] **meta summarize**, [R] **lv**, [R] **stem**

Emsley, R., [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**

Enas, G. G., [MV] **discrim knn**

Ender, P. B., [MV] **canon**, [R] **marginsplot**

Enders, W., [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **arima postestimation**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **estat sbcsum**

Engel, A., [G-3] **colorvar_options**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**, [R] **table multiway**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **table hypothesis tests**, [R] **table regression**, [RPT] **putdocx collect**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putpdf collect**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [TABLES] **collect unget**, [TABLES] **collect addtags**, [TABLES] **collect composite**, [TABLES] **collect label**, [TABLES] **collect notes**, [TABLES] **collect recode**, [TABLES] **collect remap**, [TABLES] **collect title**, [TABLES] **collect use**, [TABLES] **collect layout**, [TABLES] **collect style column**, [TABLES] **collect style _cons**, [TABLES] **collect style notes**, [TABLES] **collect style row**, [TABLES] **collect style showbase**, [TABLES] **collect style showempty**, [TABLES] **collect style table**, [TABLES] **collect style title**, [TABLES] **collect style use**, [TABLES] **Example 1**, [TABLES] **Example 2**, [TABLES] **Example 3**, [TABLES] **Example 4**, [TABLES] **Example 5**, [TABLES] **Example 6**, [TABLES] **Example 7**, [TABLES] **Example 8**

Engel, C., [R] **churdle**, [TS] **mswitch**

Engel, E., [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**

- Engle, R. F., [R] **regress postestimation time series**,
[TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **mgarch**,
[TS] **mgarch dcc**, [TS] **mgarch dvech**, [TS] **mgarch**
vcc, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**,
[XT] **xtcointtest**
- Erdreich, L. S., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfite**, [R] **roctab**
- Erhardt, P., [R] **qreg**
- Erickson, T., [R] **eivreg**, [R] **gmm**
- Erion, G. G., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**
- Erwin, P. J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Escalante, R., [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Escanciano, J. C., [TS] **wntestq**
- Escobar, L. A., [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
onemean
- Eubank, R. L., [R] **lpoly**, [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress**
intro, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**
- European Medicines Agency, [R] **pkequiv**
- Evans, C. L., [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var svar**
- Evans, D., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Evans, J. M., [TS] **estat sbcusum**
- Evans, M. A., [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcross**
- Evans, S. J. W., [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**
- Evans, T. R. J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Everaert, G., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Everitt, B. S., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**,
[MV] **cluster stop**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim**
qda postestimation, [MV] **mca**, [R] **glm**,
[U] **1.4 References**
- Everson, H. T., [IRT] **DIF**
- Ewens, W. J., [R] **symmetry**
- Ezekiel, M., [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- Ezzati-Rice, T. M., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- ## F
- Facchin, C., [R] **betareg**
- Fagerland, M. W., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **mlogit**
postestimation, [R] **ologit**, [R] **ologit postestimation**
- Fai, A. H.-T., [ME] **mixed**
- Fair, R. C., [TS] **forecast solve**
- Faires, D. J., [M-5] **solvenl()**
- Falcaro, M., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**, [R] **glm**,
[R] **margins**, [R] **probit**
- Fan, H., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Fan, J., [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress**
kernel
- Fan, W., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Fan, X., [META] **Intro**
- Fan, Y.-A., [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Fanelli, L., [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Fang, K.-T., [CM] **cmmprobit**
- Farbmacher, H., [R] **churdle**, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **tpoisson**
- Färe, R., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Farewell, D. M., [G-2] **graph twoway**
- Farrell, M. H., [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**,
[CAUSAL] **telasso**
- Farrell, M. J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Farrington, C. P., [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **stintcox**
postestimation, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**,
[ST] **stmgtintcox postestimation**
- Fay, R. E., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy sdr**, [SVY] **Variance**
estimation
- Fé, E., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Feelders, A. J., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Feinleib, M., [XT] **xtreg**
- Feiveson, A. H., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **nlcom**,
[R] **ranksun**
- Feldman, J. J., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Feldt, L. S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**
- Feller, W., [TS] **wntestb**
- Fellingham, G. W., [ME] **mixed**
- Fellman, B., [ADAPT] **gs**
- Feng, S., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Fenger-Gron, M., [R] **rer**
- Ferguson, E., [META] **meta data**
- Ferguson, G. A., [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
[MV] **Glossary**
- Fernández, C., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**,
[BMA] **bmstats lps**
- Fernández, P., [ME] **mixed**
- Fernandez-Cornejo, J., [ERM] **eintreg**
- Fernandez-Felix, B. M., [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**
- Fernández-Val, I., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate**
postestimation
- Fernández-Val, I., [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**,
[R] **tobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Fernández-Villaverde, J., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **dsgenl**
- Ferrara, A., [R] **ivregress**
- Ferrari, S. L. P., [R] **betareg**
- Ferreira, P. L., [BMA] **bmstats lps**
- Ferri, H. A., [R] **kappa**
- Festing, L., [R] **ranksun**
- Fibrinogen Studies Collaboration, [ST] **stcox**
postestimation
- Fidell, L. S., [MV] **discrim**
- Fiedler, J., [P] **PyStata integration**
- Field, A., [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Field, C. A., [R] **bootstrap**
- Fielding, K., [PSS-2] **power**
- Fieller, E. C., [R] **pkequiv**
- Fienberg, S. E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**,
[R] **kwallis**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Fillit, H., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Filon, L. N. G., [R] **correlate**
- Filoso, V., [R] **regress**
- Finazzi, S., [R] **estat gof**
- Finch, S., [R] **esize**
- Findley, D. F., [R] **estat ic**

- Findley, T. W., [R] **ladder**
- Fine, J. P., [ST] **sterreg**
- Fineberg, H. V., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**
- Finkelstein, D. M., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Finlay, K., [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **ivtobit**
- Finley, T., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Finn, R. S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Finney, D. J., [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [R] **probit**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Fiocco, M., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**
- Fiore, M. C., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Fiorentini, G., [TS] **mgarch**
- Fioretti, P. M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Fiorio, C. V., [R] **kdensity**
- Fischer, G. H., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**
- Fiser, D. H., [R] **estat gof**
- Fiset, M., [META] **Intro**
- Fishell, E., [R] **kappa**
- Fisher, A., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Fisher, D., [R] **demandsys**
- Fisher, D. J., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Fisher, L. D., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [R] **anova**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **oneway**
- Fisher, M. R., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
- Fisher, N. I., [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- Fisher, R. A., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2oml postestimation**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat aucmulticlass**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat hitratio**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**, [H2OML] **h2omltree**, [META] **Glossary**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **levelsof**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [R] **anova**, [R] **esize**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [ST] **streg**
- Fiske, D. W., [SEM] **Example 17**
- Fitzgerald, T. J., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**
- Fitzmaurice, G. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**
- Fix, E., [MV] **discrim knn**, [R] **kdensity**
- Flaen, A., [D] **merge**
- Flahault, A., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Flannery, B. P., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**, [M-5] **solvenl()**, [P] **matrix symeigen**, [R] **dydx**, [R] **nl**
- Flay, B. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
- Flegal, J. M., [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
- Fleiss, J. L., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **icc**, [R] **kappa**
- Fleissig, A. R., [R] **demandsys**
- Fleming, T. R., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sts test**
- Fletcher, D., [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Fletcher, K., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Fletcher, R., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Flight, L., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Flood, S., [R] **mlexp**
- Florax, R. J. G. M., [META] **Intro**
- Flores, J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Flynn, Z. L., [R] **gmm**
- Folsom, R. C., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Fontenay, S., [D] **import**
- Ford, C. E., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Ford, J. M., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Forney, A., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
- Forns, J., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Forsythe, A. B., [R] **sdtest**
- Forte, A., [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Forthofer, R. N., [R] **dstdize**
- Fosheim, G. E., [D] **icd10**
- Foster, A., [R] **regress**
- Foster, D. P., [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Foster, J., [R] **Inequality**
- Fouladi, R. T., [R] **esize**
- Foulkes, M. A., [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**
- Fourier, J. B. J., [R] **cumul**
- Fox, C. M., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**
- Fox, J., [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lv**
- Fox, W. C., [R] **Iroc**
- Fragoso, T. M., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Francia, R. S., [R] **swilk**
- Francis, C., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Frangakis, C. E., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Frank, M. W., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddp**, [XT] **xtddpsys**
- Frankel, M. R., [P] **_robust**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Frankenstein, A. N., [META] **meta meregress**
- Franklin, C. H., [D] **cross**

Franzese, R. J., Jr., [XT] **xtpcse**
 Franzini, L., [XT] **xregar**
 Fraser, M. W., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**,
 [CAUSAL] **tebalance**
 Freedman, L. S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**,
 [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power cox**,
 [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 Freeman, D. H., Jr., [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 Freeman, E. H., [SEM] **estat stable**
 Freeman, J. L., [R] **Efitab**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 Freeman, J. R., [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arima**,
 [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vec**
 Freeman, M. F., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**
 Frees, E. W., [XT] **xt**
 Freese, J., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmprobit**, [R] **clogit**,
 [R] **cloglog**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **hetoprobit**,
 [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**,
 [R] **nbreg**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **poisson**,
 [R] **probit**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zinb**,
 [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zip**
 Freund, Y., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 Frick, H., [R] **pkequiv**
 Fridkin, S. K., [D] **icd10**
 Friedman, J. H., [BMA] **bmastats lps**, [H2OML] **Intro**,
 [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph varimp**,
 [H2OML] **Glossary**, [LASSO] **lasso**,
 [LASSO] **lassogof**, [LASSO] **lassoknots**,
 [LASSO] **sqrlasso**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**,
 [MV] **discrim knn**, [R] **rwgen**
 Friedman, L. M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign**
 Friedman, L. W., [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**,
 [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
 Friedman, M., [TS] **arima**
 Friendly, M., [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
 Frisch, R., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
 Frölich, M., [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**, [R] **qreg**
 Frome, E. L., [R] **qreg**
 Frost, C., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
 Frühwirth-Schnatter, S., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [TS] **mswitch**
 Frühwirth-Schnatter, S., [BAYES] **bayeselect**
 Frydenberg, M., [D] **icd**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [R] **dstdize**,
 [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roctab**, [TABLES] **Intro 3**
 Fu, V. K., [R] **ologit**
 Fu, W. J., [LASSO] **lasso**
 Fuller, W. A., [MV] **factor**, [P] **_robust**, [R] **eivreg**,
 [R] **regress**, [R] **spearman**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [TS] **dflgs**,
 [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **psdensity**,
 [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **ucm**,
 [TS] **Glossary**, [U] **20.26 References**,
 [XT] **xtcointtest**

Fullerton, A. S., [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**
 Funkhouser, H. G., [G-2] **graph pie**
 Furberg, C. D., [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Furr, D. C., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Futuyma, D. J., [MV] **measure_option**
 Fyler, D. C., [R] **Efitab**
 Fyles, A., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**

G

Gabriel, K. R., [MV] **biplot**
 Gail, M. H., [P] **_robust**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [R] **roclog**, [R] **roclog postestimation**, [ST] **stcrreg**,
 [ST] **stmh**, [U] **20.26 References**
 Galanti, M. R., [XT] **xtgee**
 Galati, J. C., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi estimate**
 Galbraith, R. F., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**
 Gałecki, A. T., [ME] **estat wcorrelation**, [ME] **mixed**
 Gali, J., [TS] **estat sbssingle**
 Galiani, S., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
 Gall, J.-R. L., [R] **estat gof**, [R] **logistic**
 Gallacher, D., [D] **icd**
 Gallant, A. R., [R] **cfprobit**, [R] **cfregress**, [R] **gmm**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **nl**, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**,
 [TS] **var ivsvar**
 Gallis, J. A., [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
cluster, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**, [R] **permute**,
 [XT] **xtgee**
 Gallup, J. L., [D] **egen**, [M-5] **_docx*()**, [R] **estimates table**, [R] **etable**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [TABLES] **Intro**, [XT] **xtline**
 Galton, F., [R] **correlate**, [R] **cumul**, [R] **regress**,
 [R] **summarize**
 Galvao, A. F., [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**, [R] **ivqregress**,
 [R] **QC**, [R] **sktest**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
 Gamberman, D., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Gan, F. F., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 Gander, W., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
 Gange, S. J., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtintreg**,
 [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**,
 [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
 Ganguly, I., [R] **zioprobit**
 Gani, J., [TS] **wntestb**
 Gao, F., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
 Gao, M., [R] **npregress series**, [TS] **arima**
 Garbow, B. S., [P] **matrix symeigen**
 García, B., [R] **churdle**

- Garcia, R., [TS] **mswitch**
- García-Donato, G., [BMA] **bmaregress**
- García-Esquinas, E., [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**
- García-Esteban, R., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**,
[LASSO] **Inference examples**,
[M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Garcia-Filion, P., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Gardiner, J. S., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth
dexponential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**,
[TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- Gardner, E. S., Jr., [TS] **tssmooth dexponential**,
[TS] **tssmooth hwinters**
- Gardner, J., [XT] **xtreg**
- Garnett, W. R., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Garrett, J. M., [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**
- Garsd, A., [R] **exlogistic**
- Gart, J. J., [META] **meta esize**, [R] **EpiTab**
- Gasparrini, A., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta
mvregress**
- Gasser, T., [R] **lpoly**
- Gast, C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Gastwirth, J. L., [R] **sdtest**
- Gates, R., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**,
[CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Gatto, N. M., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Gauss, J. C. F., [R] **regress**
- Gautschi, W., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
- Gauvreau, K., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **logistic**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **sts**
- Gavaghan, D., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
- Gavin, M. D., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**,
[ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
- Gavrin, J., [BMA] **Intro**
- Gay, D. M., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Gebru, T., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Gehan, E. A., [ST] **sts test**
- Geisser, S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**
- Gel, Y. R., [R] **sdtest**
- Gelade, W., [R] **summarize**
- Gelbach, J. B., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
[CAUSAL] **didregress**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivtobit**,
[R] **regress**, [R] **wildbootstrap**
- Gelfand, A. E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[MI] **mi impute chained**
- Gelman, A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayesstats
ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**,
[BAYES] **bayesstats summary**,
[BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**,
[BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [ME] **me**, [MI] **Intro
substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**,
[MI] **mi impute regress**
- Gelman, R., [R] **margins**
- Geman, D., [BAYES] **Intro**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Geman, S., [BAYES] **Intro**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Genadek, K., [R] **mlexp**
- Gendreau, P., [META] **Intro**
- Genest, C., [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **swilk**
- Gentle, J. E., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **anova**,
[R] **nl**
- Genton, M. G., [MV] **mvtest normality**, [R] **sktest**
- Genz, A., [CM] **cmmprobit**
- George, E. I., [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BMA] **Intro**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**
- George, S. L., [PSS-2] **power exponential**
- Gerber, A. S., [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2omlexplore**
- Gerkins, V. R., [R] **symmetry**
- Gerow, K. G., [SVY] **Survey**
- Gershman, K., [D] **icd10**
- Gerstner, K., [BMA] **Intro**
- Gertler, M., [TS] **estat sbssingle**, [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Geskus, R. B., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**
- Geweke, J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [TS] **dfactor**
- Geyer, C. J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Ghassemi, M., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Ghirlanda, S., [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**
- Ghosh, S. K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Giannini, C., [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var
ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **varwle**
- Giannone, D., [BAYES] **bayes: var**
- Giannotti, F., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Gibaldi, M., [ME] **menl**
- Gibbons, J. D., [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **spearman**
- Gibbons, R. D., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**
- Gibson, P., [META] **meta data**
- Gichangi, A., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Giesbrecht, F. G., [ME] **mixed**
- Giesecke, J., [ME] **mixed**
- Giesen, D., [R] **tetrachoric**
- Gifi, A., [MV] **mds**
- Gigliarano, C., [R] **roctab**
- Gijbels, I., [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress
kernel**
- Gilbert, G. K., [MV] **measure_option**
- Giles, D. E. A., [TS] **prais**
- Gilks, W. R., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**
- Gill, R. D., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Gillenwater, H. H., [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Gillham, N. W., [R] **regress**
- Gillispie, C. C., [R] **regress**
- Gillman, M. S., [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **dyntext**
- Giltinan, D. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**
- Gini, C., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**,
[SP] **spxtregress**
- Gini, R., [R] **EpiTab**, [R] **vwls**
- Ginther, O. J., [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**

- Giordani, P., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Girshick, M. A., [MV] **pca**
- Givens, G. H., [META] **Intro**
- Glas, A. S., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Glass, G. V., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **Glossary**, [R] **esize**
- Glass, R. I., [R] **Epitab**
- Gleason, J. R., [FN] **Random-number functions**,
[R] **loneway**
- Gleason, L. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**,
[ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
- Gleick, J., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Gleser, G., [MV] **alpha**
- Gleser, L. J., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Glickman, O., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Glidden, D. V., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**,
[CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [R] **logistic**,
[ST] **stcox**
- Gloeckler, L. A., [ST] **Discrete**
- Glosten, L. R., [TS] **arch**
- Glowacz, K. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**,
[ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
- Gnanadesikan, R., [MV] **manova**, [R] **cumul**,
[R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Goadrich, M., [H2OML] **h2oml**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**,
[H2OML] **h2omlgraph prcurve**
- Godambe, V. P., [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Godfrey, L. G., [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- Godsill, S. J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Goeden, G. B., [R] **kdensity**
- Goerg, S. J., [R] **ksmirnov**
- Goethals, K., [ME] **meintreg**
- Goggin, C., [META] **Intro**
- Golbe, D. L., [D] **label language**, [D] **merge**,
[U] **23.1 References**
- Goldberger, A. S., [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [R] **intreg**,
[R] **tobit**
- Goldblatt, A., [R] **Epitab**
- Golden, C. D., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Goldfarb, D., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Goldfeld, S. M., [TS] **mswitch**
- Goldman, N., [ME] **me**
- Goldsmith, J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Goldstein, A., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**
- Goldstein, H., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**,
[ME] **meoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**,
[ME] **mixed**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta regress**,
[META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta me**,
[META] **postestimation**, [META] **meta mvregress**,
[META] **postestimation**
- Goldstein, M. G., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Goldstein, R., [D] **ds**, [R] **brier**, [R] **Inequality**, [R] **nl**,
[R] **regress postestimation**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Golsch, K., [ME] **mestreg**, [XT] **xt**
- Golub Capital Social Impact Lab, [CAUSAL] **cate**
- Golub, G. H., [M-5] **svd()**, [R] **orthog**, [R] **tetrachoric**,
[TS] **arfirm**, [TS] **arfirm postestimation**
- Gómez de la Cámara, A., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Gómez, V., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Gompertz, B., [ST] **streg**
- Gondzio, J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Gönen, M., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Gonnet, P., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
- Gonzalez, J. F., Jr., [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation**,
estimation, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy**,
estimation
- Gonzalo, J., [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vecrank**
- Good, I. J., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**
- Good, P. I., [G-1] **Graph intro**, [R] **permute**,
[R] **symmetry**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Goodall, C., [R] **lowess**, [R] **rreg**
- Goodman, L. A., [R] **tabulate twoway**, [SEM] **estat legof**,
[SEM] **Example 50g**, [SEM] **Example 51g**,
[SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**
- Goodman, M. S., [R] **anova**
- Goodman, S. N., [META] **meta summarize**
- Goodman-Bacon, A., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
[CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
- Goodwin, B. K., [R] **demandsys**
- Gooley, T. A., [ST] **sterreg**
- Gopal, K., [D] **frames intro**, [FN] **Random-number**,
functions
- Gopinath, D., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Gordon, A. D., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster**,
dendrogram, [MV] **cluster stop**,
[MV] **measure_option**
- Gordon, D. J., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Gordon, M. G., [R] **binreg**
- Gordon, N. J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Gorga, M. P., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
[R] **rocregplot**
- Gorman, J. W., [R] **stepwise**
- Gorman, W. M., [R] **demandsys**
- Gorst-Rasmussen, A., [MV] **pca**
- Gorsuch, R. L., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**
- Gosset [Student, pseud.], W. S., [R] **ttest**
- Gosset, W. S., [R] **ttest**
- Gotway, C. A., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Gould, A. L., [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**

- Gould, W. W., [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [CAUSAL] **steffects intro**, [D] **assert**, [D] **datasignature**, [D] **Datetime values from other software**, [D] **destring**, [D] **drawnorm**, [D] **ds**, [D] **format**, [D] **merge**, [D] **putmata**, [D] **sample**, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-0] **Intro**, [M-1] **Intro**, [M-1] **How**, [M-1] **Interactive**, [M-2] **class**, [M-2] **exp**, [M-2] **goto**, [M-2] **pointers**, [M-2] **struct**, [M-2] **Subscripts**, [M-2] **Syntax**, [M-4] **IO**, [M-4] **Stata**, [M-5] **deriv()**, [M-5] **eigensystem()**, [M-5] **geigensystem()**, [M-5] **inbase()**, [M-5] **mopimize()**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [M-5] **st_addvar()**, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_local()**, [M-5] **st_view()**, [ME] **mestreg**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [P] **Intro**, [P] **_datasignature**, [P] **matrix**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**, [P] **matrix mkmat**, [P] **_robust**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [R] **bsample**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **margins**, [R] **Maximize**, [R] **ml**, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **rreg**, [R] **sktest**, [R] **smooth**, [R] **swilk**, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**, [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**, [ST] **stdescribe**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **stvary**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **ml for svy**, [U] **1.4 References**, [U] **13.13 References**, [U] **18.14 References**, [U] **23.1 References**, [U] **27.37 Reference**, [XT] **xtfrontier**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- Gouriéroux, C. S., [R] **hausman**, [R] **suest**, [R] **test**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mgarch ccc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**, [TS] **mgarch vcc**
- Govindan, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Gower, J. C., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **measure_option**, [MV] **procrustes**
- Gracik, L., [R] **betareg**
- Graham, J. W., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
- Grambsch, P. M., [ME] **mestreg**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcrreg**
- Granger, C. W. J., [BMA] **Intro**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**, [XT] **xtcointtest**
- Grant, R. L., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Grasela, T. H., Jr., [ME] **menl**
- Grasman, R. P. P. P., [TS] **mswitch**
- Graubard, B. I., [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [R] **margins**, [R] **ml**, [R] **test**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Graunt, J., [ST] **ltable**
- Gray, L. A., [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [R] **betareg**, [R] **churdle**, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **truncreg**
- Gray, R. J., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Graybill, F. A., [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [R] **centile**
- Grayling, M. J., [ADAPT] **gs**, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**
- Grazzi, M., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Green, B. F., [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **procrustes**
- Green, D. M., [R] **lroc**
- Green, D. P., [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2omlexplore**
- Green, J. R., [R] **demandsys**
- Green, P. E., [MV] **cluster**
- Green, P. J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Green, S., [META] **Intro**
- Greenacre, M. J., [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mca postestimation**, [SEM] **Example 35g**, [SEM] **Example 36g**
- Greenbaum, A., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Greenberg, E., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Greene, W. H., [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CM] **cmclogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **nlogit**, [P] **matrix accum**, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **cnsreg**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **hetprobit**, [R] **hetregress**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **margins**, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **nlshr**, [R] **pcorr**, [R] **reg3**, [R] **sureg**, [R] **testnl**, [R] **truncreg**, [R] **zioprobit**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **var**, [XT] **xt**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xhtaylor postestimation**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtrc**
- Greenfield, S., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
- Greenhouse, J. B., [META] **Intro**, [R] **Epitab**
- Greenhouse, S. W., [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**, [R] **Epitab**
- Greenland, S., [BAYES] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [IRT] **difmh**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **eri**
- Greenwood, M., [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **sts**
- Greenwood, P., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Gregoire, A., [R] **kappa**
- Gregory, A. W., [DSGE] **Intro 8**
- Gregory, C. A., [ERM] **eoprobit**
- Greil, R., [META] **meta data**
- Griesenbeck, J. S., [R] **eri**

Grieve, R., [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bstat**
 Griffin, J. E., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
 Griffin, S., [R] **ztest**
 Griffith, J. L., [R] **brier**
 Griffith, R., [R] **gmm**
 Griffiths, W. E., [R] **cnsreg**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **hetregress**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**,
 [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress**
postestimation, [R] **test**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **prais**,
 [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtrec**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Griliches, Z., [ME] **me**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [XT] **xtgls**,
 [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtpoisson**,
 [XT] **xtrec**
 Grilli, L., [XT] **xtnlogit**
 Grimes, J. M., [ST] **stintreg**
 Grimm, R. H., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Grimmett, G., [M-5] **halton()**
 Grisetti, R., [R] **betareg**
 Grissom, R. J., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 Gritz, E. R., [META] **meta mvregress**
 Grizzle, J. E., [R] **vwls**
 Grobbee, D. E., [R] **rer**
 Groenen, P. J. F., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**,
 [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
 Groenewold, R. H. H., [R] **rer**
 Grogger, J. T., [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**
 Gronau, R., [R] **heckman**, [SEM] **Example 45g**
 Groothuis-Oudshoorn, C. G. M., [MI] **Intro substantive**,
 [MI] **mi impute chained**
 Gropper, D. M., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
 Gross, A. J., [ST] **ltable**
 Grosskopf, R. F. S., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Grotti, R., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddp**, [XT] **xtddpsys**,
 [XT] **xtprobit**
 Gruber, M. H. J., [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**
 Grün, B., [BMA] **bmastats jointness**
 Grundmann, H., [D] **icd10**
 Grunfeld, Y., [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtrec**
 Grzebyk, M., [ST] **sts**
 Gu, A., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**, [P] **_robust**
 Guallar, E., [META] **meta summarize**
 Guan, W., [R] **bootstrap**
 Guddati, A. K., [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
 Guelat, J., [BMA] **Intro**
 Guenther, W. C., [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**
 Guerry, A.-M., [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**
 Guestrin, C., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Guidolin, M., [TS] **mswitch**
 Guidotti, R., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Guilkey, D. K., [XT] **xtprobit**
 Guillemot, M., [M-5] **cholesky()**
 Guillera-Arroita, G., [BMA] **Intro**

Guimarães, P., [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**,
 [XT] **xtreg**
 Guinea-Martin, D., [R] **Inequality**
 Guiteras, R. P., [P] **PyStata integration**
 Guo, M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
 Guo, S., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects**
ipw, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**,
 [CAUSAL] **tebalance**
 Gurevitch, J., [META] **Intro**
 Gurka, M. J., [R] **estat ic**
 Gurm, S., [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **zioprobit**
 Gutiérrez, I., [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**
 Gutierrez, R. G., [CM] **cmmllogit**, [ME] **me**,
 [META] **meta meregress**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **lpoly**,
 [R] **lrtest**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
 [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **streg postestimation**,
 [XT] **xt**
 Gutiérrez-Vargas, A. A., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmmllogit**
 Guyatt, G. H., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**

H

Haaland, J.-A., [G-1] **Graph intro**
 Haan, P., [CM] **cmmlprobit**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**
 Haario, H., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Haas, K., [M-5] **moptimize()**
 Haas, R. W., [FN] **Random-number functions**
 Haavelmo, T., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
 Hackell, J., [R] **prtest**
 Hadamard, J. S., [FN] **Matrix functions**
 Hadi, A. S., [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph**
coefdensity, [BMA] **bmagraph mszie**,
 [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmagraph**
varmap, [BMA] **bmastats models**,
 [BMA] **bmastats mszie**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **regress**,
 [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress**
postestimation diagnostic plots
 Hadorn, D. C., [R] **brier**
 Hadri, K., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Haenszel, W., [IRT] **difmh**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**
summarize, [META] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**,
 [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stmh**, [ST] **sts test**
 Hafner, K. B., [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
onemean, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**
 Haghish, E. F., [RPT] **markdown**, [U] **18.14 References**
 Hahn, G. J., [M-5] **moptimize()**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**
 Hahn, J., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 Hair, J. F., Jr., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmmllogit**
 Hajian-Tilaki, K. O., [R] **rocreg**
 Hajivassiliou, V. A., [CM] **cmmlprobit**
 Halbmeier, C., [ME] **mixed**

- Hald, A., [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **signrank**,
[R] **summarize**
- Haldane, J. B. S., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **ranksum**
- Hall, A. D., [R] **frontier**
- Hall, A. R., [R] **gmm**, [R] **gmm postestimation**,
[R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivpoisson postestimation**,
[R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**,
[XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Hall, B. H., [M-5] **optimize()**, [ME] **me**, [R] **glm**,
[TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [XT] **xtnbreg**,
[XT] **xtpoisson**
- Hall, N. S., [R] **anova**
- Hall, P., [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**,
[R] **regress postestimation time series**
- Hall, R. E., [M-5] **optimize()**, [R] **glm**, [TS] **arch**,
[TS] **arima**
- Hall, W. J., [MV] **biplot**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**,
[R] **roctab**
- Haller, A. O., [SEM] **Example 7**
- Halley, E., [ST] **ltable**
- Hallock, K., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **qreg**
- Halpin, B., [MI] **mi impute**
- Halton, J. H., [M-5] **halton()**
- Halvorsen, K. T., [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Hamaker, E. L., [TS] **mswitch**
- Hamann, U., [MV] **measure_option**
- Hambleton, R. K., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**,
[SEM] **Example 29g**
- Hamel, J.-F., [IRT] **irt pcm**
- Hamerle, A., [R] **clogit**
- Hamilton, J. D., [BAYES] **bayesvarstable**, [P] **matrix**
eigenvalues, [R] **gmm**, [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**,
[TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**,
[TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **estat aroots**, [TS] **fcst compute**,
[TS] **forecast solve**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**,
[TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **mswitch postestimation**,
[TS] **pergram**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **psdensity**,
[TS] **sspace**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**,
[TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**,
[TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vargranger**,
[TS] **varnorm**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **varstable**,
[TS] **varwle**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**,
[TS] **vecnorm**, [TS] **vecrank**, [TS] **vecstable**,
[TS] **xcorr**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Hamilton, L. C., [G-1] **Graph intro**, [MV] **factor**,
[MV] **screeplot**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lv**, [R] **regress**,
[R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress**
postestimation diagnostic plots, [R] **rreg**, [R] **ttest**
- Hammarling, S., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**,
[P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Hammersley, J. M., [M-5] **halton()**
- Hampel, F. R., [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**,
[CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [D] **egen**, [R] **rreg**,
[U] **20.26 References**
- Hampilos, N., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Hampson, L. V., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Han, C., [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [R] **ivregress**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Han, G., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Han, K.-H., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Han, S., [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **tobit**
- Han, T., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**,
[H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
- Hand, D. J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [CAUSAL] **cate**,
[ME] **menl**, [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **discrim**,
[MV] **mca**
- Handscomb, D. C., [M-5] **halton()**
- Haneuse, S., [R] **ci**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **rerl**
- Hanji, M. B., [META] **Intro**
- Hankey, B., [ST] **stmh**
- Hanley, J. A., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**,
[R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**,
[R] **roctab**
- Hannachi, A., [MV] **pca**
- Hannan, E. J., [TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**, [TS] **sspace**,
[XT] **xtvar**, [XT] **xtvar postestimation**
- Hansen, B. E., [BMA] **Intro**, [R] **areg**, [R] **cfregress**
postestimation, [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress**
intro, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**,
[TS] **estat bsingle**, [TS] **threshold**, [XT] **xtreg**,
[XT] **xtreg postestimation**
- Hansen, C. B., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate**
postestimation, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
[CAUSAL] **telasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**,
[LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**,
[LASSO] **dsregress**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lasso**
postestimation, [LASSO] **poivregress**,
[LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**,
[LASSO] **xpipoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**,
[P] **PyStata integration**, [R] **ivqregress**,
[R] **ivqregress postestimation**, [R] **ivregress**
postestimation, [R] **regress**
- Hansen, H., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**
- Hansen, L. P., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress**
postestimation, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
[XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtvar**, [XT] **xtvar**
postestimation
- Hansen, M. R., [R] **log**
- Hansen, W. B., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**,
[ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
- Hanson, B. A., [R] **spearman**
- Hao, L., [R] **qreg**
- Harabasz, J., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Haramoto, H., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **set**
rngstream
- Haran, M., [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
- Harberger, A. C., [R] **demandsys postestimation**
- Harbord, R. M., [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
[META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta**
forestplot, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta**
funnelplot, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta**
mvregress, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roctab**
- Harden, J. J., [R] **zinb**, [R] **zip**

- Hardin, J. W., [CM] **Intro 4**, [G-1] **Graph intro**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **lroc**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zip**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- Hardouin, J.-B., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt pcm**
- Hardy, R. J., [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**
- Harel, O., [MI] **mi estimate**
- Hargreaves, J., [PSS-2] **power**
- Haritou, A., [R] **suest**
- Harkness, J., [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivtobit**
- Harley, J. B., [PSS-2] **power cox**
- Harman, H. H., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**
- Harrell, F. E., Jr., [R] **makespline**, [R] **ologit**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Harring, J. R., [ME] **menl**
- Harrington, D. P., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sts test**
- Harris, E. K., [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim logistic**
- Harris, J. E., [META] **meta regress**
- Harris, M. N., [R] **zioprobit**
- Harris, R. D. F., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Harris, R. J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [MV] **canon postestimation**
- Harris, R. L., [R] **QC**
- Harris, S. C., [ME] **menl**
- Harris, T., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**, [R] **zinb**
- Harrison, D. A., [D] **list**, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Harrison, J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Harrison, J. A., [R] **dstdize**
- Harrison, J. M., [ST] **sterreg**
- Harrison, L. H., [D] **icd10**
- Hart, A. A. M., [LASSO] **lasso**
- Hart, P. E., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Harter, J. K., [META] **Intro**
- Hartig, F., [BMA] **Intro**
- Hartigan, J. A., [G-2] **graph matrix**, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Hartley, H. O., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
- Hartmann, D. P., [R] **icc**
- Hartung, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Hartzel, J., [XT] **xtmlogit**
- Harvey, A. C., [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **hetregress**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **var svar**
- Harville, D. A., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **estat ic**
- Hasebe, T., [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [ERM] **eprobit**
- Hassell, J. F., [ST] **sts**
- Hassink, W. H. J., [MV] **cluster**
- Hassler, U., [TS] **irf create**
- Hastie, T. J., [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**, [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lassogof**, [LASSO] **lassoknots**, [LASSO] **lasso options**, [LASSO] **sqrtlasso**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [R] **grmeanby**, [R] **rwgen**, [R] **slogit**
- Hastings, W. K., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Hastorf, A. H., [R] **Epitab**
- Hauck, W. W., [R] **pkequiv**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Haug, J., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Hausser, M. A., [TS] **arfima**
- Hausman, J. A., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**, [CM] **nlogit**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [ME] **me**, [R] **glm**, [R] **hausman**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **suest**, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [XT] **xhtaylor**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
- Hawkins, C. M., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Hawkins, D. F., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**
- Hay, D. C., [META] **Intro**
- Hayakawa, K., [XT] **xtvar**
- Hayashi, F., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Hayes, R. J., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [R] **permute**, [R] **prtest**
- Hayes, T. L., [META] **Intro**
- Hays, R. D., [IRT] **irt**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**
- Hays, W. L., [R] **esize**
- Hayter, A. J., [ERM] **eprobit**, [M-5] **mvnrmal()**
- Haywood, P., [META] **meta data**
- He, X., [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**
- Head, M. L., [CAUSAL] **cate**
- Heafner, T., [META] **meta forestplot**
- Heagerty, P. J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [R] **anova**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **oneway**
- Heblich, S., [R] **ivregress**

- Heckman, J. J., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckman postestimation**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [SEM] **Example 45g**, [XT] **xheckman**
- Hedeker, D., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**
- Hédelin, G., [ST] **sts**
- Hedges, L. V., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**, [R] **esize**
- Hedley, D., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**
- Heeringa, S. G., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**
- Heidelberger, P., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Heien, D., [R] **demandsys**
- Heine, R. P., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Heinecke, K., [P] **matrix mkmat**
- Heinonen, O. P., [R] **Epitab**
- Heiss, F., [CM] **nlogit**
- Heitjan, D. F., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
- Heller, G., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Hemming, K., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Hempel, S., [R] **Epitab**
- Henderson, B. E., [R] **symmetry**
- Henderson, C. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **mixed**
- Henderson, D. J., [R] **npregress kernel**
- Henderson, M. J., [SVY] **Calibration**
- Hendrickson, A. E., [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Hennevogl, W., [ME] **me**
- Henning, K. S. S., [R] **test**
- Henry-Amar, M., [ST] **Itable**
- Hensher, D. A., [CM] **nlogit**, [R] **zioprobit**
- Hensley, M. J., [META] **meta data**
- Henze, N., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**
- Heo, M., [PSS-2] **power onemean**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**, [R] **prtest**, [R] **ztest**
- Hermite, C., [M-5] **issymmetric()**
- Hernán, M. A., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Hernández-Alava, M., [FMM] **fm: betareg**, [R] **betareg**, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **churdle**, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **truncreg**
- Hernández-Ramos, L. M., [R] **areg**, [XT] **xreg**
- Herr, J. L., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**
- Herrero, F. J., [ME] **mixed**
- Herrin, J., [U] **18.14 References**
- Herriot, J. G., [M-5] **spline3()**
- Hertz, S., [ST] **stsplit**
- Herwartz, H., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtgls**
- Herzberg, A. M., [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **manova**, [SEM] **Example 52g**
- Herzog, H., [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**
- Hess, K. R., [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **sts graph**
- Heß, S., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Hesse, L. O., [M-5] **moptimize()**
- Hessenberg, K. A., [M-5] **hessenbergd()**
- Heston, A., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Hetherington, J., [META] **Intro**
- Heyde, C. C., [U] **1.4 References**
- Heyman, R. B., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Hickam, D. H., [R] **brier**
- Hicks, R., [CAUSAL] **mediate**
- Higbee, K. T., [D] **clonevar**, [D] **ds**
- Higdon, D., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Higgins, J. E., [R] **anova**
- Higgins, J. P. T., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbleplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (mv)**, [META] **Glossary**
- Higgins, M. L., [TS] **arch**
- Higgs, M. D., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Hilbe, J. M., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [MV] **measure_option**, [R] **cloglog**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **lroc**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **simulate**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zinb**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- Hilbert, D., [M-5] **Hilbert()**
- Hildreth, C., [TS] **prais**
- Hilferty, M. M., [MV] **mvtest normality**
- Hilgard, E. R., [R] **Epitab**
- Hilgard, S., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
- Hill, A. B., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**
- Hill, D. W., Jr., [R] **zioprobit**
- Hill, I. D., [R] **ranksum**
- Hill, J., [ME] **me**
- Hill, R. C., [R] **cnsgreg**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **hetregress**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **test**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **prais**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **xtrreg**
- Hill, R. P., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**
- Hill, W. G., [R] **Epitab**

- Hills, M., [D] **egen**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stmc**, [ST] **stmh**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **sttoce**
- Hills, S. E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Hinchliffe, S. R., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcrreg**
- Hines, J. R., [R] **demandsys postestimation**
- Hinkley, D. V., [R] **bootstrap**
- Hipel, K. W., [TS] **arima**, [TS] **ucm**
- Hirano, K., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Hirji, K. F., [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **expoisson**
- Hirukawa, M., [R] **regress**
- Hitt, M. P., [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vec**
- Hlouskova, J., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Ho, A. D., [R] **hetoprobit**
- Hoaglin, D. C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **lv**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [R] **smooth**, [R] **stem**
- Hobert, J. P., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Hocevar, D., [SEM] **Example 19**
- Hochberg, Y., [R] **oneway**
- Hocking, R. R., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [R] **stepwise**
- Hodges, J. L., [MV] **discrim knn**
- Hodrick, R. J., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Hodson, F. R., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Hoechle, D., [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtregar**
- Hoel, D. G., [ST] **stintreg**
- Hoel, P. G., [R] **bitest**, [R] **ttest**, [R] **ztest**
- Hoenig, J. M., [R] **symmetry**
- Hoeting, J. A., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Hoff, P. D., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**
- Hoffmann, J. P., [D] **Data management**, [G-1] **Graph intro**, [R] **glm**
- Hofler, R., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Höfling, H., [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **sqrtlasso**
- Hofman, A. F., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Hofmarcher, P., [BMA] **bmastats jointness**
- Hogben, L. T., [ST] **sts**
- Holan, S. H., [TS] **arima**
- Holbrook, J., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Hole, A. R., [CM] **emmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**
- Holland, A. D., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**
- Holland, P. W., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **DIF**, [IRT] **difmh**
- Holloway, L., [R] **brier**
- Holm, A., [ERM] **eprobit**
- Holm, S., [R] **test**
- Holman, L., [CAUSAL] **cate**
- Holmes, D. J., [ME] **mixed**
- Holmes, J., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Holmes, S., [R] **bootstrap**
- Holmgren, J., [R] **Epitab**
- Holt, C. C., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexponential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- Holt, D., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**
- Holt, M. T., [R] **demandsys**
- Holtz-Eakin, D., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Hong, H., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Hong, L., [R] **roctab**
- Honoré, B. E., [XT] **xthheckman**
- Hood, W. C., [R] **ivregress**
- Hooker, P. F., [ST] **streg**
- Hooper, R., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Hopper, G. M., [P] **trace**
- Horel, S. A., [R] **reri**
- Horncastle, A. P., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Horst, P., [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**
- Horton, N. J., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Horváth, L., [TS] **mgarch**
- Horvitz, D. G., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Hosking, J. R. M., [TS] **arfima**
- Hosmer, D. W., Jr., [G-3] **colorvar_options**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **estat classification**, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **glm**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **lroc**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **lsens**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mlogit postestimation**, [R] **ologit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **rwgen**, [R] **stepwise**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**, [RPT] **set docx**, [SEM] **Example 33g**, [SEM] **Example 34g**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Hossain, K. M., [R] **Epitab**
- Hoşten, S., [MV] **mvtest means**
- Hotelling, H., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **hotelling**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **roctab**
- Hougaard, P., [ST] **streg**

- Householder, A. S., [M-5] **qrd()**, [MV] **mds**,
[MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
- Howard, S. V., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Howell, D. C., [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**,
[PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
- Hsiao, C., [XT] **xt**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
[XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- Hsieh, F. Y., [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- Hsu, D., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Hsu, Y.-C., [XT] **xtreg**
- Hu, D., [R] **prtest**
- Hu, M., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stset**
- Hu, Y., [R] **frontier**
- Hua, L., [ST] **stintcox**
- Huang, B., [META] **Intro**
- Huang, C., [R] **sunflower**
- Huang, D. S., [R] **nlshr**, [R] **sureg**
- Huang, F., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Huang, G., [R] **frontier**
- Huang, J., [H2OML] **metric_option**, [ST] **stintcox**,
[ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Huang, W., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Huang, X., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Huang, Z., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Hubálek, Z., [MV] **measure_option**
- Hubben, G. A. A., [R] **betareg**
- Huber, C., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**,
[BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [D] **by**,
[D] **drawnorm**, [D] **egen**, [D] **expand**, [D] **frames intro**, [D] **reshape**, [D] **shell**,
[FN] **Random-number functions**, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-2] **graph twoway**, [ME] **mixed**,
[P] **forvalues**, [P] **PyStata integration**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**,
[PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**, [R] **anova**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **esize**,
[R] **predict**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **table intro**, [R] **table twoway**, [R] **table summary**,
[R] **table regression**, [R] **ttest**, [RPT] **putdocx collect**, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**,
[RPT] **putpdf collect**, [SEM] **Builder**, [SEM] **Builder, generalized**, [TABLES] **collect dims**, [TABLES] **collect label**, [TABLES] **collect levelsof**, [TABLES] **collect recode**, [TABLES] **collect layout**, [TABLES] **collect style cell**, [TABLES] **collect style putdocx**, [TABLES] **collect style putpdf**, [TABLES] **collect style row**, [TABLES] **collect style showbase**
- Huber, J. C., Jr., [R] **rer**
- Huber, P. J., [D] **egen**, [P] **_robust**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **rreg**,
[R] **suest**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Hubert, P., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Huberty, C. J., [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda**
- Hubrich, K., [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vecrank**
- Hudgens, M. G., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph varimp**,
[ST] **stintcox**
- Hughes, G., [SP] **Intro**
- Hughes, J. B., [MV] **manova**
- Hughes, R. A., [XT] **xtreg**
- Huismans, J., [R] **oprobit**
- Hujoel, P. P., [PSS-2] **power oneproportion, cluster**,
[R] **prtest**
- Hull, D. L., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Hulley, S. B., [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**,
[PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Humer, S., [BMA] **bmastats jointness**
- Hünermund, P., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Hunter, D. R., [R] **qreg**
- Hunter, J. E., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
[META] **meta regress**
- Huq, M. I., [R] **Epitab**
- Huq, N. M., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**,
[ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meprob**
- Hurd, M., [R] **intreg**, [R] **tobit**
- Hurley, J. R., [MV] **procrustes**
- Hurn, S., [SP] **spmatrix**, [SP] **spregress**, [TS] **Time series**,
[TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfgls**,
[TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **mgarch**,
[TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **sspace**,
[TS] **threshold**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**,
[TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **vec**
- Hurst, H. E., [TS] **arfima**
- Hurvich, C. M., [FMM] **lcstats**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **IC note**,
[R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
[SEM] **lcstats**
- Hussey, J. R., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**
- Hutchinson, B., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Hutter, F., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Hutto, C., [R] **xlogistic**
- Huynh, H., [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**
- Hwang, I. K., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**,
[ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- I
- Iaria, A., [XT] **xtmlogit**
- Ibeling, D., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Ibrahim, J. G., [BAYES] **Intro**

Icard, T., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
 Ickstadt, K., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Iglewicz, B., [R] **lv**
 Ikebe, Y., [P] **matrix symeigen**
 Ikeda, K., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
 Ilardi, G., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **frontier**,
 [XT] **xtfrontier**
 Im, K. S., [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Imai, K., [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**,
 [CAUSAL] **tebalance overid**
 Imbens, G. W., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects**
ipw, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
psmatch, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eoprobit**
postestimation, [ERM] **eprobbit postestimation**,
 [ERM] **eregress postestimation**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**, [R] **regress**
 Ingrassia, S., [R] **glm**
 Ioannidis, J. P. A., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**
funnelplot, [META] **meta bias**
 Irish, M., [R] **demandsys**
 Irwig, L., [META] **meta regress**
 Irwin, J. O., [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**
 Isaacs, D., [R] **fp**
 Ishiguro, M., [R] **IC note**
 Ishwaran, H., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
 Iskrev, N., [DSGE] **Intro 6**
 Islam, F., [CM] **Intro 4**
 ISSP, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mca postestimation**
 Iversen, E., Jr., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Iyengar, S., [META] **Intro**
 Izenman, A. J., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [H2OML] **Intro**

J

Jabbari, S., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
 Jaccard, P., [MV] **measure_option**
 Jackman, R. W., [R] **regress postestimation**
 Jackson, D., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **estat**
heterogeneity (mv), [META] **Glossary**
 Jackson, J. E., [MV] **pca**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 Jacobi, C. G. J., [M-5] **deriv()**
 Jacobs, K. B., [R] **symmetry**
 Jacobson, L., [META] **meta**
 Jacoby, W. G., [MV] **biplot**
 Jaeger, A., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
 Jaeger, D. A., [R] **ivregress postestimation**

Jaen, C. R., [META] **meta mvregress**
 Jagannathan, R., [TS] **arch**
 Jain, A. K., [MV] **cluster**
 Jaki, T., [ADAPT] **Intro**
 Jakobsen, T. G., [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**, [R] **logistic**,
 [R] **regress**, [R] **test**, [R] **ttest**
 Jakubowski, M., [D] **import**, [RPT] **dyndoc**
 James, B. R., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**
 James, G., [H2OML] **Intro**
 James, G. S., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**
 James, I. M., [M-2] **op_kronecker**, [M-5] **deriv()**,
 [M-5] **issymmetric()**, [M-5] **pinv()**
 James, K. L., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**
 Jamieson, D. J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
 Janes, H., [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg**
postestimation, [R] **rocregplot**
 Jang, D. S., [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Jann, B., [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**,
 [CAUSAL] **xthddidregress**, [G-2] **graph twoway**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway bar**, [G-2] **palette**, [G-2] **set**
scheme, [G-3] **addplot_option**, [G-4] **colorstyle**,
 [G-4] **Schemes intro**, [P] **mark**, [R] **estimates store**,
 [R] **etable**, [R] **Inequality**, [R] **ksmirnov**,
 [R] **marginplot**, [R] **rreg**, [R] **Stored results**,
 [R] **tabulate twoway**, [RPT] **dyndoc**,
 [RPT] **dyntext**, [RPT] **markdown**, [RPT] **putdocx**
intro, [RPT] **putpdf begin**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate**
twoway, [TABLES] **Intro**
 Jansen, B., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Janssen, P., [ME] **meintreg**
 Jansson, M., [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
 [R] **npregress kernel postestimation**, [R] **npregress**
series postestimation
 Janzing, D., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
 Jaravel, X., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**
 Jardine, N., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
 Jarque, C. M., [R] **sktest**, [TS] **varnorm**, [TS] **vecnorm**
 Jarrett, R. G., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Jarvis, C. I., [ST] **sts graph**
 Jassem, J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
 Javanmard, A., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
 Jeantheau, T., [TS] **mgarch**
 Jeanty, P. W., [D] **destring**, [D] **import excel**, [D] **reshape**,
 [FN] **String functions**
 Jeffares, A., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Jeffreys, H., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [R] **ci**, [R] **spearman**
 Jenkins, B., [M-5] **hash1()**
 Jenkins, G. M., [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**,
 [TS] **cumsp**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **estat acplot**,
 [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **psdensity**,
 [TS] **xcorr**
 Jenkins, S. P., [CM] **cmmprobit**, [D] **corr2data**, [D] **egen**,
 [FMM] **fmm intro**, [MI] **Intro substantive**,
 [R] **betareg**, [R] **do**, [R] **Inequality**, [ST] **Discrete**

- Jennions, M. D., [CAUSAL] [cate](#)
- Jennison, C., [ADAPT] [GSD intro](#), [ADAPT] [gsbounds](#), [ADAPT] [gsdesign](#)
- Jennrich, R. I., [MV] [mvtest](#), [MV] [mvtest correlations](#), [MV] [rotate](#), [MV] [rotatemat](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
- Jensen, A. R., [MV] [rotate](#)
- Jensen, D. R., [MV] [mvtest](#), [MV] [mvtest means](#)
- Jeon, Y., [H2OML] [Intro](#)
- Jerez, M., [TS] [sspace](#)
- Jewell, N. P., [R] [Eptab](#)
- Jia, E., [H2OML] [Intro](#), [H2OML] [h2omlgraph ice](#), [H2OML] [h2omlgraph pdp](#)
- Jiang, C. S., [ADAPT] [gsdesign twomeans](#)
- Jick, H., [R] [Eptab](#)
- Jimenez-Silva, J., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta](#), [META] [meta summarize](#)
- Jochmans, K., [R] [poisson](#)
- Joe, H., [ME] [melogit](#), [ME] [meoprobit](#), [ME] [mepoisson](#), [ME] [mestreg](#), [R] [tabulate twoway](#)
- Johansen, S., [TS] [irf create](#), [TS] [varlmar](#), [TS] [vec intro](#), [TS] [vec](#), [TS] [veclmar](#), [TS] [vecnorm](#), [TS] [vecrank](#), [TS] [vecstable](#)
- Johansson, E., [XT] [xtvar postestimation](#)
- Johfre, S., [R] [contrast](#)
- John, O. P., [META] [meta data](#)
- Johnson, C. A., [ME] [me](#), [ME] [meglm](#), [ME] [meologit](#), [ME] [meoprobit](#), [XT] [xtologit](#), [XT] [xtprobit](#)
- Johnson, D. E., [MV] [manova](#), [R] [anova](#), [R] [contrast](#), [R] [pwcompare](#)
- Johnson, K., [H2OML] [Intro](#), [H2OML] [encode_option](#)
- Johnson, L. A., [TS] [tssmooth](#), [TS] [tssmooth dexpontential](#), [TS] [tssmooth exponential](#), [TS] [tssmooth hwinters](#), [TS] [tssmooth shwinters](#)
- Johnson, M. E., [R] [sdtest](#)
- Johnson, M. M., [R] [sdtest](#)
- Johnson, N. L., [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [R] [ksmirnov](#), [R] [nbreg](#), [R] [poisson](#), [U] [1.4 References](#)
- Johnson, R. A., [H2OML] [h2oml gbm](#), [H2OML] [h2omlgraph prcurve](#), [MV] [canon](#), [MV] [discrim](#), [MV] [discrim estat](#), [MV] [discrim lda](#), [MV] [discrim lda postestimation](#), [MV] [mvtest](#), [MV] [mvtest correlations](#), [MV] [mvtest covariances](#), [MV] [mvtest means](#)
- Johnson, S., [R] [Eptab](#)
- Johnson, V. E., [BAYES] [Intro](#)
- Johnson, W., [MI] [Intro substantive](#), [SVY] [Survey](#)
- Johnston, J., [XT] [xtrec](#)
- Johnston, J. E., [R] [ranksum](#)
- Johnstone, I. M., [BAYES] [bayesselect](#)
- Jolliffe, D., [R] [Inequality](#), [R] [regress](#)
- Jolliffe, I. T., [MV] [biplot](#), [MV] [pca](#), [R] [brier](#)
- Jonckheere, A. R., [R] [nptrend](#)
- Jones, A. M., [FMM] [fmm intro](#), [R] [heckman](#), [R] [logit](#), [R] [probit](#)
- Jones, B. D., [TS] [mswitch](#)
- Jones, B. S., [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [streg](#)
- Jones, B. T., [ST] [stcox postestimation](#)
- Jones, D. R., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta funnelplot](#), [META] [meta bias](#), [META] [meta trimfill](#)
- Jones, G. L., [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats summary](#)
- Jones, M. C., [CAUSAL] [cate](#), [R] [kdensity](#), [R] [lpoly](#), [R] [npregress kernel](#)
- Jones, M. H., [META] [Intro](#)
- Jones, P. S., [M-5] [Vandermonde\(\)](#)
- Jonker, M. F., [CM] [cmxtmixlogit](#)
- Jonkman, J. N., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta esize](#), [META] [meta set](#), [META] [meta summarize](#), [META] [meta regress](#), [META] [meta bias](#)
- Jooste, J. P., [BMA] [bmastats lps](#)
- Jordá, Ó., [TS] [ivlpirf](#), [TS] [lpirf](#), [TS] [lpirf postestimation](#)
- Jordaan, A. J. S., [BMA] [bmastats lps](#)
- Jordan, C., [M-5] [svd\(\)](#)
- Jordan, S., [TS] [vec](#), [TS] [vecrank](#)
- Jöreskog, K. G., [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [SEM] [estat residuals](#)
- Jorgensen, M., [FMM] [fmm intro](#)
- Jorgensen, R. A., [ST] [sterreg](#)
- Jorgenson, D. W., [R] [demandsys](#)
- Jorner, U., [G-1] [Graph intro](#)
- Joshiyura, K., [META] [meta](#), [META] [meta mvregress](#)
- Joyce, T., [MV] [cluster dendrogram](#)
- Joyeux, R., [TS] [arfima](#)
- Joyner, W. B., [ME] [menl](#)
- Judge, G. G., [R] [estat ic](#), [R] [ivregress](#), [R] [ivregress postestimation](#), [R] [logit](#), [R] [probit](#), [R] [regress postestimation](#), [R] [test](#), [TS] [arch](#), [TS] [prais](#), [XT] [xtgls](#), [XT] [xtpcse](#), [XT] [xtrec](#), [XT] [xtreg](#)
- Judkins, D. R., [SVY] [svy brr](#), [SVY] [svyset](#), [SVY] [Variance estimation](#)
- Judson, R. A., [TS] [forecast](#)
- Julious, S. A., [ADAPT] [gsdesign usermethod](#), [PSS-2] [Intro \(power\)](#)
- Jullum, M., [H2OML] [h2omlgraph shapvalues](#)
- Jung, B. C., [ME] [mixed](#), [R] [estat ic](#)
- Jung, S.-H., [LASSO] [lasso examples](#)
- Juodis, A., [XT] [xtcointtest](#)
- Juul, S., [D] [icd](#), [PSS-2] [power twomeans](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth twomeans](#), [R] [dstdize](#), [R] [roccomp](#), [R] [roctab](#), [TABLES] [Intro 3](#)

K

- Kachitvichyanukul, V., [FN] [Random-number functions](#)
- Kackar, R. N., [ME] [mixed](#)
- Kadane, J. B., [BAYES] [Intro](#), [ME] [me](#)
- Kadiyala, K. R., [BAYES] [bayes: var](#)
- Kagalwala, A., [TS] [dfgls](#), [TS] [dfuller](#), [TS] [pperron](#)
- Kaganove, J. J., [M-5] [Quadrature\(\)](#)
- Kahaner, D. K., [M-5] [Quadrature\(\)](#)

- Kahn, A. T., [CAUSAL] **cate**
- Kahn, H. A., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **stcox**
- Kaiser, H. F., [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Kaiser, J., [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **permute**, [R] **signrank**
- Kalaian, H., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Kalbfleisch, J. D., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [R] **rer**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts test**, [ST] **stset**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Kalisch, M., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Kallas, E. G., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Källberg, H., [R] **rer**
- Kalman, R. E., [TS] **arima**
- Kalmijn, M., [R] **tetrachoric**
- Kalof, L., [D] **describe**, [R] **anova**, [R] **test**
- Kamangar, E., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Kamphuis, J. H., [TS] **mswitch**
- Kang, J. D. Y., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Kantamneni, J., [R] **rer**
- Kantor, D., [D] **cf**, [FN] **Programming functions**
- Kao, C., [XT] **xtcointtest**
- Kapelner, A., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**
- Kaplan, D., [BMA] **Intro**
- Kaplan, D. M., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **ttest**
- Kaplan, E. L., [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**
- Kapoor, M., [SP] **Intro 8**, [SP] **spxtregress**
- Karadi, P., [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Karakaplan, M. U., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Karavias, Y., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Karim, M. R., [ME] **meglm**
- Karlin, S., [TS] **mswitch**
- Karlsson, M. O., [ME] **menl**
- Karlsson, S., [BAYES] **bayes: var**, [BAYES] **bayesfcst compute**
- Karrison, T. G., [ST] **sts test**
- Karymshakov, K., [ERM] **eprobit**
- Kasneci, G., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Kaspereit, T., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**
- Kass, R. E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **IC note**
- Kasza, J., [R] **logistic postestimation**
- Kato, K., [LASSO] **poregress**
- Katti, S. K., [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
- Katz, J. N., [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**
- Kaufman, J., [D] **ds**
- Kaufman, L., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **measure_option**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
- Kaufman, R. L., [U] **20.26 References**
- Ke, G., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Keahey, L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Keane, M. P., [CM] **cmmprobit**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Keele, L., [CAUSAL] **mediate**
- Keeler, E. B., [R] **brier**
- Kégl, B., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Keiding, N., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stsplit**
- Keil, P., [BMA] **Intro**
- Kelejian, H. H., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Intro 8**, [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress**
- Kelley, K., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Kelley, K. E., [R] **rer**
- Kelley, M. E., [R] **ziologit**, [R] **ziologit postestimation**, [R] **zioprobit**
- Kelly, S., [IRT] **irt**
- Kemp, A. W., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**
- Kemp, C. D., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Kempthorne, P. J., [R] **regress postestimation**
- Kendall, D. G., [MV] **mds**
- Kendall, M. G., [MV] **measure_option**, [R] **centile**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Kennedy, E. H., [CAUSAL] **cate**
- Kennedy, W. J., Jr., [P] **_robust**, [R] **anova**, [R] **nl**, [R] **regress**, [R] **stepwise**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- Kenny, D. A., [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Example 42g**
- Kent, J. T., [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **procrustes**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **_robust**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Kenward, M. G., [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Kerlinger, F. N., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Keselman, H. J., [R] **esize**
- Keshk, O. M. G., [ERM] **eregress**
- Kettenring, J. R., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Keynes, J. M., [R] **ameans**
- Khan, M. R., [R] **Epitab**
- Khan, S., [R] **hetprobit**
- Khanti-Akom, S., [XT] **xhtaylor**

- Khare, M., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Khuri, A. I., [ME] **mixed**
- Kicinski, M., [META] **Intro**
- Kiernan, M., [R] **kappa**
- Kieser, M., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Kilian, L., [TS] **forecast solve**, [TS] **lpirf**, [TS] **lpirf postestimation**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Kim, A., [P] **PyStata integration**
- Kim, B., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Kim, C., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Kim, C.-J., [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **mswitch postestimation**
- Kim, D., [R] **lpoly**, [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**
- Kim, H.-J., [TS] **estat sbsingle**
- Kim, I.-M., [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**
- Kim, J., [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- Kim, J. J., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Kim, J.-O., [MV] **factor**
- Kim, K., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [R] **cfregress**
- Kim, S., [BAYES] **Intro**, [TS] **threshold**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Kim, S.-H., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt nrm**
- Kim, W., [R] **gmm**
- Kim, Y. J., [TS] **lpirf**, [TS] **lpirf postestimation**
- Kim, Y.-J., [TS] **threshold**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Kimber, A. C., [ST] **streg**
- Kimbrough, J. W., [MV] **discrim knn**
- Kincaid, D., [M-5] **deriv()**
- Kinderman, A. J., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- King, A. A., [M-2] **Intro**
- King, J., [IRT] **irt**
- King, M., [R] **mlexp**
- King, M. L., [TS] **prais**
- King, R. G., [DSGE] **Intro 3b**, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**, [TS] **vecrank**
- Kinmonth, A. L., [R] **ztest**
- Kirk, R. E., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Kirkwood, B. R., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **summarize**
- Kirkwood, T. B. L., [R] **pkequiv**
- Kish, L., [P] **_robust**, [R] **loneway**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Kitagawa, G., [R] **IC note**
- Kiviet, J. F., [XT] **xtabond**
- Klar, J., [R] **estat gof**
- Klautau, A., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Klecka, W. R., [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim lda**
- Kleiber, C., [R] **Inequality**
- Kleibergen, F., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Klein, D., [D] **label**, [R] **kappa**
- Klein, J. P., [PSS-2] **power cox**, [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **stci**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **ststreg**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts test**
- Klein, L. R., [R] **reg3**, [R] **reg3 postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**, [TS] **forecast describe**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast solve**
- Klein, M., [R] **binreg**, [R] **logistic**
- Klein, P., [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [DSGE] **Intro 5**, [DSGE] **dsge**, [DSGE] **estat stable**
- Kleinbaum, D. G., [R] **binreg**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **logistic**
- Kleiner, B., [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph matrix**, [G-3] **by_option**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **lowess**, [U] **1.4 References**
- Kleinman, K. P., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Klema, V. C., [P] **matrix symeigen**
- Klevens, R. M., [D] **icd10**
- Kline, R. B., [META] **meta esize**, [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 5**
- Klungel, O. H., [R] **rer**
- Kluve, J., [META] **Intro**
- Kmenta, J., [R] **demandsys**, [R] **eivreg**, [R] **ivregress**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **rolling**, [XT] **xtpcse**
- Knapp, G., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Knaus, M. C., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
- Knaus, P., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Knechel, W. R., [META] **Intro**
- Knol, M. J., [R] **rer**
- Knook, D. L., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**
- Knox Lovell, C. A., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Knuth, D. E., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Koch, B., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**
- Koch, G. G., [R] **anova**, [R] **kappa**, [R] **vwls**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- Koebel, C. T., [R] **zioprobit**
- Koehler, A. B., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexpontential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- Koehler, K. J., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Koenker, R., [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Kohavi, R., [H2OML] **h2omlestat cvsummary**
- Kohberger, R., [R] **prtest**

- Kohler, U., [D] **egen**, [D] **input**, [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**, [ME] **mixed**, [MV] **biplot**, [R] **estat classification**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- Kohn, R. J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [TS] **arima**
- Kokoszka, P., [TS] **irf create**
- Kolenikov, S., [M-5] **halton()**, [MV] **factor**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Kolesár, M., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [R] **regress**
- Kolev, G. I., [P] **scalar**, [U] **11.7 References**
- Kolmogorov, A. N., [R] **ksmirnov**
- Komov, D., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Kondrately, B., [IRT] **irt**
- König, I. R., [H2OML] **h2oml**
- Kononenko, I., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**
- Konstantopoulos, S., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**
- Kontopantelis, E., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Koop, G., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BMA] **Intro**
- Koopman, S. J., [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **ucm**
- Koopmans, T. C., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **ivregress**
- Koplenig, A., [FN] **String functions**
- Korin, B. P., [MV] **mvtest**
- Korn, E. L., [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [R] **margins**, [R] **ml**, [R] **test**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Kottke, T. E., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Kotz, S., [CM] **nlogit**, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [R] **Inequality**, [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [U] **1.4 References**
- Kotzé, P. C. J., [BMA] **bmastats lps**
- Kowalski, A., [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **tobit**
- Kozbur, D., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Krakauer, H., [ST] **ltable**
- Krakovsky, M., [META] **Intro**
- Kraljevic, S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Krall, J. M., [PSS-2] **power cox**
- Kramarz, F., [R] **areg**
- Kramer, C. Y., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Krämer, W., [TS] **estat sbcusum**
- Krauss, N., [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Kreidberg, M. B., [R] **Epitab**
- Kreuter, F., [R] **estat classification**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [SVY] **Survey**
- Kreutzmann, A.-K., [ME] **mixed**
- Kripfganz, S., [R] **ivregress**, [TS] **vec**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddp**, [XT] **xtddpsys**
- Krishna, S., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
- Krishnaiah, P. R., [MV] **mvtest**
- Krishnamoorthy, K., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**
- Kroeber, A. L., [MV] **measure_option**
- Krolzig, H.-M., [TS] **mswitch**
- Kronecker, L., [M-2] **op_kronecker**
- Kroner, K. F., [TS] **arch**
- Kronmal, R. A., [BMA] **Intro**
- Krull, J. L., [SEM] **Example 42g**
- Krus, D. J., [MV] **canon postestimation**
- Krushelnysky, B., [R] **Inequality**
- Kruskal, J. B., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Kruskal, W. H., [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Kshirsagar, A. M., [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **pca**
- Kuang, M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Kublanovskaya, V. N., [M-5] **qrd()**
- Kudo, M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Kuehl, R. O., [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [ME] **me**, [R] **icc**, [R] **oneway**
- Kuersteiner, G. M., [SP] **spxtregress**
- Kugler, K. C., [FMM] **Example 3**
- Kuh, E., [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [U] **18.14 References**
- Kuhn, M., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **encode_option**
- Kulczyński, S., [MV] **measure_option**
- Kumar, G., [R] **prtest**
- Kumbhakar, S. C., [R] **frontier**, [R] **frontier postestimation**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Kung, D. S., [R] **qreg**
- Künsch, H. R., [U] **20.26 References**
- Kunz, C. U., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Künzel, S. R., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Kupelnick, B., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Kupper, L. L., [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [R] **Epitab**
- Kuriki, S., [ERM] **eprobit**, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
- Kurth, K. H., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Kuss, O., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Kutner, M. H., [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkshape**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Kwiatkowski, D., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Kyriazidou, E., [XT] **xthekman**

L

- L'Abbé, K. A., [META] **meta labbeplot**
- L'Ecuyer, P., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **set rngstream**
- Lacchetti, C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Lachenbruch, P. A., [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Lachin, J. M., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**
- Lacy, M. G., [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **permute**
- Laevens, H., [ME] **meintreg**
- Lafontaine, F., [R] **boxcox**
- Lagakos, S. W., [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**
- Lahiri, K., [R] **tobit**, [XT] **xtgls**
- Lahoz-Monfort, J. J., [BMA] **Intro**
- Lai, K. S., [TS] **dfgls**
- Lai, S., [R] **exlogistic**
- Laird, N. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [R] **expoisson**
- Lakatos, E., [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- Lakkaraju, H., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
- Lal, R., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Lalanne, C., [R] **anova**, [R] **logistic**
- Lalive, R., [SP] **spregress**
- Lambert, D., [R] **ziologit**, [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zip**
- Lambert, P. C., [FMM] **Example 4**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **poisson**, [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **streg**
- LaMotte, L. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**
- Lan, K. K. G., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- Lancaster, T., [XT] **xtmlogit**
- Lance, G. N., [MV] **cluster**
- Landau, S., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Landesman Ramey, S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Landis, J. R., [R] **kappa**
- Lando, H. A., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Lane, M. A., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Lane, P. W., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [R] **margins**
- Lane-Claypon, J. E., [R] **Epitab**
- Lanfear, R., [CAUSAL] **cate**
- Lang, K., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [XT] **xtdidregress**
- Langan, D., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Lange, K., [R] **qreg**
- Lange, S. M., [ST] **sterreg**
- Langford, I. H., [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [SEM] **Example 39g**
- Langholz, B., [ST] **sttocc**
- Langlois, P. H., [R] **rerri**
- Lanza, S. T., [FMM] **Example 3**
- Laplace, P.-S., [R] **regress**
- Larcker, D. F., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
- Larimer, C. W., [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2omlexplore**
- LaRosa, J., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Larimore, J., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Larsen, W. A., [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- Lasch, F., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Lash, T. L., [R] **ci**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **rerri**
- Latouche, A., [ST] **sterreg**
- Lau, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
- Lau, L. J., [R] **demandsys**
- Laub, P. J., [XT] **xtdpd**
- Laurent, S., [TS] **mgarch**
- Lauritsen, J. M., [D] **labelbook**
- Lauritzen, S. L., [R] **summarize**
- LaVange, L. M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Lavori, P. W., [PSS-2] **power cox**
- Lawless, J. F., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [ST] **ltable**
- Lawley, D. N., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest correlations**, [MV] **pca**
- Lawlor, D. A., [ME] **mixed**
- Layard, R., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- Lazar, N. A., [U] **20.26 References**
- Lazebnik, T., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Lazzaro, C., [XT] **xtset**
- Le, C. T., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**
- Leamer, E. E., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Leathwick, J. R., [H2OML] **Intro**
- LeBuhn, G., [META] **Intro**
- Lechner, M., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**
- Lecocq, S., [R] **demandsys**
- Ledermann, W., [M-5] **schurd()**

- Ledolter, J., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexpontential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- Lee, A. J., [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Lee, C., [BMA] **Intro**
- Lee, C. H., [MV] **cluster**
- Lee, E. S., [R] **dstdize**
- Lee, E. T., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfitt**, [R] **roctab**, [ST] **streg**
- Lee, H. B., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Lee, J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Lee, J. C., [MV] **mvtest**
- Lee, J. D., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Lee, J.-S., [R] **heckman**
- Lee, J. W., [ME] **me**
- Lee, K. J., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
- Lee, K. L., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Lee, L.-F., [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**, [XT] **xheckman**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Lee, M., [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [R] **ivregress**
- Lee, P., [ST] **streg**
- Lee, S., [D] **drawnorm**, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**, [R] **ivregress**
- Lee, T.-C., [R] **estat ic**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **test**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **prais**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtrec**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Lee, W. C., [R] **roctab**
- Lee, Y. J., [R] **eivreg**
- Lee, Y. Y., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Leeb, H., [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**
- Leemann, T., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Leese, M., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Legendre, A.-M., [R] **regress**
- Legrand, R., [BAYES] **bayes: var**
- Lehmann, E. L., [R] **oneway**
- Lei-Gomez, Q., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Leisenring, W., [ST] **sterreg**
- Leiserson, C. E., [R] **areg**
- Lemeshow, S. A., [G-3] **colorvar_options**, [PSS-2] **power mce**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **estat classification**, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **glm**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **lroc**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **lsens**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **rwgen**, [R] **stepwise**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**, [RPT] **set docx**, [SEM] **Example 33g**, [SEM] **Example 34g**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Poststratification**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Lenkoski, A., [BMA] **Intro**
- Lenth, R. V., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Lenzi, J., [XT] **xtgee**
- Leonard, M., [XT] **xtgee**
- Lepkowski, J. M., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
- Lera-Lopez, F., [R] **zioprobit**
- Leroy, A. M., [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **rreg**
- Lesaffre, E., [ME] **me**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic**
- LeSage, G., [ST] **sterreg**
- LeSage, J., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
- Leser, C. E. V., [R] **demandsys**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Leshikar, E. D., [META] **meta meregress**
- Leskovec, J., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Letham, B., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Leung, T. W., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Leurent, B., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Leuven, E., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Levendis, J. D., [D] **import**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arma**, [TS] **tsline**
- Levene, H., [R] **sdtest**
- Levin, A., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Levin, B., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onepropotion**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [PSS-2] **power onepropotion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **kappa**
- Levin, W., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**
- Levinsohn, J. A., [R] **frontier**
- Levy, D. E., [R] **sunflower**
- Levy, M., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
- Levy, P. S., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Poststratification**
- Lewbel, A., [R] **demandsys**, [R] **ivregress**
- Lewis, D., [MI] **mi estimate**
- Lewis, H. G., [R] **heckman**, [SEM] **Example 45g**
- Lewis, I. G., [R] **binreg**
- Lewis, J. A., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Lewis, J. D., [R] **fp**
- Lewis, S., [META] **meta forestplot**
- Lewis, S. M., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**
- Lexis, W. H., [ST] **stsplit**
- Ley, E., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph msize**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**, [BMA] **bmastats msize**
- Leyland, A. H., [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**
- Li, C., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**, [SEM] **Intro 4**

- Li, F., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**, [R] **permute**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Li, G., [R] **rreg**
- Li, J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [R] **npregress series**, [SP] **spxtregress**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [TS] **arima**, [XT] **xtdpd**
- Li, K.-H., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi test**
- Li, L., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Li, M., [BMA] **Intro**
- Li, N., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Li, Q., [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**, [XT] **xtregar**
- Li, R., [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lassoknots**
- Li, W., [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkshape**, [R] **regress**
- Li, X., [R] **npregress kernel**
- Lian, Y., [R] **frontier**, [R] **help**
- Liang, F., [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Liang, K.-Y., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [META] **meta meregress**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Liang, Y., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Liao, Z., [LASSO] **lasso**, [R] **npregress series**, [SP] **spxtregress**, [TS] **arima**
- Libois, F., [R] **fp**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Lichman, M., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Lieberman, O., [TS] **mgarch**
- Ligges, U., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Light, R. J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- Likert, R. A., [MV] **alpha**
- Lilien, D. M., [TS] **arch**
- Lilienfeld, D. E., [R] **EpiTab**
- Lim, G. C., [R] **cnsreg**, [R] **hetregress**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [TS] **arch**
- Lima, M., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Lin, A., [R] **ivregress**
- Lin, B.-H., [R] **demandsys**
- Lin, C.-F., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Lin, D. Y., [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [P] **_robust**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Lin, K., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Lin, K.-H., [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Lin, X., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [SP] **spregress**
- Lin, Y., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Lincoff, G. H., [MV] **discrim knn**
- Lindelow, M., [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svyset**
- Linden, A., [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [META] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **power**, [R] **EpiTab**, [TS] **estat sbknown**, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **threshold**
- Lindgren, B. R., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**
- Lindley, D. V., [R] **ci**
- Lindor, K. D., [ST] **sterreg**
- Lindsay, K., [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arfima**
- Lindsey, C., [D] **drawnorm**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **gmm postestimation**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **nestreg**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [R] **stepwise**, [SEM] **gsem**
- Lindsey, J. C., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Lindsey, J. K., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**
- Lindstrom, M. J., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
- Ling, C. X., [H2OML] **metric_option**
- Ling, S., [TS] **mgarch**
- Lingoes, J. C., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
- Linhart, J. M., [D] **ds**, [D] **format**, [M-5] **mindouble()**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [ST] **sts**, [U] **13.13 References**
- Linsley, E. G., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Lipset, S. M., [R] **histogram**
- Lipsitz, S. R., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Liśkiewicz, M., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Littell, R. C., [ME] **me**
- Litterman, R. B., [BAYES] **bayes: var**
- Little, R. J. A., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**
- Little, T., [META] **Intro**
- Liu, C., [R] **frontier**
- Liu, C. Y., [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**
- Liu, D., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [R] **regress**, [SP] **Intro 2**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**
- Liu, H., [CAUSAL] **mediate**
- Liu, J., [ME] **menl**
- Liu, J.-P., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkequiv**, [R] **pkexamine**, [R] **pkshape**

- Liu, L., [SP] **spxtregress**
- Liu, Q., [ME] **me**
- Liu, T.-P., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Liu, T.-Y., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Liu, W., [ERM] **eprobit**, [M-5] **mvnrmal()**
- Liu, X., [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **ologit**, [SP] **spregress**
- Ljung, G. M., [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **cumsp**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **wntestq**, [TS] **xcorr**
- Ljungqvist, L., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 5**
- Lo, B., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproporitions**
- Lo Magno, G. L., [M-5] **_docx*()**
- Lo, S.-H., [ST] **sts**
- Lo, Y., [FMM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- Lobbedez, T., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Localio, A. R., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Locke, C. S., [R] **pkequiv**
- Lockwood, J. R., [R] **areg**, [R] **eivreg**, [XT] **xreg**
- Loesche, W. J., [PSS-2] **power oneproportion, cluster**, [R] **prtest**
- Loftsgaarden, D. O., [MV] **discrim knn**
- Lokhnygina, Y., [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
- Lokshin, M., [R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **Inequality**, [R] **oprobit**
- Løland, A., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**
- Lones, M. A., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Long, J. S., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmroprobit**, [D] **codebook**, [D] **label**, [D] **notes**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **cloglog**, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **probit**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **testnl**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tobit**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zip**, [U] **12.11 References**, [U] **16.5 References**
- Longest, K. C., [R] **tabulate twoway**, [U] **12.11 References**
- Longley, J. D., [R] **kappa**
- Longton, G. M., [D] **codebook**, [R] **rocfitt**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Loomis, J. B., [R] **cpoisson**
- Lopes, H. F., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Lopez, C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Lopez, L., [TS] **vargranger**
- López-de-Ullibarri, I., [R] **kdensity**
- López-Feldman, A., [R] **Inequality**
- López-López, J. A., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**
- López-Maside, A., [TS] **mswitch**
- López-Quilez, A., [TS] **mswitch**
- Lora, D., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Lord, F. M., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [R] **spearman**
- Lorenz, M. O., [R] **Inequality**
- Lou, Y., [META] **Intro**
- Louis, T. A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Loutit, I., [R] **QC**
- Louw, B., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Louzada, F., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Love, I., [TS] **var**
- Lovelace, L., [M-2] **Intro**
- Lovell, C. A. K., [R] **frontier**, [R] **frontier postestimation**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Lovie, A. D., [R] **spearman**
- Lovie, P., [R] **spearman**
- Lu, B., [XT] **xtvar**, [XT] **xtvar postestimation**
- Lu, G., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Lu, H.-M., [TS] **mswitch**
- Lu, J. Y., [TS] **prais**
- Lu, L., [ERM] **eregress**
- Lu, X., [R] **npregress kernel**
- Lucas, H. L., [R] **pkcross**
- Luce, R. D., [CM] **cmrologit**
- Luchman, J. N., [R] **stepwise**
- Luckman, B., [MV] **screeplot**
- Ludden, T. M., [ME] **menl**
- Ludwig, J., [ST] **sterreg**
- Luedicke, J., [CM] **cmmprobit**, [R] **gmm**
- Lukácsy, K., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Lukic, A. S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Lumley, T. S., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [R] **anova**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **oneway**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Lund, R., [TS] **arima**
- Lundberg, S. M., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**
- Luniak, M. M., [MV] **biplot**
- Lunn, M., [ST] **sterreg**
- Lunt, M., [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**, [R] **slogit**
- Luque-Fernandez, M. A., [R] **roc**
- Lurie, M. B., [MV] **manova**
- Lustig, I. J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**

Lütkepohl, H., [BAYES] **bayes: var**,
 [BAYES] **bayesvarstable**, [M-5] **Dmatrix()**,
 [M-5] **Kmatrix()**, [M-5] **Lmatrix()**, [R] **estat ic**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**,
 [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**, [R] **regress postestimation**,
 [R] **test**, [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **dfactor**,
 [TS] **fcst compute**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**,
 [TS] **mgarch dveh**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **sspace**,
 [TS] **sspace postestimation**, [TS] **var intro**,
 [TS] **var**, [TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**,
 [TS] **varbasic**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **varnorm**,
 [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **varstable**, [TS] **varwle**, [TS] **vec**
intro, [TS] **vecnorm**, [TS] **vecrank**, [TS] **vecstable**,
 [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **xreg**,
 [XT] **xtvar**

Lyness, J. N., [M-5] **Quadrature()**

Lynfield, R., [D] **icd10**

Lyubomirsky, S., [META] **Intro**

M

Ma, G., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfite**, [R] **roctab**

Ma, S., [FMM] **Example 4**, [H2OML] **Intro**

Ma, W., [H2OML] **Intro**

Ma, X., [PSS-2] **power**, [R] **npregress intro**

Maas, B., [BAYES] **bayesmh**

Maathuis, M. H., [CAUSAL] **Intro**

Macaskill, P., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta regress**,
 [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**

MacDonald, K., [G-4] **Schemes intro**, [R] **margins**,
 [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **npregress kernel**
postestimation, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **sem**

Macdonald, R. L., [ADAPT] **gs**

Macdonald-Wallis, C. M., [ME] **mixed**

Machado, J. A. F., [R] **ivqregress**

Machin, D., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [R] **ci**,
 [R] **kappa**, [R] **tabulate twoway**

Mack, T. M., [R] **symmetry**

MacKenzie, D., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**

MacKinnon, D. P., [SEM] **Example 42g**

MacKinnon, J. G., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [DSGE] **Glossary**,
 [P] **_robust**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **cnsgreg**,
 [R] **gmm**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress**
postestimation, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **nl**, [R] **nlshr**,
 [R] **reg3**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
time series, [R] **truncreg**, [R] **wildbootstrap**,
 [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**,
 [TS] **prais**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **varlmar**,
 [TS] **Glossary**, [U] **20.26 References**, [XT] **xtgls**,
 [XT] **xtpcse**

MacLaren, M. D., [FN] **Random-number functions**

MacMahon, B., [R] **Epitab**

MacRae, K. D., [R] **binreg**

MacCurdy, T. E., [XT] **xhtaylor**

Madans, J. H., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

Madansky, A., [R] **runttest**

Maddala, G. S., [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CM] **nlogit**,
 [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
 [ERM] **eregress**, [R] **tobit**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**,
 [TS] **vecrank**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xheckman**,
 [XT] **xtunitroot**

Madigan, D., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**,
 [BMA] **Glossary**, [H2OML] **Intro**, [ST] **sts**

Magazzini, L., [TS] **threshold**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtrg**

Magnus, J. R., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
 [TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**

Magnusson, L. M., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivregress**,
 [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **ivtobit**

Maguire, B. A., [BAYES] **bayesmh**

Mahalanobis, P. C., [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **hotelling**,
 [MV] **Glossary**

Mair, C. S., [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [SEM] **Example 39g**

Mairesse, J., [ERM] **eintreg**

Maitra, C., [ERM] **eregress**

Makles, A., [MV] **cluster kmeans and kmedians**

Makridakis, S., [BMA] **Intro**

Malherbe, E., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**

Malighetti, P., [ST] **stcox postestimation**

Malitz, F., [IRT] **irt**

Mallick, B. K., [BAYES] **Intro**

Mallows, C. L., [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [R] **regress**
postestimation diagnostic plots

Maloney, A., [ME] **menl**

Mammi, I., [MV] **pca**

Man, G., [BMA] **bmastats jointness**

Manca, A., [R] **betareg**

Manchul, L., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**

Mancini, G., [R] **Inequality**

Mandal, S., [H2OML] **Intro**

Mandel, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **meta regress**

Mandelbrot, B. B., [TS] **arch**

Mander, A. P., [ADAPT] **Intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**,
 [FN] **Random-number functions**, [LASSO] **Lasso**
intro, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power**
oneslope, [R] **anova**, [R] **signrank**

Manderscheid, R. W., [SVY] **Calibration**

Mangel, M., [TS] **varwle**

Manjón, M., [R] **nbreg postestimation**, [R] **poisson**
postestimation, [R] **zinb postestimation**, [R] **zip**
postestimation

Manjunath, B. G., [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**

Manly, B. F. J., [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**

Mann, H. B., [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**

Manning, W. G., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [R] **churdle**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **nbreg**,
 [R] **poisson**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **tobit**

Manski, C. F., [R] **gmm**, [R] **mean**

- Mansuy, R., [ST] **stcox** postestimation
- Mantel, H., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Mantel, N., [IRT] **difmh**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **pkequiv**, [R] **stepwise**, [ST] **stmh**, [ST] **sts test**
- Mao, L., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Mao, S., [ERM] **eoprobit**
- Mao, X., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Maravall, A., [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Marcellino, M., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Marchenko, Y. V., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [R] **anova**, [R] **churdle**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **sktest**, [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**, [ST] **stdescribe**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **stvary**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- Marcoulides, G. A., [IRT] **irt**
- Marden, J. I., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**
- Mardia, K. V., [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **procrustes**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
- Marín-Martínez, F., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**
- Marinacci, M., [BMA] **Intro**
- Maringe, C., [R] **roc**
- Maris, G., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
- Mark, D. B., [ST] **stcox** postestimation
- Markel, H., [R] **Epitab**
- Markov, A., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Markowski, C. A., [R] **sdtest**
- Markowski, E. P., [R] **sdtest**
- Marks, H. M., [ST] **sts**
- Marley-Zagar, E., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Marquardt, D. W., [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**
- Marquart-Wilson, L., [G-2] **graph twoway**
- Marr, J. W., [SEM] **Example 48g**, [ST] **stsplit**
- Marsaglia, G., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Marschak, J., [R] **ivregress**
- Marsh, H. W., [SEM] **Example 19**
- Marsh, J., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Marsten, R. E., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Martin, M. E., [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**
- Martin, W., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **regress**
- Martínez, M. N., [R] **Epitab**
- Martínez, O., [R] **nbreg** postestimation, [R] **poisson** postestimation, [R] **zinb** postestimation, [R] **zip** postestimation
- Martínez-Beneito, M. A., [TS] **mswitch**
- Martins, J. R. R. A., [M-5] **deriv()**
- Marubini, E., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sts test**
- Mas-Colell, A., [R] **demandsys**
- Mascher, K., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg** postestimation, [R] **rocregplot**
- Mascola, M. A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Massey, F. J., Jr., [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [R] **ttest**, [R] **ztest**
- Massey, J. T., [G-3] **colorvar_options**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**, [R] **table multiway**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **table hypothesis tests**, [R] **table regression**, [RPT] **putdocx collect**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putpdf collect**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [TABLES] **collect unget**, [TABLES] **collect addtags**, [TABLES] **collect composite**, [TABLES] **collect label**, [TABLES] **collect notes**, [TABLES] **collect recode**, [TABLES] **collect remap**, [TABLES] **collect title**, [TABLES] **collect use**, [TABLES] **collect layout**, [TABLES] **collect style column**, [TABLES] **collect style _cons**, [TABLES] **collect style notes**, [TABLES] **collect style row**, [TABLES] **collect style showbase**, [TABLES] **collect style showempty**, [TABLES] **collect style table**, [TABLES] **collect style title**, [TABLES] **collect style use**, [TABLES] **Example 1**, [TABLES] **Example 2**, [TABLES] **Example 3**, [TABLES] **Example 4**, [TABLES] **Example 5**, [TABLES] **Example 6**, [TABLES] **Example 7**, [TABLES] **Example 8**
- Masten, M. A., [R] **ivregress**
- Master, I. M., [R] **exlogistic**
- Masters, G. N., [IRT] **irt pcm**
- Mastrucci, M. T., [R] **exlogistic**
- Masyn, K. E., [SEM] **Example 52g**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**
- Matechou, E., [BMA] **Intro**
- Mathew, T., [ME] **mixed**
- Mathews, P., [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
- Mathur, C., [FMM] **Example 3**

- Matsumoto, M., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**
- Matta, B., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**
- Matthews, D. C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Matthews, J. N. S., [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **sdtest**
- Mátyás, L., [R] **gmm**
- Maurel, A., [R] **heckman**, [R] **ivregress**
- Maurer, K., [G-3] **colorvar_options**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**, [R] **table multiway**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **table hypothesis tests**, [R] **table regression**, [RPT] **putdocx collect**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putpdf collect**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [TABLES] **collect unget**, [TABLES] **collect addtags**, [TABLES] **collect composite**, [TABLES] **collect label**, [TABLES] **collect notes**, [TABLES] **collect recode**, [TABLES] **collect remap**, [TABLES] **collect title**, [TABLES] **collect use**, [TABLES] **collect layout**, [TABLES] **collect style column**, [TABLES] **collect style _cons**, [TABLES] **collect style notes**, [TABLES] **collect style row**, [TABLES] **collect style showbase**, [TABLES] **collect style showempty**, [TABLES] **collect style table**, [TABLES] **collect style title**, [TABLES] **collect style use**, [TABLES] **Example 1**, [TABLES] **Example 2**, [TABLES] **Example 3**, [TABLES] **Example 4**, [TABLES] **Example 5**, [TABLES] **Example 6**, [TABLES] **Example 7**, [TABLES] **Example 8**
- Mauritsen, R. H., [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Maxand, S., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtgls**
- Maxwell, A. E., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **symmetry**
- May, S., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [R] **stepwise**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
- Mayer, A., [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**
- Mayer, K. U., [ME] **mestreg**
- Mayr, E., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Mazliak, L., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Mazrekaj, D., [D] **joinby**, [D] **merge**
- Mazumdar, M., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**
- Mazya, V. G., [FN] **Matrix functions**
- McAleer, M., [TS] **mgarch**, [U] **20.26 References**
- McBride, J. B., [ME] **mixed**
- McCabe, S. E., [SVY] **estat**
- McCaffrey, D. F., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [R] **areg**, [R] **eivreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **wildbootstrap**, [XT] **xtreg**
- McCallum, A. H., [R] **intreg**, [R] **tobit**
- McCarthy, P. J., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- McCathie, A., [MV] **pca**, [R] **rreg**
- McCleary, S. J., [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- McClish, D. K., [R] **rocreg**
- McCormick, T. H., [H2OML] **Intro**
- McCrary, J., [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**
- McCullagh, P., [CM] **cmrologit**, [LASSO] **lassogof**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **ologit**, [XT] **vce_options**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- McCulloch, C. E., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **logistic**, [ST] **stcox**
- McCulloch, R. E., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- McCullough, B. D., [TS] **corrgram**
- McCurdy, M. P., [META] **meta meregress**
- McDonald, A., [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [SEM] **Example 39g**
- McDonald, J. A., [R] **sunflower**
- McDonald, J. F., [R] **tobit**, [R] **tobit postestimation**
- McDonald, R. P., [IRT] **irt**
- McDougal, L. K., [D] **icd10**
- McDowell, A., [G-3] **colorvar_options**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**, [R] **table multiway**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **table hypothesis tests**, [R] **table regression**, [RPT] **putdocx collect**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putpdf collect**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [TABLES] **collect unget**, [TABLES] **collect addtags**, [TABLES] **collect composite**, [TABLES] **collect label**, [TABLES] **collect notes**, [TABLES] **collect recode**, [TABLES] **collect remap**, [TABLES] **collect title**, [TABLES] **collect use**, [TABLES] **collect layout**, [TABLES] **collect style column**, [TABLES] **collect style _cons**, [TABLES] **collect style notes**, [TABLES] **collect style row**, [TABLES] **collect style showbase**, [TABLES] **collect style showempty**,

- McDowell, A. (*continued*)
 [TABLES] **collect style table**, [TABLES] **collect style title**, [TABLES] **collect style use**, [TABLES] **Example 1**, [TABLES] **Example 2**, [TABLES] **Example 3**, [TABLES] **Example 4**, [TABLES] **Example 5**, [TABLES] **Example 6**, [TABLES] **Example 7**, [TABLES] **Example 8**
- McDowell, A. W., [R] **sureg**, [TS] **arima**
- McEwen, B. S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- McFadden, D. L., [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aiwra**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [CM] **Intro 5**, [CM] **Intro 8**, [CM] **cmclogit**, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [CM] **nlogit**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **hausman**, [R] **Maximize**, [R] **suest**
- McGilchrist, C. A., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
- McGill, R., [R] **sunflower**
- McGinnis, R. E., [R] **symmetry**
- McGraw, K. O., [R] **icc**
- McKelvey, R. D., [R] **ologit**
- McKenney, A., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- McLachlan, G. J., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 1a**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim lda**
- McLain, A. C., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**
- McLeod, A. I., [TS] **arima**, [TS] **ucm**
- McMahan, C. S., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph varimp**, [ST] **stintcox**
- McNeil, B. J., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **roctab**
- McNeil, D., [R] **poisson**, [ST] **sterreg**
- McNemar, Q., [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [R] **Epitab**
- McPherson, C. K., [ADAPT] **gsbounds**
- McPherson, K., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**
- McQuay, H. J., [META] **meta**
- Mead, R., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Meade, M. O., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Mealli, F., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Mease, D., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Mecklenburg, R., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Meeker, W. Q., [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**
- Meekes, J., [MV] **cluster**
- Meeusen, W., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Mehmetoglu, M., [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **regress**, [R] **test**, [R] **ttest**
- Mehrotra, S., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Mehta, C. R., [ADAPT] **Intro**, [R] **xlogistic**, [R] **xlogistic postestimation**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Mehta, P. D., [SEM] **Example 30g**
- Meibohm, A. R., [META] **meta summarize**
- Meier, P., [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**
- Meijering, E., [D] **ipolate**
- Meinert, C. L., [META] **Intro**
- Meinshausen, N., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Meiselman, D., [TS] **arima**
- Melly, B., [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**, [R] **qreg**
- Melo, G., [R] **demandsys**
- Melse, E., [G-2] **graph combine**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
- Melson, A., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**
- Mendell, N. R., [FMM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- Mendenhall, W., III, [SVY] **Survey**
- Meng, Q., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Meng, X.-L., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi test**
- Mensing, R. W., [R] **anova postestimation**
- Mentré, F., [ME] **menl**
- Mergoupis, T., [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Merryman, S., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Mertens, K., [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Mesbah, M., [R] **anova**, [R] **logistic**
- Messner, S. F., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**
- Mészáros, C., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Metropolis, N., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Metz, C. E., [R] **lroc**
- Metzen, J. H., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Metzger, S. K., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Meulders, M., [CM] **Intro 6**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
- Meuser, C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Meyer, B. D., [ST] **Discrete**
- Meyerhoefer, C. D., [R] **demandsys**
- Miao, W., [R] **sdtest**
- Micali, N., [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Michael, J. R., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Michel-Pajus, A., [M-5] **cholesky()**
- Michels, K. M., [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Michener, C. D., [MV] **measure_option**
- Michiels, S., [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**
- Michler, J. D., [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Michuda, A., [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Mickey, M. R., [MV] **discrim estat**
- Midthune, D., [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Mielke, P. W., Jr., [R] **brier**, [R] **ranksum**

- Miettinen, O. S., [R] **Epitab**
- Mihaly, K., [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Mikusheva, A., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Milan, L., [MV] **ca**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **pca**
- Miller, A. B., [R] **kappa**
- Miller, D. J., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **esize**
- Miller, D. L., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
[CAUSAL] **didregress**, [R] **regress**,
[R] **wildbootstrap**
- Miller, H. W., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Miller, J. I., [TS] **sspace**
- Miller, J. J., [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Miller, R. G., [SEM] **Example 52g**
- Miller, R. G., Jr., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [R] **ci**,
[R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Milliff, R. F., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Milligan, G. W., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Milliken, G. A., [ME] **me**, [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**,
[R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Mills, E., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Milosevic, M., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**
- Min, C., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BMA] **Intro**
- Minder, C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **Glossary**
- Minkoff, H. L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Minot, N., [U] **11.7 References**, [U] **12.11 References**,
[U] **20.26 References**
- Miquel, J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Miranda, A., [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**,
[R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivtobit**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**,
[R] **nbreg**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **poisson**,
[R] **probit**
- Mitchell, C., [R] **exlogistic**
- Mitchell, M., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Mitchell, M. N., [D] **Data management**, [D] **by**, [D] **egen**,
[D] **import excel**, [D] **reshape**, [G-1] **Graph intro**,
[ME] **mixed postestimation**, [R] **anova**, [R] **anova postestimation**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**,
[R] **logistic**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**,
[R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **pwcompare**,
[R] **regress**, [R] **table**, [TABLES] **Intro**,
[TABLES] **Intro 3**, [U] **11.7 References**,
[U] **12.11 References**, [U] **13.13 References**,
[U] **20.26 References**, [U] **23.1 References**
- Mitchell, T. J., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Mitchell, W. C., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**, [TS] **ucm**
- Mitra, G., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Miura, H., [U] **14.11 Reference**
- Miwa, T., [ERM] **eprobit**, [M-5] **mvnrmal()**
- Modica, S., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Moeschberger, M. L., [PSS-2] **power cox**, [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **stci**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts**,
[ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts test**
- Moffatt, P. G., [R] **churdle**
- Moffitt, R. A., [R] **tobit**, [R] **tobit postestimation**
- Mohanty, B. P., [R] **reri**
- Moher, D., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
- Mol, C. D., [LASSO] **lasso**
- Molenaar, I. W., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**
- Molenberghs, G., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menl**,
[ME] **mixed**, [META] **meta meregress**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
- Moler, C. B., [P] **matrix symeigen**
- Molina, G., [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Molina, J. A., [R] **demandsys**
- Møller, A. P., [META] **meta**
- Mollisi, V., [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Molloy, G. J., [META] **meta data**
- Molnar, C., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**
- Monahan, J. F., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Monfort, A., [R] **hausman**, [R] **suest**, [R] **test**, [TS] **arima**,
[TS] **mgarch ccc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**, [TS] **mgarch vcc**
- Monreale, A., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Monshouer, K., [MV] **mvtest**
- Monson, R. R., [R] **Epitab**
- Montanari, A., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Montes-Rojas, G., [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**,
[R] **ivregress**, [R] **QC**, [R] **sktest**, [XT] **xtreg**,
[XT] **xtreg postestimation**
- Montgomery, D. C., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexponential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**,
[TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- Montgomery, J. M., [BMA] **Intro**
- Montiel Olea, J. L., [TS] **lpirf**, [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Montori, V. M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Montoya, D., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
[R] **rocregplot**
- Mood, A. M., [R] **centile**
- Mooi, E., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **anova**, [R] **regress**
- Mooi-Recci, I., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **anova**,
[R] **regress**
- Moon, H. R., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Mooney, C. Z., [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **rocreg**,
[R] **rocregplot**
- Moore, E. H., [M-5] **_invmat()**, [M-5] **pinv()**
- Moore, J. B., [TS] **sspace**
- Moore, R. A., [META] **meta**
- Moore, R. J., [FN] **Statistical functions**
- Moore, W. H., [R] **zioprobit**
- Mora, R., [R] **Inequality**
- Moral-Benito, E., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**,
[XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddp**, [XT] **xtddpsys**

- Morales-Gómez, A., [SEM] **gsem**
 Moran, G. E., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
 Moran, J. L., [R] **dstdize**
 Moran, P. A. P., [SP] **estat moran**
 Moran, R. R., [CM] **Intro 4**
 Moreira, M. J., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 Morelli, S., [SVY] **Survey**
 Moreno, S. G., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
 Moreno-Gorrin, C., [ST] **stcox**
 Morgan, K. E., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
 Morgan, M. J., [R] **symmetry**
 Morgenstern, H., [R] **Epitab**
 Mori, M., [ST] **sterreg**
 Morikawa, T., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
 Morris, C. N., [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [R] **bootstrap**
 Morris, J. N., [SEM] **Example 48g**, [ST] **stsplit**
 Morris, N. F., [R] **binreg**
 Morris, T. P., [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph twoway bar**, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **ssc**, [ST] **sts graph**
 Morrison, D. F., [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim logistic postestimation**, [MV] **manova**
 Morrison, M. A., [D] **icd10**
 Morrow, A., [R] **Epitab**
 Mortimore, P., [MI] **mi estimate**
 Mosconi, L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
 Moser, M., [BMA] **bmastats jointness**
 Moser, P., [CAUSAL] **didregress**
 Mosier, C. I., [MV] **procrustes**
 Moskowitz, M., [R] **kappa**
 Mosteller, C. F., [R] **jackknife**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [R] **rreg**
 Mosteller, F., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **meta mvregress**
 Moulines, É., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Moulton, L. H., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, cluster, [R] **permute**, [R] **prtest**
 Mount, M. K., [META] **Intro**
 Mousseau, T. A., [META] **meta**
 Moyeed, R. A., [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**
 Mozharovskiy, P., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **frontier**
 Mozley, P. D., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
 Mozumder, S. I., [ST] **sterreg**
 Mroz, T. A., [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [R] **tobit**
 Muellbauer, J., [R] **demandsys**, [R] **nlshr**
 Mueller, C. W., [MV] **factor**
 Mueller, R. O., [MV] **discrim lda**
 Muirhead, R. J., [MV] **pca**
 Mukherjee, B., [R] **zioprobit**
 Mulaik, S. A., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **rotate**
 Mulick, A., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
 Mulkay, B., [ERM] **eprobit**
 Mullahy, J., [R] **biprobit**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zip**
 Mullainathan, S., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**
 Mullen, P. D., [META] **meta mvregress**
 Müller, D., [SP] **Intro**
 Müller, H.-G., [R] **lpoly**, [ST] **sts graph**
 Muller, K. E., [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Müller, P., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Mulrow, C. D., [META] **meta summarize**
 Mundlak, Y., [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**, [XT] **xtregar**
 Muniz, J. O., [ST] **ltable**
 Munnell, A. H., [ME] **mixed**, [R] **estat ic**
 Muñoz, E., [R] **qreg**, [SVY] **Survey**
 Muñoz, J., [R] **exlogistic**
 Muraki, E., [IRT] **irt pcm**
 Muriel, A., [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**
 Muro, J., [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckoprobit**
 Murphy, A. H., [R] **brier**
 Murphy, J. L., [XT] **xtprobit**
 Murphy, R. S., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 Murphy, S. A., [ST] **stntcox**, [ST] **stmgtntcox**
 Murray, R. M., [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meprobit**
 Murray-Lyon, I. M., [R] **binreg**
 Murrill, W. A., [MV] **discrim knn**
 Murtaugh, P. A., [ST] **sterreg**
 Musau, A., [G-2] **graph pie**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
 Mussolino, M. E., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 Musundwa, S., [SP] **Intro**
 Muthén, B., [SEM] **Example 9**
 Mykland, P., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 Myland, J. C., [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**
- ## N
- Nachtsheim, C. J., [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkshape**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 Nadarajah, S., [CM] **nlogit**
 Nadaraya, E. A., [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**
 Nadle, J., [D] **icd10**
 Nagel, R. W., [MV] **discrim lda**
 Nagler, J., [R] **scobit**
 Naiman, D. Q., [R] **qreg**

- Nakagawa, S., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (me)**
- Nam, J., [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power trend**
- Nannicini, T., [CAUSAL] **etregress**
- Nardi, G., [R] **Epitab**
- Narendranathan, W., [XT] **xtregar**
- Narisetty, N. N., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Narula, S. C., [R] **qreg**
- Nash, S., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- National Center for Health Statistics, [D] **icd**, [D] **icd9**, [D] **icd9p**
- National Research Council, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Nattino, G., [R] **estat gof**
- Navarro Alberto, J. A., [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
- Navarro-Lozano, S., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Naylor, J. C., [ERM] **eprobit**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
- Neal, R. M., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Neal, T., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Neale, M. C., [SEM] **Example 30g**
- Neath, R., [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
- Nee, J. C. M., [R] **kappa**
- Neely, S. T., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Neff, R. K., [R] **Epitab**
- Neimann, H., [MV] **mdsmat**
- Nel, D. G., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**
- Nelder, J. A., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lassogof**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **margins**, [R] **ologit**, [XT] **vce_options**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- Nelson, C. R., [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [TS] **mswitch**
- Nelson, D. B., [R] **demandsys**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mgarch**
- Nelson, E. C., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
- Nelson, F. D., [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**
- Nelson, W., [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**
- Nelson, W. C., [MV] **mvtest correlations**
- Nerlove, M., [XT] **xtvar**
- Neter, J., [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkshape**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Netlib, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Nett, L. M., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Neudecker, H., [TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**
- Neuhaus, J. M., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Neumayer, E., [SP] **Intro**
- Nevels, K., [MV] **procrustes**
- New York Botanical Garden, [MV] **discrim knn**
- Newberger, N., [R] **heckman**
- Newbold, P., [BMA] **Intro**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **vec intro**
- Newcomb, S., [BAYES] **bayespredict**
- Newey, W. K., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects**, [CAUSAL] **ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **eregress postestimation**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**, [R] **cfprobit**, [R] **cfregress**, [R] **glm**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**, [R] **npgress intro**, [R] **npgress series**, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **var ivsvar**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Newiak, M., [BMA] **Intro**
- Newman, S. C., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sts**
- Newson, R. B., [D] **contract**, [D] **generate**, [D] **statsby**, [P] **capture**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **etable**, [R] **glm**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **kwallis**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **margins**, [R] **probit**, [R] **signrank**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **ssc**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Newton, H. J., [R] **kdensity**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **wntestb**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Newton, I., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Newton, M. A., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
- Neyman, J., [R] **ci**
- Ng, E. S.-W., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meprobit**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bstat**
- Ng, S., [TS] **dfgls**
- Nguyen, J. T., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **esize**
- Nguyen, K. N., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Nguyen, T. Q., [CAUSAL] **mediate**
- Nicewander, W. A., [R] **correlate**

- Nichols, A., [CAUSAL] **etregress**,
[CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**
advanced, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [ME] **meglm**,
[ME] **mixed**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **reg3**, [XT] **xtrc**,
[XT] **xtrcg**
- Nickell, S. J., [R] **gmm**, [TS] **forecast**, [XT] **xtabond**,
[XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtivreg**,
[XT] **xtunitroot**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Nie, X., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **cate**
- Nielsen, B., [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec intro**
- Nielsen, M. Ø., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
[CAUSAL] **didregress**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **regress**,
[R] **wildbootstrap**
- Nightingale, F., [G-2] **graph pie**
- Nijenhuis, J. W., [R] **oprobit**
- Nijkamp, P., [META] **Intro**
- Nishimura, T., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **set**
rng, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**
- Nocedal, J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Nogueras, G. M., [ST] **stcox**
- Nolan, D., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Nordlund, D. J., [MV] **discrim lda**
- Norman, R. E., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta**
summarize
- Norton, E. C., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
[FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [R] **churdle**,
[R] **ivregress**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **qreg**,
[R] **regress**, [R] **tobit**
- Norton, S. J., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
[R] **rocregplot**
- Norwood, J. L., [R] **Intro**
- Novello, S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Nunnally, J. C., [MV] **alpha**
- Nyaga, V. N., [META] **meta esize**
- Nyhan, B., [BMA] **Intro**
- Nyquist, H., [LASSO] **elasticnet**
- O**
- O'Brien, K. L., [R] **prtest**
- O'Brien, P. C., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**,
[ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**
twomeans, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**
usermethod
- O'Brien, R. G., [PSS-2] **power oneway**
- O'Brien, S. M., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**,
[CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects**
ipwra, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**,
[CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**
- O'Carroll, R. E., [META] **meta data**
- O'Connell, P. G. J., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- O'Connell, R. T., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth**
dexponential, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**,
[TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- O'Donnell, C. J., [XT] **xtfrontier**
- O'Donnell, O., [R] **Inequality**, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
[SVY] **svyset**
- O'Fallon, W. M., [R] **logit**
- O'Hara, B., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- O'Neill, D., [R] **gmm**
- O'Neill, S., [R] **Inequality**
- O'Rourke, K., [META] **meta labbeplot**
- Oakden-Rayner, L., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Oakes, D., [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**,
[ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts**
- Oberfichtner, M., [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **suest**
- Oberhofer, W., [R] **demandsys**
- Obstfeld, M., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Ochiai, A., [MV] **measure_option**
- Ockenhouse, C. F., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Odell, P. M., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Odondi, L., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Odum, E. P., [MV] **clustermat**
- Oehlert, G. W., [R] **nlcom**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
[R] **rocregplot**
- Ogburn, E. L., [CAUSAL] **mediate**
- Oggenfuss, C., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
- Ogilvy, C. S., [ADAPT] **gs**
- Oh, K.-Y., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Ohara, J., [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power**
logistic twobin, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Oldham, K. B., [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
[FN] **Trigonometric functions**
- Oliveira, A. G., [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **sts**
- Olivier, D., [R] **expoisson**
- Olkin, I., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta data**,
[META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**,
[META] **meta mvregress**, [MV] **hotelling**,
[R] **kwallis**, [TS] **wntestb**
- Olsen, M. K., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Olshansky, S. J., [ST] **streg**
- Olshen, R. A., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph**
varimp, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- Olson, J. M., [R] **symmetry**
- Olson, M., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Omar, R. Z., [ME] **me**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**
meregress, [META] **meta multilevel**
- Ooms, M., [TS] **arfima**
- Oparil, S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Orcutt, G. H., [TS] **prais**
- Ord, J. K., [R] **centile**, [R] **mean**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **qreg**,
[R] **ratio**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **total**,
[SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Orea, L., [SP] **Intro 8**

- Orsini, N., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **glm**, [R] **logit**, [R] **qreg**, [ST] **streg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Osbat, C., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Oski, J., [R] **prtest**
- Osterlind, S. J., [IRT] **DIF**
- Osterwald-Lenum, M. G., [TS] **vecrank**
- Ostle, B., [R] **anova postestimation**
- Otero, J., [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **vargranger**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Ott, R. L., [SVY] **Survey**
- Ouliaris, S., [XT] **xtcointtest**
- Over, M., [R] **regress**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- Overgaard, M., [R] **jackknife**, [ST] **stcox**
- Owen, A. L., [TS] **forecast**
- Owusu, J., [R] **ivregress**
- P**
- Paap, R., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Pace, R. K., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
- Pacheco, J. M., [R] **dstdize**
- Pacifico, D., [R] **roctab**
- Paelinck, B., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Pagan, A. R., [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **hetregress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **sureg**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
- Pagano, M., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **margins**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **sts**
- Paik, M. C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **kappa**
- Pailaňir, D., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**
- Palacios, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Pall, G., [META] **meta data**
- Pallares, C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Pallmann, P., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Palma, W., [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arfima postestimation**, [TS] **estat acplot**
- Palmer, T. M., [ME] **mixed**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [R] **ivregress**, [SEM] **Intro 5**
- Palomba, F., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**
- Palta, M., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
- Pampallona, S., [ADAPT] **gsbounds**
- Pampel, F. C., [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**
- Paneth, N., [R] **Epitab**
- Panneton, F., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **set rngstream**
- Pantazis, N., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**
- Paolino, P., [R] **betareg**
- Papageorgiou, C., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Papke, L. E., [R] **fracreg**, [R] **ivfprobit**
- Parent, E., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Parham, R., [R] **eivreg**, [R] **gmm**
- Parish, W. J., [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**
- Park, C., [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- Park, H. J., [P] **_robust**, [R] **regress**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- Park, J.-W., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Park, J. Y., [DSGE] **Intro 8**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **margins**, [R] **nlcom**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **testnl**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**
- Park, T., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Parker, R. A., [META] **meta summarize**
- Parkinson, A., [R] **prtest**
- Parks, W. P., [R] **exlogistic**
- Parmar, M. K. B., [ADAPT] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**
- Parmeter, C. F., [R] **frontier**, [R] **npregress kernel**
- Parmigiani, G., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Parner, E. T., [R] **glm**, [R] **jackknife**, [ST] **stcox**
- Parzen, E., [R] **estat ic**, [R] **kdensity**
- Pasquini, J., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **vwls**
- Patel, N. R., [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **exlogistic postestimation**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Paterson, L., [ME] **melogit**
- Patiño, E. G., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Patterson, H. D., [R] **pkcross**
- Patterson, K., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Pattitoni, P., [R] **betareg**
- Paule, R. C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**
- Paulo, R., [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Paulsen, J., [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec intro**
- Pawelczyk, M., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Pawitan, Y., [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**
- Payne, A., [R] **intreg**, [R] **tobit**
- Pazdur, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Pearl, J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
- Pearson, E. S., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [R] **ci**, [R] **ttest**
- Pearson, K., [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [META] **Intro**, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **measure_option**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **esize**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Pechlivanoglou, P., [R] **betareg**
- Péclat, M., [SP] **spdistance**
- Pedace, R., [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Pedreschi, D., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Pedroni, P., [XT] **xtcointtest**

- Peel, D., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 1a**
- Peen, C., [MV] **procrustes**
- Peisker, J., [BMA] **Intro**
- Pellock, I. M., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Pendakur, K., [R] **demandsys**
- Pendergast, J. F., [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
[XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
[XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
- Penfield, R. D., [IRT] **DIF**, [R] **esize**
- Peng, B., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Peng, H., [SP] **Intro**
- Peng, J., [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**
- Peng, M., [R] **pwcompare**
- Peng, Z., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Penrose, R., [M-5] **_invmat()**, [M-5] **pinv()**
- Pepe, M. S., [R] **roc**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfitt**, [R] **rocreg**,
[R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**,
[R] **roctab**, [ST] **sterreg**
- Peracchi, F., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [R] **jackknife**,
[R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Perales, F., [ME] **meglm**
- Pereira, A. C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Pérez, C. M., [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stcox**
- Pérez-Amaral, T., [U] **20.26 References**
- Pérez-Hernández, M. A., [R] **kdensity**
- Pérez-Regadera, J. F., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Pericchi, L. R., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Perković, E., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Perotti, V., [ERM] **eoprobit**, [R] **heckoprobit**,
[R] **heckprobit**, [R] **oprobit**
- Perrier, D., [ME] **menl**
- Perrin, E., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor**
postestimation, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**,
[R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**,
[R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
- Perron, P., [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **estat sbsingle**, [TS] **mswitch**,
[TS] **pperron**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Perrot, B., [IRT] **irt**
- Perry, H. M., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Persson, R., [G-1] **Graph intro**
- Pesaran, M. H., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Pesarin, F., [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Peters, J., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Peters, J. L., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta**
funnelplot, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta**
trimfill
- Petersen, I., [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Petersen, M., [R] **wildbootstrap**
- Peterson, B., [R] **ologit**
- Peterson, W. W., [R] **lroc**
- Petit, S., [D] **icd10**
- Petitclerc, M., [R] **kappa**
- Petitti, D. B., [META] **meta summarize**
- Petkova, E., [R] **suest**
- Peto, J., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**,
[ST] **sts test**
- Peto, R., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**,
[R] **ranksum**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts test**
- Petrin, A. K., [R] **cfregress**, [R] **frontier**
- Pettigrew, H. M., [META] **meta esize**
- Pevalin, D., [ME] **mixed**
- Pevehouse, J. C. W., [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arma**,
[TS] **forecast**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vec**
- Pfeffer, R. I., [R] **symmetry**
- Pfeffermann, D., [ME] **mixed**
- Pfeiffer, F., [ERM] **eoprobit**
- Pflueger, C. E., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Pforr, K., [XT] **xtmlogit**
- Philips, A. Q., [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- Phillips, A., [IRT] **difmh**
- Phillips, A. N., [META] **meta bias**
- Phillips, G., [R] **estat gof**
- Phillips, P. C. B., [DSGE] **Intro 8**, [R] **boxcox**,
[R] **margins**, [R] **nlcom**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **regress**
postestimation time series, [R] **rocreg**
postestimation, [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **testnl**,
[TS] **pperron**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **vec intro**,
[TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**, [TS] **Glossary**,
[XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Phillips, P. P. J., [ST] **sts graph**
- Piano Mortari, A., [SP] **Intro**
- Piantadosi, S., [ADAPT] **Intro**, [P] **_robust**,
[U] **20.26 References**
- Piccolo, D., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Pichler, S., [R] **mlogit**
- Pickles, A., [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**, [ME] **me**,
[ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [MV] **cluster**
dendrogram, [R] **glm**, [SEM] **Acknowledgments**,
[SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 29g**,
[SEM] **gsem**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for**
gsem, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xheckman**
- Pickup, M., [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arma**,
[TS] **vec**
- Pierce, D. A., [ME] **me**, [TS] **wntestq**
- Pierce, G. S., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Pierce, M., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**
- Pierson, R. A., [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**
- Piessens, R., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
- Piet, L., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Pietsch, T. W., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Pigott, T. D., [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta**
mvregress
- Piironen, J., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**
- Pike, M. C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**,
[META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**,
[PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [R] **symmetry**,
[ST] **ltable**, [ST] **streg**
- Pildava, S., [XT] **xtgee**
- Pillai, K. C. S., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**

- Pillemer, D. B., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- Pindyck, R. S., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**
- Pinheiro, J. C., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **menl postestimation**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Pinna, M., [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**, [R] **histogram**
- Pintilie, M., [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**
- Pinto, R., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Pinzon, E., [D] **egen**, [P] **postfile**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **probit**, [SEM] **gsem**, [U] 1.4 **References**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Pisati, M., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **grmap**
- Piscaglia, F., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Pischke, J.-S., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [U] 20.26 **References**
- Pitarakis, J.-Y., [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **vecrank**
- Pitblado, J. S., [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] *gsdesign usermethod*, [M-5] **deriv()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [P] **Intro**, [P] **_robust**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **Maximize**, [R] **ml**, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [ST] **sts**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **ml for svy**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Pitkin, E., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**
- Plackett, R. L., [CM] **cmrologit**, [M-5] **mvnormal()**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **regress**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **ttest**
- Plagborg-Møller, M., [TS] **lpirf**
- Plan, E. L., [ME] **menl**
- Playfair, W. H., [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph pie**
- Ploberger, W., [TS] **estat sbcsum**, [TS] **estat sbssingle**
- Plosser, C. I., [TS] **vecrank**
- Plum, A., [XT] **xtprobit**
- Plummer, W. D., Jr., [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **sunflower**
- Plümper, T., [SP] **Intro**
- Pluta, R. M., [ADAPT] **gs**
- Pocock, S. J., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] *gsdesign usermethod*
- Poe, J., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xtdidregress**
- Poege, F., [R] **roctab**
- Poi, B. P., [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] *gsdesign usermethod*, [M-5] **deriv()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [P] **Intro**, [P] **_robust**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bstat**, [R] **demandsys**, [R] **demandsys postestimation**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **Maximize**, [R] **ml**, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **nl**, [R] **nlshr**, [R] **reg3**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **ml for svy**, [XT] **xtfrontier**, [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Poindexter, B. B., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Poirier, D. J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [R] **biprobit**
- Poisson, S. D., [R] **poisson**
- Pokhrel, A., [ST] **sts**
- Pokropek, A., [D] **import**, [RPT] **dyndoc**
- Poldermans, D., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Pole, A., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Pollak, R. A., [R] **demandsys**, [R] **demandsys postestimation**
- Pollard, W. E., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Pollock, D. S. G., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Pollock, L. J., [BMA] **Intro**
- Pollock, P. H., III, [G-1] **Graph Editor**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **logit**, [R] **regress**, [R] **summarize**
- Polson, N. G., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Ponce de Leon, A., [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roctab**
- Ponchio, F., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Pong, A., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Poole, C., [META] **meta trimfill**
- Popescu, B. E., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Porter, T. M., [R] **correlate**
- Portes, A., [SEM] **Example 7**
- Portugal, P., [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Porwal, A., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Posten, H. O., [FN] **Statistical functions**
- Postma, M. J., [R] **betareg**
- Poterba, J. M., [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [R] **ivqregress**
- Potharst, R., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Pötscher, B. M., [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**
- Powell, H., [META] **meta data**
- Powell, J. L., [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eregress predict**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [R] **ivprobit postestimation**, [R] **ivtobit postestimation**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [XT] **xheckman**
- Powell, M. J. D., [M-5] **optimize()**, [TS] **forecast solve**

Powers, D. A., [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**,
[R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **probit**
Powers, D. M. W., [H2OML] *metric_option*
Pozzolo, A. D., [H2OML] *h2oml gbm*,
[H2OML] *h2omlgraph prcurve*
Prais, S. J., [TS] **prais**
Prakash, R., [ME] **mestreg**
Pratt, J. W., [R] **signrank**
Pratt, T. C., [META] **Intro**
Preacher, K. J., [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**,
[SEM] **Example 42g**
Preece, D. A., [R] **ttest**
Pregibon, D., [R] **glm**, [R] **linktest**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logistic**
postestimation, [R] **logit**, [R] **logit postestimation**
Preisser, J. S., [PSS-2] **power**
Prentice, R. L., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**,
[CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [LASSO] **lasso**
postestimation, [R] **rer**, [ST] **Discrete**, [ST] **ltable**,
[ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **PH plots**
(right-censored), [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox**
postestimation, [ST] **stintcox postestimation**,
[ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts test**,
[ST] **stset**, [XT] **xtgee**
Prescott, E. C., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
Prescott, R. J., [ME] **mixed**
Press, W. H., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [G-2] **graph**
twoway contour, [M-5] **solvenl()**, [P] **matrix**
symeigen, [R] **dydx**, [R] **nl**
Pressel, S., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
Priestley, M. B., [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**
Primont, D., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
Prior, A., [R] **rer**
Prokhorov, A., [R] **regress**
Propp, J. G., [BAYES] **Intro**
Proschan, M., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
Prosser, R., [ME] **mixed**
Prucha, I. R., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Intro 8**, [SP] **estat moran**,
[SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**,
[SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**,
[SP] **spxtregress**
Pryor, D. B., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
Pryor, J. C., [ADAPT] **gs**
Pudney, S., [R] **biprobit**, [R] **intreg**
Pujol, J., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference**
examples, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
Punj, G. N., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**
Puopolo, K., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
Putter, H., [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**

Q

Qaqish, B., [XT] **xtgee**
Qiao, L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
Qin, S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
Qiu, X., [R] **heckman**, [R] **ivregress**
Quaedvlieg, R., [R] **npregress series**

Quandt, R. E., [LASSO] **lasso**, [TS] **estat sbsingle**,
[TS] **mswitch**
Quero, X., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference**
examples, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
Quesenberry, C. P., [MV] **discrim knn**
Quinlan, J. R., [H2OML] **Intro**
Quinn, B. G., [TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**, [XT] **xtvar**,
[XT] **xtvar postestimation**
Quintó, L., [M-5] **_docx*()**, [RPT] **putexcel**,
[RPT] **putexcel advanced**
Quistorff, B., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [P] **PyStata**
integration, [R] **set rngstream**
Qureshi, Z. P., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph varimp**,
[ST] **stintcox**

R

Rabe-Hesketh, S., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayes**,
[CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [FMM] **fm**
intro, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**,
[IRT] **irt hybrid postestimation**, [ME] **me**,
[ME] **meclglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meglm**
postestimation, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **melogit**
postestimation, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menl**,
[ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
[ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**,
[ME] **mixed postestimation**, [META] **meta regress**
postestimation, [META] **meta me postestimation**,
[META] **meta mvregress postestimation**, [R] **glm**,
[R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**,
[R] **ivtobit**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **nbreg**,
[R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **probit**,
[SEM] **Acknowledgments**, [SEM] **Intro 2**,
[SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Example 28g**,
[SEM] **Example 29g**, [SEM] **Example 30g**,
[SEM] **Example 39g**, [SEM] **Example 40g**,
[SEM] **Example 41g**, [SEM] **Example 45g**,
[SEM] **Example 46g**, [SEM] **Methods and**
formulas for gsem, [SEM] **predict after gsem**,
[XT] **xtloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xthckman**,
[XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**,
[XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**,
[XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **xttobit**
Rabideau, B., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
Rabinov, J. D., [ADAPT] **gs**
Rabinowitz, D., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**
Rabinowitz, P., [M-5] **Quadrature()**
Rachman, S., [R] **Epitab**
Raciborski, R., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **irtgraph**
tcc, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**, [IRT] **irtgraph tif**,
[MV] **cluster**, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **poisson**,
[SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**,
[SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**
Racine, J. S., [BMA] **Intro**, [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress**
intro, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**
Racine-Poon, A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesm**

- Radean, M., [R] **margins**
- Radmacher, R. D., [PSS-2] **power**
- Raftery, A. E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **hmaregress**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **glm**, [R] **IC note**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**
- Raghuathan, T. E., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**, [MI] **mi test**
- Rajbhandari, A., [D] **bcal**, [D] **Datetime conversion**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [P] **postfile**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **roc**, [TS] **arma**, [TS] **dfigls**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **rolling**, [TS] **var**
- Raji, I. D., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Ramadas, V., [R] **roc**
- Ramalheira, C., [R] **ameans**
- Ramaswamy, V., [CM] **cmxmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [FMM] **lcstats**, [FMM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- Ramey, C. T., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Rampichini, C., [XT] **xtmlogit**
- Ramsahai, R. R., [R] **ivregress**
- Ramsey, J. B., [R] **regress postestimation**
- Ranney, C. K., [R] **demandsys**
- Rao, C. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **mixed**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **hotelling**, [MV] **manova**
- Rao, D. S. P., [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Rao, J. N. K., [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **Poststratification**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Rao, J. S., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Rao, P., [ERM] **eregress**
- Rao, T. R., [MV] **measure_option**
- Rao, V., [CM] **cmxmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Raphson, J., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Rasbash, J., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mixed**
- Rasch, G., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [SEM] **Example 28g**
- Raschka, S., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2oml**
- Raschke, C., [R] **test**
- Rasciute, S., [R] **zioprobit**
- Ratcliffe, S. J., [XT] **xtgee**
- Raters, F. H. C., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtgls**
- Rathouz, P. J., [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [PSS-2] **power**
- Ratkovic, M., [CAUSAL] **tebalance**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance overid**
- Ratkowsky, D. A., [R] **nl**, [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcross**
- Raudenbush, S. W., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Ravn, M. O., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**, [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Ray, R., [R] **demandsys**
- Ray, S., [D] **icd10**
- Raydan, M., [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Raykov, T., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **estat eggof**, [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- Rayner, P. J. W., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Ré, C., [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- Reardon, S. F., [R] **hetoprobit**
- Reaven, G. M., [SEM] **Example 52g**
- Rebello, S. T., [DSGE] **Intro 3b**, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- Redelmeier, D. A., [R] **brier**
- Redondo-Sánchez, D., [R] **roc**
- Reeves, D., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Reibstein, D. J., [FMM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- Reichenheim, M. E., [R] **kappa**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roctab**
- Reichlin, L., [BAYES] **bayes: var**
- Reid, C., [M-5] **Hilbert()**, [R] **ci**
- Reid, N. M., [ST] **stcox**
- Reid, R., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**, [R] **prtest**
- Reineking, B., [BMA] **Intro**
- Reinfurt, K. H., [MV] **mvtest correlations**
- Reinsch, C. H., [M-5] **spline3()**, [P] **matrix symeigen**
- Reinsel, G. C., [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arma**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **cumpsp**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **xcorr**
- Reise, S. P., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**, [SEM] **Example 29g**
- Reiter, J. P., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi test**
- Relles, D. A., [R] **rreg**
- Ren, M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Rencher, A. C., [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest correlations**, [MV] **mvtest covariances**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **screepplot**, [R] **anova postestimation**
- Rennie, D., [META] **Intro**
- Research Triangle Institute, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**

- Revankar, N. S., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Revelt, D., [CM] **cmmlxlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Reyher, K., [ME] **meintreg**
- Ribeiro, M. T., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Rice, K., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Rice, N., [FMM] **fm intro**
- Richards, D. S. P., [MV] **mvtest means**
- Richards, S., [META] **meta data**
- Richardson, W., [R] **ttest**
- Richman, D. D., [ST] **stintreg**
- Richter, J. R., [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- Ridder, G., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Rieckmann, A., [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Riffenburgh, R. H., [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **kwallis**
- Rifkin, R., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Riley, A. R., [D] **filefilter**
- Riley, R. D., [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (mv)**, [META] **Glossary**
- Rios Insua, D., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Rios-Avila, F., [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [D] **egen**, [FMM] **fm intro**, [R] **areg**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **margins**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Rip, M., [R] **Epitab**
- Rising, W. R., [FN] **Programming functions**, [U] **12.11 References**
- Ritov, Y., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**
- Rivas, I., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Rivera, J., [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**
- Rivera, R., [R] **Epitab**
- Rivers, D., [R] **ivprobit**
- Rivest, R. L., [R] **areg**
- Robbins, N. B., [G-2] **graph dot**
- Roberson, P. K., [R] **estat gof**
- Robert, C. P., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Roberts, C., [PSS-2] **power**
- Roberts, D. R., [BMA] **Intro**
- Roberts, G. O., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Roberts, H. V., [BMA] **Intro**
- Roberts, J. J. L., [META] **meta data**
- Roberts, S., [PSS-2] **power**
- Roberts, S. A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Robin, J.-M., [R] **demandsys**
- Robin, S., [ERM] **eintreg**
- Robins, J. M., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [IRT] **difmh**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xporegress**, [LASSO] **xporegress**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**
- Robins, R. P., [TS] **arch**
- Robinson, A., [M-5] **Toeplitz()**
- Robinson, K. L., [IRT] **irt**
- Robinson, L., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Robinson, W. T., [FMM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- Robson, K., [ME] **mixed**
- Robyn, D. L., [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph pie**, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [R] **cumul**
- Rodgers, J. L., [R] **correlate**
- Rodríguez, G., [ME] **me**, [R] **nbreg**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
- Roelandt, J. R. T. C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Roger, J. H., [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
- Rogers, C. A., [R] **summarize**
- Rogers, D. J., [MV] **measure_option**
- Rogers, H. J., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **diflogistic**
- Rogers, W. H., [D] **egen**, [R] **brier**, [R] **glm**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **roclog**, [R] **rreg**, [R] **sktest**, [R] **slogit**, [R] **suest**, [R] **swilk**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Rogoff, K., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Rohlf, F. J., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **measure_option**
- Rohwer, G., [ME] **mestreg**
- Rojas, P. B., [PSS-2] **power cmh**
- Rolin, J.-M., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
- Romano, J. P., [R] **test**
- Rombouts, J. V. K., [TS] **mgarch**
- Romer, C. D., [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Romer, D. H., [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Romitti, P. A., [R] **rer**
- Romney, A. K., [MV] **ca**
- Ronchetti, E. M., [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [D] **egen**, [R] **qreg**
- Ronning, G., [R] **clogit**
- Roodman, D., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [D] **collapse**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **wildbootstrap**, [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtddpdsys**, [XT] **xheckman**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Roos, C., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Roos, D., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Rordorf, G. A., [ADAPT] **gs**
- Rosati, R. A., [ST] **stcox postestimation**

- Rose, C. J., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Rose, D. W., [MV] **discrim knn**
- Rose, J. M., [CM] **nlogit**
- Rosell, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Rosen, H. S., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- Rosenbaum, P. R., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**
- Rosenbluth, A. W., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Rosenbluth, M. N., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Rosenman, R. H., [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Rosenquist, T., [M-1] **LAPACK**
- Rosenthal, J. S., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Rosenthal, R., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [R] **contrast**
- Rosnow, R. L., [R] **contrast**
- Ross, G. J. S., [MV] **measure_option**, [R] **nl**
- Rossi, B., [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vargranger**
- Rossi, P. E., [R] **sureg**
- Rossi, S. S., [ST] **sterreg**
- Rossouw, J. J., [BMA] **bmastats lps**
- Roth, J., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**
- Rothenberg, M. L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Rothenberg, T. J., [TS] **dflgls**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Rothkopf, E. Z., [MV] **mdslong**
- Rothman, K. J., [R] **ci**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **rer**
- Rothstein, H. R., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Rothwell, S. T., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Rotnitzky, A., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Rotolo, F., [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**
- Rousseeuw, P. J., [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [D] **egen**, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **measure_option**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **rreg**
- Ročková, V., [BAYES] **bayselect**
- Rovers, M. M., [R] **rer**
- Rovigatti, G., [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Rovine, M. J., [R] **correlate**
- Rowe, B. C., [ADAPT] **gsbounds**
- Rowling, J. K., [SP] **Intro 2**
- Roy, P. R., [R] **demandsys**
- Roy, S. N., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**
- Royall, R. M., [P] **_robust**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Royle, J. A., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Royston, P., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [D] **generate**, [D] **sort**, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi export**, [MI] **mi export ice**, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import ice**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi predict**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **centile**, [R] **cusum**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **dotplot**, [R] **dydx**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **fp**, [R] **fp postestimation**, [R] **glm**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lnskew0**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **mfp**, [R] **ml**, [R] **nl**, [R] **sktest**, [R] **smooth**, [R] **swilk**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **streg**
- Royuela, A., [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**
- Rubin, D. B., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [FMM] **lcstats**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mixed**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **mi test**, [R] **bayesboot**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **rwgen**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- Rubin, D. L., [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- Rubin, H., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Rubinfeld, D. L., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**
- Rubinstein, L. V., [PSS-2] **power exponential**
- Rubio-Ramírez, J. F., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **dsgenl**
- Rücker, G., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
- Rudebusch, G. D., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Rudin, C., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Ruggieri, S., [H2OML] **Intro**

Ruggles, S., [R] **mlexp**
 Ruhe, C., [R] **bootstrap**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcurve**
 Runkle, D. E., [TS] **arch**
 Ruppert, D., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**,
 [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **rreg**
 Rushton, L., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
 [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
 Russell, P. F., [MV] **measure_option**
 Rutherford, E., [R] **poisson**
 Rutherford, M. J., [R] **poisson**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stptime**
 Ruud, P. A., [CM] **cmrologit**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **suest**
 Ruysen, I., [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdpsys**
 Ryan, L. M., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgingintcox**
 Ryan, P., [D] **ptile**, [U] **11.7 References**
 Ryan, T. P., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
onemean, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [R] **QC**

S

Sabatelli, M., [H2OML] **h2oml**
 Sahn, D. E., [R] **demandsys**
 Saikkonen, P., [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vecrank**
 Saint-Cyr, L. D. F., [FMM] **fm intro**
 Saito, K., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
 Sajaia, Z., [R] **biprobbit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **Inequality**
 Sakalli, S. O., [SP] **spregress**
 Sakamoto, Y., [R] **IC note**
 Sakho, A., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**
 Saksman, E., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Sala-I-Martin, X. X., [BMA] **bmaregress**
 Salanti, G., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
 [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**
 Salas Pauliac, C. H., [D] **egen**
 Salgado, J. C., [R] **demandsys**
 Salgado-Ugarte, I. H., [R] **kdensity**, [R] **smooth**
 Salmond, D. J., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Saltzman, M. J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Salvador, M., [TS] **vecrank**
 Samaniego, F. J., [TS] **varwle**
 Samejima, F., [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irtgraph**
iiif
 Sammon, J. W., Jr., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**,
 [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 Sammons, P., [MI] **mi estimate**
 Sampson, A. R., [MV] **hotelling**
 Samuels, S. J., [U] **25.8 References**
 San Martín, E., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
 Sánchez, G., [R] **bootstrap**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfuller**
 Sanchez, J. M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onepportion**
 Sánchez-Meca, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**
summarize, [META] **meta regress**
 Sánchez-Peñalver, A., [R] **churdle**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **tobit**
 Sanders, F., [R] **brier**
 Sándor, L., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
 Sano, M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**

Sansó, A., [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**
 Sant'Anna, P. H. C., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**, [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**
postestimation, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**
 Santner, T. J., [PSS-2] **power exponential**
 Santos, E. S. A., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **estat**
heterogeneity (me)
 Santos Silva, J. M. C., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**,
 [R] **ivqregress**
 Santosham, M., [R] **prtest**
 Sarabia, J. M., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
chained
 Sarafidis, V., [R] **ivregress**, [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Sargan, J. D., [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [TS] **prais**
 Sargent, T. J., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 5**,
 [TS] **dfactor**
 Särndal, C.-E., [SVY] **Calibration**, [SVY] **Variance**
estimation
 Sarstedt, M., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **anova**,
 [R] **regress**
 Sasaki, Y., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdpsys**
 Sasieni, P. D., [R] **dotplot**, [R] **glm**, [R] **margins**,
 [R] **poisson**, [ST] **stcox**
 Sass, T. R., [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Satorra, A., [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **Intro 9**,
 [SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas**
for sem
 Satterthwaite, F. E., [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**,
 [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **esize**, [R] **ttest**,
 [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Sauerbrei, W., [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp**
 Saunders, C. L., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
 Sautory, O., [SVY] **Calibration**
 Savage, I. R., [ST] **sts test**
 Savegnago, M., [R] **Inequality**
 Savin, N. E., [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 Sawa, T., [R] **estat ic**
 Saxl, I., [R] **correlate**
 Scagliotti, G. V., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**,
 [ADAPT] **gsdesign onepportion**
 Schaalje, G. B., [ME] **mixed**, [R] **anova postestimation**
 Schabenberger, O., [ME] **me**
 Schafer, J. L., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi**
impute, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute**
mvn, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
 Schaffer, C. M., [MV] **cluster**
 Schaffer, M. E., [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**,
 [P] **PyStata integration**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress**
postestimation, [R] **regress**
 Schank, T., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**,
 [XT] **xtreg**
 Schapire, R. E., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **Glossary**

- Scheaffer, R. L., [SVY] **Survey**
- Schechter, C. B., [D] **Datetime**, [D] **destring**, [D] **egen**,
[D] **encode**, [U] **11.7 References**,
[U] **12.11 References**, [U] **13.13 References**,
[U] **24.5 References**, [U] **26.3 References**
- Scheffé, H., [R] **anova**, [R] **ci**, [R] **oneway**
- Schenck, D., [D] **import fred**, [DSGE] **Intro 3a**,
[DSGE] **dsgc**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**,
[TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **varsoc**
- Schenker, N., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**,
[MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
- Scheys, I., [ME] **melogit postestimation**
- Schiell, A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Schlattmann, P., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Schlesselman, J. J., [R] **boxcox**, [R] **Epitab**
- Schlossmacher, E. J., [R] **qreg**
- Schluchter, M. D., [ME] **mixed**
- Schmeiser, B. W., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Schmid, C. H., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
[META] **meta bias**, [R] **brier**
- Schmid, I., [CAUSAL] **mediate**
- Schmid, T., [ME] **mixed**
- Schmidheiny, K., [CAUSAL] **didregress**
- Schmidt, A. W., [XT] **xt**
- Schmidt, E., [M-5] **svd()**
- Schmidt, F. L., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
[META] **meta regress**
- Schmidt, P., [R] **frontier**, [R] **regress postestimation**,
[XT] **xtfrontier**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Schmitt-Grohé, S., [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [DSGE] **Intro 9b**
- Schneider, D., [R] **Epitab**
- Schneider, D. C., [TS] **vec**
- Schneider, H., [R] **sdtest**
- Schneider, M., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **Glossary**
- Schneider, T., [ME] **mestreg**
- Schneider, W., [TS] **sspace**
- Schnell, D., [P] **_robust**, [R] **regress**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- Schoenberg, I. J., [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress intro**,
[R] **npregress series**
- Schoenfeld, D. A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**,
[PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
[PSS-2] **power logrank**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **streg**
- Schölkopf, B., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Schonlau, M., [R] **glm**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **poisson**,
[R] **regress**
- Schorfheide, F., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **dsgenl**
- Schork, M. A., [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**
- Schriger, D. L., [META] **meta forestplot**
- Schröder, B., [BMA] **Intro**
- Schröder, C., [ME] **mixed**
- Schroeder, M. B., [R] **mlexp**
- Schucany, W. R., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Schuurmann, D. J., [R] **pkequiv**
- Schumacher, M., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Schumaker, L. L., [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress intro**,
[R] **npregress series**
- Schumm, L. P., [D] **sort**
- Schunck, R., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Schünemann, H. J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Schur, I., [M-5] **schurd()**
- Schwartz, S., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Schwartzman, S., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Schwarz, C., [FN] **String functions**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**,
[R] **bootstrap**, [U] **24.5 References**
- Schwarz, G., [BAYES] **Intro**, [FMM] **lcstats**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **IC note**,
[SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **lcstats**,
[SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**,
[TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**, [XT] **xtvar**,
[XT] **xtvar postestimation**
- Schwarzer, G., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta data**,
[META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
- Schwert, G. W., [TS] **dfgls**
- Scorcu, A. E., [R] **betareg**
- Scornet, E., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**
- Scott, A. J., [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- Scott, C., [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**,
[SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Scott, D. A., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcrreg**
- Scott, D. W., [R] **kdensity**
- Scott, E. L., [R] **Intro**
- Scott, G. B., [R] **xlogistic**
- Scott, J. G., [BAYES] **bayesselect**
- Scott, L. J., [R] **summarize**
- Searle, S. R., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**,
[ME] **meoprob**, [ME] **meopoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**,
[ME] **mixed**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**,
[R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**
- Sears, J. M., [D] **icd10cm**, [D] **icd10pcs**
- Sears, R. R., [R] **Epitab**
- Seay, M. P., [P] **version**
- Seber, G. A. F., [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [MV] **biplot**,
[MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**,
[MV] **mvtest normality**
- Sébille, V., [IRT] **irt pcm**
- Seed, P. T., [R] **spearman**
- Seegert, N., [R] **intreg**, [R] **tobit**
- Segerstedt, B., [LASSO] **elasticnet**
- Seidler, J., [R] **correlate**
- Seiford, L. M., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Sekhon, J. S., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Selaru, P., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**,
[ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**

- Self, S. G., [ME] **me**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [META] **meta meregress**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Selvin, S., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **stcox**
- Semenova, V., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
- Sempos, C. T., [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **stcox**
- Semykina, A., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **Inequality**
- Seneta, E., [R] **correlate**, [U] **1.4 References**
- Senn, S. J., [R] **glm**, [R] **ttest**
- Sentana, E., [TS] **mgarch**
- Seo, M. H., [TS] **threshold**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdpsys**
- Seppä, K., [ST] **sts**
- Sera, F., [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Serachitopol, D. M., [ST] **sts graph**
- Serfling, R. J., [DSGE] **dsge**, [TS] **irf create**
- Serletis, A., [R] **demandsys**
- Seth, S., [R] **Inequality**
- Seßler, K., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Shafer, G., [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Shafian, N., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Shah, A., [TABLES] **Intro**
- Shah, B. V., [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **Poststratification**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Shami, A., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Shanno, D. F., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [M-5] **optimize()**
- Shao, J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Shao, Q.-M., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**
- Shapiro, S., [R] **Epitab**
- Shapiro, S. S., [R] **swilk**
- Shaposhnik, Y., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Shaposhnikova, T. O., [FN] **Matrix functions**
- Sharkey, J. R., [R] **rer**
- Sharp, H., [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **gsem**
- Sharp, S. J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Shatola, A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Shavelson, R. J., [MV] **alpha**
- Shavlik, J. W., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Shaw, B. P., [R] **esize**
- Shea, J. S., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Shear, B. R., [R] **hetoprobit**
- Sheather, S. J., [R] **boxcox**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **nestreg**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [R] **stepwise**
- Sheehan, N. A., [R] **ivregress**
- Sheiner, L. B., [ME] **menl**
- Sheldon, T. A., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Shen, S., [R] **ivregress**
- Shepard, R. N., [MV] **mds postestimation plots**
- Shephard, N., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Shephard, R. W., [R] **demandsys**
- Shewhart, W. A., [R] **QC**
- Shi, X., [R] **gmm**
- Shiboski, S. C., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [R] **logistic**, [ST] **stcox**
- Shieh, G., [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Shih, W. J., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproporptions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Shiller, R. J., [R] **tobit**
- Shimizu, M., [R] **kdensity**
- Shin, Y., [R] **ivregress**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Shinde, M. U., [R] **rer**
- Shmuel, A., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Shoemaker, L. H., [R] **ci**
- Shonkwiler, J. S., [R] **demandsys**
- Shpitser, I., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Shrout, P. E., [R] **icc**, [R] **kappa**
- Shults, J., [XT] **xtgee**
- Shumway, C., [P] **PyStata integration**
- Shumway, R. H., [TS] **arima**
- Shungu, D. C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Shwartz-Ziv, R., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Si, H., [RPT] **putdocx intro**
- Sianesi, B., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**
- Siber, G., [R] **prtest**
- Sibson, R., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- Šidák, Z., [R] **correlate**, [R] **oneway**
- Sidik, K., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta bias**

- Siegloch, S., [CAUSAL] **didregress**
 Siegmund, D., [TS] **estat sbsingle**
 Silvennoinen, A., [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch ccc**
 Silverman, B. W., [BAYES] **bayesselect**,
 [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **npregress**
 intro, [R] **qreg**
 Silvey, S. D., [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**
 Simes, R. J., [META] **Intro**
 Simon, K., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**
 Simon, N., [LASSO] **lassogof**
 Simon, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**,
 [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [PSS-2] **power**
 Simone, R., [FMM] **fmm intro**
 Simonoff, J. S., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [R] **kdensity**,
 [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
 [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**
 Simons, K. L., [D] **reshape**
 Simor, I. S., [R] **kappa**
 Simpson, D., [BMA] **Intro**
 Simpson, T., [M-5] **optimize()**
 Sims, C. A., [BAYES] **bayes: var**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **irf**
 create, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**,
 [TS] **vecrank**
 Sin, N. L., [META] **Intro**
 Singh, S., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
 Singleton, K. J., [R] **gmm**
 Sinha, B. K., [ME] **mixed**, [META] **meta mvregress**
 Sinha, D., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Sininger, Y., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
 [R] **rocregplot**
 Siow, A., [BMA] **bmaregress**
 Siravegna, M., [R] **qreg**
 Sirchenko, A., [R] **oprobit**, [R] **zioprobit**
 Sitgreaves, R., [R] **icc**
 Sjölander, P. C., [R] **glm**, [R] **logit**
 Skeels, C. L., [R] **predict**
 Skinner, C. J., [ME] **mixed**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**,
 [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Sklenar, A. M., [META] **meta meregress**
 Skolkova, A., [R] **ivregress**
 Skovlund, E., [PSS-2] **power cox**
 Skrandal, A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayes**,
 [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [FMM] **fmm**
 intro, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt hybrid postestimation**,
 [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meglm**
 postestimation, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **melogit**
 postestimation, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menl**,
 [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **mixed**
 postestimation, [META] **meta regress**
 postestimation, [META] **meta me postestimation**,
 [META] **meta mvregress postestimation**, [R] **glm**,
 [R] **rer**, [SEM] **Acknowledgments**, [SEM] **Intro 2**,
 [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Example 28g**,
 [SEM] **Example 29g**, [SEM] **Example 30g**,
 [SEM] **Example 39g**, [SEM] **Example 40g**,
 [SEM] **Example 41g**, [SEM] **Example 45g**,
 [SEM] **Example 46g**, [SEM] **Methods and**
formulas for gsem, [SEM] **predict after gsem**,
 [U] **1.4 References**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xthekman**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**,
 [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**,
 [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **xttobit**
 Slack, D., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
 Slaymaker, E., [P] **file**
 Sleight, P., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**
 Slone, D., [R] **Epitab**
 Smans, M., [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [SEM] **Example 39g**
 Smart, A., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Smeeth, L., [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**
 Smeeton, N. C., [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
 Smirnov, N. V., [R] **ksmirnov**
 Smith, A. F. M., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [ERM] **eprobit**, [MI] **mi impute chained**,
 [TS] **arima**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtintreg**,
 [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**,
 [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xttobit**
 Smith, B. T., [P] **matrix symeigen**
 Smith, C. A. B., [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim qda**,
 [R] **ranksum**
 Smith, D. D., [META] **Intro**
 Smith, E. K., [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**
 Smith, H., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [MV] **manova**,
 [R] **eivreg**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **stepwise**
 Smith, J., [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**
 Smith, J. M., [R] **fp**
 Smith, M. L., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**,
 [R] **esize**
 Smith, P. G., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**,
 [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**
 Smith, R. J., [R] **ivprobit**
 Smith, R. L., [ST] **streg**
 Smith, T. M. F., [SVY] **Survey**
 Smith-Loud, J., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Smithson, M., [R] **betareg**, [R] **esize**, [R] **regress**
postestimation
 Smullyan, R. M., [MV] **mds**
 Smythe, B., [ST] **sts**
 Sneath, P. H. A., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**,
 [MV] **measure_option**
 Snedecor, G. W., [R] **ameans**, [R] **anova**, [R] **correlate**,
 [R] **oneway**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
 Snell, E. J., [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **expoisson**, [ST] **estat**
gofplot, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**,
 [ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stmgtintcox**
postestimation, [ST] **streg postestimation**
 Snow, J., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [R] **Epitab**

- Snowden, C. B., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Snyder, M., [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- Sobel, M. E., [SEM] **estat teffects**
- Sobol, D. F., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
- Socinski, M. A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
- Sohn, I., [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- Sokal, R. R., [MV] **cluster dendrogram**, [MV] **measure_option**
- Solenberger, P., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
- Soloaga, I., [R] **Inequality**
- Sommer, C. J., [FMM] **fmm intro**
- Sommer, J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Song, F., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- Song, S. H., [ME] **mixed**, [R] **estat ic**
- Sood, A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Sood, N., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
- Sood, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Sörbom, D., [MV] **factor postestimation**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **estat scoretests**
- Sorensen, D., [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- Sørensen, T. J., [MV] **measure_option**
- Sorrentino, R., [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**
- Sosa-Escudero, W., [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**, [XT] **xtregar**
- Sotoca, S., [TS] **sspace**
- Soupre, M., [TS] **forecast**
- Sowell, F., [TS] **arfima**
- Spanier, J., [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**
- Sparks, A. T., [SEM] **Example 41g**
- Späth, H., [MV] **cluster**
- Spearman, C. E., [MV] **factor**, [R] **icc**, [R] **spearman**
- Speed, F. M., [R] **margins**
- Speed, T., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Spence, I., [G-2] **graph pie**
- Sperling, R. I., [TS] **dflgs**
- Spiegel, N., [R] **ztest**
- Spiegel, D. C., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
- Spiegelhalter, D. J., [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [META] **meta summarize**, [R] **brier**
- Spieldman, R. S., [R] **symmetry**
- Spieß, J., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**
- Spießens, B., [ME] **me**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**
- Spindler, M., [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **poivregrss**, [LASSO] **poregress**
- Spinelli, D., [P] **matrix define**, [R] **glm**, [SP] **Intro**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Spitzer, J. J., [R] **boxcox**
- Spizzichino, F., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Splawa-Neyman, J., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Sprent, P., [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
- Springate, D. A., [META] **Intro**
- Squire, W., [M-5] **deriv()**
- Sribney, W. M., [P] **matrix mkmat**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [R] **stepwise**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svydescribe**
- Srivastava, S., [META] **meta data**
- Stack, C. B., [META] **meta summarize**
- Staelin, R., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**
- Stagg, V., [R] **pwcompare**
- Stahel, W. A., [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [D] **egen**
- Stahl, D., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Staiger, D. O., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Stalpers, L. J. A., [ST] **sts**
- Stammann, A., [R] **areg**, [R] **ivregress**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Stampini, M., [XT] **xtreg**
- Stangl, D. K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Starmer, C. F., [R] **vwls**
- Startz, R., [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [TS] **mswitch**
- Staub, K. E., [R] **ologit**, [XT] **xtologit**
- Steel, M. F. J., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph msiz**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**, [BMA] **bmastats msiz**
- Stefanski, L. A., [CAUSAL] **teffects aiwp**, [R] **eivreg**
- Stegun, I. A., [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **orthog**
- Steichen, T. J., [D] **duplicates**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [R] **sunflower**
- Steiger, J. H., [R] **esize**
- Steiger, W., [R] **qreg**
- Steigerwald, D. G., [MV] **cluster**
- Stein, C., [R] **areg**, [R] **bootstrap**
- Steinberg, D., [CM] **cmxmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxmixlogit**
- Steinberg, L., [IRT] **irt grm**
- Stephenson, D. B., [MV] **pca**, [R] **brier**
- Stepniewska, K. A., [R] **nptrend**
- Stern, H. S., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
- Stern, J. M., [META] **Intro**

- Sterne, J. A. C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**,
[META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
[MI] **Intro**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **summarize**,
[SEM] **Intro 5**, [ST] **stcox**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Steurer, M., [META] **meta data**
- Stevens, E. H., [MV] **mvtest**
- Stevenson, R. E., [R] **frontier**
- Stewart, D. L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Stewart, G. W., [M-5] **svd()**, [P] **matrix svd**
- Stewart, J., [ST] **ltable**
- Stewart, M. B., [R] **intreg**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **tobit**,
[XT] **xtprobit**
- Stigler, S. M., [R] **ameans**, [R] **ci**, [R] **correlate**,
[R] **kwallis**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **summarize**
- Stijnen, T., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Stillman, S., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Stinchcombe, M. B., [R] **npregress kernel**
- Stine, R., [R] **bootstrap**
- Stitzer, M. L., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Stock, J. H., [R] **areg postestimation**, [R] **ivregress**,
[R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **npregress kernel**,
[R] **regress**, [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**,
[TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **irf create**,
[TS] **rolling**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**,
[TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vec intro**,
[TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**, [TS] **Glossary**,
[XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xhtaylor**, [XT] **xtlogit**,
[XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**,
[XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Stoker, T. M., [R] **npregress kernel**
- Stoll, B. J., [R] **Epitab**
- Stoll, L., [MI] **mi estimate**
- Stone, C. J., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph**
varimp, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- Stone, M. H., [IRT] **irt**
- Stone, R., [R] **demandsys**
- Storer, B. E., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Stork, D. G., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
- Stoto, M. A., [R] **lv**
- Stouffer, S. A., [SEM] **Example 50g**
- Stover, L., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
[R] **rocregplot**
- Støvring, H., [M-2] **pointers**
- Straathof, B., [D] **insobs**
- Stram, D. O., [ME] **me**
- Strasseri, M., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
- Street, J. O., [R] **rreg**
- Stroup, W. W., [ME] **me**
- Štrumbelj, E., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**
- Stryhn, H., [ME] **meintreg**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **regress**
- Stuart, A., [R] **centile**, [R] **mean**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **qreg**,
[R] **ratio**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **summarize**,
[R] **symmetry**, [R] **total**, [SVY] **Survey**
- Stuart, E. A., [CAUSAL] **mediate**
- Studenmund, A. H., [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Student, see Gosset, W. S.
- Stuebe, A. M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Stuetzle, W., [R] **sunflower**
- Sturdivant, R. X., [G-3] **colorvar_options**, [PSS-2] **power**
mcc, [R] **clogit**, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **estat**
classification, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **glm**, [R] **lincom**,
[R] **logistic**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit**,
[R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **lroc**, [R] **lrtest**,
[R] **lsens**, [R] **mlgit**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **rwgen**,
[R] **stepwise**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**,
[RPT] **set docx**, [SEM] **Example 33g**,
[SEM] **Example 34g**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Sturdza, P., [M-5] **deriv()**
- Sturtz, S., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
- Suades-González, E., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**,
[LASSO] **Inference examples**,
[M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Suárez, C., [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckoprobit**
- Suárez, E. L., [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stcox**
- Suarez, L., [R] **rer**
- Sued, M., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Suen, H. K., [R] **icc**
- Sugihara, G., [XT] **xtddp**
- Sulaimanova, B., [ERM] **eprobit**
- Sullivan, A., [D] **Datetime durations**
- Sullivan, G., [P] **_robust**, [R] **regress**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate**
twoway
- Sultakeev, K., [ERM] **eprobit**
- Summers, G. F., [SEM] **Example 9**
- Summers, R., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Sumners, J. E., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Sun, D. L., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Sun, J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ST] **stintcox**,
[ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Sun, L., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **hddidregress**,
[R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Sun, W., [MI] **Intro substantive**
- Sun, Y., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivqregress**,
[R] **test**, [XT] **xt**
- Sunyer, J., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Inference**
examples, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Suppa, N., [R] **Inequality**
- Sussman, S., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**,
[ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Sutton, A. J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta**
data, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta**
summarize, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
[META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**,
[META] **meta mvregress**
- Svennerholm, A. M., [R] **Epitab**
- Swaminathan, H., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **diflogistic**
- Swamy, P. A. V. B., [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Swanson, S. A., [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi impute**,
[XT] **xtgee**

Swed, F. S., [R] **runtest**
 Sweeting, M. J., [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**
 Sweeting, T. J., [ST] **streg**
 Sweetman, O., [R] **gmm**
 Swensson, B., [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Swets, J. A., [R] **lroc**
 Sydes, M. R., [ADAPT] **Intro**
 Sykes, R. C., [IRT] **irt 3pl**
 Sylvester, J. J., [M-5] **svd()**
 Szroeter, J., [R] **regress postestimation**

T

Tabachnick, B. G., [MV] **discrim**
 Tabord-Meehan, M., [R] **mean**
 Taffé, P., [R] **pwcompare**
 Taka, M. T., [R] **pkcross**
 Talbot, N. L. C., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Tallis, G. M., [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**
 Tamai, T., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
 Tamhane, A. C., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **ztest**
 Tamminen, J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Tan, S. B., [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 Tan, S. H., [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 Tan, W. Y., [P] **_robust**, [U] **20.26 References**
 Tan, Z., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**
 Tang, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
 Tanimoto, T. T., [MV] **measure_option**
 Taniuchi, T., [R] **kdensity**
 Tanner, M. A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
 Tanner, W. P., Jr., [R] **lroc**
 Tanur, J. M., [R] **kwallis**
 Tao, T., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Tapia, R. A., [R] **kdensity**
 Tapia-Schythe, K., [CAUSAL] **didregress**
 Tarlov, A. R., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
 Tarone, R. E., [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **sts test**
 Tastan, H., [TS] **vargranger**
 Taub, A. J., [XT] **xtreg**
 Tauchmann, H., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **demandsys**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **suest**
 Taylor, A. M., [TS] **ivlpirf**
 Taylor, C. C., [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **procrustes**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 Taylor, H. M., [TS] **mswitch**
 Taylor, J. B., [DSGE] **Intro 1**
 Taylor, J. E., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
 Taylor, J. M. G., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
 Taylor, L. W., [R] **predict**
 Taylor, M. A., [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **simulate**
 Taylor, W. E., [XT] **xhtaylor**
 Tazare, J., [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**
 Teller, A. H., [BAYES] **Intro**
 Teller, E., [BAYES] **Intro**
 ten Berge, J. M. F., [MV] **procrustes**
 Tenhunen, O., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**
 ter Bogt, T., [MV] **mvtest**
 Teräsvirta, T., [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch ccc**
 Terbish, M., [R] **logit**
 Terlaky, T., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Ternès, N., [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**
 Terpstra, T. J., [R] **nptrend**
 Terrin, N., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
 Terza, J. V., [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **margins**
 Tetzlaff, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**
 Teukolsky, S. A., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**, [M-5] **solvenl()**, [P] **matrix symeigen**, [R] **dydx**, [R] **nl**
 Textor, J., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
 Thall, P. F., [ME] **mepoisson**
 Thayer, D. T., [IRT] **difmh**
 The ARIC investigators, [ST] **stmgintcox**
 the National Birth Defects Prevention Study, [R] **rerri**
 Theil, H., [R] **demandsys**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **reg3**, [TS] **prais**
 Therneau, T. M., [ME] **mestreg**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **sterreg**
 Theron, D., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Thiele, T. N., [R] **summarize**
 Thissen, D., [IRT] **irt grm**
 Thoenig, M., [SP] **spregress**

- Thomas, A., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Thomas, D. C., [R] **rer**, [ST] **sttccc**
 Thomas, D. G., [META] **meta esize**, [R] **Epitab**
 Thomas, D. R., [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 Thompson, B., [MV] **canon postestimation**, [R] **esize**,
 [R] **regress postestimation**
 Thompson, C. A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
 Thompson, D. J., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
 Thompson, J., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian**
commands, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [R] **poisson**, [ST] **stptime**
 Thompson, J. A., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
 Thompson, J. C., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 Thompson, J. R., [META] **meta mvregress**, [R] **kdensity**
 Thompson, M. L., [R] **rocreg**
 Thompson, S. G., [ME] **me**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**
esize, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **meta regress**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**,
 [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**,
 [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **estat**
heterogeneity (mv), [META] **Glossary**
 Thompson, S. K., [BAYES] **Intro**, [SVY] **Survey**
 Thompson, W. A., Jr., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**
 Thoms, J., [BAYES] **bayesmh**
 Thomson, G. H., [MV] **factor postestimation**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
 Thomson, I. R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
 Thorndike, F., [R] **poisson**
 Thrasher, J. F., [CM] **Intro 4**
 Thuiller, W., [BMA] **Intro**
 Thurstone, L. L., [CM] **cmrologit**, [MV] **rotate**
 Tian, L., [ST] **stcox**
 Tibbles, M., [G-2] **graph combine**, [G-2] **graph twoway**
scatter
 Tibshirani, J., [CAUSAL] **cate**
 Tibshirani, R. J., [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BMA] **bmastats**
lps, [H2OML] **Intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**,
 [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**,
 [LASSO] **lassogof**, [LASSO] **lassoknots**,
 [LASSO] **lasso options**, [LASSO] **sqrtlasso**,
 [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [MV] **discrim knn**,
 [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **rwgen**
 Tidmarsh, C. E., [R] **fp**
 Tierney, L., [BAYES] **Intro**, [ME] **me**
 Tiffin, P. A., [MI] **mi estimate**, [R] **esize**
 Tilbury, J. B., [R] **signrank**
 Tilford, J. M., [R] **estat gof**
 Tilling, K., [ME] **mixed**, [ST] **stcox**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Timm, N. H., [MV] **manova**
 Timmerman, D., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**
 Ting Lee, M.-L., [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**
 Tingley, D., [CAUSAL] **mediate**
 Tippet, L. H. C., [ST] **streg**
 Titiunik, R., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
intro advanced, [PSS-2] **power**
 Tjernström, E., [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtreg**
 Tobias, J. L., [BMA] **Intro**
 Tobin, J., [ERM] **eintreg**, [R] **tobit**
 Toby, J., [SEM] **Example 50g**
 Toeplitz, O., [M-5] **Toeplitz()**
 Tolkien, J. R. R., [SP] **Intro 2**
 Tolnay, S. E., [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**,
 [SP] **spxtregress**
 Tom-Tov, E., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Toman, R. J., [R] **stepwise**
 Tommasello, A. C., [META] **meta mvregress**
 Tommasi, D., [R] **ivregress**
 Tone, K., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Tong, H., [R] **estat ic**, [TS] **threshold**
 Tong, X., [ST] **stmgintcox**
 Topcuoglu, M. A., [ADAPT] **gs**
 Toplis, P. J., [R] **binreg**
 Torgerson, W. S., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**,
 [MV] **mdsmat**
 Torgovitsky, A., [R] **ivregress**
 Touloupoulou, T., [ME] **mcloglog**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **meprob**
 Touloumi, G., [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**
 Townes, J. M., [D] **icd10**
 Townsend, W., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
 Train, G. F., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy sdr**,
 [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Train, K. E., [CM] **Intro 5**, [CM] **Intro 8**, [CM] **cmclgit**,
 [CM] **cmmlxlogit**, [CM] **cmmlprobit**,
 [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
 Tramarin, A., [R] **betareg**
 Tramèr, M. R., [META] **meta**
 Trampe, B., [R] **mlexp**
 Trapido, E., [R] **exlogistic**
 Trapp, G., [M-5] **deriv()**
 Trefethen, L. N., [M-5] **svd()**
 Treiman, D. J., [R] **eivreg**, [R] **mlogit**
 Trew, J., [MV] **mds**
 Trichopoulos, D., [R] **Epitab**
 Trikalinos, T. A., [META] **meta bias**
 Trimbur, T. M., [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter**
hp, [TS] **ucm**
 Trinitapoli, J., [P] **levelsof**, [RPT] **putdocx begin**,
 [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 Trivedi, P. K., [BAYES] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects**
ipw, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**,
 [CM] **Intro 8**, [CM] **cmclgit**, [CM] **cmmlxlogit**,
 [CM] **cmmlprobit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**,
 [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [FMM] **fmm intro**,
 [FMM] **Example 1a**, [FMM] **Example 2**

- Trivedi, P. K. (*continued*)
 [FMM] [Example 3](#), [LASSO] [Lasso intro](#),
 [ME] [meglm](#), [ME] [mixed](#), [R] [betareg](#),
 [R] [bootstrap](#), [R] [cpoisson](#), [R] [gmm](#),
 [R] [heckman](#), [R] [heckprobit](#), [R] [heckpoisson](#),
 [R] [intreg](#), [R] [ivpoisson](#), [R] [ivregress](#),
 [R] [ivregress postestimation](#), [R] [logit](#),
 [R] [mprobit](#), [R] [nbreg](#), [R] [ologit](#), [R] [oprobit](#),
 [R] [poisson](#), [R] [probit](#), [R] [qreg](#), [R] [regress](#),
 [R] [regress postestimation](#), [R] [simulate](#), [R] [sureg](#),
 [R] [tnbreg](#), [R] [tobit](#), [R] [tpoisson](#), [R] [zinb](#),
 [R] [zinb postestimation](#), [R] [zip](#), [R] [zip
postestimation](#), [SEM] [Example 53g](#),
 [SEM] [Example 54g](#), [TS] [forecast estimates](#),
 [XT] [xt](#), [XT] [xtnbreg](#), [XT] [xtpoisson](#), [XT] [xtvar](#)
- Trocino, G., [ADAPT] [gsdesign twoproportions](#)
- Troncoso, P., [SEM] [gsem](#)
- Tsai, C.-L., [FMM] [lcstats](#), [LASSO] [lasso](#),
 [LASSO] [lassoknots](#), [R] [estat ic](#), [R] [IC note](#),
 [R] [npregress intro](#), [R] [npregress kernel](#),
 [SEM] [lcstats](#)
- Tsakanikas, D., [ADAPT] [gsdesign twomeans](#)
- Tsay, R. S., [TS] [varsoc](#), [TS] [vec intro](#)
- Tse, Y. K., [TS] [mgarch](#), [TS] [mgarch vcc](#)
- Tsiatis, A. A., [ADAPT] [GSD intro](#), [ADAPT] [gs](#),
 [ADAPT] [gsbounds](#), [ADAPT] [gsdesign](#),
 [ADAPT] [gsdesign onemean](#), [ADAPT] [gsdesign
twomeans](#), [ADAPT] [gsdesign oneproportion](#),
 [ADAPT] [gsdesign twoproportions](#),
 [ADAPT] [gsdesign logrank](#), [ADAPT] [gsdesign
usermethod](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects intro](#),
 [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipw](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects
ipwra](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects postestimation](#),
 [CAUSAL] [stteffects ra](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects wra](#),
 [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#),
 [CAUSAL] [teffects aipw](#), [R] [exlogistic](#),
 [ST] [sterreg](#), [ST] [stintcox](#), [ST] [stintreg](#)
- Tsui, A. K. C., [TS] [mgarch](#), [TS] [mgarch vcc](#)
- Tsui, K.-W., [BAYES] [bayesstats ppvalues](#),
 [BAYES] [bayespredict](#)
- Tsybakov, A. B., [LASSO] [Lasso inference intro](#),
 [LASSO] [lasso](#)
- Tu, D., [SVY] [Survey](#), [SVY] [svy jackknife](#),
 [SVY] [Variance estimation](#)
- Tübbicke, S., [CAUSAL] [teffects intro](#)
- Tufte, E. R., [G-2] [graph bar](#), [G-2] [graph pie](#), [R] [stem](#)
- Tukey, J. W., [D] [egen](#), [G-2] [graph box](#), [G-2] [graph
matrix](#), [META] [meta esize](#), [META] [Glossary](#),
 [P] [if](#), [R] [jackknife](#), [R] [ladder](#), [R] [linktest](#), [R] [lv](#),
 [R] [pwcompare](#), [R] [regress postestimation
diagnostic plots](#), [R] [rreg](#), [R] [smooth](#),
 [R] [spikeplot](#), [R] [stem](#), [SVY] [svy jackknife](#)
- Tukey, P. A., [G-2] [graph box](#), [G-2] [graph matrix](#),
 [G-3] [by_option](#), [R] [Diagnostic plots](#), [R] [lowess](#),
 [U] [1.4 References](#)
- Turini, F., [H2OML] [Intro](#)
- Turnbull, B. W., [ADAPT] [GSD intro](#), [ADAPT] [gsbounds](#),
 [ADAPT] [gsdesign](#), [ST] [estat gofplot](#), [ST] [PH
plots \(interval-censored\)](#), [ST] [stintcox](#),
 [ST] [stintreg postestimation](#), [ST] [stmgtintcox](#)
- Turner, E. L., [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power onemean](#),
[cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power twomeans](#), [cluster](#),
 [PSS-2] [power oneproportion](#), [cluster](#),
 [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [cluster](#),
 [PSS-2] [power logrank](#), [cluster](#), [R] [permute](#),
 [XT] [xtgee](#)
- Turner, R. M., [ME] [me](#), [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta
meregress](#), [META] [meta multilevel](#)
- Turpeinen, M., [ADAPT] [gsdesign onemean](#),
 [ADAPT] [gsdesign oneproportion](#)
- Tutz, G., [ME] [me](#)
- Tuuli, M. G., [ADAPT] [gsdesign twoproportions](#)
- Twala, B. E. T. H., [CAUSAL] [cate](#)
- Tweedie, R. L., [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta](#),
 [META] [meta trimfill](#)
- Twisk, J. W. R., [XT] [xtgee](#), [XT] [xtlogit](#), [XT] [xtologit](#),
 [XT] [xtoprobit](#), [XT] [xtreg](#)
- Tye, L., [ADAPT] [gsdesign onemean](#), [ADAPT] [gsdesign
oneproportion](#)
- Tyler, D. E., [MV] [pca](#)
- Tzavalis, E., [XT] [xtunitroot](#)
- ## U
- Überhuber, C. W., [M-5] [Quadrature\(\)](#)
- Uberti, L. J., [R] [logistic](#), [R] [logit](#)
- Uebersax, J. S., [R] [tetrachoric](#)
- Uhlendorff, A., [CM] [cmmprobit](#), [R] [mlogit](#), [R] [mprobit](#)
- Uhlig, H., [TS] [tsfilter](#), [TS] [tsfilter hp](#)
- Ulam, S., [BAYES] [Intro](#)
- Ulene, A. L., [ME] [me](#), [ME] [meglm](#), [ME] [meologit](#),
 [ME] [meoprobit](#), [XT] [xtologit](#), [XT] [xtoprobit](#)
- Ullah, A., [R] [npregress kernel](#)
- University Group Diabetes Program, [R] [Epitab](#)
- Uno, H., [ST] [steox](#)
- Upton, G. J. G., [U] [1.4 References](#)
- Upward, R., [ME] [meglm](#), [ME] [meologit](#), [ME] [meoprobit](#),
 [ME] [mepoisson](#), [ME] [mestreg](#), [ME] [mixed](#),
 [XT] [xtreg](#)
- Ura, T., [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#)
- Ureta, M., [XT] [xtreg](#)
- Urga, G., [TS] [Time series](#), [TS] [arch](#), [TS] [arima](#),
 [TS] [mgarch](#), [TS] [tsline](#)
- Uribe, M., [DSGE] [Intro 3f](#), [DSGE] [Intro 9b](#)
- US Food and Drug Administration, [ADAPT] [Intro](#),
 [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [R] [pkequiv](#)
- Usinger, R. L., [MV] [cluster dendrogram](#)
- Ustun, B., [H2OML] [Intro](#)
- Uthoff, V. A., [PSS-2] [power cox](#)

V

- Vach, W., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **regress**, [ST] **stcrreg**
- Vaeth, M., [PSS-2] **power cox**
- Vahter, P., [ERM] **eprobit**
- Vail, S. C., [ME] **mepoisson**
- Valdenegro-Toro, M., [H2OML] **h2oml**
- Valentine, J. C., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**
- Valeri, L., [CAUSAL] **mediate**
- Vallejo, G., [ME] **mixed**
- Valliant, R., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Calibration**
- Valman, H. B., [R] **fp**
- Valsecchi, M. G., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **sts test**
- van Belle, G., [MV] **factor**, [MV] **pca**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [R] **anova**, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **oneway**
- van Breukelen, G. J. P., [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions, cluster**
- van Buuren, S., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**
- van de Geer, S., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **lasso**
- van de Ven, L. L. M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Van de Ven, W. P. M. M., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**
- van den Broeck, J., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- van den Goorbergh, R., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**
- van der Ende, J., [MV] **mvtest**
- Van der Heijden, P. G. M., [MV] **ca postestimation**
- van der Laan, M. J., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**
- Van Der Linde, A., [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**
- van der Linden, W. J., [IRT] **irt**, [SEM] **Example 28g**, [SEM] **Example 29g**
- Van der Merwe, C. A., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**
- Van der Reyden, D., [R] **ranksum**
- van der Schaar, M., [H2OML] **Intro**
- van der Vaart, A. W., [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- van der Zander, B., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- van Doorslaer, E., [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svyset**
- van Dorselaer, S., [MV] **mvtest**
- van Hasselt, M., [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**
- Van Hoewyk, J., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
- van Houwelingen, H. C., [LASSO] **lasso**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- Van Kerm, P., [P] **postfile**, [R] **Inequality**, [R] **kdensity**
- Van Loan, C. F., [R] **orthog**, [R] **tetrachoric**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arfima postestimation**
- Van Mechelen, I., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**
- Van Ourti, T., [R] **Inequality**
- Van Pragg, B. M. S., [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**
- van Roye, B., [BAYES] **bayes: var**
- van Smeden, M., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**
- van Urk, H., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Van Calster, B., [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**
- Vandaele, W., [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Vandebroek, M., [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmmixlogit**
- Vandermonde, A.-T., [M-5] **Vandermonde()**
- VanderWeele, T. J., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [R] **ci**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **reri**
- Varadharajan-Krishnakumar, J., [XT] **xtivreg**
- Varian, H. R., [R] **demandsys**, [R] **demandsys postestimation**
- Vázquez, D. P., [META] **Intro**
- Vazquez-Bare, G., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [PSS-2] **power**
- Veall, M. R., [DSGE] **Intro 8**
- Vecchi, G., [R] **Inequality**
- van't Veer, L. J., [LASSO] **lasso**
- Vega Yon, G. G., [R] **set rngstream**
- Vehtari, A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
- Vella, F., [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [ME] **me**
- Velleman, P. F., [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **smooth**
- Venables, W., [R] **esize**
- Venti, S. F., [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [R] **ivqregress**
- Ventura, M., [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**
- Ventura, V., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**
- Verardi, V., [G-2] **graph box**, [MV] **pca**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **fp**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **rreg**, [R] **summarize**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Verbeek, M., [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [ME] **me**
- Verbeke, G., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed**, [META] **meta meregress**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
- Verdinelli, L., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Verdurmen, J., [MV] **mvtest**
- Verger, C., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Verkuilen, J., [R] **betareg**
- Vermadele, C., [G-2] **graph box**, [R] **summarize**
- Verme, C. N., [ME] **menl**
- Vermeulen, F., [R] **demandsys**

- Veroniki, A. A., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Vetter, J. A., [META] **meta forestplot**
- Vetterling, W. T., [FN] **Statistical functions**, [G-2] **graph**
twoway contour, [M-5] **solvenl()**, [P] **matrix**
symeigen, [R] **dydx**, [R] **nl**
- Vevea, J. L., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Vick, R., [R] **mlexp**
- Vidakovic, B., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Vidmar, S., [R] **ameans**
- Viechtbauer, W., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta summarize**,
[META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta meregress**
- Vigfusson, R. J., [TS] **forecast solve**
- Vigna, C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Villar, S. S., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Villejo, L., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Vinten-Johansen, P., [R] **Epitab**
- Vitoratou, S., [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **gsem**
- Vittadini, G., [R] **glm**
- Vittinghoff, E., [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**,
[CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects**
ipwra, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**,
[CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [R] **logistic**,
[ST] **stcox**
- Vock, D. M., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**
- Voena, A., [CAUSAL] **didregress**
- Vogel, A., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Vogel, R. M., [R] **ameans**
- Vohr, B. R., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**,
[R] **rocregplot**
- Volinsky, C. T., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Vollebergh, W. A. M., [MV] **mvtest**
- von Bortkiewicz, L., [R] **poisson**
- von Eye, A., [R] **correlate**
- von Neumann, J., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Von Storch, H., [R] **brier**
- Vondráček, J., [R] **correlate**
- Vonesh, E. F., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [R] **estat ic**
- Vos, T., [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**
- Vuong, A. M., [R] **rer**
- Vuong, Q. H., [FMM] **lcstats**, [R] **ivprobit**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- W**
- Wacholder, S., [R] **binreg**
- Wada, R., [TABLES] **Intro**
- Wade, A., [META] **Intro**
- Wager, S., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **cate**,
[H2OML] **Intro**
- Wagner, H. M., [R] **qreg**
- Wagner, M., [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Wagner, T., [MV] **mvtest**
- Wagstaff, A., [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svyset**
- Wagstaff, D. A., [MI] **mi estimate**
- Wainer, H., [G-2] **graph pie**, [IRT] **DIF**
- Wainwright, M., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**,
[LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**,
[LASSO] **lassogof**, [LASSO] **lasso options**,
[LASSO] **sqrtllasso**
- Waksman, J., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**
- Walburg, H. E., Jr., [ST] **stintreg**
- Wald, A., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [TS] **varwle**
- Wales, T. J., [R] **demandsys**, [R] **demandsys**
postestimation
- Walker, A. J., [FN] **Random-number functions**,
[M-5] **runiform()**
- Walker, A. M., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **rer**
- Walker, J., [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- Walker, S., [ST] **sts test**
- Walle, Y. M., [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtgls**
- Waller, L. A., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Wallet, P. A., [META] **Intro**
- Wallgren, A., [G-1] **Graph intro**
- Wallgren, B., [G-1] **Graph intro**
- Wallis, W. A., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [R] **kwallis**
- Walsh, B., [R] **Inequality**
- Walstrum, T., [CAUSAL] **etregress**
- Walters, E. H., [META] **meta data**
- Walters, S. J., [PSS-2] **power onemean**, **cluster**,
[PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power**
oneproportion, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power**
twoproportions, **cluster**, [R] **ci**, [R] **kappa**,
[R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **ztest**
- Wand, M. P., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**,
[ME] **mixed**, [R] **kdensity**
- Wang, C. C. Y., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
- Wang, D., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Wang, E., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Wang, G., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Wang, H., [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**,
[PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
[PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power**
pairedmeans, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**,
[PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-3] **Intro**
(ciwidth), [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**,
[PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
- Wang, H.-J., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Wang, J., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Wang, J.-L., [ST] **sts graph**
- Wang, J. W., [ST] **streg**
- Wang, K. S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Wang, L., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph varimp**,
[LASSO] **sqrtllasso**, [ST] **stintcox**
- Wang, N., [META] **Intro**
- Wang, Q., [R] **ivregress**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **newey**
- Wang, S., [H2OML] **Intro**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**

- Wang, S. K., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Wang, T., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Wang, X., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [PSS-2] **power**
- Wang, Y., [CM] **emmprob**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **vargranger**
- Wang, Z., [R] **Epitab**, [R] **logistic postestimation**
- Ward, B. W., [R] **ci**
- Ward, J. H., Jr., [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster linkage**
- Ware, J. H., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprob**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mixed**, [ST] **sts test**
- Ware, J. E., Jr., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
- Warn, D. E., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**
- Warren, K., [R] **Epitab**
- Warton, D. I., [BMA] **Intro**
- Wasi, N., [D] **merge**
- Wason, J. M. S., [ADAPT] **Intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**
- Wasserman, L., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- Wasserstein, R. L., [U] **20.26 References**
- Wassmer, G., [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**
- Waterson, E. J., [R] **binreg**
- Watson, G. S., [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Watson, I., [TABLES] **Intro**
- Watson, M. W., [R] **areg postestimation**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **regress**, [TS] **Time series**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **rolling**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- Watterberg, K. L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Waugh, F. V., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
- Wax, J. R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Weatherholt, R., [R] **prtest**
- Webb, M. D., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **regress**, [R] **wildbootstrap**
- Weber, A., [META] **Intro**
- Weber, S., [R] **correlate**, [SP] **spdistance**, [TS] **vargranger**
- Webster, A. D., [R] **fp**
- Wechsler, S., [ERM] **eintreg**
- Wedderburn, R. W. M., [LASSO] **lasso**, [R] **glm**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Wedel, M., [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **Example 3**
- Weeks, D. G., [SEM] **estat framework**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- Weeks, M., [BMA] **bmastats jointness**
- Weerahandi, S., [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**
- Weesie, J., [CM] **cmrologit**, [D] **joinby**, [D] **label**, [D] **label language**, [D] **labelbook**, [D] **mvencode**, [D] **recode**, [D] **reshape**, [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [R] **hausman**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **suest**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tetrachoric**, [SEM] **Acknowledgments**, [ST] **stsplit**
- Wei, H., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Wei, L., [ME] **mixed**
- Wei, L. J., [P] **_robust**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcrreg**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [U] **20.26 References**
- Wei, W. W. S., [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Wei, Y., [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Weibull, W., [ST] **streg**
- Weidner, M., [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Weinreb, M. D., [P] **levelsof**, [RPT] **putdocx begin**, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
- Weir, C. J., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Weisberg, H. F., [R] **summarize**
- Weisberg, S., [R] **boxcox**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Weiss, J., [MV] **mdsmat**
- Weiss, M., [D] **egen**, [G-3] **by_option**, [R] **estimates table**, [U] **13.13 References**
- Weisstein, E. W., [R] **rocreg postestimation**
- Welch, B. L., [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [R] **esize**, [R] **ttest**
- Welch, C., [MI] **mi impute chained**
- Welch, K. B., [ME] **estat wcorrelation**, [ME] **mixed**
- Welch, P. D., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Weller, S. C., [MV] **ca**
- Wellington, J. F., [R] **qreg**
- Wellner, J. A., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Wells, K. B., [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**
- Welsch, R. E., [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [U] **18.14 References**
- Welsh, A. H., [R] **bootstrap**
- Welsh, D., [M-5] **halton()**
- Wen, C.-C., [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Wenfeng, L., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Werler, M. M., [R] **rer**

- Wernow, J. B., [D] **destring**
- Wessells, C. R., [R] **demandsys**
- Wessels, L. F. A., [LASSO] **lasso**
- West, B. T., [ME] **estat wcorrelation**, [ME] **mixed**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**
- West, K. D., [BMA] **Intro**, [R] **cfprobit**, [R] **cfregress**, [R] **glm**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **var ivsvar**, [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- West, M., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**
- West, S., [R] **Epitab**
- West, S. G., [R] **pcorr**
- Westerlund, J., [XT] **xtcointtest**
- Westfall, R. S., [M-5] **optimize()**
- Westlake, W. J., [R] **pkequiv**
- Wewers, M. E., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Weyer, P. J., [R] **rer**
- Weyl, H. K. H., [M-5] **svd()**
- Wharton, K. R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
- Wheaton, B., [SEM] **Example 9**
- Wheeler, G. M., [ADAPT] **Intro**
- Whelton, P. K., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- Whinston, M. D., [R] **demandsys**
- White, H. L., Jr., [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [P] **_robust**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **suest**, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **prais**, [U] **20.26 References**, [XT] **xheckman**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- White, I. R., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (mv)**, [META] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi predict**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [R] **simulate**, [ST] **sts test**
- White, K. J., [R] **boxcox**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- White, P. O., [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- White, R. N., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Whited, T. M., [R] **eivreg**, [R] **gmm**
- Whitehead, A., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Whitehead, J., [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**
- Whitemore, G. A., [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**
- Whitfield, J. W., [R] **ranksum**
- Whiting, P., [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [META] **meta**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roctab**
- Whitney, D. R., [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**
- Whitney-Saltiel, D. A., [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**
- Whittaker, J. C., [FN] **Random-number functions**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **pca**
- Whittemore, A. S., [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- Whittle, P., [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spregress**
- Wichern, D. W., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest correlations**, [MV] **mvtest covariances**, [MV] **mvtest means**
- Wichura, M. J., [FN] **Random-number functions**
- Wickramaratne, P. J., [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**
- Widen, J. E., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**
- Wieand, S., [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rocreg postestimation**
- Wieland, J. F., [TS] **var ivsvar**
- Wiemann, T., [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [R] **regress**
- Wiesner, R. H., [ST] **stcrreg**
- Wiffen, P. J., [META] **meta**
- Wiggins, V. L., [G-3] **axis_choice_options**, [G-3] **axis_label_options**, [ME] **mixed**, [SEM] **sem**, [TS] **sspace**, [U] **16.5 References**, [U] **17.10 References**
- Wikle, C. K., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Wilcox, D. W., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- Wilcox, R. A., [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
- Wilcox, R. R., [D] **egen**
- Wilcoxon, F., [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**, [ST] **sts test**
- Wilde, J., [R] **gmm**
- Wilhelm, D., [R] **eivreg**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress series**
- Wilhelm, S., [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**
- Wilk, M. B., [R] **cumul**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **swilk**
- Wilkinson, J. H., [P] **matrix symeigen**
- Wilkinson, L., [ST] **sts**
- Wilkinson, M., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
- Wilks, D. S., [R] **brier**
- Wilks, S. S., [MV] **canon**, [MV] **hotelling**, [MV] **manova**
- Williams, B., [SVY] **Survey**
- Williams, B. K., [MV] **discrim lda**
- Williams, G. W., [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**
- Williams, H. P., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- Williams, R., [R] **glm**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **pcorr**, [R] **stepwise**, [U] **20.26 References**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddp**, [XT] **xtddpsys**
- Williams, T. O., Jr., [SEM] **Example 2**
- Williams, W. T., [MV] **cluster**
- Williamson, E. J., [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**

- Williamson, T., [R] **pwcompare**
- Wilson, A., [META] **meta data**
- Wilson, D. B., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Wilson, E. B., [MV] **mvtest normality**, [R] **ci**
- Wilson, M., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **Control Panel**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt, group()**, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **diflogistic**, [IRT] **difmh**, [ME] **me**, [MV] **rotate**
- Wilson, M. E., [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**
- Wilson, S. R., [R] **bootstrap**
- Windmeijer, F., [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtddpsys**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Winer, B. J., [ME] **mixed**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **pwcompare**
- Winfree, R., [META] **Intro**
- Wing, C., [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**
- Wingood, G. M., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**
- Winkelmann, R., [ME] **menbreg**, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **ologit**, [XT] **xtlogit**
- Winkler, R. L., [BMA] **Intro**
- Winsten, C. B., [TS] **prais**
- Winter, N. J. G., [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**, [P] **levelsof**, [SVY] **Survey**
- Winters, P. R., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexpontential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- Wintle, B. A., [BMA] **Intro**
- Wise, D. A., [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [R] **ivqregress**
- Wish, M., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
- Wishart, J., [FN] **Statistical functions**
- Witten, D., [H2OML] **Intro**
- Wittes, J., [PSS-2] **power**
- Wodtke, G. T., [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**
- Wolf, M., [R] **test**
- Wolfe, F., [D] **ds**
- Wolfe, R. A., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- Wolfinger, R. D., [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**
- Wolfowitz, J., [TS] **varwle**
- Wolfram, S., [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [ST] **streg**
- Wolfson, C., [R] **kappa**
- Wolfson, J., [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**
- Wolk, A., [R] **Epitab**
- Wolkewitz, M., [D] **icd10**
- Wolpert, D. H., [BMA] **Intro**
- Wolpert, R. L., [BAYES] **Intro**
- Wolpin, K. I., [CM] **cmmprobit**
- Wolter, K. M., [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Wolter, S. C., [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
- Wong, S. P., [R] **icc**
- Wong, W. H., [BAYES] **Intro**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
- Wood, A. M., [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi predict**
- Wood, F. S., [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- Wood, S. N., [BMA] **Intro**
- Woodard, D. E., [MV] **manova**, [R] **contrast**
- Woodcock, A., [R] **ztest**
- Woodford, M., [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 5**
- Woodward, M., [R] **Epitab**
- Woodward, R. T., [META] **Intro**
- Wooldridge, J. M., [CAUSAL] **Intro**, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **eregress postestimation**, [ERM] **eregress predict**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lassogof**, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [R] **areg postestimation**, [R] **cfprobit**, [R] **cfregress**, [R] **churdle**, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **ivfprobit**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivprobit postestimation**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **ivtobit postestimation**, [R] **margins**, [R] **margins, contrast**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **tobit**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **estat scoretests**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch dveh**, [TS] **prais**, [XT] **xt**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xheckman**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xreg**, [XT] **xreg postestimation**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **xtvar**
- Woolf, B., [R] **Epitab**
- Woolson, R. F., [PSS-2] **power cmh**
- Wooster, D., [META] **Intro**
- Working, H., [R] **demandsys**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **roctab**
- World Health Organization, [D] **icd**, [D] **icd10**
- Wozney, L., [META] **Intro**
- Wretman, J., [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- Wright, B. D., [IRT] **irt**
- Wright, D. B., [SEM] **Example 41g**

Wright, J. H., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtvar**
 Wright, J. T., [R] **binreg**
 Wright, J. T., Jr., [PSS-2] **power repeated**
 Wright, M. N., [H2OML] **h2oml**
 Wright, P. G., [R] **ivregress**
 Wright, S., [CAUSAL] **Intro**
 Wright, S. J., [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 Wu, A. W., [IRT] **irt**
 Wu, C. F. J., [R] **qreg**, [R] **wildbootstrap**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Wu, D.-M., [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 Wu, N., [R] **ivregress**, [TS] **arma**, [TS] **newey**
 Wu, P. X., [XT] **xregar**
 Wu, S., [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 Wu, X., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
 Wu, Y.-J., [ST] **stmgintcox**
 Wüest, R. O., [BMA] **Intro**
 Wui, Y.-S., [META] **Intro**
 Wulff, J. N., [R] **churdle**, [R] **fracreg**
 Wursten, J., [D] **joinby**, [D] **merge**, [XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtregar**
 Wüthrich, K., [R] **ivqregress**
 Wyner, A. J., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Wynn, A. H. A., [BAYES] **bayesmh**

X

Xia, Y., [R] **zinb**, [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zip**
 Xiao, C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
 Xiao, F., [CM] **Intro 4**
 Xiao, J., [XT] **xtcointtest**
 Xiao, T., [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**
 Xiao, Z., [R] **QC**, [R] **sktest**
 Xie, T., [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**
 Xie, Y., [R] **logit**, [R] **probit**
 Xin, Q., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
 Xin, Y., [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
 Xu, J., [R] **cloglog**, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **probit**
 Xu, R., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
 Xu, X., [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**
 Xu, Y., [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
 Xue, Y., [RPT] **putdocx intro**

Y

Yan, G., [CAUSAL] **didregress**
 Yang, K., [MV] **mds**
 Yang, L., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Yang, M., [ME] **me**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [TS] **var ivsvar**

Yang, Z., [R] **poisson**
 Yao, S., [R] **npregress kernel**
 Yao, Y., [BMA] **Intro**
 Yap, C., [ADAPT] **Intro**
 Yar, M., [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexponential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
 Yatchew, A., [R] **hetoprobbit**
 Yates, F., [P] **levelsof**
 Yates, J. F., [R] **brier**
 Ye, Q., [H2OML] **Intro**
 Ye, X., [R] **gmm**, [R] **test**
 Yee, T. W., [R] **slomit**
 Yellott, J. I., Jr., [CM] **cmrologit**
 Yen, S., [R] **Epitab**
 Yen, S. T., [R] **demandsys**
 Yen, W. M., [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [MV] **alpha**
 Yeo, D., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Yin, G., [BMA] **Intro**
 Yo, T.-I., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
 Yogo, M., [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [XT] **xthtaylor**
 Yoo, H. I., [P] **_robust**
 York, J., [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 Yoshioka, H., [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**
 Young, A., [R] **ivregress**
 Young, F. W., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
 Young, G., [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
 Young, W. H., [R] **demandsys**
 Ypma, T. J., [M-5] **optimize()**
 Yu, B., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [CAUSAL] **Intro**
 Yu, H., [PSS-2] **power onemean**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**, [R] **permute**
 Yu, J., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **spxtregress**
 Yu, K., [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**, [LASSO] **lasso examples**
 Yu, S., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
 Yuan, Y., [BMA] **Intro**
 Yue, K., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Yule, G. U., [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [MV] **measure_option**
 Yun, M.-S., [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**
 Yung, W., [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
 Yusuf, S., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**

Z

- Zabell, S. L., [R] **kwallis**
- Zakoian, J. M., [TS] **arch**
- Zamora, J., [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**
- Zamora, M., [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**
- Zappasodi, P., [MV] **manova**
- Zar, J. H., [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
- Zavoina, W., [R] **ologit**
- Zdravkovic, S., [R] **rer**
- Zeger, S. L., [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **mixed**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Zeh, J., [D] **egen**
- Zelen, M., [R] **ttest**, [R] **ztest**
- Zell, E. R., [D] **icd10**
- Zellner, A., [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats pvalues**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [R] **frontier**, [R] **nl**, [R] **reg3**, [R] **sureg**, [TS] **prais**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Zelterman, D., [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Zeng, D., [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**, [TS] **mswitch**
- Zeng, G., [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
- Zhan, F. B., [R] **rer**
- Zhang, C., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- Zhang, C.-H., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Zhang, J. H., [ADAPT] **gs**
- Zhang, K., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Zhang, L., [R] **ivregress**
- Zhang, N., [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- Zhang, S., [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions, cluster**, [R] **prtest**, [R] **ztest**
- Zhang, S. S., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Zhang, X., [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
- Zhang, Y., [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lassoknots**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **ivregress**, [ST] **stintcox**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- Zhang, Z., [SEM] **Example 42g**
- Zhao, L., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Zhao, L. P., [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [XT] **xtgee**
- Zhao, Q., [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
- Zhao, X., [R] **zioprobit**
- Zheng, Q., [R] **rer**
- Zheng, X., [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**
- Zheng, Y., [BMA] **Intro**
- Zhou, L., [LASSO] **Lasso intro**
- Zhou, Q., [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [R] **ivregress**, [XT] **xtivreg**
- Zhou, W., [R] **npregress series**, [SP] **spxtregress**
- Zhou, Y., [R] **zinb**, [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zip**
- Zhu, B., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Zhu, G., [TS] **wntestq**
- Zhu, Z., [CM] **cmmlmixlogit**
- Zhuang, W., [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
- Ziegler, A., [H2OML] **h2oml**
- Zirkler, B., [MV] **mvtest**, [MV] **mvtest normality**
- Zlotnik, A., [R] **logit postestimation**
- Zou, H., [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**
- Zubin, J., [MV] **measure_option**
- Zubkoff, M., [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **slogit**, [SEM] **Example 37g**
- Zucchini, W., [R] **rocreg**
- Zweifel, J. R., [META] **meta esize**
- Zwiers, F. W., [R] **brier**
- Zwillinger, D., [TS] **arfima**
- Zwinderman, A. H., [META] **meta mvregress**
- Zylkin, T., [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtreg**
- Zyphur, M. J., [SEM] **Example 42g**, [XT] **xtddp**

Subject index

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Symbols

- ! (not), see [logical operators](#)
- != (not equal), see [relational operators](#)
- & (and), see [logical operators](#)
- * abbreviation character, see [abbreviations](#)
- *, clear subcommand, [D] [clear](#)
- * comment indicator, [P] [comments](#)
- ., row-join operator, see [join operator](#)
- abbreviation character, see [abbreviations](#)
- > operator, [M-2] [struct](#)
- ., class, [P] [class](#)
- /* */ comment delimiter, [M-2] [Comments](#), [P] [comments](#)
- // comment indicator, [M-2] [Comments](#), [P] [comments](#)
- /// comment indicator, [P] [comments](#)
- ; delimiter, [P] [#delimit](#)
- < (less than), see [relational operators](#)
- <= (less than or equal), see [relational operators](#)
- == (equality), see [relational operators](#)
- > (greater than), see [relational operators](#)
- >= (greater than or equal), see [relational operators](#)
- ? :, see [conditional operator](#)
- ? abbreviation characters, see [abbreviations](#)
- \, column-join operator, see [join operator](#)
- _invmat() function, [M-5] [_invmat\(\)](#)
- _solvevmat() function, [M-5] [_solvevmat\(\)](#)
- | (or), see [logical operators](#)
- ~ (not), see [logical operators](#)
- ~ abbreviation character, see [abbreviations](#)
- ~= (not equal), see [relational operators](#)
- 100% sample, [SVY] [Glossary](#)
- 1:M matched design, [PSS-2] [power mcc](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- 1PL, see [one-parameter logistic model](#)
- 1pl, irt subcommand, [IRT] [irt 1pl](#), [IRT] [irt 1pl postestimation](#)
- $2 \times 2 \times K$ contingency table, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- 2×2 contingency table, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- 2PL, see [two-parameter logistic model](#)
- 2pl, irt subcommand, [IRT] [irt 2pl](#), [IRT] [irt 2pl postestimation](#)
- 3PL, see [three-parameter logistic model](#)
- 3pl, irt subcommand, [IRT] [irt 3pl](#), [IRT] [irt 3pl postestimation](#)
- A**
- .a, .b, ..., .z, see [missing values](#)
- a posteriori, [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
- a priori, [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
- Aalen–Nelson cumulative hazard, see [Nelson–Aalen cumulative hazard](#)
- Abadie–Imbens robust standard errors, see [robust, Abadie–Imbens standard errors](#)
- abbrev() function, [FN] [String functions](#), [M-5] [abbrev\(\)](#)
- abbreviations,
 - for commands and options, [U] [11.1.1 varlist](#), [U] [11.2 Abbreviation rules](#)
 - for strings, see [abbrev\(\) function](#)
 - for variable names, [U] [11.2 Abbreviation rules](#), [U] [11.4 varname and varlists](#)
 - unabbreviating command names, [P] [unabcmd](#)
 - unabbreviating variable list, [P] [syntax](#), [P] [unab](#)
- ability, [IRT] [Glossary](#), see also [item response theory models](#)
- abond, estat subcommand, [XT] [xtabond](#), [XT] [xtabond postestimation](#), [XT] [xtdpd postestimation](#), [XT] [xtdpdsys](#), [XT] [xtdpdsys postestimation](#)
- abort command execution, [U] [9 The Break key](#), [U] [10 Keyboard use](#)
- about command, [R] [about](#)
- abs() function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#), [M-5] [abs\(\)](#)
- absolute value
 - dissimilarity measure, [MV] [measure_option](#) function, see [abs\(\) function](#)
- absorption in regression, [R] [areg](#), [XT] [xtreg](#)
- ac, bayesgraph subcommand, [BAYES] [bayesgraph](#)
- ac command, [TS] [corrgram](#)
- accelerated failure-time model, [FMM] [fmm: streg](#), [ST] [stintreg](#), [ST] [streg](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- acceptance
 - rate, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [Bayesian commands](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [bayesselect](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#), [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmastats models](#)
 - region, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- Access, Microsoft, see [Microsoft Access](#), [importing data from](#)
- accrual period, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [PSS-2] [power exponential](#), [PSS-2] [power logrank](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- accum, matrix subcommand, [P] [matrix accum](#)
- A.clear() function, [M-5] [AssociativeArray\(\)](#)
- acos() function, [FN] [Trigonometric functions](#), [M-5] [sin\(\)](#)
- acosh() function, [FN] [Trigonometric functions](#), [M-5] [sin\(\)](#)
- acplot, estat subcommand, [TS] [estat acplot](#)

- acprplot command, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- active comparator, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- active control, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- actual
- alpha, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **significance level**
 - confidence-interval width, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - power, see **power**, **actual**
 - probability of confidence-interval width, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - sample size, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **sample-size**
 - sample-size ratio, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - significance level, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **significance level**
- actuarial tables, see **life tables**
- adaptation, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- period, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- adaptive
- design, [ADAPT] **Intro**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - iteration, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - lasso, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso examples**, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- add,
- bayesirf subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf**
 - irf subcommand, [TS] **irf add**
 - jdbc subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
 - mi subcommand, [MI] **mi add**
 - return subcommand, [P] **return**
- add factor, [TS] **Glossary**
- addedlinestyle*, [G-4] **Glossary**
- added-variable plots, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- addgroup, *ssd* subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
- addition across
- observations, [D] **egen**
 - variables, [D] **egen**
- addition operator, see **arithmetic operators**
- addtags, *collect* subcommand, [TABLES] **collect addtags**
- ADF, see **asymptotic distribution free**
- adjacent areas, [SP] **Glossary**
- adjoint matrix, [M-2] **op_transpose**, [M-5] **conj()**
- adjugate matrix, [M-2] **op_transpose**, [M-5] **conj()**
- adjust, *forecast* subcommand, [TS] **forecast adjust**
- adjusted
- Kaplan–Meier survivor function, [ST] **sts**
 - margins, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**
 - means, [CM] **margins**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**
 - partial residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - treatment means, [R] **margins**
- adjustfor() option, [ST] **adjustfor_option**
- administrative censoring, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- ado
- command, [R] **net**
 - describe command, [R] **net**
 - dir command, [R] **net**
 - uninstall command, [R] **net**
 - update command, [R] **ado update**, [R] **net**
- ado,
- clear* subcommand, [D] **clear**
 - view* subcommand, [R] **view**
- ado_d, *view* subcommand, [R] **view**
- .ado file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- ado-files, [U] **17 Ado-files**, [U] **18.11 Ado-files**
- adding comments to, [P] **comments**, [U] **18.11.2 Comments and long lines in ado-files**
 - debugging, [P] **trace**, [U] **18.11.3 Debugging ado-files**
 - downloading, see **files**, **downloading**
 - editing, [R] **doedit**
 - installing, [R] **net**, [R] **sj**, [R] **ssc**, [U] **17.6 How do I install an addition?**
 - location of, [P] **sysdir**, [R] **which**
 - long lines, [P] **#delimit**, [U] **18.11.2 Comments and long lines in ado-files**
 - Mata use with, [M-1] **Ado**
 - official, [R] **update**, [U] **29.3 Official updates**
 - path for, see **ado-path**
 - searching for, [R] **search**, [R] **ssc**
 - updating community-contributed, [R] **ado update**, [U] **29.4 Downloading and managing additions by users**
 - version control with, [P] **version**
 - viewing source of, [P] **viewsource**
- adopath
- + command, [P] **sysdir**
 - ++ command, [P] **sysdir**
 - command, [P] **sysdir**
 - command, [P] **sysdir**
- ado-path, [M-5] **adosubdir()**, [P] **sysdir**, [U] **17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?**
- adosize, *set* subcommand, [P] **sysdir**, [R] **set**, [U] **18.11 Ado-files**
- adosubdir macro function, [P] **macro**
- adosubdir() function, [M-5] **adosubdir()**
- ADTE, see **average direct treatment effect**
- ADTET, see **average direct treatment effect with respect to the treated**
- adverse event, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- A.exists()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- A.firstloc()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- A.firstval()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- AFT, see **accelerated failure-time model**

- age() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- age_frac() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- A.get() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- agglomerative hierarchical clustering methods, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**, [MV] **Glossary**
- aggregate
 functions, [D] **egen**
 statistics, dataset of, [D] **collapse**
- aggregation, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **hddidregress postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress postestimation**
- agreement, interrater, [R] **kappa**
- AIC, see **Akaike information criterion**
- AICc, see **corrected Akaike information criterion**
- AIPW, see **augmented inverse-probability weighting**
- aipw, cate subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
- aipw, teffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**
- AITE, see **average indirect treatment effect**
- AITEC, see **average indirect treatment effect with respect to controls**
- Akaike information criterion, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [FMM] **lcstats**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **estimates stats**, [R] **glm**, [R] **IC note**, [R] **lrtest**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 51g**, [SEM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [ST] **streg**, [TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**
 consistent, see **consistent Akaike information criterion**
 corrected, see **corrected Akaike information criterion**
- A.key() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- A.keys() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- algebraic expressions, functions, and operators, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **13 Functions and expressions**
- alias, [P] **Glossary**
- aliasframe macro function, [P] **macro**
- aliaslinkname macro function, [P] **macro**
- aliasvarname macro function, [P] **macro**
- alignment of text, [G-3] **textbox_options**
- alignmentstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**
- _all, [U] **11.1.1 varlist**
- all,
 clear subcommand, [D] **clear**
 update subcommand, [R] **update**
- all() function, [M-5] **all()**
- all macro function, [P] **macro**
- allocation ratio, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- allof() function, [M-5] **all()**
- alpha, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **significance level**
 coefficient, Cronbach's, [MV] **alpha**
- alpha command, [MV] **alpha**
- alphabetizing
 observations, [D] **gsort**, [D] **sort**
 returned elements, [P] **macro lists**
- Unicode strings, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ustrcompare()**
- variable names, [D] **ds**, [D] **order**
- variables, [D] **sort**
- alphanumeric variables, see **string variables**, **parsing**
- alternating algorithm, see **Lindstrom–Bates algorithm**
- alternative
 correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**
- Epanechnikov kernel function, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**
- hypothesis, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **null hypothesis** and **alternative hypothesis**
- mean, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
- mean difference, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**
- parameter, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **alternative value**
- partial correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**
- proportion, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**
- R^2 , [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**
- scenarios, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**, [TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coefvector**, [TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**, [TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**, [TS] **forecast solve**
- slope, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**
- standard deviation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**
- value, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **postulated value**
- variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**
- alternatives, [CM] **Glossary**
- variable, [CM] **Glossary**
 identifying, [CM] **cmset**
- alternatives, estat subcommand, [CM] **nlogit postestimation**
- alternative-specific variable, [CM] **Glossary**
- always predictor, see **predictor**, **always included**

- ameans command, [R] **ameans**
- American Standard Code for Information Interchange, see **text, ASCII**
- A.N()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- analysis of covariance, [R] **anova**, [U] **27.3.1 ANOVA and ANCOVA**
- analysis of variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **icc**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**, [U] **27.3.1 ANOVA and ANCOVA**
- Kruskal–Wallis, [R] **kwallis**
- plots, [R] **marginsplot**
- repeated measures, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**, [U] **27.3.1 ANOVA and ANCOVA**
- analysis step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, see also **estimation**
- analysis time, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**
- analysis-of-variance test of normality, [R] **swilk**
- analytic weight, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.2 Analytic weights**
- analytical
 - PIP, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - posterior
 - inclusion probability, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **bmastats pip**
 - mean, [BMA] **bmapredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**
 - mean model size, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats msiz**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - model probability, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - model-size distribution, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph msiz**, [BMA] **bmastats msiz**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - standard deviation, [BMA] **bmapredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**
 - prior
 - mean model size, see **prior mean model size**
 - model probability, see **prior model probability**
 - model-size distribution, see **prior model-size distribution**
- anchor variable, see **anchoring**
- anchoring, [SEM] **Glossary**, see also **model identification**
- ANCOVA, see **analysis of covariance**
- and operator, see **logical operators**
- Anderberg coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
- A.nextloc()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- A.nextval()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- angle of text, [G-4] **angstyle**
- angstyle*, [G-4] **Glossary**
- angular similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
- A.notfound()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- ANOVA, see **analysis of variance**
- anova command, [R] **anova**, [R] **anova postestimation**
- ANOVA DDF, see **denominator degrees of freedom**, **ANOVA**
- anova, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
- Anscombe residual, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mecloglog postestimation**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**, [ME] **menbreg postestimation**, [ME] **meppoisson postestimation**, [ME] **meprobbit postestimation**, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **glm postestimation**
- anti, estat subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
- anti-image
 - correlation matrix, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - covariance matrix, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
- any() function, [M-5] **all()**
- anycount(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- anymatch(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- anyof() function, [M-5] **all()**
- anyvalue(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- AP, see **attributable proportion**
- A-PARCH, see **asymmetric power autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
- append,
 - mi subcommand, [MI] **mi append**
 - putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx begin**
- append command, [D] **append**, [U] **23 Combining datasets**
- append data, [D] **append**, [MI] **mi append**, [U] **23 Combining datasets**
- append rows and columns to matrix, [P] **matrix define**
- _append variable, [D] **append**
- approximating Euclidean distances, [MV] **mds postestimation**
- approximation denominator degrees of freedom, see **denominator degrees of freedom**, **Kenward–Roger**, see **denominator degrees of freedom**, **Satterthwaite**
- A.put()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- AR, see **autoregressive**
- arbitrary pattern of missing values, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**, see also **pattern of missingness**
- arccosine, arcsine, and arctangent functions, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- ARCH, see **autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
- arch command, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arch postestimation**
- Archival Federal Reserve Economic Data, importing data from, [D] **import fred**
- Archival FRED, see **Archival Federal Reserve Economic Data**, importing data from
- archlm, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation time series**

- area data, [SP] **Intro 3**, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Intro 5**,
[SP] **Intro 6**
 - cross-sectional, [SP] **spset**
 - panel, [SP] **spset**
 - with shapefiles, rules for working with, [SP] **Intro 4**
- area, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway area**
- area under the curve, [H2OML] **h2omlestat aucmulticlass**,
[R] **lroc**, see also pharmacokinetic data, see also receiver operating characteristic analysis
- area under the precision–recall curve, [H2OML] **h2omlestat aucmulticlass**
- areal data, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Glossary**, see also area data
- areas, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **Intro 2**, [SP] **Glossary**, see also fill, areas, dimming and brightening
- areastyle, [G-4] **Glossary**
- areg command, [R] **areg**, [R] **areg postestimation**,
[R] **wildbootstrap**
- A.reinit()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- Arellano–Bond estimator, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
[XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **Glossary**
- Arellano–Bover estimator, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- A.remove()* function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- ARFIMA, see autoregressive fractionally integrated moving-average model
- arfima command, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arfima postestimation**
- arfimasoc command, [TS] **arfimasoc**
- arg()* function, [M-5] **sin()**
- args command, [P] **syntax**
- args()* function, [M-5] **args()**
- arguments, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - program, [M-2] **Declarations**
 - results returned in, [M-1] **Returned args**
 - varying number of, [M-2] **optargs**, [M-5] **args()**
- ARIMA, see autoregressive integrated moving-average model
- arima command, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **arima postestimation**
- arimasoc command, [TS] **arimasoc**
- arithmetic operators, [M-2] **op_arith**, [M-2] **op_colon**,
[P] **matrix define**, [U] **13.2.1 Arithmetic operators**
- arm, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- ARMA, see autoregressive moving average
- ARMAX, see autoregressive moving average with exogenous inputs
- aroots, estat subcommand, [TS] **estat aroots**
- array, [M-6] **Glossary**
- arrays, class, [P] **class**
 - .Arrdropall built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
 - .Arrdropel built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
 - .arrindexof built-in class function, [P] **class**
 - .arrnels built-in class function, [P] **class**
- arrows, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**
- .Arrpop built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
- .Arrpush built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
- as error, display directive, [P] **display**
- as input, display directive, [P] **display**
- as result, display directive, [P] **display**
- as text, display directive, [P] **display**
- as txt, display directive, [P] **display**
- asarray() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_contains() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_contents() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_create() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_elements() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_first() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_key() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_keys() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_next() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_notfound() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- asarray_remove() function, [M-5] **asarray()**
- ASCII, see text, ASCII
- ascii() function, [M-5] **ascii()**
- ASF, see average structural function
- asin() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
[M-5] **sin()**
- asinh() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
[M-5] **sin()**
- _asis, display directive, [P] **display**
- asis print color mapping, [G-2] **set printcolor**
- ASM, see average structural mean
- ASP, see average structural probability
- aspect ratio, [G-2] **graph display**, [G-3] **aspect_option**,
[G-4] **Glossary**
 - changing, [G-2] **graph combine**
- assert command, [D] **assert**
- assert() function, [M-5] **assert()**
- asserteq() function, [M-5] **assert()**
- assertnested command, [D] **assertnested**
- assignment, class, [P] **class**
- assignment operator, [M-2] **op_assignment**,
[U] **11.1.5 =exp**
- association test, [R] **correlate**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **spearman**,
[R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **tetrachoric**,
[SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- association, measures of, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- associative arrays, [M-5] **asarray()**,
[M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- AssociativeArray() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- asymmetric power autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] **arch**
- asymmetry, see skewness
- asymptotic distribution free, [SEM] **Intro 4**,
[SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**,
[SEM] **Glossary**
- at risk, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
 - table, [ST] **sts graph**
- atan() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
[M-5] **sin()**

- atan2() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- atanh() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- ATE, see **average treatment effect**
- ate, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
- ATET, see **average treatment effect on treated**
- atetplot, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress postestimation**
- attained power, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- attained sample-size ratio, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- attributable fraction, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **Glossary**
- attributable proportion, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **rer**
- attributes, [SP] **Glossary**
- AUC, see **area under the curve**
- aucmulticlass, h2omlestat subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlestat aucmulticlass**
- AUCPR, see **area under the precision-recall curve**
- augmented
- component-plus-residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - inverse-probability weighting, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
 - partial residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - regression, [MI] **Glossary**, see also **imputation**, **perfect prediction**
- Author Support Program, [U] **3.7.2 For authors**
- auto.dta, [U] **1.2.2 Example datasets**
- autocode() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [U] **26.1.2 Converting continuous variables to categorical variables**
- autocorrelation, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**, [BAYES] **bayes: var**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfirm**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **varlmar**, see also **HAC variance estimate**
- dynamic model, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtvar**
- function, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **Glossary**
- residual, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtregar**
- test, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**
- autocovariance, [TS] **arfirm**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **psdensity**
- automatic print color mapping, [G-2] **set printcolor**
- Automation, see **Stata Automation**
- autoregressive, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfirm**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**
- conditional heteroskedasticity effects, [TS] **arch**
- effects, testing for, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- model, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arch postestimation**, [TS] **Glossary**, see also **multivariate GARCH model**
- test, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- error, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **Glossary**
- fractionally integrated moving-average model, [TS] **arfirm**, [TS] **arfirm postestimation**, [TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
- integrated moving-average model, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **arima postestimation**, [TS] **arimasoc**, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **estat aroots**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
- model, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **Glossary**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **ucm**
- moving average, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfirm**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**
- moving average with exogenous inputs, [TS] **arfirm**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**
- process, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtvar**, [XT] **Glossary**
- autotabgraphs, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- available area, [G-3] **region_options**, [G-4] **areastyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- available-case analysis, [MI] **Intro substantive**
- A.val() function, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- average, see **means**
- direct treatment effect, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
 - with respect to the treated, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
 - indirect treatment effect, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
 - with respect to controls, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- marginal effects, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**
- partial effects (APEs), [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**
- predictions, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**
- RVI, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **Glossary**
- sample number, [ADAPT] **Glossary**

- average (*continued*)
- structural function, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - structural mean, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - structural probability, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - treatment effect, [CAUSAL] [eteffects](#),
 - [CAUSAL] [mediate](#), [CAUSAL] [mediate postestimation](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects intro](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects aipw](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ipw](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ipwra](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects multivalued](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects nmatch](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects psmatch](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ra](#), [CAUSAL] [telasso](#), [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#), [ERM] [Intro 5](#), [ERM] [Intro 9](#), [ERM] [eintreg](#), [ERM] [eoprobit](#), [ERM] [eprobit](#), [ERM] [eregress](#), [ERM] [estat teffects](#), [ERM] [Example 3b](#), [ERM] [Example 5](#), [ERM] [Example 6b](#), [ERM] [Example 9](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - comparing, [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#)
 - survival time, [CAUSAL] [stteffects intro](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipw](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipwra](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects ra](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects wra](#)
 - treatment effect on treated, [CAUSAL] [DID intro](#), [CAUSAL] [didregress](#), [CAUSAL] [hdidregress](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects intro](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ipw](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ipwra](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects multivalued](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects nmatch](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects psmatch](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ra](#), [CAUSAL] [xthdidregress](#), [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#), [ERM] [Intro 5](#), [ERM] [Intro 9](#), [ERM] [eintreg](#), [ERM] [eoprobit](#), [ERM] [eprobit](#), [ERM] [eregress](#), [ERM] [estat teffects](#), [ERM] [Example 2b](#), [ERM] [Example 2c](#), [ERM] [Example 3b](#), [ERM] [Example 4b](#), [ERM] [Example 5](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - comparing, [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#)
 - survival time, [CAUSAL] [stteffects intro](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipw](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipwra](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects ra](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects wra](#)
 - treatment effect on untreated, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- averagelinkage,
- clustermat subcommand, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)
 - cluster subcommand, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)
- average-linkage clustering, [MV] [cluster](#), [MV] [clustermat](#), [MV] [cluster linkage](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
- avplot and avplots commands, [R] [regress postestimation diagnostic plots](#)
- [*aweight=exp*] modifier, [U] [11.1.6 weight](#), [U] [20.24.2 Analytic weights](#)
- axis
- appearance, [G-4] [axisstyle](#)
 - labeling, [G-3] [axis_label_options](#)
 - line appearance, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#), [G-3] [cat_axis_label_options](#), [G-3] [cat_axis_line_options](#)
 - log, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
 - multiple scales, [G-3] [axis_choice_options](#)
 - range, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
 - reversed, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
 - scale, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
 - selection of, [G-3] [axis_choice_options](#)
 - setting offset between plot region and, [G-3] [region_options](#)
 - suppressing, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
 - ticking, [G-3] [axis_label_options](#)
 - titling, [G-3] [axis_title_options](#)
- axisstyle*, [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- ## B
- b [], [U] [13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors](#)
- backed up message, [R] [Maximize](#)
- Bacon decomposition, [CAUSAL] [didregress postestimation](#)
- bagging, [H2OML] [Glossary](#)
- balanced, [CM] [Glossary](#), [SP] [spbalance](#)
- data, [SP] [Glossary](#), [XT] [Glossary](#)
 - design, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [PSS-2] [power twomeans](#), [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power twocorrelations](#), [PSS-2] [power oneway](#), [PSS-2] [power twoway](#), [PSS-2] [power repeated](#), [PSS-2] [power cmh](#), [PSS-2] [power trend](#), [PSS-2] [power exponential](#), [PSS-2] [power logrank](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth twomeans](#), [PSS-4] [Unbalanced designs](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- repeated replication, [SVY] [brr_options](#), [SVY] [svy brr](#), [SVY] [Variance estimation](#), [SVY] [Glossary](#)
- repeated replication standard errors, [SVY] [svy brr](#), [SVY] [Variance estimation](#)
- standardized differences, [CAUSAL] [tebalance summarize](#)
- variance ratios, [CAUSAL] [tebalance summarize](#)
- band-pass filters, [TS] [tsfilter bk](#), [TS] [tsfilter cf](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
- bar,
- graph subcommand, [G-2] [graph bar](#)
 - graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway bar](#)
- bar chart, [G-2] [graph bar](#)
- bars
- labeling, [G-3] [label_option](#)
- Bartlett scoring, [MV] [factor postestimation](#)
- Bartlett's
- bands, [TS] [corrgram](#)
 - periodogram test, [TS] [wntestb](#)
 - test for equal variances, [R] [oneway](#)

- base
 - conversion, [M-5] [inbase\(\)](#)
 - level, [U] [11.4.3 Factor variables](#)
 - plottypes, [G-3] [advanced_options](#)
- base, fvset subcommand, [R] [fvset](#)
- BASE directory, [P] [sysdir](#), [U] [17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?](#)
- base learner, [H2OML] [Glossary](#)
- Base64 format, [M-5] [base64encode\(\)](#)
- [base64decode\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [base64encode\(\)](#)
- [base64decodefile\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [base64encode\(\)](#)
- [base64encode\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [base64encode\(\)](#)
- [base64encodefile\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [base64encode\(\)](#)
- baseline, [ST] [Glossary](#)
 - comparisons, [SEM] [estat gof](#), [SEM] [Example 4](#)
 - covariates, [ST] [Glossary](#)
 - cumulative function, [ST] [stcox postestimation](#)
 - cumulative hazard function, [ST] [PH plots \(interval-censored\)](#), [ST] [PH plots \(right-censored\)](#), [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [sterreg](#), [ST] [stcurve](#), [ST] [stintcox](#), [ST] [stmgintcox](#), [ST] [sts](#)
 - cumulative incidence function, [ST] [sterreg](#), [ST] [sterreg postestimation](#), [ST] [stcurve](#)
 - cumulative subhazard function, [ST] [sterreg](#), [ST] [sterreg postestimation](#), [ST] [stcurve](#)
 - dataset, [ST] [stbase](#)
 - hazard function, [ST] [PH plots \(interval-censored\)](#), [ST] [PH plots \(right-censored\)](#), [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [stcox postestimation](#), [ST] [sterreg](#), [ST] [stcurve](#), [ST] [stintcox](#), [ST] [stintreg](#), [ST] [stmgintcox](#), [ST] [streg](#), [ST] [sts](#)
 - hazard, cumulative hazard, and survivor functions, [ST] [stintcox postestimation](#), [ST] [stmgintcox postestimation](#)
 - model, [SEM] [estat gof](#), [SEM] [Example 4](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#)
 - of text, [G-4] [Glossary](#)
 - survivor function, [ST] [PH plots \(interval-censored\)](#), [ST] [PH plots \(right-censored\)](#), [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [stcox postestimation](#), [ST] [sterreg](#), [ST] [stcurve](#), [ST] [stintcox](#), [ST] [stintreg](#), [ST] [stmgintcox](#), [ST] [streg](#), [ST] [sts](#)
- basis,
 - B-spline, [R] [makespline](#), [R] [npregress intro](#), [R] [npregress series](#)
 - orthonormal, [P] [matrix svd](#)
 - polynomial, [R] [npregress intro](#), [R] [npregress series](#)
 - spline, [R] [makespline](#), [R] [npregress intro](#), [R] [npregress series](#)
- basis function, [R] [makespline](#), [R] [npregress intro](#), [R] [npregress series](#)
- batch means, [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [bayesselect](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats summary](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#), [BMA] [bmapredict](#), [BMA] [bmastats](#)
- Battese–Coelli parameterization, [XT] [xtfrontier](#)
- Baxter–King filter, [TS] [tsfilter](#), [TS] [tsfilter bk](#)
- Bayes factor, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [Bayesian commands](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats ic](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
- bayes prefix command, [BAYES] [bayes](#)
- bayes, rwgen subcommand, [R] [rwgen](#)
- Bayes's theorem, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#), [BMA] [Intro](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
- bayes: betareg command, [BAYES] [bayes: betareg](#)
- bayes: binreg command, [BAYES] [bayes: binreg](#)
- bayes: biprobit command, [BAYES] [bayes: biprobit](#)
- bayes: clogit command, [BAYES] [bayes: clogit](#)
- bayes: cloglog command, [BAYES] [bayes: cloglog](#)
- bayes: dsge command, [BAYES] [bayes: dsge](#), [DSGE] [Intro 9](#), [DSGE] [Intro 9a](#)
- bayes: dsge1 command, [BAYES] [bayes: dsge1](#), [DSGE] [Intro 9](#), [DSGE] [Intro 9b](#)
- bayes: fracreg command, [BAYES] [bayes: fracreg](#)
- bayes: glm command, [BAYES] [bayes: glm](#)
- bayes: gnbreg command, [BAYES] [bayes: gnbreg](#)
- bayes: heckman command, [BAYES] [bayes: heckman](#)
- bayes: heckprobit command, [BAYES] [bayes: heckprobit](#)
- bayes: heckprobit command, [BAYES] [bayes: heckprobit](#)
- bayes: hetoprobit command, [BAYES] [bayes: hetoprobit](#)
- bayes: hetprobit command, [BAYES] [bayes: hetprobit](#)
- bayes: hetregress command, [BAYES] [bayes: hetregress](#)
- bayes: intreg command, [BAYES] [bayes: intreg](#)
- bayes: logistic command, [BAYES] [bayes: logistic](#)
- bayes: logit command, [BAYES] [bayes: logit](#)
- bayes: mecloglog command, [BAYES] [bayes: mecloglog](#)
- bayes: meglm command, [BAYES] [bayes: meglm](#)
- bayes: meintreg command, [BAYES] [bayes: meintreg](#)
- bayes: melogit command, [BAYES] [bayes: melogit](#)
- bayes: menbreg command, [BAYES] [bayes: menbreg](#)
- bayes: meologit command, [BAYES] [bayes: meologit](#)
- bayes: meoprobit command, [BAYES] [bayes: meoprobit](#)
- bayes: mepoisson command, [BAYES] [bayes: mepoisson](#)
- bayes: meprobit command, [BAYES] [bayes: meprobit](#)
- bayes: mestreg command, [BAYES] [bayes: mestreg](#)
- bayes: metobit command, [BAYES] [bayes: metobit](#)
- bayes: mixed command, [BAYES] [bayes: mixed](#)
- bayes: mlogit command, [BAYES] [bayes: mlogit](#)
- bayes: mprobit command, [BAYES] [bayes: mprobit](#)
- bayes: mvreg command, [BAYES] [bayes: mvreg](#)

- bayes: nbreg command, [BAYES] **bayes: nbreg**
- bayes: ologit command, [BAYES] **bayes: ologit**
- bayes: oprobit command, [BAYES] **bayes: oprobit**
- bayes: poisson command, [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**
- bayes: probit command, [BAYES] **bayes: probit**
- bayes: qreg command, [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**
- bayes: regress command, [BAYES] **bayes: regress**
- bayes: streg command, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**
- bayes: tnbreg command, [BAYES] **bayes: tnbreg**
- bayes: tobit command, [BAYES] **bayes: tobit**
- bayes: tpoisson command, [BAYES] **bayes: tpoisson**
- bayes: truncreg command, [BAYES] **bayes: truncreg**
- bayes: var command, [BAYES] **bayes: var**,
[BAYES] **bayes: var postestimation**
- bayes: xtlogit command, [BAYES] **bayes: xtlogit**
- bayes: xtmlogit command, [BAYES] **bayes: xtmlogit**
- bayes: xtnbreg command, [BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**
- bayes: xtologit command, [BAYES] **bayes: xtologit**
- bayes: xtoprobit command, [BAYES] **bayes: xtoprobit**
- bayes: xtpoisson command, [BAYES] **bayes: xtpoisson**
- bayes: xtprobit command, [BAYES] **bayes: xtprobit**
- bayes: xtreg command, [BAYES] **bayes: xtreg**
- bayes: zinb command, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**
- bayes: ziologit command, [BAYES] **bayes: ziologit**
- bayes: zioprobit command, [BAYES] **bayes: zioprobit**
- bayes: zip command, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**
- bayesboot prefix command, [R] **bayesboot**
- bayesfcst compute command, [BAYES] **bayesfcst compute**
- bayesfcst graph command, [BAYES] **bayesfcst graph**
- bayesgraph
 - ac command, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 - cusum command, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 - diagnostics command, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 - histogram command, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 - kdensity command, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 - matrix command, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 - trace command, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
- Bayesian
 - analysis, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayessselect**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **bayestest**, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **bayesvarstable**, [BAYES] **bayesfcst compute**, [BAYES] **bayesfcst graph**, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [BAYES] **bayesirf create**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [R] **bayesboot**, [U] **27.34 Bayesian analysis**
 - concepts, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [MI] **Intro substantive**
 - DSGE model, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge postestimation**, [DSGE] **Intro 9**, [DSGE] **Intro 9a**, [DSGE] **Intro 9b**
 - estimation, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **Bayesian estimation**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **bayessselect**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [R] **bayesboot**, [U] **27.15.7 Bayesian estimation**
 - initial values, feasible, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - initial values, overdispersed, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - multiple chains, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayessselect**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**
 - user-defined evaluators, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**
 - graphical summaries, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayes: var postestimation**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**, [BMA] **bmagraph mszie**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmagraph varmap**
 - hypothesis testing, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayestest**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - interval, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**
 - model, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**
 - information criterion, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [FMM] **lcstats**, [LASSO] **lasso examples**, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **estimates stats**, [R] **glm**, [R] **IC note**, [R] **lrtest**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat lgof**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 51g**, [SEM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vecrank**
 - lasso prior, [BAYES] **bayessselect**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - model averaging, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **Glossary**, [U] **27.35 Bayesian model averaging**

Bayesian

model averaging (*continued*)

convergence of, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**

graphical summaries, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**, [BMA] **bmagraph mszie**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmagraph varmap**

postestimation, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**, [BMA] **bmagraph mszie**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmagraph varmap**, [BMA] **bmpredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **bmastats mszie**, [BMA] **bmastats pip**

predictions, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmpredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**

predictive performance, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmpredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**

regression, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**

summary statistics, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **bmastats mszie**, [BMA] **bmastats pip**

model checking, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **bmpredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**

model comparison, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayestest**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

model parameters, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**

postestimation, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**

summary, [BAYES] **bayestest**, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayes: var postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesvarstable**, [BAYES] **bayesfcst compute**, [BAYES] **bayesfcst graph**, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [BAYES] **bayesirf create**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**

predictions, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **bayesfcst compute**, [BAYES] **bayesirf create**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmpredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**

prefix command, [BAYES] **bayes**, [R] **bayesboot**

random-effects

linear, [BAYES] **bayes: xtreg**

logistic and logit, [BAYES] **bayes: xtlogit**

multinomial logistic and logit,

[BAYES] **bayes: xtlogit**

negative binomial, [BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**

ordered logistic and logit, [BAYES] **bayes: xtologit**

ordered probit, [BAYES] **bayes: xtoprobit**

Poisson, [BAYES] **bayes: xtpoisson**

probit, [BAYES] **bayes: xtprobit**

regression, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**

beta, [BAYES] **bayes: betareg**

binomial family, [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**

bivariate probit, [BAYES] **bayes: biprobit**

complementary log–log, [BAYES] **bayes: cloglog**

fractional response, [BAYES] **bayes: fracreg**

generalized linear, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**

generalized negative binomial,

[BAYES] **bayes: gnbreg**

Heckman selection, [BAYES] **bayes: heckman**

heteroskedastic linear, [BAYES] **bayes: hetregress**

heteroskedastic ordered probit,

[BAYES] **bayes: hetoprobit**

heteroskedastic probit, [BAYES] **bayes: hetprobit**

interval, [BAYES] **bayes: intreg**

linear, [BAYES] **bayes: regress**

logistic and logit, [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**,

[BAYES] **bayes: logit**

multivariate, [BAYES] **bayes: mvreg**

negative binomial, [BAYES] **bayes: nbreg**

ordered logistic and logit, [BAYES] **bayes: ologit**

ordered probit, [BAYES] **bayes: oprobit**

parametric survival, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**

Bayesian

regression (*continued*)Poisson, [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**probit, [BAYES] **bayes: probit**quantile, [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**tobit, [BAYES] **bayes: tobit**truncated, [BAYES] **bayes: truncreg**

zero-inflated ordered logistic,

[BAYES] **bayes: ziologit**

zero-inflated ordered probit,

[BAYES] **bayes: zioprobit**replicated data, [BAYES] **Intro**sensitivity analysis, [BAYES] **bayesmh,**[BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmapredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**summary statistics, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**,[BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Bayesian****postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**,[BAYES] **bayesstats summary**,[BAYES] **bayes: dsge postestimation**,[BAYES] **bayes: var postestimation**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**variable selection, [BAYES] **bayeselect**,[BAYES] **Glossary**vector autoregressive model, [BAYES] **bayes: var**,[BAYES] **bayes: var postestimation**,[BAYES] **bayesvarstable****bayesirf**, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [DSGE] **Intro 9a**, [DSGE] **Intro 9b**add command, [BAYES] **bayesirf**cgraph command, [BAYES] **bayesirf cgraph**create command, [BAYES] **bayesirf create**ctable command, [BAYES] **bayesirf ctable**describe command, [BAYES] **bayesirf**drop command, [BAYES] **bayesirf**graph command, [BAYES] **bayesirf graph**ograph command, [BAYES] **bayesirf ograph**rename command, [BAYES] **bayesirf**set command, [BAYES] **bayesirf**table command, [BAYES] **bayesirf table****bayesmh** command, [BAYES] **bayesmh****bayespredict** command, [BAYES] **bayespredict****bayesreps** command, [BAYES] **bayespredict****bayeselect** command, [BAYES] **bayeselect****bayesstats**command, [BAYES] **bayesstats**ess command, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**grubin command, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**ic command, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**ppvalues command, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**summary command, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary****bayestest**interval command, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**model command, [BAYES] **bayestest model****bayesvarstable** command, [BAYES] **bayesvarstable****bcal**check command, [D] **bcal**create command, [D] **bcal**describe command, [D] **bcal**dir command, [D] **bcal**load command, [D] **bcal**BCC, see **boundary characteristic curve****bcskew0** command, [R] **lnskew0****bdecomp**, **estat** subcommand, [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**beeswarm plot, [H2OML] **Glossary**Begg and Mazumdar test, [META] **meta bias**,[META] **Glossary**Begg test, see **Begg and Mazumdar test****begin**,**putdocx** subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx begin**,[RPT] **putdocx paragraph****putpdf** subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf begin**

Bentler–Raykov squared multiple-correlation coefficient,

[SEM] **estat eggof**Bentler–Weeks matrices, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat framework**, [SEM] **Example 11**, [SEM] **Glossary**Bentler’s invariant pattern simplicity rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**

Berndt–Hall–Hall–Hausman algorithm,

[M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [R] **ml**Bernoulli trial, [ADAPT] **Glossary****beta**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **probability**coefficients, [R] **regress**

density,

central, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,[M-5] **normal()**

distribution,

cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,[M-5] **normal()**cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,[M-5] **normal()**inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,[M-5] **normal()**inverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

- beta (*continued*)
 - function,
 - complement to incomplete, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - incomplete, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - regression, [R] **betareg**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [U] **27.5 Fractional outcomes**
- beta-min condition, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- betaden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- betareg command, [R] **betareg**, [R] **betareg postestimation**
- between estimators, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **Glossary**
- between matrix, [MV] **Glossary**
- between-within DDF, see **denominator degrees of freedom**, **repeated**
- between-cell means and variances, [XT] **xtdescribe**, [XT] **xtsum**
- between-group variance, [PSS-2] **power oneway**
- between-imputation variability, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**
- between-study
 - covariance, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta mvregress**
 - covariance matrix, [META] **Glossary**
 - heterogeneity, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**
 - sample size, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **Glossary**
 - variability, see **between-study heterogeneity**
- between-subjects
 - design, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - factor, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - variance, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- BFGS algorithm, see **Broyden–Fletcher–Goldfarb–Shanno algorithm**
- bgodfrey, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **newey postestimation**
- BHHH algorithm, see **Berndt–Hall–Hall–Hausman algorithm**
- bias corrected and accelerated, [R] **bootstrap postestimation**, [R] **bstat**
- bias, meta command, [META] **meta bias**
- bias-variance tradeoff, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- BIC, see **Bayesian information criterion**
- Bickenböller test statistic, [R] **symmetry**
- bicplot command, [LASSO] **bicplot**
- binary
 - 0, [D] **Glossary**, [M-2] **exp**, [M-5] **strlen()**, [M-5] **strpos()**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **12.4.10 strL variables and binary strings**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 - files, writing and reading, [P] **file**
 - I/O, [M-5] **bufio()**
 - item, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - operator, [M-6] **Glossary**, [U] **11.4.3.1 Factor-variable operators**, [U] **14.7 Matrix operators**
 - outcome, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - outcome model, see **outcomes**, **binary**
 - string, [D] **Glossary**, [U] **12.4.10 strL variables and binary strings**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 - variable, [ERM] **Glossary**, see also **indicator variables**
 - variable imputation, see **imputation**, **binary**
- binding
 - futility boundaries, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - futility bounds, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- binomial
 - distribution,
 - confidence intervals, [R] **ci**
 - cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - family regression, [R] **binreg**
 - probability mass function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - probability test, [R] **bitest**
 - test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power onepropportion**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- binomial() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- binomialp() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- binomialtail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- binormal() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- binreg command, [R] **binreg**, [R] **binreg postestimation**
- bioequivalence test, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [R] **pk**, [R] **pkequiv**
- biomarker, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- biopharmaceutical data, see **pharmacokinetic data**
- biplot, [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**, [MV] **Glossary**
- biplot command, [MV] **biplot**

- biprobit command, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **biprobit postestimation**
- biquartimax rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- biquartimin rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- birthday() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- bisection method, see **iterations**, **bisection method**
- bitest command, [R] **bitest**
- bitesti command, [R] **bitest**
- bitmap, [G-3] **jpg_options**, [G-3] **png_options**, [G-3] **tif_options**
- bitmap image, see **image format**
- bivariate
 - inclusion probability, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**
 - jointness, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - normal function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - probit regression, [ERM] **Example 5**, [R] **biprobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- biweight kernel function, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**
- biweight regression estimates, [R] **rreg**
- biyearly() function, [U] **26 Working with categorical data and factor variables**
- bk, **tsfilter** subcommand, [TS] **tsfilter bk**
- black box method, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- blanks, removing from strings, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtrim()**
- blinding, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- BLOB, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
- block
 - diagonal covariance, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 - diagonal matrix, [M-5] **blockdiag()**
 - exogeneity, [TS] **vargranger**
- blockdiag() function, [M-5] **blockdiag()**
- blocking, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- blog, see **Stata Blog**
- Blundell–Bond estimator, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
- BLUPs, [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl postestimation**, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [ME] **Glossary**, [META] **meta me postestimation**, [META] **meta mvregress postestimation**, [META] **Glossary**
- BMA, see **Bayesian model averaging**
- bmacoefsample command, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**
- bmagraph
 - coefdensity command, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**
 - command, [BMA] **bmagraph**
 - msize command, [BMA] **bmagraph msize**
 - pmp command, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**
 - varmap command, [BMA] **bmagraph varmap**
- bmapredict command, [BMA] **bmapredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**
- bmaregress command, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- bmastats
 - jointness command, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**
 - lps command, [BMA] **bmastats lps**
 - models command, [BMA] **bmastats models**
 - msize command, [BMA] **bmastats msize**
 - pip command, [BMA] **bmastats pip**
- bofd() function, [D] **Datetime business calendars**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Bonferroni's multiple-comparison adjustment, see **multiple comparisons**, **Bonferroni's method**
- boosting, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- bootstrap, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - bootstrap_options*, [SVY] **bootstrap_options**
 - sampling and estimation, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bsample**, [R] **bstat**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **rwgen**, [R] **wildbootstrap**, [SVY] **bootstrap_options**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**, see also **Monte Carlo simulations**
 - standard errors, [R] **vce_option**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [XT] **vce_options**
- bootstrap prefix command, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bootstrap postestimation**
- bootstrap, estat subcommand, [R] **bootstrap postestimation**
- border, [SP] **spmatrix create**, [SP] **Glossary**
 - misplacement of, [G-3] **added_text_options**
 - suppressing, [G-4] **linestyle**
 - suppressing around plot region, [G-3] **region_options**
- Boston College Archive, see **Statistical Software Components Archive**
- boundary
 - calculation method, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, see also **stopping boundary**
 - characteristic curve, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - kernel, [ST] **Glossary**
 - solution, [MV] **Glossary**
- box,
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph box**
 - tebalance subcommand, [CAUSAL] **tebalance box**
- Box–Cox
 - power transformations, [R] **lnskew0**
 - regression, [R] **boxcox**
- Box *M* test, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
- box plot, [CAUSAL] **tebalance box**, [G-2] **graph box**
- boxcox command, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **boxcox postestimation**
- Box's conservative epsilon, [R] **anova**
- break command, [P] **break**

Break key, [U] 9 **The Break key**, [U] 16.1.4 **Error handling in do-files**
 interception, [P] **break**, [P] **capture**
 processing, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**

break statement, [M-2] **break**

breakkey() function, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**

breakkeyreset() function, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**

Bree fictional location, [SP] **Intro 2**

Breitung test, [XT] **xtunitroot**

breitung, xtunitroot subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**

Breusch–Godfrey test, [R] **regress postestimation time series**

Breusch–Pagan Lagrange multiplier test, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**

Breusch–Pagan test, [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **sureg**

Breusch–Pagan/Cook–Weisberg test for heteroskedasticity, [R] **regress postestimation**

brier command, [R] **brier**

Brier score decomposition, [R] **brier**

broad type, [M-6] **Glossary**

browse command, [D] **edit**

browse, view subcommand, [R] **view**

Broyden–Fletcher–Goldfarb–Shanno algorithm, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [R] **ml**

Broyden–Powell method, [M-5] **solvenl()**

BRR, see **balanced repeated replication**

brr_options, [SVY] **brr_options**

bsample command, [R] **bsample**

bsample, rwgen subcommand, [R] **rwgen**

B-spline basis, [R] **npregress series**

bsqreg command, [R] **qreg**, [R] **qreg postestimation**

bstat command, [R] **bstat**

bubble plot, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **Glossary**

bubbleplot, estat subcommand, [META] **estat bubbleplot**

bufbfmtisnum() function, [M-5] **bufio()**

bufbfmtlen() function, [M-5] **bufio()**

bufbyteorder() function, [M-5] **bufio()**

buffered I/O, [M-5] **bufio()**

bufget() function, [M-5] **bufio()**

bufio() function, [M-5] **bufio()**

bufmissingvalue() function, [M-5] **bufio()**

bufput() function, [M-5] **bufio()**

build, ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**

Builder (GUI), [SEM] **Glossary**

building a graph, [G-1] **Graph intro**

built-in, class, [P] **class**

built-in variables, [U] 11.3 **Naming conventions**, [U] 13.4 **System variables (_variables)**

Bunch–Kaufman decomposition, [M-5] **ldl()**

burn-between period, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**

burn-in period, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**

business calendars, [D] **bcal**, [D] **Datetime business calendars**, [D] **Datetime business calendars creation**, [M-5] **date()**, [TS] **Intro**, [U] 25.7 **Business dates and calendars**

business dates, see **business calendars**

Butterworth filter, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**

bw, tsfilter subcommand, [TS] **tsfilter bw**

_by() function, [P] **byable**

by(), use of legends with, [G-3] **by_option**, [G-3] **clegend_option**, [G-3] **legend_options**

by varlist: prefix, [D] **by**, [P] **byable**, [U] 11.5 **by varlist: construct**, [U] 13.7 **Explicit subscribing**

byable(), [P] **byable**

by-graphs appearance, [G-4] **bystyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

by-groups, [D] **by**, [D] **statsby**, [P] **byable**, [U] 11.5 **by varlist: construct**

_byindex() function, [P] **byable**

_bylastcall() function, [P] **byable**

_byn1() function, [P] **byable**

_byn2() function, [P] **byable**

bysort varlist: prefix, [D] **by**

bystyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

byte, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] 29.5 **Making your own download site**

byte, [D] **Data types**, [U] 12.2.2 **Numeric storage types**

byteorder() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **byteorder()**

C

C() function, [M-5] **C()**

c() function, [M-5] **c()**

c() pseudofunction, [FN] **Programming functions**

c(adopath) value: Directories and paths, [P] **creturn**, [P] **sysdir**

c(adosize) value: Memory settings, [P] **creturn**, [P] **sysdir**

c(ALPHA) value: Other system values, [P] **creturn**

c(alpha) value: Other system values, [P] **creturn**

c(autotabgraphs) value: Graphics settings, [P] **creturn**

c(bit) value: System values, [P] **creturn**

c(born_date) value: System values, [P] **creturn**

c(byteorder) value: System values, [P] **creturn**

c(cformat) value: Output settings, [P] **creturn**, [R] **set cformat**

c(changed) value: Current dataset, [P] **creturn**

c(charlen) value: System limits, [P] **creturn**

c charts, see **control charts**

c(clevel) value: Output settings, [P] **creturn**

c(cmdlen) value: System limits, [P] **creturn**

- c(coefstabresults) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(collect_double) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(collect_label) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(collect_style) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(collect_warn) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(console) value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(copycolor) value: Graphics settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(current_date) value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(current_time) value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(dirsep) value: Directories and paths, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(dockable) value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(docx_hardbreak) value: putdocx settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(docx_maxtable) value: putdocx settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(docx_paramode) value: putdocx settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(doeditbackup) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(dots) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(doublebuffer) value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(dp) value: Output settings, [D] [format](#), [P] [creturn](#)
 c(dtable_style) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(dtascomplevel) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(dyndoc_version) value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(edition) value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(edition_real) value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(emptycells) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(epsdouble) value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(epsfloat) value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(eqlen) value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(etable_style) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(fastscroll) value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(filedate) value: Current dataset, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(filename) value: Current dataset, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(frame) value: Current dataset, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(fredkey) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(fvbase) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(fvlabel) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(fvtrack) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(fvwrap) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(fvwrapon) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(graphics) value: Graphics settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(haverdir) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(hostname) value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(httpproxy) value: Network settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(httpproxyauth) value: Network settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(httpproxyhost) value: Network settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(httpproxyport) value: Network settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(httpproxypw) value: Network settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(httpproxyuser) value: Network settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(include_bitmap) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(iterlog) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(java_heapmax) value: Java settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(java_home) value: Java settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(k) value: Current dataset, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(kmp_blocktime) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(lapack_mkl) value: LAPACK settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(lapack_mkl_cnr) value: LAPACK settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(lapack_openblas) value: LAPACK settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(level) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(linegap) value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(linesize) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(locale_functions) value: Unicode settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(locale_icudflt) value: Unicode settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(locale_ui) value: Unicode settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(locksplitters) value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(logmsg) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(logtype) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(lstretch) value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(machine_type) value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(macrolen) value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(matacache) value: Mata settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(matafavor) value: Mata settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(matalibs) value: Mata settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(matalnum) value: Mata settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(matamofirst) value: Mata settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(mataoptimize) value: Mata settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(matasolveto1) value: Mata settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(matastrict) value: Mata settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxbezierpath) value: Graphics settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxbyte) value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_cmdlen) value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxdb) value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxdouble) value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxfloat) value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_graphsize) value: Graphics settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxint) value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_it_cvars) value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxiter) value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_it_fvars) value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_k_theory) value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxlong) value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_macrolen) value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_matdim) value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_memory) value: Memory settings, [D] [memory](#), [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_N_theory) value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(max_preservemem) value: Memory settings, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxstrlvarlen) value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxstrvarlen) value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
 c(maxvar) value: Memory settings, [D] [memory](#), [P] [creturn](#)

- `c(maxxlabelllen)` value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(max_width_theory)` value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(memory)` value: Memory settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(minbyte)` value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(mindouble)` value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(minfloat)` value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(min_graphsize)` value: Graphics settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(minint)` value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(minlong)` value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(min_memory)` value: Memory settings, [D] [memory](#), [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(mode)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(Mons)` value: Other system values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(Months)` value: Other system values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(more)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [more](#)
- `c(MP)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(N)` value: Current dataset, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(namelenbyte)` value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(namelenchar)` value: System limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(niceness)` value: Memory settings, [D] [memory](#), [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(noisily)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(notifyuser)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(obs_t)` value: Other system values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(odbcdriver)` value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(odbcmgr)` value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(os)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(osdtl)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(pagesize)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(pdf_maxtable)` value: putpdf settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(pformat)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#), [R] [set cformat](#)
- `c(pi)` value: Other system values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(pinnable)` value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(playsnd)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(printcolor)` value: Graphics settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(processors)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(processors_lic)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(processors_mach)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(processors_max)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(pwd)` value: Directories and paths, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(python_exec)` value: Python settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(python_userpath)` value: Python settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(rc)` value: Other system values, [P] [capture](#), [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(reshape_favor)` value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(reventries)` value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(revkeyboard)` value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(rmsg)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [rmsg](#)
- `c(rmsg_time)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(rng)` value: RNG settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(rng_current)` value: RNG settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(rngseed_mt64s)` value: RNG settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(rngstate)` value: RNG settings, [P] [creturn](#), [R] [set emptycells](#), [R] [set seed](#)
- `c(rngstream)` value: RNG settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(scheme)` value: Graphics settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(scrollbufsize)` value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(SE)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(searchdefault)` value: Other settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(segmentsize)` value: Memory settings, [D] [memory](#), [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(sformat)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#), [R] [set cformat](#)
- `c(showbaselevels)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#), [R] [set showbaselevels](#)
- `c(showemptycells)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#), [R] [set showbaselevels](#)
- `c(showomitted)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#), [R] [set showbaselevels](#)
- `c(smallestdouble)` value: Numerical and string limits, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(smoothfonts)` value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(sort_current)` value: sort settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(sortmethod)` value: sort settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(sortrngstate)` value: sort settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(stata_name)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(stata_version)` value: System values, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(svy_tab_comps)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(sysdir_base)` value: Directories and paths, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [sysdir](#)
- `c(sysdir_oldplace)` value: Directories and paths, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [sysdir](#)
- `c(sysdir_personal)` value: Directories and paths, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [sysdir](#)
- `c(sysdir_plus)` value: Directories and paths, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [sysdir](#)
- `c(sysdir_site)` value: Directories and paths, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [sysdir](#)
- `c(sysdir_stata)` value: Directories and paths, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [sysdir](#)
- `c(table_style)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(tabulate_comps)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(tabulate_style)` value: Output settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(taskbargroups)` value: Interface settings, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(tmpdir)` value: Directories and paths, [P] [creturn](#)
- `c(trace)` value: Trace settings, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [trace](#)
- `c(tracedepth)` value: Trace settings, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [trace](#)
- `c(traceexpand)` value: Trace settings, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [trace](#)
- `c(tracehilite)` value: Trace settings, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [trace](#)
- `c(traceindent)` value: Trace settings, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [trace](#)
- `c(tracenumber)` value: Trace settings, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [trace](#)

- c(tracesep) value: Trace settings, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
- c(type) value: Other settings, [D] **generate**, [P] **creturn**
- c(update_interval) value: Update settings, [P] **creturn**
- c(update_prompt) value: Update settings, [P] **creturn**
- c(update_query) value: Update settings, [P] **creturn**
- c(username) value: System values, [P] **creturn**
- c(userversion) value: System values, [P] **creturn**
- c(varabbrev) value: Other settings, [P] **creturn**
- c(varkeyboard) value: Interface settings, [P] **creturn**
- c(version) value: System values, [P] **creturn**, [P] **version**
- c(Wdays) value: Other system values, [P] **creturn**
- c(Weekdays) value: Other system values, [P] **creturn**
- c(width) value: System values, [P] **creturn**
- CA, see **correspondence analysis**
- ca command, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
- cabiplot command, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
- CAIC, see **consistent Akaike information criterion**
- calculator, [R] **display**
- calendars, [D] **bcal**, [D] **Datetime business calendars**, [D] **Datetime business calendars creation**, [TS] **Intro**
- calibration, [IRT] **Glossary**, [SVY] **Calibration**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- Caliński and Harabasz index stopping rules, [MV] **cluster stop**
- _caller() pseudofunction, [FN] **Programming functions**
- callersversion() function, [M-5] **callersversion()**
- camat command, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
- Canberra dissimilarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
- candisc command, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
- canon command, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**
- canonical
 - correlation analysis, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**, see also **correspondence analysis**
 - discriminant analysis, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - link, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 - loadings, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - variate set, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
- canontest, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
- capped spikes, [G-3] **rcap_options**
- caprojection command, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
- capture command, [P] **capture**
- carryover effects, [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcross**, [R] **pkshape**
- case, [CM] **Glossary**
 - ID variable, [CM] **Glossary**
- case-cohort data, [ST] **sttoce**
- case-control
 - data, [R] **clogit**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **symmetry**, [ST] **sttoce**
 - study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**
- case I interval-censored data, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**, [ST] **stmgtintcox postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
- case II interval-censored data, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**, [ST] **stmgtintcox postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
- casement displays, [G-3] **by_option**
- case-specific variable, [CM] **Glossary**
- casewise deletion, [D] **collapse**, [D] **egen**, [P] **mark**, see also **listwise deletion**
- cat command, [D] **type**
- cat() function, [M-5] **cat()**
- CATE, see **conditional average treatment effect**
- cate
 - aipw command, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
 - po command, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
- categorical
 - axis appearance
 - labels, [G-3] **cat_axis_label_options**
 - line, [G-3] **cat_axis_line_options**
 - contrasts after anova, [R] **contrast**
 - covariates, [R] **anova**
 - data, [D] **egen**, [D] **recode**, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mca**, [R] **Epitab**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 - data, agreement, measures for, [R] **kappa**
 - graphs, [R] **grmeanby**, [R] **spikeplot**
 - item, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - latent variable, [FMM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - outcomes, see **outcomes**, categorical, see also **outcomes**, binary, see also **outcomes**, ordinal
 - regression, see also **outcomes subentry**
 - absorbing categorical variables, [R] **areg**, [XT] **xtreg**
 - tabulations, [R] **dtable**, [R] **table**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**, [R] **table multiway**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **tabulate, summarize()**
 - variable creation, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **xi**
 - variable imputation, see **imputation**, categorical
 - variables, [ERM] **Glossary**, [U] **26.1.2 Converting continuous variables to categorical variables**, see also **factor variables**

- categorical encoding, [H2OML] *encode_option*, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- category
 - boundary curve, see *boundary characteristic curve*
 - boundary location, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - characteristic curve, [IRT] *irtgraph icc*, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - response function, [IRT] *irtgraph icc*, [IRT] **Glossary**
- categraph
 - gateplot command, [CAUSAL] *cate postestimation*
 - histogram command, [CAUSAL] *cate postestimation*
 - iateplot command, [CAUSAL] *cate postestimation*
- Cauchy
 - density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] *normal()* distribution,
 - cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] *normal()*
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] *normal()*
 - inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] *normal()*
 - reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] *normal()*
- cauchy()* function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] *normal()*
- cauchyden()* function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] *normal()*
- cauchytail()* function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] *normal()*
- causal mediation analysis, [CAUSAL] *mediate*, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- cause-specific hazard, [ST] *sterreg*, [ST] **Glossary**
- cc* command, [R] **Epitab**
- CCC, see *category characteristic curve*
- ccc*, *mgarch* subcommand, [TS] *mgarch ccc*
- cchart* command, [R] **QC**
- cci* command, [R] **Epitab**
- c-class* command, [P] *creturn*
- c-conformability*, [M-2] *op_colon*, [M-6] **Glossary**
- CCT, see *controlled clinical trial study*
- CD, see *coefficient of determination*
- cd* command, [D] *cd*
- cd, net* subcommand, [R] *net*
- cde, estat* subcommand, [CAUSAL] *mediate postestimation*
- Cdhms()* function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] *date()*
- cdir, classutil* subcommand, [P] *classutil*
- ceil()* function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] *trunc()*
- ceiling* function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] *trunc()*
- cell means, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - kernel function, [R] *npregress kernel*
 - model, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- censored, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] *power trend*, [PSS-2] *power cox*, [PSS-2] *power exponential*, [PSS-2] *power logrank*, [ST] **Glossary**, see also *imputation*, *interval-censored data*
- observations, [ERM] *eintreg*, [ERM] *eoprobit*, [ERM] *eprobit*, [ERM] *eregress*, [ERM] *Example 1c*, [FMM] *fm: intreg*, [FMM] *fm: tobit*, [MI] *mi impute intreg*, [MI] *mi XXXset*, [R] *heckman*, [R] *heckoprobit*, [R] *heckprobit*, [R] *intreg*, [R] *ivtobit*, [R] *tobit*, [ST] *st*, [ST] *stintcox*, [ST] *stintreg*, [ST] *stmgintcox*, [XT] *xheckman*, see also *truncated observations*
- Poisson regression, [R] *cpoisson*, [SVY] *svy estimation*
- censored-normal regression, see *interval regression*
- census, [SVY] **Glossary**
 - data, [SVY] *Survey*, [SVY] *Direct standardization*, [SVY] *Variance estimation*
- centered data, [MV] **Glossary**
- centile command, [R] *centile*
- centiles, see *percentiles*
- central posterior interval, see *equal-tailed credible interval*
- central tendency, measures of, see *means*, see *medians*
- centroidlinkage*,
 - clustermat* subcommand, [MV] *cluster linkage*
 - cluster* subcommand, [MV] *cluster linkage*
- centroid-linkage clustering*, [MV] *cluster*, [MV] *clustermat*, [MV] *cluster linkage*, [MV] **Glossary**
- certainty strata, [SVY] *estat*
- certainty units, [SVY] *Variance estimation*
- certify data, [D] *assert*, [D] *assertnested*, [D] *checksum*, [D] *count*, [D] *datasignature*, [D] *inspect*, [MI] *mi update*, [P] *_datasignature*, [P] *signestimationsample*
- cf* command, [D] *cf*
- cf, tsfilter* subcommand, [TS] *tsfilter cf*
- CFA, see *confirmatory factor analysis*
- CFI, see *comparative fit index*
- cformat, set* subcommand, [R] *set*, [R] *set cformat*
- cfprobit* command, [R] *cfprobit*, [R] *cfprobit postestimation*
- cfregress* command, [R] *cfregress*, [R] *cfregress postestimation*
- cgraph*,
 - bayesirf* subcommand, [BAYES] *bayesirf cgraph*
 - irf* subcommand, [TS] *irf cgraph*
- chained equations, see *imputation*, *multivariate*, *chained equations*
- change, *frame* subcommand, [D] *frame change*
- changeeol* command, [D] *changeeol*
- changing
 - data, see *edit data*
 - directories, [D] *cd*

- `_char(#)`, display directive, [P] **display**
- `char`
 - command, [U] **12.8 Characteristics**
 - define command, [P] **char**
 - list command, [P] **char**
 - macro function, [P] **macro**
 - rename command, [P] **char**
- `char()` function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ascii()**
- character
 - data, see **string variables**
 - variables, [D] **infile (free format)**
- characteristic roots, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
- characteristics, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **char**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **12.8 Characteristics**, [U] **18.3.6 Macro functions**, [U] **18.3.13 Referring to characteristics**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
- `chdir` command, [D] **cd**
- `_chdir()` function, [M-5] **chdir()**
- `chdir()` function, [M-5] **chdir()**
- check,
 - `bcal` subcommand, [D] **bcal**
 - `icd10` subcommand, [D] **icd10**
 - `icd10cm` subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
 - `icd10pcs` subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
 - `icd9` subcommand, [D] **icd9**
 - `icd9p` subcommand, [D] **icd9p**
 - `ml` subcommand, [R] **ml**
- check data, [D] **assert**, [D] **assertnested**
- `checkestimationsample` command, [P] **signestimationsample**
- checkpoint, [D] **snapshot**
- `checksum` command, [D] **checksum**
- checksums of data, [D] **checksum**, [D] **datasignature**, [P] **_datasignature**, [P] **signestimationsample**
- `chi2()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- `chi2den()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- `chi2tail()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- χ^2
 - density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - distribution,
 - cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse reverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - reverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- hypothesis test, [R] **hausman**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **sdtest**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**
- noncentrality parameter, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- probability plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- quantile plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- test for marginal homogeneity, [R] **symmetry**
- test of independence, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- `Chms()` function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- choice model, [CM] **Intro**, [U] **27.10 Choice models**
 - Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] **bayes: clogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: cloglog**, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: hetprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meclglog**, [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**, [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: mprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: probit**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtlogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtmlogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtprobit**
- conditional logit (McFadden's), [CM] **emclogit**
- data, [CM] **Intro 2**, [CM] **cmchoiceset**, [CM] **cmsample**, [CM] **cmset**, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [CM] **cmtab**, [D] **assertnested**
- extended regression, [ERM] **eprobit**
- finite mixture, [FMM] **fm: cloglog**, [FMM] **fm: glm**, [FMM] **fm: logit**, [FMM] **fm: mlogit**, [FMM] **fm: probit**
- mixed logit, [CM] **emmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **meclglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meprobit**
- multinomial probit, [CM] **emmprobit**
- nested logit, [CM] **nlogit**
- panel data, [CM] **Intro 7**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **Example 9**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- rank-ordered logit, [CM] **cmrologit**
- rank-ordered probit, [CM] **cmroprobit**
- standard, [R] **cfprobit**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **cloglog**, [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **glm**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **hetprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **probit**, [R] **scobit**, [R] **slogit**, [R] **suest**
- summarize variables, [CM] **cmsummarize**

- choice model (*continued*)
 - tabulations, [CM] **cmchoiceset**, [CM] **cmsample**, [CM] **cmtab**
- choice set, [CM] **Glossary**
 - tabulating, [CM] **cmchoiceset**
- Cholesky
 - decomposition, [M-5] **cholesky()**, [P] **matrix define**
 - ordering, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - `_cholesky()` function, [M-5] **cholesky()**
 - `cholesky()` function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **cholesky()**, [P] **matrix define**
 - `_cholinv()` function, [M-5] **cholinv()**
 - `cholinv()` function, [M-5] **cholinv()**
 - `_cholinvlapacke()` function, [M-5] **cholinv()**
 - `cholinvlapacke()` function, [M-5] **cholinv()**
 - `_cholsolve()` function, [M-5] **cholsolve()**
 - `cholsolve()` function, [M-5] **cholsolve()**
 - `_cholsolvelapacke()` function, [M-5] **cholsolve()**
 - `cholsolvelapacke()` function, [M-5] **cholsolve()**
 - `chop()` function, [FN] **Programming functions**
 - choropleth maps, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **grmap**, [SP] **Glossary**
 - Chow test, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **lrtest**, [TS] **estat sbknown**
 - Christiano–Fitzgerald filter, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**
 - churdle
 - command, [R] **churdle**, [R] **churdle postestimation**
 - exponential command, [R] **churdle**
 - linear command, [R] **churdle**
 - CI, see **confidence interval**
 - assumption, see **conditional-independence assumption**
 - ci
 - means command, [R] **ci**
 - proportions command, [R] **ci**
 - variances command, [R] **ci**
 - CIF, see **cumulative incidence function**
 - cii
 - means command, [R] **ci**
 - proportions command, [R] **ci**
 - variances command, [R] **ci**
 - ciwidth
 - curve, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**
 - user-defined, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**
 - ciwidth
 - command, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **GUI (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, table**
 - onemean command, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**
 - onevariance command, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**
 - pairedmeans command, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
 - twomeans command, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
 - class, [P] **Glossary**
 - definition, [P] **class**
 - instance, [P] **class**
 - model, [FMM] **Glossary**
 - probability, [FMM] **Glossary**
 - programming, [M-2] **class**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **class**
 - programming utilities, [P] **classutil**
 - class, [M-2] **class**
 - class exit command, [P] **class exit**
 - classfunctions, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 - classical O’Brien–Fleming bounds, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - classical Pocock bounds, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - classical scaling, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - classical Wang–Tsiatis bounds, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - classification, [H2OML] **Glossary**, see **cluster analysis**, see **discriminant analysis**
 - data, see **receiver operating characteristic analysis**
 - function, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - interrater agreement, [R] **kappa**
 - table, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim knn postestimation**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim logistic postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**, [R] **estat classification**
 - classification, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [R] **estat classification**
 - classifier, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 - `.classmv` built-in class function, [P] **class**
 - `.classname` built-in class function, [P] **class**
 - `classname()` function, [M-5] **eltype()**
 - classtable, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 - classutil
 - `cdir` command, [P] **classutil**
 - `describe` command, [P] **classutil**
 - `dir` command, [P] **classutil**
 - `drop` command, [P] **classutil**
 - `which` command, [P] **classutil**
 - classwide variable, [P] **class**
 - clean,
 - `icd10` subcommand, [D] **icd10**
 - `icd10cm` subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
 - `icd10pcs` subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
 - `icd9` subcommand, [D] **icd9**
 - `icd9p` subcommand, [D] **icd9p**

- clear
 - collections, [D] **clear**
 - estimation results, see **results**, clearing
 - memory, [D] **clear**
 - Results window, see **Results window**, clearing
- clear
 - * command, [D] **clear**
 - ado command, [D] **clear**
 - all command, [D] **clear**
 - collect command, [D] **clear**
 - command, [D] **clear**
 - frames command, [D] **clear**, [D] **frames reset**
 - mata command, [D] **clear**
 - matrix command, [D] **clear**
 - option, [U] **11.2 Abbreviation rules**
 - programs command, [D] **clear**
 - results command, [D] **clear**
 - rngstream command, [D] **clear**
- clear,
 - collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect clear**
 - datasignature subcommand, [D] **datasignature**
 - ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 - _estimates subcommand, [P] **_estimates**
 - estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates store**
 - forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast clear**
 - fvset subcommand, [R] **fvset**
 - h2omlest subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlest**
 - java subcommand, [P] **Java integration**
 - mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata clear**
 - meta subcommand, [META] **meta update**
 - ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 - postutil subcommand, [P] **postfile**
 - putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx begin**
 - putexcel subcommand, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 - putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 - python subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**
 - return subcommand, [P] **return**
 - sersset subcommand, [P] **sersset**
 - spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 - sreturn subcommand, [P] **program**, [P] **return**
 - timer subcommand, [P] **timer**
 - vl subcommand, [D] **vl drop**
- clevel, set subcommand, [BAYES] **set clevel**, [R] **set**
- clinical
 - heterogeneity, [META] **Intro**, [META] **Glossary**
 - outcome, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - trial, [ADAPT] **Intro**, [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **pk**, see also **survival analysis**
- clinically
 - meaningful difference, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **effect size**
 - meaningful effect, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, see **clinically meaningful difference**
 - significance difference, see **clinically meaningful difference**
 - significant difference, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- clip() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- Clock() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime conversion**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- clock() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime conversion**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- clock time, [TS] **tsset**
- Clockdiff() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- clockdiff() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Clockdiff_frac() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- clockdiff_frac() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Clockpart() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- clockpart() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- clockposstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**
- clogit command, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **exlogistic**
- cloglog command, [R] **cloglog**, [R] **cloglog postestimation**
- cloglog() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **logit()**
- clonevar command, [D] **clonevar**
- close,
 - cmdlog subcommand, [R] **log**
 - file subcommand, [P] **file**
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph close**
 - log subcommand, [R] **log**
- close graphs, [G-2] **graph close**
- cls command, [R] **cls**
- cluster, [MV] **cluster**
 - averagelinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - centroidlinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - completelinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - delete command, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
 - dendrogram command, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
 - dir command, [MV] **cluster utility**
 - drop command, [MV] **cluster utility**
 - generate command, [MV] **cluster generate**
 - kmeans command, [MV] **cluster kmeans and kmedians**

cluster (*continued*)

- kmedians command, [MV] [cluster kmeans and kmedians](#)
- list command, [MV] [cluster utility](#)
- measures command, [MV] [cluster programming utilities](#)
- medianlinkage command, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)
- notes command, [MV] [cluster notes](#)
- notes drop command, [MV] [cluster notes](#)
- parsedistance command, [MV] [cluster programming utilities](#)
- query command, [MV] [cluster programming utilities](#)
- rename command, [MV] [cluster utility](#)
- renamevar command, [MV] [cluster utility](#)
- set command, [MV] [cluster programming utilities](#)
- singlelinkage command, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)
- stop command, [MV] [cluster stop](#)
- use command, [MV] [cluster utility](#)
- wardslinkage command, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)
- waveragelinkage command, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)

cluster analysis, [MV] [cluster](#), [MV] [cluster dendrogram](#), [MV] [cluster generate](#), [MV] [cluster kmeans and kmedians](#), [MV] [cluster linkage](#), [MV] [cluster stop](#), [MV] [cluster utility](#), [MV] [Glossary](#), [U] [27.22 Multivariate analysis](#)

dendrograms, [MV] [cluster dendrogram](#)

dropping, [MV] [cluster utility](#)

hierarchical, [MV] [cluster](#), [MV] [clustermat](#), [MV] [cluster linkage](#)

kmeans, [MV] [cluster kmeans and kmedians](#)

kmedians, [MV] [cluster kmeans and kmedians](#)

listing, [MV] [cluster utility](#)

notes, [MV] [cluster notes](#)

programming, [MV] [cluster programming](#) [subroutines](#), [MV] [cluster programming utilities](#)

renaming, [MV] [cluster utility](#)

stopping rules, [MV] [cluster](#), [MV] [cluster stop](#)

tree, [MV] [cluster dendrogram](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)

using, [MV] [cluster utility](#)

cluster estimator of variance, [P] [_robust](#), [R] [vce_option](#), [XT] [vce_options](#)

beta regression, [R] [betareg](#)

between-effects models, instrumental variables, [XT] [xtivreg](#)

censored Poisson regression, [R] [cpoisson](#)

choice model

- conditional logit, [CM] [cmclgit](#)
- mixed logit, [CM] [cmmixlogit](#), [CM] [cmxtmixlogit](#)
- multinomial probit, [CM] [cmmprobit](#)
- nested logit, [CM] [nlogit](#)
- rank-ordered logistic, [CM] [cmrologit](#)
- rank-ordered probit, [CM] [cmroprobit](#)

competing-risks regression, [ST] [sterreg](#)

complementary log–log regression, [R] [cloglog](#)

control-function estimation

- linear regression, [R] [cfregress](#)
- probit regression, [R] [cfprobit](#)

Cox proportional hazards model, [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [stintcox](#), [ST] [stmintcox](#)

exponential regression, hurdle, [R] [churdle](#)

finite mixture models, [FMM] [fmm](#)

first-differenced estimator, [XT] [xtivreg](#)

fixed-effects models,

- instrumental variables, [XT] [xtivreg](#)
- linear, [XT] [xtreg](#)
- Poisson, [XT] [xtpoisson](#)

fractional response regression, [R] [fracreg](#), [R] [ivfprobit](#)

generalized linear models, [R] [glm](#)

- for binomial family, [R] [binreg](#)

generalized method of moments, [R] [gmm](#), [R] [ivpoisson](#)

Heckman selection model, [R] [heckman](#), [XT] [xheckman](#)

heckpoisson regression, [R] [heckpoisson](#)

hurdle regression, [R] [churdle](#)

instrumental-variables regression,

- [LASSO] [poivregr](#), [LASSO] [xpoivregr](#), [R] [ivregress](#), [TS] [ivlpirf](#), [XT] [xtivreg](#)

interval regression, [ERM] [eintreg](#), [R] [intreg](#)

item response theory, [IRT] [irt 1pl](#), [IRT] [irt 2pl](#), [IRT] [irt 3pl](#), [IRT] [irt grm](#), [IRT] [irt nrm](#), [IRT] [irt pcm](#), [IRT] [irt rsm](#), [IRT] [irt hybrid](#), [IRT] [irt, group\(\)](#)

linear dynamic panel-data models, [XT] [xtabond](#), [XT] [xtddpd](#), [XT] [xtddpsys](#)

linear regression, [LASSO] [dsregress](#), [LASSO] [poregress](#), [LASSO] [xporegress](#), [R] [regress](#)

- constrained, [R] [cnsreg](#)
- heteroskedastic, [R] [hetregress](#)
- hurdle, [R] [churdle](#)
- seemingly unrelated, [R] [sureg](#)
- three-stage least squares, [R] [reg3](#)
- truncated, [R] [truncreg](#)
- with indicator-variable sets, [R] [areg](#)

logistic regression, [LASSO] [dslogit](#), [LASSO] [pologit](#), [LASSO] [xpologit](#), [R] [logistic](#), [R] [logit](#), *see also* [logit regression subentry](#)

- conditional, [R] [clogit](#)
- multinomial, [R] [mlogit](#)
- ordered, [R] [ologit](#)
- skewed, [R] [scobit](#)
- stereotype, [R] [slogit](#)
- zero-inflated ordered, [R] [ziologit](#)

logit regression, [LASSO] [dslogit](#), [LASSO] [pologit](#), [LASSO] [xpologit](#), [R] [logit](#), *see also* [logistic regression subentry](#)

maximum likelihood estimation, [R] [ml](#), [R] [mlexp](#)

cluster estimator of variance (*continued*)

multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **mecloglog**,
[ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**,
[ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
[ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**,
[ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**

multinomial

logistic regression, [R] **mlogit**
probit regression, [R] **mprobit**

negative binomial regression

truncated, [R] **nbreg**
zero-inflated, [R] **zinb**

nonlinear

demand systems, [R] **demandsys**
least-squares estimation, [R] **nl**
system of equations, [R] **nlshr**

ordered probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**

parametric survival models, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**

Poisson regression, [LASSO] **dspoisson**,
[LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**,
[R] **poisson**

censored, [R] **cpoisson**
truncated, [R] **tpoisson**
with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivpoisson**
zero-inflated, [R] **zip**

population-averaged models, [XT] **xtgee**

complementary log–log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
logit, [XT] **xtlogit**
negative binomial, [XT] **xtnbreg**
Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
probit, [XT] **xtprobit**

Prais–Winsten and Cochrane–Orcutt regression,
[TS] **prais**

probit regression, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**,
[R] **probit**

bivariate, [R] **biprobit**
heteroskedastic, [R] **hetprobit**
multinomial, [R] **mprobit**
ordered, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **oprobit**
ordered Heckman selection model, [R] **heckoprobit**
with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivfprobit**,
[R] **ivprobit**
with sample selection, [R] **heckprobit**
zero-inflated ordered, [R] **zioprobit**

random-effects models

complementary log–log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
Hausman–Taylor regression, [XT] **xhtaylor**
instrumental variables, [XT] **xtivreg**
linear, [XT] **xtreg**
logistic, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
parametric survival, [XT] **xstreg**
Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
probit, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
with sample selection, [XT] **xthheckman**

structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 8**,

[SEM] **sem option method()**, [SEM] **Glossary**

structural vector autoregression, [TS] **var ivsvar**

summary statistics,

mean, [R] **mean**
proportion, [R] **proportion**
ratio, [R] **ratio**
total, [R] **total**

tobit model, [R] **tobit**

with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivtobit**

treatment-effects model, [CAUSAL] **didregress**,

[CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**,
[CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**,
[CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**,
[CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects**
ra, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
aipw, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
ipwra, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**,
[CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**

truncated

negative binomial regression, [R] **tmbreg**
Poisson regression, [R] **tpoisson**
regression, [R] **truncreg**

with endogenous covariates,

Poisson regression, [R] **ivpoisson**
probit model, [R] **ivfprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**
tobit model, [R] **ivtobit**

with endogenous regressors,

control-function linear regression, [R] **cfregress**
control-function probit regression, [R] **cfprobit**
instrumental-variables regression,
[LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**,
[R] **ivregress**

zero-inflated

negative binomial regression, [R] **zinb**
ordered logistic regression, [R] **ziologit**
ordered probit regression, [R] **zioprobit**
Poisson regression, [R] **zip**

cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power**
onemean, **cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
cluster, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, **cluster**,
[PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**,
[PSS-2] **power logrank**, **cluster**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**,
[R] **prtest**, [R] **ztest**

cluster randomized trial, see cluster randomized design

cluster sampling, [P] **_robust**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy**
estimation, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Variance**
estimation, [SVY] **Glossary**, [R] **bootstrap**,
[R] **bsample**, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **rwgen**,
[R] **wildbootstrap**

cluster size, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

cluster tree, see graph, dendrogram

- clustermat, [MV] **clustermat**
 - averagelinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - centroidlinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - completelinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - medianlinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - singlelinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - stop command, [MV] **cluster stop**
 - wardslinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - waveragelinkage command, [MV] **cluster linkage**
- clusters, duplicating, [D] **expandcl**
- cmchoiceset command, [CM] **Intro 2**, [CM] **Intro 3**, [CM] **cmchoiceset**
- cmclgit command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 5**, [CM] **cmclgit**, [CM] **cmclgit postestimation**
- cmdlog
 - close command, [R] **log**
 - command, [R] **log**, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**
 - off command, [R] **log**
 - on command, [R] **log**
 - using command, [R] **log**
- Cmdyhrs() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- cmh, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power cmh**
- CMI assumption, see **conditional mean independence assumption**
- cmmixlogit command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 5**, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmixlogit postestimation**
- cmmprobbit command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 5**, [CM] **cmmprobbit**, [CM] **cmmprobbit postestimation**
- cmrologit command, [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmrologit**, [CM] **cmrologit postestimation**
- cmroprobit command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 6**, [CM] **cmroprobit**, [CM] **cmroprobit postestimation**
- cmsample command, [CM] **Intro 3**, [CM] **cmsample**
- cmset command, [CM] **Intro 2**, [CM] **Intro 3**, [CM] **Intro 7**, [CM] **cmset**
- cmsummarize command, [CM] **Intro 3**, [CM] **cmsummarize**
- cmtab command, [CM] **Intro 3**, [CM] **cmtab**
- cmxtmixlogit command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **Intro 7**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit postestimation**
- CMYK values, see **cyan, magenta, yellow, and key or black (CMYK) values**
- cnsreg command, [R] **cnsreg**, [R] **cnsreg postestimation**
- Cochran–Armitage test, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - for trend, [R] **nptrend**
- Cochran–Mantel–Haenszel test, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, see also **Mantel–Haenszel test**
- Cochrane–Orcutt regression, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Cochran’s *Q* statistic, see *Q* statistic
- code
 - pages, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 - point, [D] **unicode encoding**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
- code, timing, [P] **timer**
- codebook command, [D] **codebook**
- _coef [], [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
- coefdensity, bmagraph subcommand, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**
- coefficient alpha, [MV] **alpha**
- coefficient of determination, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [SEM] **estat eqgof**, [SEM] **estat ggof**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 21**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- coefficient of variation, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **prtest**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **ztest**, [SVY] **estat**
- coefficient path, [LASSO] **coefpath**
- coefficient sample, see **Markov chain Monte Carlo, model parameter sample**
- coefficient table, [P] **ereturn**, [RPT] **putdocx collect**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putpdf collect**, [RPT] **putpdf table**
- coefficients (from estimation),
 - accessing, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix get**, [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
 - cataloging, [R] **estimates**
 - estimated linear combinations, see **linear combinations of parameters**
 - linear combinations of, see **linear combinations of parameters**
 - nonlinear combinations of, see **nonlinear combinations of parameters**
 - testing equality of, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**
 - transformed, see **transformed coefficients**
- coefficients of interest, see **covariates of interest**
- coefpath command, [LASSO] **coefpath**
- coefplot, estat subcommand, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**, [R] **qreg postestimation**
- coeftabresults, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- coefvector, forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast coefvector**
- Cofc() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- cofC() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Cofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- cofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Cohen’s *d*, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**

- cohort study, [PSS-1] [Intro](#), [PSS-2] [Intro \(power\)](#), [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [R] [Epitab](#), [ST] [ltable](#), [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [stcurve](#), [ST] [stir](#), [ST] [stmc](#), [ST] [stmh](#), [ST] [stptime](#), [ST] [strate](#), [ST] [stsum](#), [ST] [sttocc](#)
- cohort variable, [CAUSAL] [gencohort](#)
- cointegrating vector, [TS] [Glossary](#)
- cointegration, [TS] [fcst compute](#), [TS] [fcst graph](#), [TS] [vec intro](#), [TS] [vec](#), [TS] [veclmar](#), [TS] [vecnorm](#), [TS] [vecrank](#), [TS] [vecstable](#)
- test, [XT] [xtcointtest](#)
- coleg macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- coleg, matrix subcommand, [P] [matrix rownames](#)
- colegnumb macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- colegnumb() function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#)
- colfullnames macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- coljoinbyname, matrix subcommand, [P] [matrix rowjoinbyname](#)
- collapse command, [D] [collapse](#)
- _collate() function, [M-5] [sort\(\)](#)
- collatorlocale() function, [FN] [String functions](#)
- collatorversion() function, [FN] [String functions](#)
- collect
 - addtags command, [TABLES] [collect addtags](#)
 - clear command, [D] [clear](#), [TABLES] [collect clear](#)
 - combine command, [TABLES] [collect combine](#)
 - composite command, [TABLES] [collect composite](#)
 - copy command, [TABLES] [collect copy](#)
 - create command, [TABLES] [collect create](#)
 - dims command, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#), [TABLES] [collect dims](#)
 - dir command, [TABLES] [collect dir](#)
 - drop command, [TABLES] [collect drop](#)
 - export command, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#), [TABLES] [collect export](#)
 - get command, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#), [TABLES] [collect get](#)
 - label dim command, [TABLES] [collect label](#)
 - label drop command, [TABLES] [collect label](#)
 - label levels command, [TABLES] [collect label](#)
 - label list command, [TABLES] [collect label](#)
 - label save command, [TABLES] [collect label](#)
 - label use command, [TABLES] [collect label](#)
 - layout command, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#), [TABLES] [collect layout](#)
 - levelsof command, [TABLES] [collect levelsof](#)
 - notes command, [TABLES] [collect notes](#)
 - preview command, [TABLES] [collect preview](#)
 - query autolevels command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query cell command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query column command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query composite command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query _cons command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query header command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query html command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query layout command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query notes command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query putdocx command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query putpdf command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query row command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query showbase command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query showempty command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query showomit command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query stars command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query table command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query tex command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - query title command, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - recode command, [TABLES] [collect recode](#)
 - remap command, [TABLES] [collect remap](#)
 - rename command, [TABLES] [collect rename](#)
 - save command, [TABLES] [collect save](#)
 - set command, [TABLES] [collect set](#)
 - stars command, [TABLES] [collect stars](#)
 - style autolevels command, [TABLES] [collect style autolevels](#)
 - style cell command, [TABLES] [collect style cell](#)
 - style clear command, [TABLES] [collect style clear](#)
 - style column command, [TABLES] [collect style column](#)
 - style header command, [TABLES] [collect style header](#)
 - style html command, [TABLES] [collect style html](#)
 - style notes command, [TABLES] [collect style notes](#)
 - style putdocx command, [TABLES] [collect style putdocx](#)
 - style putpdf command, [TABLES] [collect style putpdf](#)
 - style row command, [TABLES] [collect style row](#)
 - style save command, [TABLES] [collect style save](#)
 - style showbase command, [TABLES] [collect style showbase](#)
 - style showempty command, [TABLES] [collect style showempty](#)
 - style showomit command, [TABLES] [collect style showomit](#)
 - style table command, [TABLES] [collect style table](#)
 - style tex command, [TABLES] [collect style tex](#)
 - style title command, [TABLES] [collect style title](#)
 - style use command, [TABLES] [collect style use](#)
 - style_cons command, [TABLES] [collect style _cons](#)
 - title command, [TABLES] [collect title](#)
 - unget command, [TABLES] [collect unget](#)
 - use command, [TABLES] [collect use](#)
- collect,
 - putdocx subcommand, [RPT] [putdocx collect](#)
 - putpdf subcommand, [RPT] [putpdf collect](#)

- collect prefix command, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#),
[TABLES] [collect get](#), [TABLES] [Example 2](#),
[TABLES] [Example 4](#), [TABLES] [Example 5](#),
[TABLES] [Example 6](#), [TABLES] [Example 7](#),
[TABLES] [Example 8](#)
- collect statistics, [D] [statsby](#)
- collect_double, set subcommand, [R] [set](#),
[TABLES] [set collect_double](#)
- collection, [R] [dtable](#), [R] [table](#), [RPT] [putdocx collect](#),
[RPT] [putexcel](#), [RPT] [putexcel advanced](#),
[RPT] [putpdf collect](#), [TABLES] [Intro](#),
[TABLES] [Intro 1](#), [TABLES] [Intro 2](#),
[TABLES] [Intro 3](#), [TABLES] [Intro 4](#),
[TABLES] [Intro 5](#), [TABLES] [Glossary](#)
- automatic levels, [TABLES] [collect get](#),
[TABLES] [collect style autolevels](#),
[TABLES] [Glossary](#)
- dimensions, [TABLES] [Intro 2](#), [TABLES] [Collection principles](#), [TABLES] [Glossary](#)
- item, [TABLES] [Intro 2](#), [TABLES] [Glossary](#)
- labels, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#), [TABLES] [collect label](#)
- layout, [TABLES] [Intro](#), [TABLES] [Intro 2](#),
[TABLES] [collect layout](#)
- levels, [TABLES] [Intro 2](#), [TABLES] [Collection principles](#), [TABLES] [Glossary](#)
- queries, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
- remove results, [TABLES] [collect unget](#)
- tags, [TABLES] [Intro 2](#), [TABLES] [Collection principles](#), [TABLES] [Glossary](#)
- value, [TABLES] [Intro](#), [TABLES] [Intro 2](#),
[TABLES] [Glossary](#)
- collections,
 - adding custom table notes, [TABLES] [collect notes](#)
 - adding custom table title, [TABLES] [collect title](#)
 - adding significance stars, [TABLES] [collect stars](#)
 - cell appearance, [TABLES] [collect style cell](#)
 - clear all, [TABLES] [collect clear](#)
 - clearing styles, [TABLES] [collect style clear](#)
 - combining, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#), [TABLES] [collect combine](#)
 - composing column headers, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#),
[TABLES] [collect style column](#)
 - composing row headers, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#),
[TABLES] [collect style row](#)
 - composing table headers, [TABLES] [collect style table](#)
 - controlling headers, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#),
[TABLES] [collect style header](#)
 - copy, [TABLES] [collect copy](#)
 - creating, [TABLES] [collect create](#)
 - displaying levels automatically, [TABLES] [collect style autolevels](#)
 - displaying names of, [TABLES] [collect dir](#)
 - dropping, [TABLES] [collect drop](#)
 - exporting, [R] [dtable](#), [R] [etable](#), [R] [table](#),
[TABLES] [collect export](#)
 - HTML styles, [TABLES] [collect style html](#)
 - intercept position, [TABLES] [collect style _cons](#)
 - labeling dimensions, [TABLES] [collect label](#)
 - labeling levels, [TABLES] [collect label](#)
 - L^AT_EX styles, [TABLES] [collect style tex](#)
 - listing dimension levels, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#),
[TABLES] [collect levelsof](#)
 - loading from disk, [TABLES] [collect use](#)
 - notes styles, [TABLES] [collect style notes](#)
 - PDF styles, [TABLES] [collect style putpdf](#)
 - predefined styles, [TABLES] [Predefined styles](#)
 - querying dimensions, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - querying levels, [TABLES] [collect query](#)
 - recoding dimension levels, [TABLES] [collect recode](#)
 - remapping tags, [TABLES] [collect remap](#)
 - renaming, [TABLES] [collect rename](#)
 - saving, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#), [TABLES] [collect save](#)
 - saving styles, [TABLES] [Intro 3](#), [TABLES] [collect style save](#)
 - setting current, [TABLES] [collect set](#)
 - showing base levels, [TABLES] [collect style showbase](#)
 - showing empty cells, [TABLES] [collect style showempty](#)
 - showing omitted variables, [TABLES] [collect style showomit](#)
 - survey data, [TABLES] [Example 7](#)
 - table preview, [TABLES] [collect preview](#)
 - title styles, [TABLES] [collect style title](#)
 - using saved styles, [TABLES] [collect style use](#)
 - Word styles, [TABLES] [collect style putdocx](#)
- collect_label, set subcommand, [R] [set](#), [TABLES] [set collect_label](#)
- collect_style, set subcommand, [R] [set](#), [TABLES] [set collect_style](#)
- collect_warn, set subcommand, [R] [set](#), [TABLES] [set collect_warn](#)
- collfnames macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- collinear covariates, [LASSO] [Collinear covariates](#)
- collinear variables, removing, [P] [_rmcoll](#)
- collinearity,
 - display of omitted variables, [R] [set showbaselevels](#)
 - handling by regress, [R] [regress](#)
 - retaining collinear variables, [R] [Estimation options](#),
[R] [orthog](#)
 - variance inflation factors, [R] [regress postestimation](#)
- colmax() function, [M-5] [minmax\(\)](#)
- colmaxabs() function, [M-5] [minmax\(\)](#)
- colmin() function, [M-5] [minmax\(\)](#)
- colminmax() function, [M-5] [minmax\(\)](#)
- colmissing() function, [M-5] [missing\(\)](#)
- colnames macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- colnames, matrix subcommand, [P] [matrix rownames](#)
- colnfreeparms macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- colnfreeparms() function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#)

- colnlfs macro function, [P] **macro**
- colnonmissing() function, [M-5] **missing()**
- colnumb macro function, [P] **macro**
- colnumb() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
- colon operators, [M-2] **op_colon**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- color, palette subcommand, [G-2] **palette**
- color saturation, see **intensity**, **color**, **adjustment**
- colors, specifying in programs, [P] **display**
- colorstyle*, [G-4] **Glossary**
- cols() function, [M-5] **rows()**
- colscalefactors() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
- colshape() function, [M-5] **rowshape()**
- colsof macro function, [P] **macro**
- colsof() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
- colsum() function, [M-5] **sum()**
- _column(#), display directive, [P] **display**
- column stripes, [M-5] **st_matrix()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- column-join operator, [M-2] **op_join**
- column-major order, [M-6] **Glossary**
- columns in graphs, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- columns of matrix,
 - appending to, [P] **matrix define**
 - names of, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**, [P] **matrix rownames**, [U] **14.2 Row and column names**
 - operators on, [P] **matrix define**
 - selecting, [M-5] **select()**
- colvarlist macro function, [P] **macro**
- colvector, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- comb() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **comb()**
- combination step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi predict**
- combinatorial function, see **comb()** function
- combinatorials, calculating, [FN] **Mathematical functions**
- combine
 - data, [D] **append**, [D] **cross**, [D] **fralias**, [D] **frget**, [D] **frlink**, [D] **frunalias**, [D] **joinby**, [D] **merge**, [MI] **mi add**, [MI] **mi append**, [MI] **mi merge**, [U] **23 Combining datasets**
 - graphs, [G-2] **graph combine**
- combine,
 - collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect combine**
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph combine**
- combined effect size, see **overall effect size**
- command
 - arguments, [P] **gettoken**, [P] **syntax**, [P] **tokenize**, [U] **18.4 Program arguments**
 - language, [SEM] **Glossary**, [U] **2 A brief description of Stata**, [U] **11 Language syntax**
 - line, launching dialog box from, [R] **db**
 - parsing, [M-5] **tokenget()**, [M-5] **ustrsplit()**, [P] **gettoken**, [P] **syntax**, [P] **tokenize**, [U] **18.4 Program arguments**
 - timing, [P] **rmsg**, [P] **timer**, [U] **8 Error messages and return codes**
- commands,
 - abbreviating, [U] **11.2 Abbreviation rules**
 - aborting, [P] **continue**, [U] **9 The Break key**, [U] **10 Keyboard use**
 - editing and repeating, [U] **10 Keyboard use**
 - immediate, [U] **19 Immediate commands**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 - repeating automatically, [D] **by**, [P] **byable**, [P] **continue**, [P] **foreach**, [P] **forvalues**, [P] **while**
 - reviewing, [R] **#review**
 - unabbreviating names of, [P] **unabcmd**
- commas, importing data separated by, [D] **import delimited**, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infile (free format)**
- comments, [M-2] **Comments**
 - adding to programs, [P] **comments**
 - in programs, do-files, etc., [U] **16.1.2 Comments and blank lines in do-files**, [U] **18.11.2 Comments and long lines in ado-files**
 - with data, [D] **notes**
- common, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**
- common factors, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **Glossary**
- common odds ratio, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- common-effect meta-analysis model, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **Glossary**, see also **meta-analysis common-effect**
- communality, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
- community-contributed additions,
 - installing, [R] **net**, [R] **ssc**
 - searching for, [R] **net search**, [R] **ssc**
- commutation matrix, [M-5] **Kmatrix()**
- companion matrix, see **lag-polynomial matrix**
- comparative fit index, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- comparative scatterplot, [R] **dotplot**
- compare command, [D] **compare**
- compare, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**
- compare two
 - files, [D] **cf**, [D] **checksum**
 - variables, [D] **compare**

- comparison
 - group, see [experimental group](#)
 - test between nested models, [R] [nestreg](#)
 - value, see [alternative value](#)
- [compassdirstyle](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- compatibility of Stata programs across releases, [P] [version](#)
- competing risks, [ST] [stcrreg](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- complementary log–log regression,
 - [BAYES] [bayes: meclglog](#), [FMM] [fmm: cloglog](#), [FMM] [fmm: glm](#), [ME] [meclglog](#), [R] [cloglog](#), [R] [glm](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#), [XT] [xtcloglog](#), [XT] [xtgee](#)
- complements, [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmastats jointness](#), [BMA] [Glossary](#)
- complete
 - data, [MI] [Glossary](#)
 - degrees of freedom for coefficients, [MI] [mi estimate](#), [MI] [Glossary](#)
 - observations, [MI] [Glossary](#)
- complete-cases analysis, see [listwise deletion](#)
- complete-data analysis, [MI] [Glossary](#)
- completed data, see [imputed data](#)
- completed-data analysis, [MI] [Intro substantive](#), [MI] [mi estimate](#), [MI] [Glossary](#)
- completelinkage,
 - [clustermat](#) subcommand, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)
 - [cluster](#) subcommand, [MV] [cluster linkage](#)
- complete-linkage clustering, [MV] [cluster](#), [MV] [clustermat](#), [MV] [cluster linkage](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
- completely determined outcomes, [R] [logit](#)
- complex, [M-2] [Declarations](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- component
 - analysis, [MV] [factor](#), [MV] [pca](#), [MV] [rotate](#), [MV] [rotatemat](#)
 - loading plot, [MV] [scoreplot](#)
 - plot, [MV] [scoreplot](#)
 - scores, [MV] [Glossary](#)
- component-plus-residual plot, [R] [regress postestimation diagnostic plots](#)
- composite, [collect](#) subcommand, [TABLES] [collect composite](#)
- composite endpoint, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
- composite style, see [style](#)
- compound double quotes, [P] [macro](#), [U] [12.4.6 String literals](#), [U] [18.3.5 Double quotes](#)
- compound symmetry, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 - correlation matrix, [MV] [mvtest correlations](#)
 - covariance matrix, [MV] [mvtest covariances](#)
- [compress](#) command, [D] [compress](#)
- compress files, [D] [zipfile](#)
- compute,
 - [bayesfcst](#) subcommand, [BAYES] [bayesfcst compute](#)
 - [fcst](#) subcommand, [TS] [fcst compute](#)
- Comrey’s tandem 1 and 2 rotations, [MV] [rotate](#), [MV] [rotatemat](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
- [concat\(\)](#), [egen](#) function, [D] [egen](#)
- concatenate strings, [FN] [String functions](#), [M-5] [invtokens\(\)](#), [U] [13.2.2 String operators](#)
- concentration–time curve, [R] [pk](#)
- concordance, [estat](#) subcommand, [ST] [stcox postestimation](#)
- concordance measures, [ST] [stcox postestimation](#)
- concordant pairs, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- [cond\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Programming functions](#), [M-5] [cond\(\)](#)
- condition number, [M-5] [cond\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- condition statement, see [if](#) command, see [if exp](#) qualifier
- conditional
 - average treatment effect, [CAUSAL] [cate](#), [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#)
 - conjugacy, see [semiconjugate prior](#)
 - fixed-effects model, [XT] [xtlogit](#), [XT] [xtmlogit](#), [XT] [Glossary](#)
 - (fixed-effects) logistic regression, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
 - hazard function, [ME] [Glossary](#), [XT] [Glossary](#)
 - hazard ratio, [ME] [Glossary](#), [XT] [Glossary](#)
 - imputation, see [imputation](#), conditional
 - independence, [IRT] [Glossary](#)
 - logistic regression, [CM] [cmclogit](#), [CM] [cmrologit](#), [R] [clogit](#), [R] [slogit](#), [XT] [xtlogit](#), [XT] [xtmlogit](#), [XT] [xtlogit](#), [XT] [xtstreg](#)
 - marginal effects, [CM] [margins](#), [R] [margins](#), [R] [marginsplot](#)
 - margins, [CM] [margins](#), [R] [margins](#), [R] [marginsplot](#)
 - mean, [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#), [DSGE] [Glossary](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - mean independence assumption, [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#)
 - normality, see [normality assumption](#), conditional
 - operator, [M-2] [op_conditional](#)
 - overdispersion, [ME] [menbreg](#), [ME] [Glossary](#)
 - variance, [TS] [arch](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
- conditional-independence assumption, [CAUSAL] [teffects intro](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#), [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#)
- confidence interval, [PSS-3] [Intro \(ciwidth\)](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth onemean](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth twomeans](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth pairedmeans](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth onevariance](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [U] [20.8 Specifying the width of confidence intervals](#)
- for Bayesian analysis, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [Bayesian commands](#)
- for bioequivalence, [R] [pkequiv](#)
- for bootstrap statistics, [R] [bootstrap postestimation](#), [R] [rocreg](#), [R] [rocreg postestimation](#), [R] [wildbootstrap](#)

- confidence interval (*continued*)
- for combinations of parameters,
 - linear, [R] **lincom**, [SEM] **lincom**
 - nonlinear, [R] **nlcom**, [SEM] **nlcom**
 - for contrasts, [R] **contrast**
 - for counts, [R] **ci**
 - for cumulative hazard function, [ST] **sts list**
 - for false-positive rates, [R] **rocregplot**
 - for hazard ratios, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**, [ST] **streg**, [XT] **xtstreg**
 - for incidence-rate ratios, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **glm**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zip**, [ST] **stir**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 - for intragroup correlations, [R] **loneway**
 - for linear combinations, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 - for margins, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**
 - for means, [R] **ci**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **esize**, [R] **mean**, [R] **ttest**, [R] **ztest**
 - for means and percentiles of survival time, [ST] **stci**
 - for medians and percentiles, [R] **centile**
 - for odds and risk ratios, [R] **Epitab**
 - for odds ratios, [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **glm**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **ologit**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
 - for proportions, [R] **ci**, [R] **proportion**
 - for ratios, [R] **ratio**
 - for relative-risk ratios, [R] **mlogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**
 - for ROC area, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**, [R] **roctab**
 - for ROC values, [R] **rocregplot**
 - for standard deviations, [R] **ci**
 - for standardized mortality ratios, [R] **dstdize**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**
 - for subhazard ratios, [ST] **stcrreg**
 - for survival rates, [ST] **ltable**
 - for survivor function, [ST] **sts list**
 - for tabulated proportions, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 - for totals, [R] **total**
 - for variances, [R] **ci**
 - set default, [R] **level**
 - with survey data, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- confidence interval area appearance options, [G-3] **fitarea_options**
- confidence level, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **level**
- confidence limits, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- confidence-interval
- half-width, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - precision, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - curve, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - determination, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - width, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, table**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- config, estat subcommand, [MV] **mds postestimation**
- configuration, [MV] **Glossary**
- plot, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**, [MV] **Glossary**
- confirm
- existence command, [P] **confirm**
 - file command, [P] **confirm**
 - format command, [P] **confirm**
 - frame command, [P] **confirm**
 - matrix command, [P] **confirm**
 - names command, [P] **confirm**
 - number command, [P] **confirm**
 - scalar command, [P] **confirm**
 - variable command, [P] **confirm**
- confirm, datasignature subcommand, [D] **datasignature**
- confirmatory factor analysis, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 15**, [SEM] **Example 27g**, [SEM] **Example 30g**, [SEM] **Example 31g**, [SEM] **Example 35g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- confmatrix, h2omlestat subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlestat confmatrix**
- conformability, [M-2] **void**, [M-6] **Glossary**, *see also* c-conformability, *see also* p-conformability, *see also* r-conformability
- confounder, *see* confounding variable
- confounding, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **Glossary**
- confounding variable, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**
- confusion matrix, [H2OML] **h2omlestat confmatrix**, [MV] **Glossary**, *see also* classification table
- _conj() function, [M-5] **conj()**
- conj() function, [M-5] **conj()**
- conjoint analysis, [CM] **cmrologit**

- conjugate, [M-5] **conj()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- prior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- transpose, [M-2] **op_transpose**, [M-5] **conj()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- connect, **jdbc** subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
- connected, graph **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway connected**
- connectstyle*, [G-4] **Glossary**
- conren, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- consistent Akaike information criterion, [FMM] **lcstats**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **estimates stats**, [R] **IC note**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- console,
 - controlling scrolling of output, [P] **more**, [R] **more**
 - obtaining input from, [P] **display**
- constant conditional-correlation model, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch ccc**
- constant covariates, see **baseline covariates**
- constrained estimation, [R] **constraint**, [R] **Estimation options**
- ARCH, [TS] **arch**
- ARFIMA, [TS] **arfima**
- ARIMA and ARMAX, [TS] **arima**
- beta regression, [R] **betareg**
- censored Poisson regression, [R] **cpoisson**
- choice model
 - conditional logistic, [CM] **cmclogit**
 - mixed logit, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
 - multinomial probit, [CM] **cmmprobit**
 - nested logit, [CM] **nlogit**
 - rank-ordered probit, [CM] **cmroprobit**
- competing risks, [ST] **sterreg**
- complementary log–log regression, [R] **cloglog**
- dynamic factor model, [TS] **dfactor**
- dynamic stochastic general equilibrium, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**, [DSGE] **dsge**, [DSGE] **dsge**
- exponential regression, hurdle, [R] **churdle**
- finite mixture models, [FMM] **fm**
- fixed-effects models
 - logit, [XT] **xtlogit**
 - mlogit, [XT] **xtmlogit**
 - negative binomial, [XT] **xtnbreg**
 - Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- fractional response regression, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **ivfprobit**
- GARCH model, [TS] **mgarch ccc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**, [TS] **mgarch dvech**, [TS] **mgarch vcc**
- generalized linear models, [R] **glm**
 - for binomial family, [R] **binreg**
- generalized negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**
- Heckman selection model, [R] **heckman**, [XT] **xheckman**
- heckpoisson regression, [R] **heckpoisson**
- hurdle regression, [R] **churdle**
- interval regression, [ERM] **eintreg**, [R] **intreg**
- item response theory, [IRT] **irt**, **group()**, [IRT] **irt constraints**
- linear regression, [ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **Example 8a**, [R] **cnsreg**
 - heteroskedastic, [R] **hetregress**
 - hurdle, [R] **churdle**
 - seemingly unrelated, [R] **sureg**
 - stochastic frontier, [R] **frontier**
 - three-stage least squares, [R] **reg3**
 - truncated, [R] **truncreg**
- logistic regression, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, see also **logit regression**
 - subentry
 - conditional, [R] **clogit**
 - multinomial, [R] **mlogit**
 - ordered, [R] **ologit**
 - skewed, [R] **scobit**
 - stereotype, [R] **slogit**
 - zero-inflated ordered, [R] **ziologit**
- logit regression, [R] **logit**, see also **logistic regression**
 - subentry
- Markov-switching model, [TS] **mswitch**
- maximum likelihood estimation, [R] **ml**, [R] **mlexp**
- multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] **meclglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**
- multinomial
 - logistic regression, [R] **mlogit**
 - probit regression, [R] **mprobit**
- negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**
 - truncated, [R] **tnbreg**
 - zero-inflated, [R] **zinb**
- nonlinear least-squares estimation, [R] **nl**
- normalization, see **model identification**
- ordered Heckman selection model, [R] **heckoprobit**
- ordered probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**
- parametric survival models, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
- Poisson regression, [R] **poisson**
 - censored, [R] **cpoisson**
 - truncated, [R] **tpoisson**
 - zero-inflated, [R] **zip**
- probit regression, [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **probit**
 - bivariate, [R] **biprobit**
 - heteroskedastic, [R] **hetprobit**
 - multinomial, [R] **mprobit**
 - ordered, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **oprobit**
 - with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivfprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**
 - with sample selection, [R] **heckprobit**
 - zero-inflated ordered, [R] **zioprobit**

- constrained estimation (*continued*)
 - programming, [P] **makecns**
 - random-effects models
 - complementary log–log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
 - interval-data regression, [ERM] **eintreg**, [XT] **xtintreg**
 - logit, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
 - mlogit, [XT] **xmlogit**
 - negative binomial, [XT] **xtnbreg**
 - parametric survival, [XT] **xtstreg**
 - Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 - probit, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
 - tobit, [XT] **xttobit**
 - with sample selection, [XT] **xheckman**
 - spatial autoregressive models, [SP] **spregress**
 - state-space model, [TS] **sspace**
 - stochastic frontier models for panel data, [XT] **xtfrontier**
 - structural equation modeling
 - across groups, [SEM] **Intro 6**
 - normalization, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **gsem**, [SEM] **sem**
 - relaxing, [SEM] **Intro 6**, [SEM] **sem and gsem path notation**, [SEM] **sem path notation extensions**
 - specifying, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Intro 6**, [SEM] **sem and gsem option constraints()**, [SEM] **sem and gsem option covstructure()**, [SEM] **sem and gsem path notation**, [SEM] **sem path notation extensions**
 - structural vector autoregressive models, [TS] **var svar**
 - threshold regression model, [TS] **threshold**
 - tobit model, [R] **tobit**
 - tobit model with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivtobit**
 - treatment-effects model, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**
 - truncated
 - negative binomial regression, [R] **tnbreg**
 - Poisson regression, [R] **tpoisson**
 - regression, [R] **truncreg**
 - unobserved-components model, [TS] **ucm**
 - vector autoregressive models, [TS] **var**
 - vector error-correction models, [TS] **vec**
 - with endogenous covariates
 - probit regression, [R] **ivfprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**
 - tobit model, [R] **ivtobit**
 - zero-inflated
 - negative binomial regression, [R] **zinhb**
 - ordered logistic regression, [R] **ziologit**
 - ordered probit regression, [R] **zioprobit**
 - Poisson regression, [R] **zip**
- constraint
 - command, [R] **constraint**
 - define command, [R] **constraint**
 - dir command, [R] **constraint**
 - drop command, [R] **constraint**
 - free command, [R] **constraint**
 - get command, [R] **constraint**
 - list command, [R] **constraint**
 - macro function, [P] **macro**
 - constraint matrix,
 - creating and displaying, [P] **makecns**
 - posting and displaying after estimation, [P] **ereturn**
 - constraints, [SEM] **Glossary**, *see also* constrained estimation
 - constructor, [M-2] **class**
 - containers, [M-5] **asarray()**, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
 - containment DDF, *see* denominator degrees of freedom, ANOVA
 - contents of data, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **ds**, [D] **labelbook**
 - context, class, [P] **class**
 - contiguity matrix, [SP] **Glossary**, *see also* spatial weighting matrix
 - contingency table, [MV] **ca**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **roctab**, [R] **symmetry**, [R] **table**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**, [R] **table multiway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 - continuation region, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - continue, display directive, [P] **display**
 - continue command, [P] **continue**
 - continue statement, [M-2] **continue**
 - continuity correction, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power trend**
 - continuous
 - latent variable, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - parameters, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - variable, [ERM] **Glossary**
 - variable imputation, *see* imputation, continuous
 - continuous-time autoregressive structure, [ME] **Glossary**
 - contour, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**
 - contour plot, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**, [G-3] **legend_option**
 - contourline, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**
 - contour-line plot, [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**
 - contract command, [D] **contract**
 - contrast command, [R] **anova postestimation**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **contrast postestimation**, [R] **margins**, **contrast**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [U] **20.19 Obtaining contrasts, tests of interactions, and main effects**

- contrasts, [CM] **margins**, [FMM] **Example 1c**, [MV] **Intro**, [MV] **manova postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**, **contrast**, [R] **marginsplot**, [U] **20.19 Obtaining contrasts, tests of interactions, and main effects**
- graphing, [U] **20.20 Graphing margins, marginal effects, and contrasts**
- control
 - arm, see **control group**
 - charts, [R] **QC**
 - covariates, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - group, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - correlation, see **correlation, control-group**
 - mean, see **means, control-group**
 - proportion, see **proportions, control-group**
 - sample size, see **sample-size**
 - standard deviation, see **standard deviations, control-group**
 - variance, see **variance, control-group**
 - line charts, [R] **QC**
 - treatment, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - variable, [DSGE] **Glossary**, see also **covariates of interest**
 - lag of, [DSGE] **Intro 4b**
- control functions
 - linear regression, [R] **cfregress**
 - probit regression, [R] **cfprobit**
- controlled clinical trial study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- convergence, [DSGE] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **sem**, [SEM] **sem and gsem option from()**
 - criteria, [R] **Maximize**
 - of MCMC, see **Markov chain Monte Carlo, convergence of**
- conversion, file, [D] **changeool**, [D] **filefilter**
- convert
 - between styles, [MI] **mi convert**
 - dynamic Markdown file to HTML file, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**
 - dynamic Markdown file to Word document, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **markdown**
 - HTML file to Word document, [RPT] **html2docx**
 - Markdown file to HTML file, [RPT] **markdown**
 - Word document to PDF file, [RPT] **docx2pdf**
- convert, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi convert**
- convolve() function, [M-5] **fft()**
- Cook–Weisberg test for heteroskedasticity, [R] **regress postestimation**
- Cook’s *D*, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation**
- coordinate system, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Glossary**
 - latitude and longitude, [SP] **spset**
 - explained, [SP] **spdistance**
 - planar, [SP] **spset**
 - explained, [SP] **spdistance**
- coordinates, estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **mca postestimation**
- copy
 - data, [D] **edit**
 - graph, [G-2] **graph copy**
 - variable, [D] **clonevar**, [D] **edit**
- copy,
 - collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect copy**
 - frame subcommand, [D] **frame copy**
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph copy**
 - label subcommand, [D] **label**
 - mi subcommand, [MI] **mi copy**, [MI] **Styles**
 - spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix copy**
 - ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
- .copy built-in class function, [P] **class**
- copy command, [D] **copy**
- copy macro function, [P] **macro**
- copycolor, set subcommand, [G-2] **set printcolor**, [R] **set**
- copyright
 - Apache, [R] **Copyright Apache**
 - autolink, [R] **Copyright autolink**
 - Boost, [R] **Copyright Boost**
 - cereal, [R] **Copyright cereal**
 - flexmark, [R] **Copyright flexmark**
 - H2O, [R] **Copyright H2O**
 - Hamcrest, [R] **Copyright Hamcrest**
 - ICD-10, [R] **Copyright ICD-10**
 - ICU, [R] **Copyright ICU**
 - JAXB, [R] **Copyright JAXB**
 - JGoodies Common, [R] **Copyright JGoodies Common**
 - JGoodies Forms, [R] **Copyright JGoodies Forms**
 - JSON for Modern C++, [R] **Copyright JSON**
 - jsoup, [R] **Copyright jsoup**
 - LAPACK, [R] **Copyright LAPACK**
 - libHaru, [R] **Copyright libHaru**
 - libpng, [R] **Copyright libpng**
 - Mersenne Twister, [R] **Copyright Mersenne Twister**
 - MiG Layout, [R] **Copyright MiG Layout**
 - openblas, [R] **Copyright OpenBLAS**
 - Parsington, [R] **Copyright Parsington**
 - polyhook, [R] **Copyright PolyHook**
 - ReadStat, [R] **Copyright ReadStat**
 - Scintilla, [R] **Copyright Scintilla**
 - slf4j, [R] **Copyright slf4j**
 - ttf2pt1, [R] **Copyright ttf2pt1**
 - Win32 Dard Mode, [R] **Copyright Win32 Dark Mode**
 - zlib, [R] **Copyright zlib**
- copyright command, [R] **copyright**
- Cornfield confidence intervals, [R] **Epitab**
- Corr() function, [M-5] **fft()**
- _corr() function, [M-5] **corr()**
- corr() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **corr()**, [P] **matrix define**

- corr2data command, [D] **corr2data**
- correct data, see **edit data**
- corrected Akaike information criterion, [FMM] **lcstats**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **estimates stats**, [R] **IC note**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- correlate command, [R] **correlate**
- correlated errors, see **robust**, **Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance**, see also **autocorrelation**
- correlated random-effects model, [XT] **xtreg**
- correlated uniqueness model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 17**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- correlation, [M-5] **corr()**, [M-5] **mean()**, [R] **correlate**, [TABLES] **Example 1**
- between paired observations, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
- binary variables, [R] **tetrachoric**
- canonical, [MV] **canon**
- coefficient of exposure, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
- compound symmetric, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
- continuous variables, [R] **correlate**
- control-group, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
- data, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**
- data generation, [D] **corr2data**, [D] **drawnorm**
- experimental-group, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
- factoring of, [MV] **factor**
- independent, see **correlation**, **two-sample**
- interitem, [MV] **alpha**
- intraclass, see **intraclass correlation**
- intracluster, [R] **loneway**
- Kendall's rank, [R] **spearman**
- matrices, [MV] **mvtest correlations**, [P] **matrix define**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**
- matrix, anti-image, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
- model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- one-sample, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**
- pairwise, [R] **correlate**
- partial and semipartial, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [R] **pcorr**
- principal components of, [MV] **pca**
- serial, [R] **runtest**
- signal processing, [M-5] **fft()**
- similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
- Spearman's rank, [R] **spearman**
- structure, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmroprobit**, [R] **reg3**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **Glossary**
- testing equality, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
- tests of, [SEM] **estat stdize**, [SEM] **Example 16**
- tetrachoric, [R] **tetrachoric**
- two-sample, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
- correlation, estat subcommand, [CM] **cmmprobit postestimation**, [CM] **cmroprobit postestimation**
- correlation() function, [M-5] **mean()**
- correlations,
- estat subcommand, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **mds postestimation**
- mvtest subcommand, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
- correlogram, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **Glossary**
- correspondence analysis, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **Glossary**
- correspondence analysis projection, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**, [MV] **Glossary**
- corrgram command, [TS] **corrgram**
- cos() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- cosh() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- cosine
- functions, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- trace kernel function, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**
- cost frontier model, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- costs, [MV] **Glossary**
- count command, [D] **count**
- count data,
- confidence intervals for counts, [R] **ci**
- estimation, see **outcomes**, **count**
- graphs, [R] **histogram**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **spikeplot**
- imputation, see **imputation**, **count data**
- interrater agreement, [R] **kappa**
- summary statistics of, [R] **dtable**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **tabulate, summarize()**
- symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests, [R] **symmetry**
- count(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- count model, see **outcomes**, **count**
- count, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
- counterfactual, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **Glossary**, see also **potential outcome**
- predictions, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **Glossary**
- counts, making dataset of, [D] **collapse**
- count-time data, [ST] **ct**, [ST] **ctset**, [ST] **cttost**, [ST] **sttoct**, [ST] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- courses about Stata, [U] **3.6 Conferences and training**
- covariance, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- analysis of, [R] **anova**
- assumptions, [SEM] **gsem**, [SEM] **sem**

- creating dataset from, see **summarize data, summary statistics**
- matrix of estimators, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix get**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**, [R] **estimates store**
- matrix,
- anti-image, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 - block diagonal, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 - spherical, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 - testing equality, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
- of variables or coefficients, [R] **correlate**
- principal components of, [MV] **pca**
- stationary, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **estat aroots**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **Glossary**, see also **weakly stationary**
- structure, [ME] **me**, [ME] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtnlogit**
- covariance, **estat** subcommand, [CM] **cmmprobit postestimation**, [CM] **cmprobit postestimation**, [DSGE] **estat covariance**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
- covariances, **mvtest** subcommand, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
- covariate, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**
- balance, [CAUSAL] **tebalance box**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance overid**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance summarize**
- class, [D] **duplicates**
- endogenous, [ERM] **Intro 3**
- patterns, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **probit postestimation**
- covariate selection, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- covariates, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- covariates of interest, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- covarimin rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- COVRATIO, [R] **regress postestimation**
- cox, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power cox**
- Cox proportional hazards model, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgtintcox**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- test of assumption, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stmgtintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stsplit**
- Cox–Snell residual, [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**, [ST] **streg postestimation**
- CPMP, see **cumulative posterior model probability**
- cpoisson command, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **cpoisson postestimation**
- cprplot command, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- Cragg hurdle regression, [R] **churdle**
- Cramér’s V , [R] **tabulate twoway**
- Crawford–Ferguson rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- CRD, see **cluster randomized design**
- CRE, see **correlated random-effects model**
- create,
- bayesirf** subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf create**
 - bcal** subcommand, [D] **bcal**
 - collect** subcommand, [TABLES] **collect create**
 - forecast** subcommand, [TS] **forecast create**
 - frame** subcommand, [P] **frame post**
 - frame** subcommand, [D] **frame create**
 - irf** subcommand, [TS] **irf create**
 - seriset** subcommand, [P] **seriset**
 - spmatrix** subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 - vl** subcommand, [D] **vl create**
- create_cspline**, **seriset** subcommand, [P] **seriset**
- create_xmedians**, **seriset** subcommand, [P] **seriset**
- credible interval, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmepredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**
- set default, [BAYES] **set clevel**
- credible level, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **set clevel**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmepredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**
- creturn list** command, [P] **creturn**
- crexternal()** function, [M-5] **findexternal()**
- critical
- region, see **rejection region**
 - value, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- Cronbach’s alpha, [MV] **alpha**
- cross command, [D] **cross**
- cross()** function, [M-5] **cross()**
- cross product, [M-5] **cross()**, [M-5] **crossdev()**, [M-5] **quadcross()**
- cross-validation, [H2OML] **h2omlestat cvsummary**
- cross-correlation function, [TS] **xcorr**, [TS] **Glossary**
- cross-correlogram, [TS] **xcorr**
- crossdev()** function, [M-5] **crossdev()**
- crossed variables, [MV] **Glossary**
- crossed-effects model, [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**, [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**, [BAYES] **bayes: meintreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: meologit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**,

- crossed-effects model (*continued*)
 [BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mestreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: metobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: mixed**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mecloglog**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**,
 [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**,
 [SEM] **Example 40g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- crossed-random effects, see **crossed-effects model**
- cross-fit partialing out, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**,
 [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **Inference requirements**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**,
 [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**,
 [LASSO] **xporegress**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- cross-fitting, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- crossing variables, [MV] **Glossary**
- crossover designs, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcross**,
 [R] **pkshape**
- cross-product matrices, [P] **matrix accum**
- cross-sectional
 data, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**,
 see also **area data**
 study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**
 time-series data, [XT] **Glossary**
- cross-tabulations, see **tables**
- cross-validation, [LASSO] **Inference examples**,
 [LASSO] **lasso examples**, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**,
 [LASSO] **Glossary**
 function, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 mean deviance, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 ratio, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 mean prediction error, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 plot, [LASSO] **cvplot**
- cross-variable, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 first-lag coefficients, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 tightness parameter, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- CRT, see **cluster randomized design**
- crude estimate, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **Glossary**
- cs command, [R] **Epitab**
- csi command, [R] **Epitab**
- .csv filename suffix, [D] **import delimited**
- ct command, [ST] **ctset**
- ct data, [ST] **Glossary**, see also **count-time data**
- ctable,
 bayesirf subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf ctable**
 irf subcommand, [TS] **irf ctable**
- ctset command, [ST] **ctset**
- cttost command, [ST] **cttost**
- cubic natural splines, [M-5] **spline3()**
- cumsp command, [TS] **cumsp**
- cumul command, [R] **cumul**
- cumulative
 distribution functions, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution, empirical, [R] **cumul**
 hazard function, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ST] **stcurve**,
 [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts generate**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**, [ST] **Glossary**
 hazard ratio, see **hazard ratio**
 incidence
 data, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **poisson**
 estimator, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **Glossary**
 function, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **Glossary**
 meta-analysis, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
 [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**
 overall effect sizes, [META] **Intro**, [META] **Glossary**
 posterior model probability, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
 [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph varmap**,
 [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 spectral distribution, empirical, [TS] **cumsp**,
 [TS] **psdensity**
 subhazard function, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **stcurve**,
 [ST] **Glossary**
- current collection, [TABLES] **Intro 2**, [TABLES] **Glossary**
- current data, [P] **creturn**
- current status data, see **case I interval-censored data**
- curse of dimensionality, [MV] **Glossary**
- curved path, [SEM] **Glossary**
- custom prediction equations, [MI] **mi impute chained**,
 [MI] **mi impute monotone**
- cusum
 plot, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**,
 [BAYES] **Glossary**, [R] **cusum**
 test, [R] **cusum**, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
- cusum,
 bayesgraph subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
- cusum command, [R] **cusum**
- CUSUM plot, see **cusum plot**
- cut(), **egen** function, [D] **egen**
- cutil, see **classutil**
- Cuzick test for trend, [R] **nptrend**
- CV, see **cross-validation**
- cv, **estat** subcommand, [SVY] **estat**
- cvpermute() function, [M-5] **cvpermute()**
- cvpermutesetup() function, [M-5] **cvpermute()**
- cvplot command, [LASSO] **cvplot**
- cvsummary, **h2omlestat** subcommand,
 [H2OML] **h2omlestat cvsummary**
- cwf command, [D] **frame change**
- _CX and _CY variables, [SP] **spset**
- cyan, magenta, yellow, and key or black (CMYK) values,
 [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- cyclical component, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**,
 [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**,
 [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**

D

DA, see [data augmentation](#)

`daily()` function, [FN] [Date and time functions](#)

dashed lines, [G-4] [linepatternstyle](#)

data

augmentation, [MI] [mi impute](#), [MI] [mi impute mvn](#),
[MI] [Glossary](#)

entry, see [import data](#), see [input data interactively](#), see
[read data from disk](#)

matrix, [M-5] [st_data\(\)](#), [M-5] [st_view\(\)](#),
[M-6] [Glossary](#)

reduction, [MV] [ca](#), [MV] [canon](#), [MV] [factor](#),
[MV] [mds](#), [MV] [pca](#)

signature, [D] [datasignature](#), [P] [_datasignature](#),
[P] [signestimationsample](#)

transfer, see [export data](#), see [import data](#)

types, [D] [Data types](#), [U] [12 Data](#)

data,

appending, see [append data](#)

area, see [area data](#)

autocorrelated, see [autocorrelation](#)

case-cohort, see [case-cohort data](#)

case-control, see [case-control data](#)

categorical, see [categorical data](#), [agreement](#), [measures](#)
for, see [categorical data](#)

certifying, see [certify data](#)

characteristics of, see [characteristics](#)

checksums of, see [checksums of data](#)

choice model, see [choice model data](#)

combining, see [combine data](#)

contents of, see [contents of data](#)

count-time, see [count-time data](#)

cumulative incidence data, see [cumulative incidence data](#)

current, see [current data](#)

discrete survival, see [discrete survival data](#)

displaying, see [display data](#)

documenting, see [document data](#)

editing, see [edit data](#)

entering, see [import data](#), see [input data interactively](#)

exporting, see [export data](#)

extended missing values, see [missing values](#)

flong MI style, see [flong MI data style](#)

flongsep MI style, see [flongsep MI data style](#)

frames, see [frames](#)

generating, see [generate data](#)

importing, see [import data](#)

inputting, see [import data](#), see [input data interactively](#),
see [read data from disk](#)

labeling, see [label data](#)

large, dealing with, see [memory](#)

listing, see [list data](#)

loading, see [import data](#), see [input data interactively](#), see
[use data](#)

long format, see [long data format](#)

matched case-control, see [matched case-control data](#)

missing values, see [missing values](#)

mlong MI style, see [mlong MI data style](#)

multiple-failure st, see [multiple-failure st data](#)

multiple-record st, see [multiple-record st data](#)

nested case-control, see [nested case-control data](#)

observational, see [observational data](#)

preserving, see [preserve data](#)

range of, see [range of data](#)

ranking, see [rank data](#)

reading, see [import data](#), see [load data](#), see [read data](#)
from [disk](#)

recoding, see [recode data](#)

rectangularizing, see [rectangularize dataset](#)

reordering, see [reorder data](#)

reorganizing, see [reorganize data](#)

restoring, see [restore data](#)

sampling, see [sampling](#)

saving, see [export data](#), see [save data](#)

single-failure st, see [survival analysis](#)

single-record st, see [survival analysis](#)

stacking, see [stack data](#)

strings, see [string variables](#)

summarizing, see [summarize data](#)

survey, see [survey data](#)

survival-time, see [survival analysis](#)

time-series, see [time-series data](#), [importing](#)

time-span, see [time-span data](#)

transposing, see [transpose data](#)

verifying, see [verify data](#)

wide format, see [wide data format](#)

wide MI style, see [wide MI data style](#)

Data and Safety Monitoring Board, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)

Data and Safety Monitoring Committee,
[ADAPT] [Glossary](#)

Data Browser, see [Data Editor](#)

Data Editor, [D] [edit](#), [U] [12.9 Data Editor and Variables](#)
[Manager](#)

data frame manipulation, [M-5] [st_frame*\(\)](#)

data_label macro function, [P] [macro](#)

data_label subcommand, [D] [label](#)

Data Monitoring Committee, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)

data-have-changed flag, [M-5] [st_updatea\(\)](#)

database, importing data from, [D] [jdbc](#), [D] [odbc](#)

data-generating

mechanism, [LASSO] [Glossary](#)

process, [LASSO] [Glossary](#)

dataset,

adding notes to, [D] [notes](#)

comparing, [D] [cf](#), [D] [checksum](#)

creating, [D] [corr2data](#), [D] [drawnorm](#)

example, [U] [1.2.2 Example datasets](#)

loading, see [import data](#), see [input data interactively](#), see
[use data](#)

- dataset (*continued*)
 - multiple, [D] **frames**
 - rectangularize, [D] **fillin**
 - saving, see **export data**, see **save data**
- dataset labels, [D] **label**, [D] **label language**, [D] **notes**
 - determining, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**
 - managing, [D] **varmanage**
- datasignature
 - clear command, [D] **datasignature**
 - command, [D] **datasignature**, [SEM] **Example 25**, [SEM] **ssd**
 - confirm command, [D] **datasignature**
 - report command, [D] **datasignature**
 - set command, [D] **datasignature**
- _datasignature command, [P] **_datasignature**
- date
 - formats, [U] **12.5.3 Date and time formats**, [U] **25.3 Displaying dates and times**
 - functions, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
 - in Excel format, [D] **Datetime values from other software**
 - in OpenOffice format, [D] **Datetime values from other software**
 - in R format, [D] **Datetime values from other software**
 - in SAS format, [D] **Datetime values from other software**
 - in SPSS format, [D] **Datetime values from other software**
 - variables, [U] **25 Working with dates and times**
 - with business calendars, see **business calendars**
- date and time, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime business calendars**, [D] **Datetime business calendars creation**, [D] **Datetime conversion**, [D] **Datetime display formats**, [D] **Datetime durations**, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [D] **Datetime values from other software**, [M-5] **c()**, [M-5] **date()**, [P] **creturn**
 - inputting, [U] **25.2 Inputting dates and times**
 - stamp, [D] **describe**
- date and time functions, [M-4] **Dates**
- date() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime conversion**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- datediff() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- datediff_frac() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- datelist, [U] **11.1.9 datelist**
- datepart() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Davidon–Fletcher–Powell algorithm, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [R] **ml**
- day() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
- daysinmonth() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dayssincendow() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dayssinceweekday() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- daysuntildow() function, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dayuntildow() function, [D] **Datetime durations**
- daysuntilweekday() function, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dayuntilweekday() function, [D] **Datetime durations**
- db command, [R] **db**
- dbase,
 - export subcommand, [D] **import dbase**
 - import subcommand, [D] **import dbase**
- dBase, importing data from, [D] **import dbase**
- .dbf filename suffix, [D] **import dbase**
- .dbf files, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **spbalance**, [SP] **spshape2dta**, see also **shapefiles**
- dcc, mgarch subcommand, [TS] **mgarch dcc**
- .dct file, [D] **import**, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infix (fixed format)**, [D] **outfile**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- DDD, see **difference-in-difference-in-differences regression**
- DDF, see **denominator degrees of freedom**
- debugging, [P] **discard**, [P] **pause**, [P] **trace**
- decimal symbol, setting, [D] **format**
- decision tree, [H2OML] **h2omltree**, [H2OML] **DOT extension**
- declarations, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- .Declare built-in class modifier, [P] **class**
- declare, class, [P] **class**
- decode command, [D] **encode**
- decomposition, [M-5] **cholesky()**, [M-5] **fullsvd()**, [M-5] **ghessenbergd()**, [M-5] **gschurd()**, [M-5] **hessenbergd()**, [M-5] **ldl()**, [M-5] **lud()**, [M-5] **qrd()**, [M-5] **schurd()**, [M-5] **svd()**
- deconvolve() function, [M-5] **fft()**
- decrement operator, [M-2] **op_increment**
- default settings of system parameters, [P] **set locale_functions**, [P] **set locale_ui**, [R] **query**, [R] **set_defaults**
- defective matrix, [M-6] **Glossary**
- DEFF, see **design effects**
- define,
 - char subcommand, [P] **char**
 - constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**
 - label subcommand, [D] **label**
 - matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix define**
 - program subcommand, [P] **program**, [P] **program properties**
 - scalar subcommand, [P] **scalar**
 - transmap subcommand, [R] **translate**
- DEFT, see **design effects**

- degree-of-freedom adjustment, [SEM] **Glossary**
- degrees of freedom, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**
 for coefficients, complete, see **complete degrees of freedom**
 for coefficients, see also **estimation**, **degrees of freedom** for coefficients
- degree-to-radian conversion, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**
- delete, see **drop**
 casewise, see **casewise deletion**
 listwise, see **listwise deletion**
- delete, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
- #delimit command, [M-2] **Semicolons**, [P] **#delimit**
- delimited,
 export subcommand, [D] **import delimited**
 import subcommand, [D] **import delimited**
- delimiter
 for comments, [P] **comments**
 for lines, [P] **#delimit**
- delta, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **effect size**
 beta influence statistic, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**
 χ^2 influence statistic, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**
 deviance influence statistic, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**
 method, [R] **margins**, [R] **nlcom**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **testnl**, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- demand systems, [R] **demandsys**
- demandsys command, [R] **demandsys**, [R] **demandsys postestimation**
- dendrogram, see **graph**, **dendrogram**
- dendrogram, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**
- denominator degrees of freedom
 ANOVA, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
 Kenward–Roger, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
 repeated, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
 residual, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
 Satterthwaite, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**
- density
 estimation, kernel, [R] **kdensity**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 smoothing, [R] **lpoly**
- density, tebalance subcommand, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**
- density-distribution sunflower plot, [R] **sunflower**
- dependent variable, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**
- dereferencing, [M-2] **ftof**, [M-2] **pointers**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- _deriv() function, [M-5] **deriv()**
- deriv() function, [M-5] **deriv()**
 derivative of incomplete gamma function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- derivatives, [M-5] **deriv()**
 numeric, [R] **dydx**, [R] **testnl**
- derived plottypes, [G-3] **advanced_options**
- deriv_init() functions, [M-5] **deriv()**
- deriv_init_*() functions, [M-5] **deriv()**
- deriv_query() function, [M-5] **deriv()**
- deriv_result_*() functions, [M-5] **deriv()**
- DerSimonian–Laird method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**
- describe
 graph contents, [G-2] **graph describe**
 mi data, [MI] **mi describe**
 panel data, [XT] **xtdescribe**
 survey data, [SVY] **syvdescribe**
 survival-time data, [ST] **stdescribe**
- describe,
 ado subcommand, [R] **net**
 bayesirf subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf**
 bcal subcommand, [D] **bcal**
 classutil subcommand, [P] **classutil**
 estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates describe**
 forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast describe**
 frames subcommand, [D] **frames describe**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph describe**
 irf subcommand, [TS] **irf describe**
 jdbc subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
 mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata describe**
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi describe**
 net subcommand, [R] **net**
 odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx begin**, [RPT] **putdocx table**
 putexcel subcommand, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf begin**, [RPT] **putpdf table**
 python subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**
 ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
 ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
- describe command, [D] **describe**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
- descriptive statistics,
 CIs for means, proportions, and variances, [R] **ci**
 correlations, [R] **correlate**, [R] **icc**, [R] **pcorr**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tetrachoric**
 creating dataset containing, [D] **collapse**
 creating variables containing, [D] **egen**
 displaying, [CM] **Intro 3**, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [D] **codebook**, [D] **pctile**, [R] **grmeanby**, [R] **lv**, [R] **summarize**, [XT] **xtsum**, [XT] **xttab**

- distributional plots, [G-2] **graph box**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **dotplot**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **spikeplot**, [R] **sunflower**
- epidemiological tables, [R] **Epitab**
- estimation, [R] **mean**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **ratio**, [R] **total**
- estimation sample, [R] **estat summarize**, [SEM] **estat summarize**
- graphics, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-2] **graph matrix**, [G-2] **graph pie**, [G-2] **graph twoway**, [R] **serrbar**, [R] **stem**, see also descriptive statistics, distributional plots
- means, [CM] **csummarize**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**
- percentiles, [CM] **csummarize**, [D] **pctile**, [R] **centile**, [R] **summarize**
- pharmacokinetic data,
make dataset of, [R] **pkcollapse**
summarize, [R] **pksum**
- skewness and kurtosis, [CM] **csummarize**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**
- tables, [R] **dtable**, [R] **table**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**, [R] **table multiway**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **tabulate, summarize()**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- design, **fvset** subcommand, [R] **fvset**
- design effects, [R] **loneway**, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- design matrix, [M-5] **designmatrix()**, [M-5] **I()**
- designmatrix()** function, [M-5] **designmatrix()**
- destring** command, [D] **destring**
- destroy()** function, [M-2] **class**
- destructor**, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
- det()** function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **det()**, [P] **matrix define**
- detail style, see **style**
- determinant of matrix, see **det()** function
- deterministic trend, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**
- dettriangular()** function, [M-5] **det()**
- deviance, [LASSO] **Glossary**
null, [LASSO] **Glossary**
ratio, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- deviance information criterion, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- deviance residual, [ME] **mecloglog postestimation**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**, [ME] **menbreg postestimation**, [ME] **mepoisson postestimation**, [ME] **meprobit postestimation**, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **mfp postestimation**, [R] **probit postestimation**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **streg postestimation**
- deviation cross product, [M-5] **crossdev()**, [M-5] **quadcross()**
- dexponential, **tssmooth** subcommand, [TS] **tssmooth dexponential**
- df**, **estat** subcommand, [ME] **estat df**
- dfactor** command, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **dfactor postestimation**
- DFBETA, [R] **regress postestimation**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
- dfbeta** command, [R] **regress postestimation**
- dfgls** command, [TS] **dfgls**
- DFITS, [R] **regress postestimation**
- DFP algorithm, [R] **ml**
- dfuller** command, [TS] **dfuller**
- dgamma****pd****()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- dgamma****pd****ada()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- dgamma****pd****adx()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- dgamma****pd****dx()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- dgamma****pd****dx****dx()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- DGM, see data-generating mechanism
- DGP, see data-generating process
- dhms()** function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- _diag()** function, [M-5] **_diag()**
- diag()** function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **diag()**, [P] **matrix define**
- diag****0****cnt()** function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **diag****0****cnt()**, [P] **matrix define**
- diagnosis codes, [D] **icd**, [D] **icd9**, [D] **icd10**, [D] **icd10cm**
- diagnostic plots, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance box**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [TS] **estat aroots**, [TS] **varstable**, [TS] **vecstable**
- diagnostics, **bayesgraph** subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
- diagnostics, regression, see regression diagnostics
- diagonal, [M-5] **diagonal()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
matrix, [M-5] **_diag()**, [M-5] **diag()**, [M-5] **diagonal()**, [M-5] **isdiagonal()**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix define**
- vech model, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch dvech**
- diagonal()** function, [M-5] **diagonal()**

- dialog
 box, [P] **Dialog programming**, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**, [P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**, [P] **window push**, [P] **window stopbox**, [R] **db**
 programming, [P] **Dialog programming**, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**, [P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**, [P] **window push**, [P] **window stopbox**
- DIC, see **deviance information criterion**
- Dice coefficient similarity measure, [MV] *measure_option*
- dichotomous item, [IRT] **Glossary**
- dichotomous outcome model, see **outcomes**, **binary**
- Dickey–Fuller test, [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**
- dictionaries, [D] **export**, [D] **import**, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infix (fixed format)**, [D] **outfile**, [M-5] **asarray()**, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
- DID, see **difference-in-differences regression**
- didregress command, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
- DIF, see **differential item functioning**
- diff(), **egen** function, [D] **egen**
- difference of estimated coefficients, see **linear combinations of parameters**
- difference operator, [TS] **Glossary**, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**
- difference-in-difference-in-differences regression, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**
- difference-in-differences regression, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**
- differences of two means test, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
- differential item functioning, [IRT] **DIF**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 logistic regression, [IRT] **diflogistic**
 Mantel–Haenszel, [IRT] **difmh**
- differentiation, [M-5] **deriv()**
- difficulty, [IRT] **Glossary**
- diflogistic command, [IRT] **DIF**, [IRT] **diflogistic**
- difmh command, [IRT] **DIF**, [IRT] **difmh**
- digamma() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **factorial()**
- digitally signing data, see **datasignature** command
- digits, controlling the number displayed, [D] **format**, [U] **12.5 Formats: Controlling how data are displayed**
- dilation, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**
- dimension, [MV] **Glossary**
- diminishing adaptation, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- dims, **collect** subcommand, [TABLES] **collect dims**
- dir,
 ado subcommand, [R] **net**
 bcal subcommand, [D] **bcal**
 classutil subcommand, [P] **classutil**
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility**
 collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect dir**
 constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**
 _estimates subcommand, [P] **_estimates**
 estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates store**
 frames subcommand, [D] **frames dir**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph dir**
 h2omlest subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlest**
 label subcommand, [D] **label**
 macro subcommand, [P] **macro**
 matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix utility**
 postutil subcommand, [P] **postfile**
 program subcommand, [P] **program**
 _return subcommand, [P] **_return**
 scalar subcommand, [P] **scalar**
 serset subcommand, [P] **seret**
 spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 sysuse subcommand, [D] **sysuse**
 vl subcommand, [D] **vl list**
- dir command, [D] **dir**
- dir() function, [M-5] **dir()**
- dir macro function, [P] **macro**
- direct
 effects, see **effects**, **direct**
 impacts, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
 standardization, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **mean**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **ratio**, [SVY] **Direct standardization**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- direction of an effect, [PSS-2] **power**
- directional test, see **one-sided test (power)**
- directories,
 changing, [D] **cd**
 creating, [D] **mkdir**
 listing, [D] **dir**
 location of ado-files, [U] **17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?**
 programming function, [M-5] **chdir()**, [M-5] **dir()**, [M-5] **direxists()**
 removing, [D] **rmdir**
 system parameters, [P] **creturn**
- directory,
 class, [P] **classutil**
 home, [U] **11.6.2 A shortcut to your home directory**
 specifying Windows path in programs, [U] **18.3.11 Constructing Windows filenames by using macros**
- direxists() function, [M-5] **direxists()**
- direxternal() function, [M-5] **direxternal()**
- discard command, [P] **discard**, [U] **18.11.3 Debugging ado-files**
- discard, relationship to **graph drop**, [G-2] **graph drop**

- discordant
 - pairs, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - proportion, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - sets, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- discrete choice, [CM] **Glossary**
- discrete parameters, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- discrete survival data, [ST] **Discrete**
- discrete-response regression, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- discrim
 - knn command, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim knn postestimation**
 - lda command, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 - logistic command, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim logistic postestimation**
 - qda command, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
- discriminant analysis, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **Glossary**
- loading plot, [MV] **scoreplot**
- score plot, [MV] **scoreplot**
- discriminant function, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
- discriminating variables, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda**, [MV] **Glossary**
- discrimination, [IRT] **Glossary**
- disjointness, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- disparity, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- dispersion, measures of, see measures of dispersion
- display, see also printing, logs (output)
 - as error, [M-5] **displayas()**, [M-5] **errprintf()**
 - as text, as result, etc., [M-5] **displayas()**
 - column, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 - contents, [D] **describe**
 - data, [D] **edit**, [D] **list**
 - files, [D] **type**
 - format, [D] **describe**, [D] **format**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **macro**, [U] **12.5 Formats: Controlling how data are displayed**, [U] **25.3 Displaying dates and times**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 - graph, [G-2] **graph display**, [G-2] **graph use**
 - long strings, see string variables, long
 - macros, [P] **macro**
 - matrix, [P] **matrix utility**
 - output, [P] **display**, [P] **quietly**, [P] **smcl**, [P] **tabdisp**
 - previously typed lines, [R] **#review**
 - scalar expressions, [P] **display**, [P] **scalar**
 - settings, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 - stored results, [R] **Stored results**
 - width and length, [R] **log**
- display
 - command, [P] **display**, [P] **macro**, [U] **19.1.2 A list of the immediate commands**
 - as a calculator, [R] **display**
 - macro function, [P] **display**
- display,
 - ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph display**
 - ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
- display() function, [M-5] **display()**
- displayas() function, [M-5] **displayas()**
- displayflush() function, [M-5] **displayflush()**
- dissimilarity, [MV] **Glossary**
 - matrix, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
- measures, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **measure_option**, [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
 - absolute value, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Bray and Curtis, [MV] **clustermat**
 - Canberra, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Euclidean, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Gower, [MV] **measure_option**
 - maximum value, [MV] **measure_option**
 - Minkowski, [MV] **measure_option**
- dissimilarity, matrix subcommand, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
- distance, see dissimilarity measures
 - how calculated, [SP] **spdistance**
- distance matrix, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**, [SP] **Glossary**, see also spatial weighting matrix
- distances, estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**
- distribution functions, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- distributional diagnostic plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, see also histograms, see also distributions, plots
- distributions,
 - examining, [D] **pctile**, [R] **ameans**, [R] **centile**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **mean**, [R] **pksumm**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **total**
 - income, [R] **Inequality**
 - plots, [R] **cumul**, [R] **cusum**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **dotplot**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lv**, [R] **spikeplot**, [R] **stem**, [R] **sunflower**

- distributions (*continued*)
 - standard population, [R] **dstdize**
 - testing equality of, [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
 - testing for normality, [MV] **mvtest normality**, [R] **sktest**, [R] **swilk**
 - transformations
 - to achieve normality, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **ladder**
 - to achieve zero skewness, [R] **lnskew0**
- disturbance term, [XT] **Glossary**
- division operator, see **arithmetic operators**
- divisive hierarchical clustering methods, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **Glossary**
- DLL, [P] **plugin**
- Dmatrix() function, [M-5] **Dmatrix()**
- DMC, see **Data Monitoring Committee**
- DML, see **double machine learning**
- dmy() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- do command, [R] **do**, [U] **16 Do-files**
- .do file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- do ... while statement, [M-2] **do**, [M-2] **continue**, [M-2] **break**
- dockable, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- document data, [D] **codebook**, [D] **labelbook**, [D] **notes**
- document, dynamic, see **dynamic document**
- documentation, [U] **1 Read this—it will help**, [U] **3 Resources for learning and using Stata**
 - keyword search on, [R] **search**, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**
- _docx*() functions, [M-5] **_docx*()**
- docx2pdf command, [RPT] **docx2pdf**
- docx_hardbreak, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [RPT] **set docx**
- docx_maxtable, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [RPT] **putdocx table**
- docx_paramode, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [RPT] **set docx**
- doedit command, [R] **doedit**
- doeditbackup, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- dofb() function, [D] **Datetime business calendars**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dofC() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dofc() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dofh() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- do-files, [P] **break**, [P] **include**, [P] **version**, [R] **do**, [U] **16 Do-files**, [U] **18.2 Relationship between a program and a do-file**
 - adding comments to, [P] **comments**
 - editing, [R] **doedit**
 - long lines, [P] **#delimit**, [U] **18.11.2 Comments and long lines in ado-files**
- dofm() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dofq() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dofw() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dofy() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- domain sampling, [MV] **alpha**
- Doornik–Hansen normality test, [MV] **mvtest normality**
- dose–response models, [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [FMM] **fm: glm**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **glm**, [R] **logistic**
- dose–response trend, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power trend**
- dot,
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph dot**
 - graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**
- .dot file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- DOT language, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- dot plot, [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**, [G-3] **area_options**, [R] **dotplot**
- dotplot command, [R] **dotplot**
- dots, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- dotted lines, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
- double, [D] **Data types**, [U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**
- double machine learning, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **xpovregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpoppoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- double quotes, [P] **macro**, [U] **18.3.5 Double quotes**
- double selection, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **dsregress**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **Inference requirements**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- doublebuffer, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- double-exponential smoothing, [TS] **tssmooth dexpontential**
- double-precision floating point number, [U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**
- doubly robust estimator, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- down() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
- doy() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- dp, set subcommand, [D] **format**, [R] **set**
- drawnorm command, [D] **drawnorm**
- drift, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **Glossary**

- drop
 - class instances, [P] **classutil**
 - cluster analyses, [MV] **cluster utility**
 - constraints, [R] **constraint**
 - files, [D] **erase**, [M-5] **unlink()**
 - forecast variable, [TS] **forecast drop**
 - graphs, [G-2] **graph drop**
 - macro from memory, [P] **macro**
 - matrix, [M-3] **mata drop**, [P] **matrix utility**
 - note, [D] **notes**
 - observations, [D] **drop**, [D] **duplicates**, [M-5] **st_dropvar()**, see also duplicate observations, dropping
 - programs, [P] **discard**
 - stored estimation results, [H2OML] **h2omlest**, [R] **estimates store**
 - value label, [D] **label**
 - variables, [D] **drop**, [M-5] **st_dropvar()**
 - weighting matrices, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
- drop,
 - duplicates subcommand, [D] **duplicates**
 - bayesirf subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf**
 - classutil subcommand, [P] **classutil**
 - cluster notes subcommand, [MV] **cluster notes**
 - cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility**
 - collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect drop**
 - constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**
 - _estimates subcommand, [P] **_estimates**
 - estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates store**
 - forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast drop**
 - frame subcommand, [D] **frame drop**
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph drop**
 - h2omlest subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlest**
 - irf subcommand, [TS] **irf drop**
 - label subcommand, [D] **label**
 - macro subcommand, [P] **macro**
 - mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata drop**
 - matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix utility**
 - notes subcommand, [D] **notes**
 - program subcommand, [P] **program**
 - python subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**
 - _return subcommand, [P] **_return**
 - scalar subcommand, [P] **scalar**
 - serser subcommand, [P] **serser**
 - spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 - vl subcommand, [D] **vl drop**
- drop command, [D] **drop**
- dropline, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway dropline**
- dropout, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- dropped observations, [SP] **Intro 2**
- ds, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- ds command, [D] **ds**
- DSGE, see dynamic stochastic general equilibrium
- dsge command, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 2**, [DSGE] **Intro 3a**, [DSGE] **Intro 3b**, [DSGE] **Intro 3c**, [DSGE] **dsge**, [DSGE] **dsge postestimation**, [DSGE] **dsge nl postestimation**
- dsge nl command, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [DSGE] **dsge nl**
- dsign() function, [M-5] **dsign()**, [M-5] **sign()**
- dslogit command, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**
- DSMB, see Data and Safety Monitoring Board
- DSMC, see Data and Safety Monitoring Committee
- ds poisson command, [LASSO] **ds poisson**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**
- dsregress command, [LASSO] **dsregress**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**
- dstdize command, [R] **dstdize**
- .dta file, [P] **File formats .dta**, [U] **11.6 File naming conventions**
- dtable command, [R] **dtable**
- dtable_style, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [TABLES] **set dtable_style**
- .dtas file, [P] **File formats .dtas**, [U] **11.6 File naming conventions**
- dtascomplevel, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- .dtasig file, [U] **11.6 File naming conventions**
- dual confidence intervals, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**
- dual scaling, [MV] **ca**
- dualci, estat subcommand, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**
- Duda and Hart index stopping rules, [MV] **cluster stop**
- dummy variables, see indicator variables
- Duncan's multiple-comparison adjustment, see multiple comparisons, Duncan's method
- dunnettprob() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- Dunnett's multiple range distribution,
 - cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- Dunnett's multiple-comparison adjustment, see multiple comparisons, Dunnett's method
- _dup(#), display directive, [P] **display**
- duplicate observations,
 - dropping, [D] **duplicates**
 - identifying, [D] **duplicates**
- duplicates
 - drop command, [D] **duplicates**
 - examples command, [D] **duplicates**
 - list command, [D] **duplicates**
 - report command, [D] **duplicates**
 - tag command, [D] **duplicates**

- duplicating
 - clustered observations, [D] **expandcl**
 - observations, [D] **expand**
- duplication matrix, [M-5] **Dmatrix()**
- duration analysis, see **survival analysis**
- Durbin–Watson statistic, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **prais**
- durbinalt**, **estat subcommand**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- Durbin’s alternative test, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- dvech**, **mgarch subcommand**, [TS] **mgarch dvech**
- dwatson**, **estat subcommand**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- dyadic operator, [M-2] **Syntax**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- dydx** command, [R] **dydx**
- dynamic
 - conditional-correlation model, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**
 - document, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **Dynamic tags**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **dyntext**, [RPT] **markdown**, [RPT] **Glossary**, [U] **21.2 The dynamic document commands**
 - factor model, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **dfactor postestimation**, see *also* **state-space model**
 - forecast, [BAYES] **bayesfcst graph**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **fcst compute**, [TS] **fcst graph**, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**, [TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coefvector**, [TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**, [TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**, [TS] **forecast solve**, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **Glossary**, [U] **20.21 Dynamic forecasts and simulations**
 - model, [XT] **Glossary**
 - panel-data regression, [U] **27.15.6 Dynamic and autoregressive panel-data models**, [U] **27.15.7 Bayesian estimation**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtvar**
 - regression model, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **var**, [XT] **xtvar**
 - stochastic general equilibrium, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsgenl**, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3a**, [DSGE] **Intro 3b**, [DSGE] **Intro 3c**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [DSGE] **Intro 9**, [DSGE] **Intro 9a**, [DSGE] **Intro 9b**, [DSGE] **dsge**, [DSGE] **dsgenl**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [U] **27.29 Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium (DSGE) models**
 - structural simultaneous equations, [TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**
 - tags, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **Dynamic tags**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **dyntext**, [RPT] **Glossary**, [U] **21.2 The dynamic document commands**
 - text file, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **Dynamic tags**, [RPT] **dyntext**, [RPT] **Glossary**
 - dynamic-multiplier function, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf cgraph**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **irf ctable**, [TS] **irf ograph**, [TS] **irf table**, [TS] **lpirf**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - .dynamicmv** built-in class function, [P] **class**
 - dyndoc** command, [RPT] **dyndoc**
 - dyngen** command, [D] **dyngen**
 - dyntext** command, [RPT] **dyntext**
- E**
- e()**
 - function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **e()**
 - stored results, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**, [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**, [U] **18.9 Accessing results calculated by estimation commands**, [U] **18.10.2 Storing results in e()**
- e(functions)** macro function, [P] **macro**
- e(macros)** macro function, [P] **macro**
- e(matrices)** macro function, [P] **macro**
- e(sample)** function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
- e(sample)**, resetting, [R] **estimates save**
- e(scalars)** macro function, [P] **macro**
- EB, see **empirical Bayes**
- EBCDIC files, [D] **filefilter**, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [U] **22.2.9 If you have EBCDIC data**
- e-class** command, [P] **program**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**, [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**
- economist scheme, [G-4] **Scheme economist**
- edit**
 - ado-files and do-files, [R] **doedit**
 - command, [U] **10 Keyboard use**
 - data, [D] **edit**, [D] **generate**, [D] **merge**, [D] **recode**
 - files while in Stata, [R] **doedit**
 - graphs, [G-1] **Graph Editor**, [G-2] **graph play**
 - output, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**
- edit** command, [D] **edit**
- _editmissing()** function, [M-5] **editmissing()**
- editmissing()** function, [M-5] **editmissing()**
- Editor Support Program, [U] **3.7.3 For editors**
- _edittoint()** function, [M-5] **edittoint()**
- edittoint()** function, [M-5] **edittoint()**
- _edittointtol()** function, [M-5] **edittoint()**
- edittointtol()** function, [M-5] **edittoint()**
- _edittozero()** function, [M-5] **edittozero()**
- edittozero()** function, [M-5] **edittozero()**

- `_edittozerotol()` function, [M-5] **edittozero()**
- `edittozerotol()` function, [M-5] **edittozero()**
- `_editvalue()` function, [M-5] **editvalue()**
- `editvalue()` function, [M-5] **editvalue()**
- EE estimator, see **estimating-equation estimator**
- effect size, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **anova postestimation**, [R] **esize**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
- curve, [PSS-2] **power**, **graph**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- detection of, see **minimum detectable effect size**
- determination, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- minimum detectable**, see **minimum detectable effect size**
- effective sample size, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- effects, **estat** subcommand, [SVY] **estat**
- effects,
 - direct, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Example 42g**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - indirect, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Example 42g**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - total, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Example 42g**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - treatment, see **treatment effects**
- effect-size standard errors, see **sampling standard errors**
- effect-size variances, see **sampling variance**
- effectsplot**, **estat** subcommand, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**
- efficacy
 - boundaries, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - bounds, [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - clinical efficacy, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - critical values, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - stopping, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- efficiency of Markov chain Monte Carlo, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- eform**, **estat** subcommand, [FMM] **estat eform**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat eform**, [SEM] **Example 33g**, [SEM] **Example 34g**, [SEM] **Example 47g**, [SEM] **Example 48g**
- eform_option**, [R] **eform_option**
- EGARCH, see **exponential generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
- egen** command, [D] **egen**, [MI] **mi passive**, [MI] **mi xeq**
- Egger test, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**
- Egger, Davey Smith, and Phillips test, [META] **meta bias**
- EGLS, see **estimated generalized least squares**
- `_eigengelapacke()` function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
- `_eigen_la()` function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
- `_eigensystem()` function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
- `eigensystem()` function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
- `_eigensystemsselect*()` functions, [M-5] **eigensystemsselect()**
- `eigensystemsselect*()` functions, [M-5] **eigensystemsselect()**
- eigenvalues, [M-5] **eigensystem()**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **screepplot**, [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**, [P] **matrix svd**, [P] **matrix syeigen**
- stability condition, [BAYES] **bayesvarstable**, [TS] **estat aroots**, [TS] **varstable**, [TS] **vecstable**
- stability index, [SEM] **estat stable**
- `_eigenvalues()` function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
- `eigenvalues()` function, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
- eigenvalues, **matrix** subcommand, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- eigenvectors, [M-5] **eigensystem()**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **scoreplot**, [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix svd**, [P] **matrix syeigen**
- EIM, see **expected information matrix**
- eintreg** command, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **Intro 2**, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eintreg postestimation**, [ERM] **eintreg predict**, [ERM] **Example 1b**, [ERM] **Example 1c**, [ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict treatment**, [ERM] **Triangularize**
- eivreg** command, [R] **eivreg**, [R] **eivreg postestimation**

- `el()` function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
 elastic net, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 elasticities, `estat subcommand`, [R] **demandsys postestimation**
`elasticnet` command, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**
 elimination matrix, [M-5] **Lmatrix()**
`else` command, [P] **if**
`eltype`, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
`eltype()` function, [M-5] **eltype()**
 EM, see expectation-maximization algorithm
 EMF, see Enhanced Metafile
 empirical Bayes, [IRT] **irt 1pl postestimation**, [IRT] **irt 2pl postestimation**, [IRT] **irt 3pl postestimation**, [IRT] **irt grm postestimation**, [IRT] **irt nrm postestimation**, [IRT] **irt pcm postestimation**, [IRT] **irt rsm postestimation**, [IRT] **irt hybrid postestimation**, [IRT] **Glossary**, [ME] **mecloglog postestimation**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**, [ME] **meintreg postestimation**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**, [ME] **menbreg postestimation**, [ME] **meologit postestimation**, [ME] **meoprobit postestimation**, [ME] **mepoisson postestimation**, [ME] **meprobit postestimation**, [ME] **mestreg postestimation**, [ME] **metobit postestimation**, [ME] **Glossary**
 means, see posterior mean
 modes, see posterior mode
 predictions, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**, [SEM] **predict after gsem**
 empirical cumulative distribution function, [R] **cumul**
`emptycells`, `set subcommand`, [R] **set**, [R] **set emptycells**
 Encapsulated PostScript, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-3] **eps_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
`encode` command, [D] **encode**, [U] **24.2 Categorical string variables**
`encode()` option, [H2OML] **encode_option**
 encodings, [D] **unicode**, [D] **unicode encoding**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
`end` command, [M-3] **end**
 end-of-line characters, [D] **changeool**
 ending a Stata session, [P] **exit**, [R] **exit**
 endless loop, see loop, endless
 endogeffects, `estat subcommand`, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**
 endogeneity test, [R] **cfprobit postestimation**, [R] **cfregress postestimation**, [R] **hausman**, [R] **ivfprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **ivtobit**
 endogenous
 covariates, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [FMM] **fmn: ivregress**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [R] **cfprobit**, [R] **cfregress**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivfprobit**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**, [R] **reg3**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtivreg** with endogenous treatment, [ERM] **Example 3b** with sample selection, [ERM] **Example 1c**, [ERM] **Example 8b**
 instrument variables, [ERM] **Intro 3**
 sample selection, [ERM] **Intro 4**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [SEM] **Example 45g**, [XT] **xheckman** with endogenous covariate, [ERM] **Example 1c**, [ERM] **Example 8b** with endogenous treatment, [ERM] **Example 6b**
 treatment, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [SEM] **Example 46g** with endogenous covariates, [ERM] **Example 3b** with sample selection, [ERM] **Example 6b**
 treatment assignment, [ERM] **Glossary**
 variable, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 endogenous, `estat subcommand`, [R] **cfprobit postestimation**, [R] **cfregress postestimation**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 endpoint, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
`ends()`, `egen function`, [D] **egen**
 Engle's LM test, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 Enhanced Metafile, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 ensemble method, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 ensure mi data are consistent, [MI] **mi update**
 enter data, see import data, see input data interactively, see read data from disk
 entropy, [BMA] **bmastats lps**, [BMA] **Glossary**, [FMM] **lcstats**, [FMM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 enumeration, see model enumeration
 environment macro function, [P] **macro**
 environment variables (Unix), [P] **macro**
`eoprobit` command, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **Intro 2**, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Intro 4**, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **eoprobit predict**, [ERM] **Example 6a**, [ERM] **Example 6b**, [ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict treatment**, [ERM] **Triangularize**
 Epanechnikov kernel function, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**

- epidemiology and related, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stmc**,
[ST] **stmh**, [ST] **strate**
- Brier score decomposition, [R] **brier**
- estimation commands, [R] **binreg**, [R] **clogit**,
[R] **exlogistic**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **glm**, [R] **logistic**,
[R] **nbgreg**, [R] **poisson**, *see also* multilevel model,
see also structural equation modeling, *see also* survey,
see also survival analysis, *see also* treatment effects
- ICD, [D] **icd**
- interrater agreement, [R] **kappa**
- pharmacokinetic data, *see* pharmacokinetic data
- relative excess risk due to interaction, [R] **rer**
- ROC analysis, *see* receiver operating characteristic
analysis
- SMR, *see* standardized mortality ratio
- standardization, [R] **dstdize**
- symmetry and marginal homogeneity tests,
[R] **symmetry**
- tables, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
- eprobit command, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **Intro 2**,
[ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
[ERM] **eprobit postestimation**, [ERM] **eprobit
predict**, [ERM] **Example 3a**, [ERM] **Example 3b**,
[ERM] **Example 4a**, [ERM] **Example 4b**,
[ERM] **Example 5**, [ERM] **predict advanced**,
[ERM] **predict treatment**, [ERM] **Triangularize**
- EPS, *see* Encapsulated PostScript
- epsdouble() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- epsfloat() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- epsilon() function, [M-5] **epsilon()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- eqgof, estat subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat
eqgof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- eqtest, estat subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat
eqtest**
- equal FMI test, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi test**,
[MI] **Glossary**
- equal-allocation design, *see* balanced design
- equality operator, [U] **13.2.3 Relational operators**
- equality test of
- binomial proportions, [R] **bitest**
 - bioequivalence, [R] **pk**, [R] **pkequiv**
 - coefficients, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **sureg**, [R] **test**,
[R] **testnl**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 - correlation matrices, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
 - correlations, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
 - covariance matrices, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 - covariances, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 - distributions, [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**,
[R] **signrank**
 - margins, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
contrast, [R] **margins**, **pwcompare**, [R] **pwcompare**
 - means, [R] **anova**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **esize**, [R] **loneway**,
[R] **mean**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **pwmean**, [R] **ttest**,
[R] **ztest**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**,
[TABLES] **Example 4**, [TABLES] **Example 8**
 - medians, [R] **ranksum**
 - multivariate means, [MV] **hotelling**, [MV] **manova**,
[MV] **mvtest means**
 - parameters across groups, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**
 - proportions, [R] **bitest**, [R] **prtest**
 - ROC areas, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **roccreg**
 - survivor functions, [ST] **sts test**
 - variances, [R] **oneway**, [R] **sdtest**
- equal-tailed credible interval, [BAYES] **Intro**,
[BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**,
[BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmappredict**,
[BMA] **bmastats**
- equamax rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**,
[MV] **Glossary**
- equation names of matrix, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix define**,
[P] **matrix rownames**, [U] **14.2 Row and column
names**
- _equilc() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
- equilibration, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
- equilibrium, [DSGE] **Glossary**
- _equilr() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
- _equilrc() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
- equivalence test, *see* equality test of, bioequivalence
- erase, *see* drop
- erase, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi erase**, [MI] **Styles**
- erase, snapshot subcommand, [D] **snapshot**
- erase command, [D] **erase**
- eregress command, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **Intro 2**,
[ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eregress**,
[ERM] **eregress postestimation**, [ERM] **eregress
predict**, [ERM] **Example 1a**, [ERM] **Example 2a**,
[ERM] **Example 2b**, [ERM] **Example 2c**,
[ERM] **predict advanced**, [ERM] **predict
treatment**, [ERM] **Triangularize**
- ereturn
- clear command, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 - display command, [P] **ereturn**
 - list command, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored
results**
 - local command, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 - matrix command, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 - post command, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **makecns**, [P] **return**
 - repost command, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 - scalar command, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
- ERM, *see* extended regression model
- ERR, *see* excess relative risk
- error, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- checking, [D] **assert**, [D] **assertnested**
 - codes, [M-2] **Errors**
 - covariance, [ME] **Glossary**
 - handling, [P] **capture**, [P] **confirm**, [P] **error**,
[U] **16.1.4 Error handling in do-files**

- error (*continued*)
- messages and return codes, [M-5] **error()**, [P] **error**, [P] **rmsg**, [R] **Error messages**, [U] **4.8.5 Return codes**, [U] **8 Error messages and return codes**, see also **error handling**
 - searching, [R] **search**
 - variable, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- error command, [P] **error**
- _error() function, [M-5] **error()**
- error() function, [M-5] **error()**
- error, reshape subcommand, [D] **reshape**
- error-bar charts, [R] **serrbar**
- error-components model, [XT] **xhtaylor**, [XT] **Glossary**
- errorate, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic postestimation**
- errors-in-variables regression, [R] **eivreg**
- error-spending
- approach, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - function, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - Hwang-Shih-de Cani bound, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - Kim-DeMets bound, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - O'Brien-Fleming-style bound, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - Pocock-style bound, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- errprintf() function, [M-5] **errprintf()**
- esample, estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates save**
- esize,
- estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - meta subcommand, [META] **meta esize**
- esize command, [R] **esize**
- esizei command, [R] **esize**
- ESS, see **effective sample size**, see **expected sample size**
- ess, bayesstats subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**
- estat, [P] **estat programming**
- abond command, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**
 - acplot command, [TS] **estat acplot**
 - aggregation command, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress postestimation**
 - alternatives command, [CM] **nlogit postestimation**
 - anova command, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 - anti command, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 - archlm command, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 - aroots command, [TS] **estat aroots**
 - ate command, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
 - atetplot command, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress postestimation**
 - bdecomp command, [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**
 - bgodfrey command, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [TS] **newey postestimation**
 - bootstrap command, [R] **bootstrap postestimation**
 - bubbleplot command, [META] **estat bubbleplot**
 - canontest command, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 - cde command, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**
 - classfunctions command, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 - classification command, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [R] **estat classification**
 - classtable command, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 - coefplot command, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**, [R] **qreg postestimation**
 - common command, [MV] **factor postestimation**
 - compare command, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**
 - concordance command, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
 - config command, [MV] **mds postestimation**
 - coordinates command, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **mca postestimation**
 - correlation command, [CM] **cmmprobit postestimation**, [CM] **cmroprobit postestimation**
 - correlations command, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**, [MV] **mds postestimation**
 - covariance command, [CM] **cmmprobit postestimation**, [CM] **cmroprobit postestimation**, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **estat covariance**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
 - cv command, [SVY] **estat**
 - df command, [ME] **estat df**
 - distances command, [MV] **ca postestimation**
 - dualci command, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**
 - durbinalt command, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 - dwatson command, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 - effects command, [SVY] **estat**
 - effectsplot command, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**
 - eform command, [FMM] **estat eform**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat eform**, [SEM] **Example 33g**, [SEM] **Example 34g**, [SEM] **Example 47g**, [SEM] **Example 48g**
 - elasticities command, [R] **demandsys postestimation**
 - endogeffects command, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**
 - endogenous command, [R] **cfprobit postestimation**, [R] **cfqregress postestimation**, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**
 - eqgof command, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat eqgof**, [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**

estat (*continued*)

eqtest command, [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat eqtest](#),
[SEM] [Example 13](#)

errorrte command, [MV] [discrim estat](#),
[MV] [discrim lda postestimation](#), [MV] [discrim
logistic postestimation](#)

esize command, [R] [regress postestimation](#)

factors command, [MV] [factor postestimation](#)

facweights command, [CM] [cmmprobit
postestimation](#), [CM] [cmroprobit postestimation](#)

firststage command, [R] [ivregress postestimation](#)

framework command, [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat
framework](#), [SEM] [Example 11](#)

gatetest command, [CAUSAL] [cate postestimation](#)

ggof command, [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat ggof](#),
[SEM] [Example 21](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas
for sem](#)

ginvariant command, [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat
ginvariant](#), [SEM] [Example 22](#)

gof command, [R] [estat gof](#), [R] [poisson
postestimation](#), [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat gof](#),
[SEM] [Example 4](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas
for sem](#), [SVY] [estat](#)

gofplot command, [ST] [estat gofplot](#)

granger command, [CAUSAL] [didregress
postestimation](#)

grangerplot command, [CAUSAL] [didregress
postestimation](#)

grdistances command, [MV] [discrim lda
postestimation](#), [MV] [discrim qda postestimation](#)

greport command, [IRT] [estat greport](#)

grmeans command, [MV] [discrim lda postestimation](#)

group command, [ME] [estat group](#), [ME] [menl
postestimation](#), [ME] [mixed postestimation](#),
[META] [estat group](#)

grsummarize command, [MV] [candisc](#), [MV] [discrim
estat](#)

heterogeneity command, [CAUSAL] [cate
postestimation](#), [META] [estat heterogeneity \(me\)](#),
[META] [estat heterogeneity \(mv\)](#)

hetttest command, [R] [regress postestimation](#)

ic command, [R] [estat](#), [R] [estat ic](#)

icc command, [ME] [estat icc](#), [ME] [melogit
postestimation](#), [ME] [meprobit postestimation](#),
[ME] [mixed postestimation](#)

impact command, [SP] [Intro 7](#), [SP] [Intro 8](#),
[SP] [spivregress](#), [SP] [spivregress postestimation](#),
[SP] [spregress](#), [SP] [spregress postestimation](#),
[SP] [spxtregress](#), [SP] [spxtregress postestimation](#)

intest command, [R] [regress postestimation](#)

inertia command, [MV] [ca postestimation](#)

irr command, [CAUSAL] [mediate postestimation](#)

kmo command, [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [pca
postestimation](#)

lceffects command, [SVY] [estat](#)

lcgof command, [SEM] [estat lcgof](#),
[SEM] [Example 51g](#)

lcmean command, [FMM] [estat lcmean](#), [SEM] [estat
lcmean](#), [SEM] [Example 50g](#), [SEM] [Example 53g](#),
[SEM] [Example 54g](#)

lcprob command, [FMM] [estat lcprob](#), [SEM] [estat
lcprob](#), [SEM] [Example 50g](#), [SEM] [Example 53g](#),
[SEM] [Example 54g](#), [SEM] [Methods and
formulas for sem](#)

list command, [MV] [discrim estat](#), [MV] [discrim knn
postestimation](#), [MV] [discrim lda postestimation](#),
[MV] [discrim logistic](#), [MV] [discrim qda
postestimation](#)

loadings command, [MV] [ca postestimation](#),
[MV] [canon postestimation](#), [MV] [discrim lda](#),
[MV] [discrim lda postestimation](#), [MV] [pca
postestimation](#)

manova command, [MV] [discrim lda postestimation](#)

mindices command, [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat
mindices](#), [SEM] [Example 5](#), [SEM] [Example 9](#),
[SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#)

moran command, [SP] [Intro 7](#), [SP] [estat moran](#)

mundlak command, [XT] [xtreg postestimation](#)

mvreg command, [MV] [procrustes postestimation](#)

nproc command, [R] [rocreg postestimation](#)

or command, [CAUSAL] [mediate postestimation](#)

overid command, [R] [gmm postestimation](#),
[R] [ivpoisson postestimation](#), [R] [ivregress
postestimation](#)

ovtest command, [R] [regress postestimation](#)

pairwise command, [MV] [mds postestimation](#)

parameters command, [R] [demandsys postestimation](#)

period command, [TS] [ucm](#), [TS] [ucm postestimation](#)

phtest command, [ST] [PH plots \(right-censored\)](#)

policy command, [DSGE] [Intro 1](#), [DSGE] [Intro 3a](#),
[DSGE] [Intro 3c](#), [DSGE] [Intro 3d](#),
[DSGE] [Intro 3e](#), [DSGE] [Intro 3f](#), [DSGE] [estat
policy](#)

policyeval command, [CAUSAL] [cate
postestimation](#)

predict command, [R] [exlogistic postestimation](#)

profiles command, [MV] [ca postestimation](#)

projection command, [CAUSAL] [cate
postestimation](#)

proportion command, [CAUSAL] [mediate
postestimation](#)

ptrends command, [CAUSAL] [didregress
postestimation](#), [CAUSAL] [hdidregress
postestimation](#)

quantiles command, [MV] [mds postestimation](#)

recovariance command, [ME] [estat recovariance](#),
[ME] [mixed postestimation](#), [META] [estat
recovariance](#)

report command, [IRT] [estat report](#)

estat (*continued*)

residuals command, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **Example 10**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**

rotate command, [MV] **canon postestimation**

rotatecompare command, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**

rr command, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**

sargan command, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**

sbcusum command, [TS] **estat sbcusum**

sbknown command, [TS] **estat sbknown**

sbsingle command, [TS] **estat sbsingle**

sci command, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress postestimation**

scoretests command, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat scoretests**, [SEM] **Example 8**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**

sd command, [ME] **estat sd**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [META] **estat sd**, [R] **mean postestimation**, [SEM] **estat sd**, [SVY] **estat**

se command, [R] **exlogistic postestimation**, [R] **expoisson postestimation**

series command, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**

size command, [SVY] **estat**

smc command, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**

stable command, [DSGE] **Intro 5**, [DSGE] **estat stable**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat stable**, [SEM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**

stdize: prefix command, [SEM] **estat stdize**, [SEM] **Example 16**

steady command, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [DSGE] **estat steady**

strata command, [SVY] **estat**

stress command, [MV] **mds postestimation**

structure command, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**

subinertia command, [MV] **mca postestimation**

summarize command, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **mca postestimation**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat summarize**, [SEM] **estat summarize**

svyset command, [SVY] **estat**

szroeter command, [R] **regress postestimation**

table command, [MV] **ca postestimation**

tassigneval command, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**

teffects command, [ERM] **Intro 5**, [ERM] **Intro 9**, [ERM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Example 42g**

transition command, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3a**, [DSGE] **Intro 3b**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**, [DSGE] **estat transition**

trendplots command, [CAUSAL] **didregress postestimation**

vce command, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**, [SVY] **estat**

vif command, [R] **regress postestimation**

waldplot command, [R] **ivregress postestimation**

wcorrelation command, [ME] **estat wcorrelation**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [XT] **xtgee postestimation**

weakrobust command, [R] **ivregress postestimation**

estimate linear combinations of parameters, see **linear combinations of parameters**

estimate, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**

estimated generalized least squares, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtreg**

_estimates

clear command, [P] **_estimates**

dir command, [P] **_estimates**

drop command, [P] **_estimates**

hold command, [P] **_estimates**

unhold command, [P] **_estimates**

estimates

clear command, [R] **estimates store**

command, [R] **suest**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**

introduction, [R] **estimates**

describe command, [R] **estimates describe**

dir command, [R] **estimates store**

drop command, [R] **estimates store**

esample command, [R] **estimates save**

for command, [R] **estimates for**

notes command, [R] **estimates notes**

query command, [R] **estimates store**

replay command, [R] **estimates replay**

restore command, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates store**

save command, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates save**

selected command, [R] **estimates selected**

stats command, [R] **estimates stats**

store command, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates store**

table command, [R] **estimates table**

title command, [R] **estimates title**

use command, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates save**

estimates, forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast estimates**

- estimating-equation estimator, [CAUSAL] **mediate**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**,
[CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- estimation
 - Bayesian, see Bayesian, estimation
 - command, [CM] **Intro 4**, [U] **20 Estimation and postestimation commands**, [U] **27 Overview of Stata estimation commands**
 - commands
 - allowed, [BAYES] **Bayesian estimation**,
[FMM] **fmm estimation**, [MI] **Estimation**,
[SVY] **svy estimation**
 - allowing constraints in, [P] **makecns**, [R] **constraint**
 - how to program, [P] **Estimation command**
 - degrees of freedom for coefficients, [MI] **mi estimate**
 - method for SEM, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - obtaining after
 - adjusted predictions, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
[U] **20.16.2 Obtaining adjusted predictions**
 - combinations of parameters, [R] **lincom**, [R] **nlcom**,
[U] **20.14 Obtaining linear combinations of parameters**, [U] **20.15 Obtaining nonlinear combinations of parameters**
 - contrasts, [R] **contrast**, [U] **20.19 Obtaining contrasts, tests of interactions, and main effects**
 - forecasts, [TS] **forecast**, [U] **20.21 Dynamic forecasts and simulations**
 - graphs of margins, marginal effects, and contrasts,
[R] **marginsplot**, [U] **20.20 Graphing margins, marginal effects, and contrasts**
 - marginal effects, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
[U] **20.17 Obtaining conditional and average marginal effects**
 - marginal means, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
[U] **20.16.1 Obtaining estimated marginal means**
 - pairwise comparisons, [R] **pwcompare**,
[U] **20.18 Obtaining pairwise comparisons**
 - predictions, [MI] **mi predict**, [P] **_predict**,
[R] **predict**, [R] **predictnl**, [U] **20.11 Obtaining predicted values**
 - predictive margins, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**,
[U] **20.16.3 Obtaining predictive margins**
 - scores, [U] **20.23 Obtaining scores**
 - test, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi test**, [R] **hausman**,
[R] **lrtest**, [R] **suest**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**,
[SVY] **svy postestimation**,
[U] **20.13 Performing hypothesis tests on the coefficients**
 - options, [R] **Estimation options**, [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **sem estimation options**
 - postestimation dialog box, [R] **postest**
 - posting VCE for MI, [MI] **mi estimate**
 - predictions after, see predictions, obtaining after estimation
 - results,
 - accessing, [U] **18.9 Accessing results calculated by estimation commands**
 - clearing, [H2OML] **h2omlest**, [P] **ereturn**,
[P] **_estimates**, [R] **estimates store**
 - eliminating, [P] **discard**
 - listing, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**
 - saving, [P] **_estimates**
 - storing, [P] **ereturn**
 - storing and restoring, [H2OML] **h2omlest**,
[R] **estimates store**
 - tables of, [R] **estimates selected**, [R] **estimates table**, [R] **etable**, [R] **table**, [R] **table regression**
 - robust estimates, [P] **_robust**, [R] **vce_option**,
[U] **20.22 Obtaining robust variance estimates**
 - sample, summarizing, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat summarize**
 - test after, [MI] **mi test**
 - weighted, [U] **20.24 Weighted estimation**
 - estimators, covariance matrix of, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix get**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat vce**,
[U] **20.10 Obtaining the variance–covariance matrix**
 - etable command, [R] **etable**
 - etable_style, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [TABLES] **set etable_style**
 - eteffects command, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**,
[CAUSAL] **eteffects postestimation**
 - etiologic fraction, [R] **Epitab**
 - etpoisson command, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**,
[CAUSAL] **etpoisson postestimation**
 - etregress command, [CAUSAL] **etregress**,
[CAUSAL] **etregress postestimation**
 - Euclidean distance, [MV] **measure_option**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - evaluation, order of, see operator, order of evaluation
 - event, [ST] **Glossary**
 - history analysis, see survival analysis
 - of interest, [ST] **Glossary**
 - probability, see failure probability
 - time, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**,
[ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
 - event-time
 - interval, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**,
[ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
 - variables, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**,
[ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
 - _Ex, [SEM] **sem and gsem option covstructure()**
 - ex post contiguity matrix, [SP] **Glossary**, see also spatial weighting matrix
 - exact DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom
 - exact statistics, [U] **27.8 Count outcomes**, [U] **27.11 Exact estimators**
 - binary confidence intervals, [R] **ci**, [R] **exlogistic**,
[R] **roctab**
 - centiles, [R] **centile**
 - confidence intervals for variances, [R] **ci**

- exact statistics (*continued*)
- indirect standardization, [R] **dstdize**
 - one-way anova, [R] **loneway**
 - regression, [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **expoisson**
- test,
- binomial, see **binomial test**
 - binomial probability, [R] **bitest**
 - equality of distributions, [R] **ksmirnov**
 - equality of medians, [R] **ranksum**
 - Fisher's, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 - symmetry and marginal homogeneity, [R] **symmetry**
 - tetrachoric correlations, [R] **tetrachoric**
- exact test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power onepropotion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- examination time, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**, [ST] **Glossary**
- example datasets, [U] **1.2.2 Example datasets**
- examples, **duplicates** subcommand, [D] **duplicates**
- excel,
- export subcommand, [D] **import excel**
 - import subcommand, [D] **import excel**
- Excel, Microsoft, see **Microsoft Excel**
- excess fraction, [R] **Epitab**
- excess relative risk, [R] **reri**
- excluded covariates, see **covariate selection**
- exec, jdbc subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
- exec(), odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
- existence, confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**
- exit class program, [P] **class exit**
- exit, class subcommand, [P] **class exit**
- exit command, [P] **capture**, [P] **exit**, [R] **exit**, [U] **16.1.4 Error handling in do-files**
- exit() function, [M-5] **exit()**
- exit Mata, [M-3] **end**
- exit Stata, see **exit command**
- exlogistic command, [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **exlogistic postestimation**
- exogeneity test, see **endogeneity test**
- exogenous
- covariate, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**
 - treatment assignment, [ERM] **Glossary**
 - variable, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
- exogenous, forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast exogenous**
- exogenous variables tightness parameter, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- exp, [M-2] **exp**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [U] **11 Language syntax**
- exp() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**
- exp_list, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy sdr**, [TS] **rolling**
- expand
- command, [D] **expand**
 - for mi data, [MI] **mi expand**
- expand factor varlists, [P] **fvexpand**
- expand, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi expand**
- expandc1 command, [D] **expandc1**
- expectation-maximization algorithm, [FMM] **Glossary**, [ME] **mixed**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**
- parameter trace files, [MI] **mi ptrace**
- expected future value, [DSGE] **Glossary**
- expected information matrix, [SEM] **Glossary**
- expected sample size, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- experimental arm, see **experimental group**
- experimental group, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- correlation, see **correlation**, **experimental-group**
 - mean, see **means**, **experimental-group**
 - proportion, see **proportions**, **experimental-group**
 - sample size, see **sample-size**
 - standard deviation, see **standard deviations**, **experimental-group**
 - variance, see **variance**, **experimental-group**
- experimental study, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- experimental treatment, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- explainable method, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- explanatory variable, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**, see *also* **covariate**
- exploded logit model, [CM] **cmrlogit**
- explored model space, see **visited model space**
- expm1() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**
- expoisson command, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **expoisson postestimation**
- exponential
- density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - distribution, [FMM] **fmn: streg**, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
 - function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**
 - generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] **arch**
 - notation, [U] **12.2 Numbers**
 - smoothing, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [FMM] **fmn: streg**, [SEM] **Example 47g**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
 - test, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- exponential,
- churdle subcommand, [R] **churdle**
 - power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power exponential**
 - tssmooth subcommand, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**
- exponential() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

- exponentialden() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- exponentialtail() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- exponentiated coefficients, [FMM] [estat eform](#), [R] [eform_option](#), [SEM] [estat eform](#)
- exponentiation, [M-5] [exp\(\)](#), [M-5] [matexpsym\(\)](#)
- export
 - collection, [R] [dtable](#), [R] [etable](#), [R] [table](#), [TABLES] [collect export](#)
 - data, [D] [export](#), [D] [import dbase](#), [D] [import delimited](#), [D] [import excel](#), [D] [import sasxport5](#), [D] [import sasxport8](#), [D] [import spss](#), [D] [jdbc](#), [D] [odbc](#), [D] [outfile](#), [M-5] [_docx*\(\)](#), [M-5] [xl\(\)](#), [MI] [mi export](#), [MI] [mi export ice](#), [MI] [mi export nhanes1](#)
 - graphs, [G-2] [graph export](#), [G-2] [graph set](#), [G-3] [eps_options](#), [G-3] [gif_options](#), [G-3] [jpg_options](#), [G-3] [pdf_options](#), [G-3] [png_options](#), [G-3] [ps_options](#), [G-3] [svg_options](#), [G-3] [tif_options](#)
 - results, [RPT] [putexcel](#), [RPT] [putexcel advanced](#), [U] [21.3 The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands](#)
- export
 - dbase command, [D] [import dbase](#)
 - delimited command, [D] [import delimited](#)
 - excel command, [D] [import excel](#)
 - sasxport5 command, [D] [import sasxport5](#)
 - sasxport8 command, [D] [import sasxport8](#)
 - spss command, [D] [import spss](#)
- export,
 - collect subcommand, [TABLES] [collect export](#)
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] [graph export](#)
 - spmatrix subcommand, [SP] [spmatrix export](#)
- exposure
 - odds ratio, [PSS-2] [power mcc](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 - variable, [ST] [Glossary](#)
- Expression Builder, [U] [13.8 Using the Expression Builder](#)
- expressions, [M-2] [exp](#), [P] [matrix define](#), [U] [13 Functions and expressions](#)
- extended
 - ASCII, [D] [unicode](#), [D] [unicode translate](#), [D] [Glossary](#), [P] [Glossary](#), [U] [29.5 Making your own download site](#)
 - encoding conversion, [D] [unicode convertfile](#), [D] [unicode translate](#)
 - encodings, [D] [unicode encoding](#)
 - regression model, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - endogenous covariates, [ERM] [Intro 3](#), [ERM] [Intro 9](#), [ERM] [Example 1a](#), [ERM] [Example 1b](#), [ERM] [Example 1c](#), [ERM] [Example 2a](#), [ERM] [Example 3a](#), [ERM] [Example 3b](#), [ERM] [Example 7](#), [ERM] [Example 8a](#), [ERM] [Example 8b](#)
 - endogenous sample selection, [ERM] [Intro 4](#), [ERM] [Intro 9](#), [ERM] [Example 1c](#), [ERM] [Example 4a](#), [ERM] [Example 4b](#), [ERM] [Example 6b](#), [ERM] [Example 8b](#)
 - interpretation, [ERM] [Intro 7](#), [ERM] [Intro 9](#)
 - interval regression, [ERM] [eintreg](#), [ERM] [Example 1b](#), [ERM] [Example 1c](#)
 - introduction to commands, [ERM] [Intro 1](#)
 - introduction to models, [ERM] [Intro 2](#)
 - linear regression, [ERM] [eregress](#), [ERM] [Example 1a](#), [ERM] [Example 2a](#), [ERM] [Example 2b](#), [ERM] [Example 2c](#), [ERM] [Example 7](#), [ERM] [Example 8a](#), [ERM] [Example 8b](#)
 - normality assumption, [ERM] [Intro 1](#)
 - options, [ERM] [ERM options](#)
 - ordered probit regression, [ERM] [eoprobit](#), [ERM] [Example 6a](#), [ERM] [Example 6b](#), [ERM] [Example 9](#)
 - panel data, [ERM] [Intro 6](#)
 - probit regression, [ERM] [eprobit](#), [ERM] [Example 3a](#), [ERM] [Example 3b](#), [ERM] [Example 4a](#), [ERM] [Example 4b](#), [ERM] [Example 5](#)
 - random effects, [ERM] [Intro 6](#), [ERM] [Example 7](#), [ERM] [Example 8a](#), [ERM] [Example 8b](#)
 - related commands, [ERM] [Intro 8](#)
 - rules for using margins command, [ERM] [Intro 7](#)
 - rules for using predict command, [ERM] [Intro 7](#), [ERM] [eintreg predict](#), [ERM] [eoprobit predict](#), [ERM] [eprobit predict](#), [ERM] [eregress predict](#), [ERM] [predict advanced](#), [ERM] [predict treatment](#)
 - treatment effects, [ERM] [Intro 5](#), [ERM] [Intro 9](#), [ERM] [estat teffects](#), [ERM] [Example 2b](#), [ERM] [Example 2c](#), [ERM] [Example 3b](#), [ERM] [Example 4b](#), [ERM] [Example 5](#), [ERM] [Example 6a](#), [ERM] [Example 6b](#), [ERM] [Example 9](#), [ERM] [predict treatment](#)
 - triangularization, how to, [ERM] [Triangularize](#)
 - triangularization, requirement, [ERM] [Intro 3](#)
- external, [M-2] [Declarations](#)
- external covariates, [ST] [Glossary](#)
- external variable, see [global variable](#)
- externals, [M-2] [Declarations](#), [M-5] [direxternal\(\)](#), [M-5] [findexternal\(\)](#), [M-5] [valofexternal\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- extract
 - diagonal, [M-5] [diag\(\)](#), [M-5] [diagonal\(\)](#)
 - $m = \#$ data from mi data, [MI] [mi extract](#), [MI] [mi select](#)
 - original data from mi data, [MI] [mi extract](#)
- extract, mi subcommand, [MI] [mi extract](#), [MI] [mi replace0](#)
- extrapolation, [D] [ipolate](#)

F

F

- density,
 - central, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - noncentral, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- distribution,
 - cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - cumulative noncentral, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - inverse reverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - reverse cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - reverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - noncentrality parameter, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - test, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- F() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- Facebook, see [Stata on Facebook](#)
- factor, [MV] [Glossary](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 - analysis, [MV] [alpha](#), [MV] [canon](#), [MV] [factor](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [Glossary](#), see also [confirmatory factor analysis](#)
 - loading plot, [MV] [scoreplot](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
 - loadings, [MV] [factor](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [rotate](#), [MV] [rotatemat](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
 - model, [TS] [dfactor](#)
 - parsimony rotation, [MV] [rotate](#), [MV] [rotatemat](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
 - score plot, [MV] [scoreplot](#)
 - scores, [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [Glossary](#), [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [Example 14](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#), [SEM] [predict after sem](#)
 - variables, [P] [fvexpand](#), [P] [matrix rownames](#), [P] [_rmcoll](#), [P] [syntax](#), [P] [unab](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [R] [fvrevar](#), [R] [fvset](#), [U] [11.4.3 Factor variables](#), [U] [13.9 Indicator values for factor variables](#), [U] [14.2.2 Two-part names](#), [U] [20.12 Accessing estimated coefficients](#), [U] [26 Working with categorical data and factor variables](#)
- factor command, [MV] [factor](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#)
- factorial, [U] [11.4.3 Factor variables](#)
 - design, [MV] [manova](#), [R] [anova](#)
 - function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#), [M-5] [factorial\(\)](#)
- factorial() function, [M-5] [factorial\(\)](#)
- factormat command, [MV] [factor](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#)
- factors, estat subcommand, [MV] [factor postestimation](#)
- factor-variable
 - notation, [SEM] [Intro 3](#)
 - settings, [R] [fvset](#)
- facweights, estat subcommand, [CM] [cmmprobit postestimation](#), [CM] [cmroprobit postestimation](#)
- failure
 - event, [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
 - function, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
 - probability, [PSS-2] [power exponential](#), [PSS-2] [power logrank](#)
 - tables, [ST] [ltable](#)
 - time, see [survival analysis](#)
- failure–success proportion, [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#)
- failure-time model, see [survival analysis](#)
- false-negative result, see [type II error](#)
- false-positive rate, [R] [estat classification](#), [R] [roc](#), [R] [rocreg](#), [R] [rocreg postestimation](#), [R] [rocregplot](#)
- false-positive result, see [type I error](#)
- family
 - distribution, see [generalized linear response function](#)
 - graphs, see [plottypes](#)
- familywise
 - error rate, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
 - significance level, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
 - type I error, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
- FAQs, [U] [3.2.1 The Stata website \(www.stata.com\)](#)
 - search, [R] [search](#), [U] [4.8.4 FAQ searches](#)
- fastscroll, set subcommand, [R] [set](#)
- favorspeed() function, [M-5] [favorspeed\(\)](#)
- fbuifget() function, [M-5] [bufio\(\)](#)
- fbuifput() function, [M-5] [bufio\(\)](#)
- fcast compute command, [TS] [fcast compute](#)
- fcast graph command, [TS] [fcast graph](#)
- _fclose() function, [M-5] [fopen\(\)](#)
- fclose() function, [M-5] [fopen\(\)](#)
- FCS, see [fully conditional specification](#)
- Fden() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- feasible generalized least squares, [R] [reg3](#), [R] [sureg](#), [SEM] [Intro 4](#), [TS] [dfgls](#), [TS] [prais](#), [TS] [var](#), [XT] [xtgls](#), [XT] [xtivreg](#), [XT] [xtreg](#)
- feasible generalized nonlinear least squares, [R] [nlshr](#)
- feasible initial values, see [Bayesian estimation initial values](#), [feasible](#)
- feature, see [predictor](#)
- federal information processing standard, [SP] [Glossary](#)
 - codes, [SP] [Intro 4](#), [SP] [Intro 7](#), [SP] [Glossary](#)

Federal Reserve Economic Data, importing data from,

[D] **import fred**

feedback loops, [SEM] **estat stable**, [SEM] **estat teffects**

fences, [R] **lv**

ferrortext() function, [M-5] **ferrortext()**

FEVD, see **forecast-error variance decomposition**

_fft() function, [M-5] **fft()**

fft() function, [M-5] **fft()**

_fget() function, [M-5] **fopen()**

fget() function, [M-5] **fopen()**

_fgetmatrix() function, [M-5] **fopen()**

fgetmatrix() function, [M-5] **fopen()**

_fgetnl() function, [M-5] **fopen()**

fgetnl() function, [M-5] **fopen()**

FGLS, see **feasible generalized least squares**

FGNLS, see **feasible generalized nonlinear least squares**

fictional data, [SEM] **Glossary**

file

conversion, [D] **changeool**, [D] **filefilter**

format, [D] **unicode convertfile**, [D] **unicode translate**,
[P] **File formats .dta**, [P] **File formats .dtas**

for exporting graphs, see **graph**, formats for exporting

modification, [D] **changeool**, [D] **filefilter**

processing, [M-4] **IO**, [M-5] **bufio()**, [M-5] **cat()**,

[M-5] **_docx*()**, [M-5] **ferrortext()**,

[M-5] **fileexists()**, [M-5] **findfile()**, [M-5] **fopen()**,

[M-5] **issamefile()**, [M-5] **unlink()**, [M-5] **xl()**

translation, [D] **changeool**, [D] **filefilter**

file

close command, [P] **file**

open command, [P] **file**

query command, [P] **file**

read command, [P] **file**

seek command, [P] **file**

setread command, [P] **setset**

setwrite command, [P] **setset**

set command, [P] **file**

write command, [P] **file**

file, confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**

fileexists() function, [FN] **Programming functions**,
[M-5] **fileexists()**

filefilter command, [D] **filefilter**

filename,

displaying, [D] **dir**

find in path, [P] **findfile**

manipulating, [M-5] **adosubdir()**, [M-5] **pathjoin()**

fileread() function, [FN] **Programming functions**

filereaderror() function, [FN] **Programming functions**

files,

checksum of, [D] **checksum**

comparing, [D] **cf**

compressing, [D] **zipfile**

copying and appending, [D] **copy**

display contents of, [D] **type**

downloading, [D] **checksum**, [D] **copy**, [R] **ado update**,
[R] **net**, [R] **sj**, [R] **ssc**, [R] **update**, [U] **29 Using the
internet to keep up to date**

erasing, [D] **erase**, [M-5] **unlink()**

exporting, see **export data**

extensions, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**

importing, see **import data**

loading, [D] **use**

names, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**,

[U] **18.3.11 Constructing Windows filenames by
using macros**

opening, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**

reading text or binary, [P] **file**

saving, [D] **save**, [P] **window programming**,

[P] **window fopen**

temporary, [P] **macro**, [P] **preserve**, [P] **scalar**

uncompressing, [D] **zipfile**

writing text or binary, [P] **file**

filewrite() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
fill

areas, dimming and brightening, [G-4] **colorstyle**

in missing values, [ST] **stfill**

fill(), egen function, [D] **egen**

fillin command, [D] **fillin**

_fillmissing() function, [M-5] **_fillmissing()**

filters, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**, see also
smoothers

Baxter–King, [TS] **tsfilter bk**

Butterworth, [TS] **tsfilter bw**

Christiano–Fitzgerald, [TS] **tsfilter cf**

Hodrick–Prescott, [TS] **tsfilter hp**

final, [M-2] **class**

financial frictions model, [DSGE] **Intro 3c**

find

file in path, [P] **findfile**

variables, [D] **lookfor**

findexternal() function, [M-5] **findexternal()**

findfile command, [P] **findfile**

findfile() function, [M-5] **findfile()**

finite mixture models, [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **fmm
estimation**, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**,
[FMM] **fmm: cloglog**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**,
[FMM] **fmm: intreg**, [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**,
[FMM] **fmm: logit**, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**,
[FMM] **fmm: nbreg**, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**,
[FMM] **fmm: oprobit**, [FMM] **fmm: pointmass**,
[FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **fmm: probit**,
[FMM] **fmm: regress**, [FMM] **fmm: streg**,
[FMM] **fmm: tobit**, [FMM] **fmm: poisson**,
[FMM] **fmm: truncreg**, [FMM] **Example 1a**,
[FMM] **Example 1b**, [FMM] **Example 1c**,
[FMM] **Example 1d**, [FMM] **Example 2**,
[FMM] **Example 3**, [FMM] **Example 4**,
[FMM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 5**,

- finite mixture models (*continued*)
 [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**, [U] 27.27 **Finite mixture models (FMMs)**
- finite population correction, [ADAPT] **Glossary**,
 [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SVY] **Survey**,
 [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svyset**,
 [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- FIPS, see **federal information processing standard**
- firstdayofmonth() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- first-difference stationary, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**
- first-differenced estimator, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**,
 [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtvar**
- firstdowofmonth() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- first-level variables, [SEM] **Glossary**
- first-order latent variables, [SEM] **Glossary**
- firststage, estat subcommand, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- firstweekdayofmonth() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Fisher information, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- Fisher–Irwin’s exact test, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see **Fisher’s exact test**
- fisher, xtunitroot subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Fisher’s
 exact test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**,
 [R] **tabulate twoway**
 z test, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 z transformation, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**,
 [META] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**,
 [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- Fisher-type test, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- fitting, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- fixed
 g, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
 [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats models**,
 [BMA] **bmastats msizes**, [BMA] **bmastats pip**,
 [BMA] **Glossary**
 design, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 effects, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 study design, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- fixed-effects meta-analysis model, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**,
 [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**,
 [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
 [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **meta mvregress**,
 [META] **Glossary**, see also **meta-analysis fixed-effects**
- fixed-effects meta-regression, [META] **Intro**,
 [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta mvregress**,
 [META] **Glossary**
- fixed-effects model, [CM] **cmlogit**, [ME] **Glossary**,
 [R] **anova**, [R] **areg**, [R] **clogit**, [SP] **spxtregress**,
 [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**,
 [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**,
 [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**,
 [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtregar**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **xtvar**,
 [XT] **Glossary**
- multilevel mixed-effects models, [ME] **mecloglog**,
 [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **meologit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**
- fixed-effects parameters, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- fixed-sample design, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- F-keys, [U] 10 **Keyboard use**
- flat prior, see **noninformative prior**
- flat, prior() suboption, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**
- flexible functional form, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp**
- flist command, [D] **list**
- float, [D] **Data types**, [U] 12.2.2 **Numeric storage types**,
 [U] 13.12 **Precision and problems therein**
- float() function, [FN] **Programming functions**,
 [M-5] **floatround()**, [U] 13.12 **Precision and problems therein**
- floatround() function, [M-5] **floatround()**
- floatwindows, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- long MI data style, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Glossary**
 technical description, [MI] **Technical**
- flong, mi import subcommand, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import flong**
- flongsep MI data style, [MI] **mi copy**, [MI] **mi erase**,
 [MI] **mi xeq**, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Glossary**
 estimating memory requirements, [MI] **mi convert**
 technical description, [MI] **Technical**
- flongsep, mi import subcommand, [MI] **mi import**,
 [MI] **mi import flongsep**
- floor() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [M-5] **trunc()**
- _flop() function, [M-5] **lapack()**
- _flopout() function, [M-5] **lapack()**
- FMI, see **fraction missing information**
- FMM, see **finite mixture models**
- fmm prefix command, [FMM] **fmm intro**, [FMM] **fmm**,
 [FMM] **fmm postestimation**, [FMM] **Example 1a**,
 [FMM] **Example 1b**, [FMM] **Example 1c**,
 [FMM] **Example 1d**, [FMM] **Example 3**,
 [FMM] **Example 4**
- fmm: betareg command, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**
- fmm: cloglog command, [FMM] **fmm: cloglog**
- fmm: glm command, [FMM] **fmm: glm**

- fmm: intreg command, [FMM] **fmm: intreg**
- fmm: ivregress command, [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**
- fmm: logit command, [FMM] **fmm: logit**
- fmm: mlogit command, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**
- fmm: nbreg command, [FMM] **fmm: nbreg**
- fmm: ologit command, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**
- fmm: oprobit command, [FMM] **fmm: oprobit**
- fmm: pointmass command, [FMM] **fmm: pointmass**, [FMM] **Example 3**
- fmm: poisson command, [FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **Example 2**, [FMM] **Example 3**
- fmm: probit command, [FMM] **fmm: probit**
- fmm: regress command, [FMM] **fmm: regress**
- fmm: streg command, [FMM] **fmm: streg**
- fmm: tobit command, [FMM] **fmm: tobit**
- fmm: tpoisson command, [FMM] **fmm: tpoisson**
- fmm: truncreg command, [FMM] **fmm: truncreg**
- %fmts, [D] **format**, [U] **12.5 Formats: Controlling how data are displayed**
- fmtwidth() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **fmtwidth()**
- folders, see **directories**
- folds, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- follow-up, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - loss to, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Intro 5**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [ST] **ltable**
- period, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- study, see **cohort study**
- footnote, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
- _fopen() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- fopen() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- fopen, window subcommand, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**
- for, estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates for**
- for statement, [M-2] **for**, [M-2] **continue**, [M-2] **break**, [M-2] **Semicolons**
- foreach command, [P] **foreach**
- forecast, see **smoothers**
 - ARCH model, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arch postestimation**
 - ARFIMA model, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arfima postestimation**
 - ARIMA model, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **arima postestimation**
 - DSGE model, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **dsge postestimation**, [DSGE] **dsge**, [DSGE] **postestimation**
 - dynamic, see **dynamic forecast**
 - dynamic-factor model, [TS] **dfactor postestimation**
 - econometric model, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**, [TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coefvector**, [TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**, [TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**, [TS] **forecast solve**, [U] **20.21 Dynamic forecasts and simulations**
 - Markov-switching model, [TS] **mswitch postestimation**
 - MGARCH model, see **multivariate GARCH model**
 - recursive estimation, see **recursive estimation**
 - standard error of, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - state-space model, [TS] **sspace postestimation**
 - static, see **static forecast**
 - structural vector autoregressive model, [TS] **var ivsvar postestimation**, [TS] **var svar postestimation**
 - threshold regression model, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **threshold postestimation**
 - univariate time-series data, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexpontential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth ma**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
 - unobserved-components model, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**
 - vector autoregressive model, [BAYES] **bayes: var postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesfcst graph**, [TS] **fcst compute**, [TS] **fcst graph**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var postestimation**, [XT] **xtvar**
 - vector error-correction model, [TS] **fcst compute**, [TS] **fcst graph**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **vec postestimation**
- forecast, [TS] **forecast**
 - adjust command, [TS] **forecast adjust**
 - clear command, [TS] **forecast clear**
 - coefvector command, [TS] **forecast coefvector**
 - create command, [TS] **forecast create**
 - describe command, [TS] **forecast describe**
 - drop command, [TS] **forecast drop**
 - estimates command, [TS] **forecast estimates**
 - exogenous command, [TS] **forecast exogenous**
 - identity command, [TS] **forecast identity**
 - list command, [TS] **forecast list**
 - query command, [TS] **forecast query**
 - solve command, [TS] **forecast solve**
- forecast-error variance decomposition, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **irf ograph**, [TS] **irf table**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **varbasic**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **Glossary**
- forecasting, [BAYES] **bayes: var**
- forest plot, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **Glossary**
- forestplot, meta subcommand, [META] **meta forestplot**
- format command, [D] **format**

format for

coefficient tables, [R] [set cformat](#), [U] [20.9 Formatting the coefficient table](#)

contents of macros, [P] [macro](#)

date and time, [D] [Datetime](#), [D] [Datetime display formats](#), [U] [25.3 Displaying dates and times](#)
business calendars, [D] [Datetime business calendars](#), [D] [Datetime business calendars creation](#)

decimal point, see [decimal symbol](#), setting

exporting graphs, see [graph](#), formats for exporting

files, see [file format](#)

matrix output, [P] [matlist](#)

variable output, [D] [format](#), [U] [12.5 Formats: Controlling how data are displayed](#)

format macro function, [P] [macro](#)

format width, [M-5] [fmtwidth\(\)](#)

format, confirm subcommand, [P] [confirm](#)

formatted data, reading, see [import data](#)

FORTTRAN, [M-2] [goto](#), [M-5] [dsign\(\)](#)

forum, [U] [3.2.4 The Stata Forum](#)

forvalues command, [P] [forvalues](#)

forward operator, [DSGE] [Glossary](#), [TS] [Glossary](#), [U] [11.4.4 Time-series varlists](#)

fourfold tables, [R] [EpiTab](#)

Fourier transform, [M-5] [fft\(\)](#)

fp

generate command, [R] [fp](#)

plot command, [R] [fp postestimation](#)

predict command, [R] [fp postestimation](#)

prefix command, [R] [fp](#), [R] [fp postestimation](#)

FPC, see [finite population correction](#)

fpfit, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway fpfit](#)

fpfitci, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway fpfitci](#)

_fput() function, [M-5] [fopen\(\)](#)

fput() function, [M-5] [fopen\(\)](#)

_fputmatrix() function, [M-5] [fopen\(\)](#)

fputmatrix() function, [M-5] [fopen\(\)](#)

fracplot command, [R] [mfp postestimation](#)

fracpred command, [R] [mfp postestimation](#)

fracreg command, [R] [fracreg](#), [R] [fracreg postestimation](#)

fraction defective, [R] [QC](#)

fraction missing information, [MI] [mi estimate](#), [MI] [mi predict](#), [MI] [mi test](#), [MI] [Glossary](#)

fractional polynomial regression, [R] [fp](#)

multivariable, [R] [mfp](#)

fractional response regression, [R] [fracreg](#), [R] [ivfprobit](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#), [U] [27.5 Fractional outcomes](#)

with endogenous covariates, [R] [ivfprobit](#)

fractional sample size, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), see [sample-size](#)

fractionally integrated autoregressive moving-average model, [TS] [estat acplot](#), [TS] [psdensity](#)

frailty, see [shared frailty](#)

frailty model, [BAYES] [bayes: streg](#), [ME] [mestreg](#), [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [stcurve](#), [ST] [streg](#), [XT] [xtstreg](#)

fralias command, [D] [fralias](#)

fralias add command, [D] [fralias](#)

fralias describe command, [D] [fralias](#)

frame

change command, [D] [frame change](#)

command, [D] [frame pwf](#)

copy command, [D] [frame copy](#)

create command, [D] [frame create](#), [P] [frame post](#)

drop command, [D] [frame drop](#)

post command, [P] [frame post](#)

prefix command, [D] [frame prefix](#)

put command, [D] [frame put](#)

pwf command, [D] [frame pwf](#)

rename command, [D] [frame rename](#)

frame, confirm subcommand, [P] [confirm](#)

frames, [D] [frames intro](#), [D] [frames](#), [D] [frame prefix](#), [U] [12.10 Data frames](#)

copying, [D] [frame copy](#)

copying selected variables or observations to, [D] [frame put](#)

creating, [D] [frame change](#), [D] [frame copy](#), [D] [frame create](#), [P] [frame post](#)

current, [D] [frame pwf](#)

describing, [D] [frames describe](#)

displaying names of, [D] [frames dir](#)

dropping, [D] [frame drop](#), [D] [frames reset](#)

linking, [D] [fralias](#), [D] [frget](#), [D] [frlink](#), [D] [frunalias](#)

listing, [D] [frame pwf](#)

loading, [D] [frames use](#)

Mata views onto, [D] [frames intro](#)

programming advice, [D] [frames intro](#)

renaming, [D] [frame rename](#)

resetting, [D] [frames reset](#)

saving, [D] [frames modify](#), [D] [frames save](#)

with tempnames, [D] [frames intro](#)

frames

command, [D] [frames intro](#), [D] [frames](#)

describe command, [D] [frames describe](#)

dir command, [D] [frames dir](#)

modify command, [D] [frames modify](#)

reset command, [D] [frames reset](#)

save command, [D] [frames save](#)

use command, [D] [frames use](#)

frames, clear subcommand, [D] [clear](#), [D] [frames reset](#)
framework, estat subcommand, [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat framework](#)

_fread() function, [M-5] [fopen\(\)](#)
fread() function, [M-5] [fopen\(\)](#)

FRED, see [Federal Reserve Economic Data](#)

- fred import subcommand, [D] **import fred**
- freddescribe command, [D] **import fred**
- fredkey, set subcommand, [D] **import fred**, [R] **set**
- fredsearch command, [D] **import fred**
- free, constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**
- free parameter, [ME] **Glossary**
- Freeman–Tukey transformation, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**
- frequencies,
 - creating dataset of, [D] **contract**
 - graphical representation, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph pie**, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **kdensity**
 - table of, [R] **dtable**, [R] **table**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**, [R] **table multiway**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [R] **tabulate, summarize()**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [XT] **xttab**
- frequency
 - mean model size, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - model-size distribution, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - PIP, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - posterior
 - inclusion probability, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **bmastats pip**
 - mean model size, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats msize**
 - model probability, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - model-size distribution, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph msize**, [BMA] **bmastats msize**
 - weight, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.1 Frequency weights**
- [frequency=exp] modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.1 Frequency weights**
- frequency-domain analysis, [TS] **cumsp**, [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
- frequentist concept, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**
- freturncode() function, [M-5] **ferrortext()**
- frget command, [D] **frames intro**, [D] **frget**
- frlink command, [D] **frames intro**, [D] **frlink**
- from, update subcommand, [R] **update**
- frombase() function, [M-5] **inbase()**
- fromdata, spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix fromdata**
- frontier command, [R] **frontier**, [R] **frontier postestimation**
- frontier model, see **stochastic frontier model**
- frunalias command, [D] **frunalias**
- frval() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- _frval() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- fsave, window subcommand, [P] **window programming**
- _fseek() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- fseek() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- fstatus() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- Ftail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- _ftell() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- ftell() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- fttfreqs() function, [M-5] **fft()**
- ftpad() function, [M-5] **fft()**
- ftperiodogram() function, [M-5] **fft()**
- ftretime() function, [M-5] **fft()**
- _ftruncate() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- ftruncate() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- ftunwrap() function, [M-5] **fft()**
- ftwrap() function, [M-5] **fft()**
- full
 - conditionals, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - factorial, [U] **11.4.3 Factor variables**
 - Gibbs sampling, see **Gibbs sampling**
 - model, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - model space, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- fullsdiag() function, [M-5] **fullsvd()**
- _fullsvd() function, [M-5] **fullsvd()**
- fullsvd() function, [M-5] **fullsvd()**
- fully conditional specification, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **Glossary**
- fully explored model space, see **model enumeration**
- function, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway function**
- functions, [U] **13.3 Functions**
 - adding to cluster generate, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**
 - aggregate, [D] **egen**
 - arguments, [M-1] **Returned args**, see also **arguments**
 - combinations of parameters, [R] **lincom**, [R] **nlcom**
 - combinatorial, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, see **comb()** function
 - creating dataset of, [D] **collapse**, [D] **obs**
 - cumulative distribution, [R] **cumul**
 - date and time, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
 - declarations, [M-2] **Declarations**
 - derivatives and integrals of, [M-5] **deriv()**, [M-5] **Quadrature()**, [R] **dydx**
 - estimable, [R] **margins**
 - evaluator program, [R] **gmm**, [R] **nl**, [R] **nlstur**
 - fractional polynomial, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp**

functions (*continued*)

- graphing, [D] **range**, [G-2] **graph twoway function**
- impulse–response, see **impulse–response functions**
- index, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **probit postestimation**
- kernel, see **kernel function**
- likelihood, see **maximum likelihood estimation**
- linear programming, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- link, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [R] **betareg**, [R] **glm**
- macro, [P] **char**, [P] **display**, [P] **macro**, [P] **macro lists**, [P] **rserset**
- Mata, [M-4] **Intro**, [M-5] **Intro**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- mathematical, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-4] **Intro**
- matrix, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-4] **Matrix**, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **14.8 Matrix functions**
- maximizing likelihood, see **maximum likelihood estimation**
- naming convention, [M-1] **Naming**
- obtaining help for, [R] **help**
- optimization, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, see also **maximum likelihood estimation**
- orthogonalization, [R] **orthog**
- parameters, [R] **nlcom**
- passing to functions, [M-2] **ftof**
- piecewise cubic and piecewise linear, [R] **makespline**
- power, see **power**
- prediction, [R] **predict**, [R] **predictnl**
- production and cost, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
- programming, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-4] **Programming**
- random-number, [D] **generate**, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**
- statistical, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- string, [FN] **String functions**, [M-4] **String**
- time-series, [FN] **Selecting time-span functions**
- trigonometric, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- underscore, [M-6] **Glossary**
- user-defined weighting matrix, see **spatial weighting matrix**, user-defined
- variance, [R] **glm**
- funnel plot, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **Glossary**
- funnelplot, meta subcommand, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- futility, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - boundaries, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - bounds, [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - critical values, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - stopping, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- future history, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
- fvbase, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- fvexpand command, [P] **fvexpand**
- fvlabel, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
- fvrevar command, [R] **fvrevar**
- fvset
 - base command, [R] **fvset**
 - clear command, [R] **fvset**
 - design command, [R] **fvset**
 - report command, [R] **fvset**
 - mi subcommand, [MI] **mi XXXset**
- fvtrack, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- fvunab command, [P] **unab**
- fvwrap, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
- fvwrapon, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
- [fweight=exp] modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.1 Frequency weights**
- _fwrite() function, [M-5] **fopen()**
- fwrite() function, [M-5] **fopen()**

G

- g2 inverse of matrix, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix svd**
- gain, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter bk**, [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Galbraith plot, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **Glossary**
- galbraithplot, meta subcommand, [META] **meta galbraithplot**
- gamma
 - density function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - incomplete, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - distribution, [FMM] **fmm: streg**
 - cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - regression, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - survival regression, [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [ME] **mestreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**, see also **generalized gamma survival regression**
- gamma() function, [M-5] **factorial()**
- gammaden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- gammap() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

- gammaptail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- gaps, [ST] **stbase**, [ST] **stdescribe**, [ST] **stgen**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
- GARCH, see **generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
- GATE, see **group average treatment effect**
- gateplot, categraph subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
- GATES, see **sorted group average treatment effect**
- gatetest, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
- Gauss–Hermite quadrature, [IRT] **Glossary**, see **quadrature**, **Gauss–Hermite**
- Gauss–Seidel method, [M-5] **solvenl()**
- Gaussian kernel function, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**
- Gaussian regression, [SEM] **Glossary**, see also **linear regression**
- gbbinclass, h2oml subcommand, [H2OML] **h2oml gbbinclass**
- GBM, see **gradient boosting machine**
- gbmulticlass, h2oml subcommand, [H2OML] **h2oml gbmulticlass**
- gbregress, h2oml subcommand, [H2OML] **h2oml gbregress**
- GEE, see **generalized estimating equations**
- _geigen_la() function, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
- _geigenselect*_la() functions, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
- geigensystem() function, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
- _geigensystem_la() function, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
- geigensystemselect*() functions, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
- Gelman–Rubin convergence diagnostic, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesstats**, [BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- gencohort command, [CAUSAL] **gencohort**
- general interval-censored data, see **case II interval-censored data**
- general linear model, [ME] **mixed**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **anova**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **regress**
- generalization, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- generalization error, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- generalized
 - autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - eigensystem, [M-5] **geigensystem()**
 - eigenvalues, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - estimating equations, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **Glossary**
 - gamma survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
 - Hessenberg decomposition, [M-5] **ghessenbergd()**
 - inverse, [M-5] **invsym()**, [P] **matrix define**
 - Moore–Penrose, [M-5] **_invmat()**, [M-5] **pinv()**
 - QR decomposition, [M-5] **qrinvc()**
 - singular value decomposition, [M-5] **fullsvd()**, [M-5] **qrinvc()**, [M-5] **svd()**
 - solver, [M-4] **Solvers**, [M-5] **svsolve()**
 - inverse of matrix, [P] **matrix svd**
 - least squares,
 - estimated, see **estimated generalized least squares**
 - feasible, see **feasible generalized least squares**
 - least-squares estimator, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - linear mixed-effects model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **Glossary**
 - linear model, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **glm**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [U] **27.9 Generalized linear models**, [U] **27.15.4 Generalized linear models with panel data**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **Glossary**
 - linear response function, [SEM] **gsem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - method of moments, [P] **matrix accum**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [U] **27.24 Generalized method of moments (GMM)**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtddpsys**, [XT] **xtvar**, see also **gmm** command
 - negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - partial credit model, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - response variables, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **gsem family-and-link options**
 - responses, combined, [SEM] **Example 34g**
 - Schur decomposition, [M-5] **gschurd()**
 - SEM, [SEM] **Glossary**, see also **gsem** command
- generate,
 - cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster generate**
 - fp subcommand, [R] **fp**
 - icd10 subcommand, [D] **icd10**
 - icd10cm subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
 - icd10pcs subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
 - icd9 subcommand, [D] **icd9**
 - icd9p subcommand, [D] **icd9p**
 - sts subcommand, [ST] **sts generate**
- generate command, [D] **generate**, [MI] **mi passive**, [MI] **mi xeq**
- generate data, [D] **dyngen**
- generate functions, adding, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**
- generate variable, [D] **egen**, [D] **generate**, [ST] **stgen**, [ST] **sts generate**
- geographic information system, [SP] **Glossary**
- data, [SP] **Glossary**
- geographic units, [SP] **Intro 2**, [SP] **Glossary**

- get,
 collect subcommand, [TABLES] [collect get](#)
 constraint subcommand, [R] [constraint](#)
 net subcommand, [R] [net](#)
- get() function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#), [P] [matrix define](#),
 [P] [matrix get](#)
- getmata command, [D] [putmata](#)
- getting started, [U] [1 Read this—it will help](#), [U] [4 Stata's help and search facilities](#)
- gettoken command, [P] [gettoken](#)
- Geweke–Hajivassiliou–Keane multivariate normal simulator, [M-5] [ghk\(\)](#), [M-5] [ghkfast\(\)](#)
- ggof, estat subcommand, [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat ggof](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#)
- ghalton() function, [M-5] [halton\(\)](#)
- _ghessenbergd() function, [M-5] [ghessenbergd\(\)](#)
- ghessenbergd() function, [M-5] [ghessenbergd\(\)](#)
- _ghessenbergd_la() function, [M-5] [ghessenbergd\(\)](#)
- ghk() function, [M-5] [ghk\(\)](#)
- ghkfast() function, [M-5] [ghkfast\(\)](#)
- ghkfast_i() function, [M-5] [ghkfast\(\)](#)
- ghkfast_init() function, [M-5] [ghkfast\(\)](#)
- ghkfast_init_*() function, [M-5] [ghkfast\(\)](#)
- ghkfast_query_*() function, [M-5] [ghkfast\(\)](#)
- ghk_init() function, [M-5] [ghk\(\)](#)
- ghk_init_*() function, [M-5] [ghk\(\)](#)
- ghk_query_npts() function, [M-5] [ghk\(\)](#)
- GHQ, see [quadrature](#), Gauss–Hermite, see [Gauss–Hermite quadrature](#)
- Gibbs sampling, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [bayes](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [bayesselect](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
- GIF, see [Graphics Interchange Format](#)
- ginvariant, estat subcommand, [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat ginvariant](#)
- GIS, see [geographic information system](#)
- GJR, see [threshold autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity](#)
- gladder command, [R] [ladder](#)
- Glass's Δ , [META] [meta esize](#), [META] [Glossary](#)
- GLM, see [generalized linear model](#)
- glm command, [R] [glm](#), [R] [glm postestimation](#)
- GLME, see [generalized linear mixed-effects model](#)
- GLMM, see [generalized linear mixed-effects model](#)
- .Global class prefix operator, [P] [class](#)
- global command, [P] [macro](#), [U] [18.3.2 Global macros](#), [U] [18.3.10 Advanced global macro manipulation](#)
- global–local shrinkage prior, [BAYES] [bayesselect](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
- global variable, [M-2] [Declarations](#), [M-5] [direxternal\(\)](#), [M-5] [findexternal\(\)](#), [M-5] [valofexternal\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- glsaccum, matrix subcommand, [P] [matrix accum](#)
- GMM, see [generalized method of moments](#)
- gmm command, [R] [gmm](#), [R] [gmm postestimation](#)
- gnbreg command, [R] [nbreg](#), [R] [nbreg postestimation](#)
- gof, estat subcommand, [R] [estat gof](#), [R] [poisson postestimation](#), [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat gof](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#), [SVY] [estat](#)
- gofplot, estat subcommand, [ST] [estat gofplot](#)
- Gompertz survival regression, [BAYES] [bayes: streg](#), [ST] [stintreg](#), [ST] [streg](#)
- Gönen and Heller's K , [ST] [stcox postestimation](#)
- Goodman and Kruskal's gamma, [R] [tabulate twoway](#)
- goodness of fit, [FMM] [lcstats](#), [R] [brier](#), [R] [Diagnostic plots](#), [R] [estat gof](#), [R] [ksmirnov](#), [R] [linktest](#), [R] [logistic postestimation](#), [R] [lrtest](#), [R] [poisson postestimation](#), [R] [regress postestimation](#), [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat egof](#), [SEM] [estat ggof](#), [SEM] [estat gof](#), [SEM] [estat lcgof](#), [SEM] [Example 3](#), [SEM] [Example 4](#), [SEM] [Example 51g](#), [SEM] [lcstats](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#), [SVY] [estat](#), see also [deviance residual](#), see also [normal distribution and normality](#), test for
- plot, [ST] [estat gofplot](#), [ST] [stintcox postestimation](#), [ST] [stmgintcox postestimation](#)
- goto statement, [M-2] [goto](#)
- Gower coefficient similarity measure, [MV] [measure_option](#)
- GPCM, see [generalized partial credit model](#)
- gpcm, irt subcommand, [IRT] [irt pcm](#), [IRT] [irt pcm postestimation](#)
- .gph file, [G-2] [graph manipulation](#), [G-4] [Concept: gph files](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#), [U] [11.6 Filenaming conventions](#)
- describing contents, [G-2] [graph describe](#)
- g-prior, [BMA] [BMA commands](#), [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [Glossary](#)
- graded response model, [IRT] [irt grm](#), [IRT] [Glossary](#)
- gradient boosting
 classification, [H2OML] [h2oml gbm](#), [H2OML] [h2oml gbbinclass](#), [H2OML] [h2oml gbmulticlass](#)
 machine, [H2OML] [h2oml gbm](#), [H2OML] [h2oml gbbinclass](#), [H2OML] [h2oml gbmulticlass](#), [H2OML] [h2oml gbregress](#)
 regression, [H2OML] [h2oml gbm](#), [H2OML] [h2oml gbregress](#)
- grammar, [M-2] [Syntax](#)
- Granger causality, [CAUSAL] [DID intro](#), [CAUSAL] [didregress](#), [CAUSAL] [didregress postestimation](#), [TS] [vargranger](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
- granger, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] [didregress postestimation](#)
- grangerplot, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] [didregress postestimation](#)
- graph
 bar command, [G-2] [graph bar](#)
 box command, [G-2] [graph box](#)
 close command, [G-2] [graph close](#)
 combine command, [G-2] [graph combine](#)

graph (continued)

command, [G-2] **graph**
 copy command, [G-2] **graph copy**
 describe command, [G-2] **graph describe**
 dir command, [G-2] **graph dir**
 display command, [G-2] **graph display**
 dot command, [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-3] *area_options*
 drop command, [G-2] **graph drop**
 export command, [G-2] **graph export**
 hbar command, [G-2] **graph bar**
 hbox command, [G-2] **graph box**
 matrix command, [G-2] **graph matrix**
 pie command, [G-2] **graph pie**
 play command, [G-2] **graph play**
 print command, [G-2] **graph print**, [G-3] *pr_options*
 query command, [G-2] **graph query**
 rename command, [G-2] **graph rename**
 replay command, [G-2] **graph replay**
 save command, [G-2] **graph save**
 set command, [G-2] **graph set**
 set print command, [G-2] **graph set**
 set window fontface command, [G-2] **graph set**
 set window fontfacesmono command, [G-2] **graph set**
 graph set window fontfacesans command, [G-2] **graph set**
 set window fontfaceserif command, [G-2] **graph set**
 graph set window fontfacesymbol command, [G-2] **graph set**
 twoway area command, [G-2] **graph twoway area**
 twoway bar command, [G-2] **graph twoway bar**
 twoway command, [G-2] **graph twoway**
 twoway connected command, [G-2] **graph twoway connected**
 twoway contour command, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**
 twoway contourline command, [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**
 twoway dot command, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**
 twoway dropline command, [G-2] **graph twoway dropline**
 twoway ffit command, [G-2] **graph twoway ffit**
 twoway ffitci command, [G-2] **graph twoway ffitci**
 twoway function command, [G-2] **graph twoway function**
 twoway heatmap command, [G-2] **graph twoway heatmap**
 twoway histogram command, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**
 twoway kdensity command, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**
 twoway lfit command, [G-2] **graph twoway lfit**
 twoway lfitci command, [G-2] **graph twoway lfitci**

twoway line command, [G-2] **graph twoway line**
 twoway lowess command, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**
 twoway lpoly command, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**
 twoway lpolyci command, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**
 twoway mband command, [G-2] **graph twoway mband**
 twoway mspline command, [G-2] **graph twoway mspline**
 twoway pcarrow command, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**
 twoway pcarrowi command, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrowi**
 twoway pcbarrow command, [G-2] **graph twoway pcbarrow**
 twoway pccapsym command, [G-2] **graph twoway pccapsym**
 twoway pci command, [G-2] **graph twoway pci**
 twoway pscatter command, [G-2] **graph twoway pscatter**
 twoway pcspike command, [G-2] **graph twoway pcspike**
 twoway qfit command, [G-2] **graph twoway qfit**
 twoway qfitci command, [G-2] **graph twoway qfitci**
 twoway rarea command, [G-2] **graph twoway rarea**
 twoway rbar command, [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**
 twoway rcap command, [G-2] **graph twoway rcap**
 twoway rcapsym command, [G-2] **graph twoway rcapsym**
 twoway rconnected command, [G-2] **graph twoway rconnected**
 twoway rline command, [G-2] **graph twoway rline**
 twoway rpcap command, [G-2] **graph twoway rpcap**
 twoway rspike command, [G-2] **graph twoway rspike**
 twoway rscatter command, [G-2] **graph twoway rscatter**
 twoway rspike command, [G-2] **graph twoway rspike**
 twoway scatter command, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
 twoway scatteri command, [G-2] **graph twoway scatteri**
 twoway spike command, [G-2] **graph twoway spike**
 twoway tsline command, [G-2] **graph twoway tsline**
 twoway tsrline command, [G-2] **graph twoway tsline**
 use command, [G-2] **graph use**
 graph,
 bayesfcast subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesfcast graph**
 bayesirf subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf graph**
 fcast subcommand, [TS] **fcast graph**
 irf subcommand, [TS] **irf graph**
 ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 sts subcommand, [ST] **sts graph**

- graph,
 added-variable plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 adjusted Kaplan–Meier survivor curves, [ST] **sts**
 adjusted partial residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 alignment of text, [G-4] *alignmentstyle*
 angle of text, [G-4] *angstyle*
 appearance, [G-2] **palette**, [G-2] **set scheme**, [G-3] *scheme_option*, [G-4] **Schemes intro**, [G-4] **Scheme economist**, [G-4] **Scheme s1**, [G-4] **Scheme s2**, [G-4] **Scheme sj**, [G-4] **Scheme st**
 apply recording, [G-2] **graph play**
 area appearance, [G-4] *areastyle*
 options, [G-3] *area_options*
 aspect ratio option, [G-3] *aspect_option*
 augmented component-plus-residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 augmented partial residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 autocorrelations, [TS] **corrgram**
 axes selection options, [G-3] *axis_choice_options*
 axis appearance, [G-4] *axisstyle*
 options, [G-3] *axis_scale_options*
 axis label options, [G-3] *axis_label_options*
 axis range options, [G-3] *axis_scale_options*
 axis scale options, [G-3] *axis_scale_options*
 axis ticks appearance, [G-4] *ticksetstyle*
 options, [G-3] *axis_label_options*
 axis title options, [G-3] *axis_title_options*
 bar, see **bar chart**
 bar appearance options, [G-3] *barlook_options*
 bar chart, [G-2] **graph bar**
 bar label option, [G-3] *label_option*
 baseline cumulative hazard, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts graph**
 baseline failure, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts graph**
 baseline hazard, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts graph**
 baseline survivor, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts graph**
 Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 binary variable cumulative sum, [R] **cusum**
 biplot, [MV] **biplot**, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
 box, see **box plot**
 box plots, [G-2] **graph box**
 by-graphs appearance, [G-4] *hystyle*
 CA dimension projection, [MV] **ca postestimation plots**
 categorical axis label options, [G-3] *cat_axis_label_options*
 categorical axis line options, [G-3] *cat_axis_line_options*
 clock position style, [G-4] *clockposstyle*
 cluster tree, see **graph**, **dendrogram**
 color, [G-2] **palette**, [G-4] *colorstyle*
 background, [G-3] *region_options*, [G-4] **Schemes intro**
 fill, [G-3] *region_options*
 foreground, [G-4] **Schemes intro**
 intensity, [G-4] *intensitystyle*
 of bars, [G-3] *barlook_options*
 of connecting lines, [G-3] *cline_options*, [G-3] *connect_options*
 of lines, [G-3] *line_options*
 of markers, [G-3] *marker_options*
 of spikes, [G-3] *rspike_options*
 of text, [G-3] *textbox_options*
 of textbox, [G-3] *textbox_options*
 variable control options, [G-3] *colorvar_options*
 compass direction style, [G-4] *compassdirstyle*
 component-plus-residual, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 concentration–time curve, [R] **pk**
 conditional mean function, [R] **npregress kernel postestimation**
 confidence interval areas, options for appearance, [G-3] *fitarea_options*
 connect style, [G-4] *connectstyle*
 connecting points options, [G-3] *cline_options*, [G-3] *connect_options*
 contour plot, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**
 contour-line plot, [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**
 contour-plot legend option, [G-3] *clegend_option*
 contrasts, see **graph**, **margins**
 correlogram, [TS] **corrgram**
 Cox predicted survival curve, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**
 cross-correlogram, [TS] **xcorr**
 cross-sectional time-series data, [XT] **xtdata**, [XT] **xtline**
 cumulative distribution, [R] **cumul**
 cumulative hazard function, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts graph**
 cumulative spectral density, [TS] **cumsp**
 dendrogram, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster dendrogram**, [MV] **cluster generate**, [MV] **cluster linkage**, [MV] **cluster stop**, [MV] **Glossary**
 density, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance overid**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [R] **kdensity**
 density-distribution sunflower, [R] **sunflower**
 derivatives, [R] **dydx**, [R] **testnl**
 describing contents, [G-2] **graph describe**
 diagnostic, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 display, [G-2] **graph display**, [G-2] **graph use**
 dot, see **dot plot**
 dot plot, [G-2] **graph dot**, [G-2] **graph twoway dot**
 drop from memory, [G-2] **graph drop**
 dropped-line plots, [G-2] **graph twoway dropline**

graph (*continued*)

eigenvalue

after `discrim lda`, [MV] **discrim lda**

postestimation, [MV] **screepplot**

after `factor`, [MV] **factor postestimation**,
[MV] **screepplot**

after `manova`, [MV] **screepplot**

after `mca`, [MV] **screepplot**

after `mds`, [MV] **screepplot**

after `pca`, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **screepplot**

error-bar charts, [R] **serrbar**

export, [G-2] **graph set**, [G-3] *eps_options*,

[G-3] *gif_options*, [G-3] *jpg_options*,

[G-3] *pdf_options*, [G-3] *png_options*,

[G-3] *svg_options*, [G-3] *tif_options*

export options, [G-3] *ps_options*

filled area appearance, [G-4] *shadestyle*

fitted connecting lines, options for appearance,

[G-3] *fcline_options*

forecasts, [BAYES] **bayesfcst graph**, [TS] **fcst graph**

formats for exporting, [G-2] **graph export**

fractional polynomial, [R] **fp postestimation**

fractional-polynomial prediction plots, [G-2] **graph**
twoway fffit

confidence intervals, [G-2] **graph twoway fffitci**

functions, [D] **obs**, [D] **range**

grid lines appearance, [G-4] *gridstyle*

hazard function, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts**
graph

heatmap, [G-2] **graph twoway heatmap**

histogram plots, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**

histograms, [R] **histogram**, [R] **kdensity**

impulse–response functions, [BAYES] **bayesirf**,
[BAYES] **bayesirf graph**, [BAYES] **bayesirf**

cgraph, [BAYES] **bayesirf ograph**, [TS] **irf**,

[TS] **irf cgraph**, [TS] **irf graph**, [TS] **irf ograph**

integrals, [R] **dydx**

interaction plots, [R] **marginsplot**

item response theory, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **irtgraph**
tcc, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**, [IRT] **irtgraph tif**,
[MV] **biplot**

Kaplan–Meier survivor curves, [ST] **PH plots**
(right-censored), [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts graph**

kernel density plots, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**

key, [G-3] *clegend_option*, [G-3] *legend_options*,
[G-4] **Glossary**

ladder-of-power histograms, [R] **ladder**

lasso

BIC plot, [LASSO] **bicplot**

coefficient plot, [LASSO] **coefpath**

cross-validation function plot, [LASSO] **cvplot**

legend appearance, [G-4] *legendstyle*

legend options, [G-3] *legend_options*

letter-value display, [R] **lv**

leverage-versus-(squared)-residual, [R] **regress**
postestimation diagnostic plots

line plot function, [G-2] **graph twoway function**

line plots, [G-2] **graph twoway line**

time-series, [G-2] **graph twoway tsline**

linear fit prediction plots, [G-2] **graph twoway lfit**

confidence intervals, [G-2] **graph twoway lfitci**

lines, [G-4] **Concept: lines**

added, appearance, [G-4] *addedlinestyle*

added, appearance options,

[G-3] *added_line_options*

alignment appearance, [G-4] *linealignmentstyle*

appearance, [G-4] *linestyle*

appearance options, [G-3] *line_options*

pattern style, [G-4] *linepatternstyle*

width, [G-3] *scale_option*, [G-4] *linewidthstyle*

list, [G-2] **graph dir**

loading

after `candisc`, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **scoreplot**

after `discrim lda`, [MV] **discrim lda**,

[MV] **discrim lda postestimation**,

[MV] **scoreplot**

after `factor`, [MV] **factor postestimation**,

[MV] **scoreplot**

after `pca`, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**

local polynomial smooth plots, [G-2] **graph twoway**

lpolyci

confidence intervals, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**

log–log curve, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**

log–log survival curve, [ST] **PH plots**

(interval-censored)

logistic diagnostic, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **lsens**

lowess smooth plots, [G-2] **graph twoway lowess**

lowess smoothing, [R] **lowess**

manipulation, [G-2] **graph manipulation**

margins, [G-3] *region_options*, [G-4] *marginstyle*,

[U] **20.20 Graphing margins, marginal effects, and**
contrasts

margins plots, [R] **marginsplot**

marker appearance, [G-4] *markerstyle*

marker label appearance, [G-4] *markerlabelstyle*

marker label options, [G-3] *marker_label_options*

marker options, [G-3] *marker_options*

marker shape, [G-4] *symbolstyle*

marker size, [G-3] *scale_option*, [G-4] *markersizestyle*

matrix, see **scatterplot matrix**

MDS configuration, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**

means and medians, [R] **grmeanby**

median-band plots, [G-2] **graph twoway mband**

median-spline plots, [G-2] **graph twoway mspline**

naming, [G-3] *name_option*

normal probability, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

opacity, [G-4] *colorstyle*

overlap plot, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**

graph (*continued*)

paired-coordinate

arrow plots, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**

capped-symbol plots, [G-2] **graph twoway pccapsym**

scatterplots, [G-2] **graph twoway pcscatter**

spike plots, [G-2] **graph twoway pcpoke**

palette display, [G-2] **palette**

parameterized curves, [D] **range**

parametric autocorrelation, [TS] **estat acplot**

parametric autocovariance, [TS] **estat acplot**

parametric stability, [TS] **estat sbcusum**

partial correlogram, [TS] **corrgram**

partial residual, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

partial-regression leverage, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

periodogram, [TS] **pergram**

pie, see **pie chart**

play recording, [G-3] **play_option**

plot appearance, [G-4] **pstyle**

plot region appearance, [G-4] **plotregionstyle**

power and sample size, [PSS-2] **power, graph**

precision and sample size, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**

print color settings, [G-2] **set printcolor**

print options, [G-3] **pr_options**, [G-3] **ps_options**

procrustes overlay, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**

profile plots, [R] **marginsplot**

quadratic prediction plots, [G-2] **graph twoway qfit**

confidence intervals, [G-2] **graph twoway qfitci**

quality control, [R] **QC**

quantile, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile–normal, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile–quantile, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

range plot

with area shading, [G-2] **graph twoway rarea**

with bars, [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**

with capped spikes, [G-2] **graph twoway rcap**

with capped spikes and markers, [G-2] **graph twoway rpcap**

with capped spikes, options, [G-3] **rcap_options**

with connected lines, [G-2] **graph twoway rconnected**

with lines, [G-2] **graph twoway rline**

with marker symbol capped spikes, [G-2] **graph twoway rcapsym**

with markers, [G-2] **graph twoway rscatter**

with spikes, [G-2] **graph twoway rspike**

with spikes and markers, [G-2] **graph twoway rspike**

rspike

with spikes, options, [G-3] **rspike_options**

region, [G-4] **Glossary**

region options, [G-3] **region_options**

regression diagnostic, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

repeat command option, [G-3] **by_option**

repeated options interpretation, [G-4] **Concept: repeated options**

residual versus fitted, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

residual versus predictor, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

ring position, [G-4] **ringposstyle**

ROC curve, [R] **lroc**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **rocfit postestimation**, [R] **rocregplot**, [R] **roctab**

rootograms, [R] **spikeplot**

saving, [G-3] **saving_option**

scale option, [G-3] **scale_option**

scatterplot matrix, see **scatterplot matrix**

scatterplots, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**

immediate arguments, [G-2] **graph twoway scatteri**

scheme

default, [G-2] **set scheme**

economist, [G-4] **Scheme economist**

listing, [G-2] **graph query**

option, [G-3] **scheme_option**

overview, [G-4] **Schemes intro**

s1 family, [G-4] **Scheme s1**

s2 family, [G-4] **Scheme s2**

sj, [G-4] **Scheme sj**

st family, [G-4] **Scheme st**

score

after **candisc**, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **scoreplot**

after **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda**,

[MV] **discrim lda postestimation**,

[MV] **scoreplot**

after **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**,

[MV] **scoreplot**

after **pca**, [MV] **scoreplot**

scree

after **canon**, [MV] **screeplot**

after **ca**, [MV] **screeplot**

after **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **screeplot**

after **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **screeplot**

after **manova**, [MV] **screeplot**

after **mca**, [MV] **screeplot**

after **mds**, [MV] **screeplot**

after **pca**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **screeplot**

settings, [G-2] **set graphics**

shade style, [G-4] **shadestyle**

Shepard diagram, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**

size, [G-3] **region_options**

size of objects, [G-4] **size**, [G-4] **Glossary**

smoothing, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**

spatial data, [SP] **gmap**

graph (*continued*)

- spike plot, [R] **spikeplot**
- spike plots, [G-2] **graph twoway spike**
- stem-and-leaf, [R] **stem**
- style lists, [G-4] **stylelists**
- styles, [G-2] **graph query**
- sunflower, [R] **sunflower**
- suppress option, [G-3] **nodraw_option**
- survivor function, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts graph**
- symbol style, [G-4] **symbolstyle**
- symmetry, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
- text, [G-3] **textbox_options**, [G-4] **text**
- text appearance, [G-4] **textstyle**
- text justification, [G-4] **justificationstyle**
- text size, [G-3] **scale_option**, [G-4] **textsizestyle**
- text, options to add, [G-3] **added_text_options**
- textbox appearance, [G-4] **textboxstyle**
 - options, [G-3] **textbox_options**
- textbox orientation, [G-4] **orientationstyle**
- tick style, [G-4] **tickstyle**
- tickset style, [G-4] **ticksetstyle**
- time-versus-concentration curve, [R] **pkexamine**
- title options, [G-3] **title_options**
- transparency, [G-4] **colorstyle**
- treatment-effects balance, [CAUSAL] **tebalance box**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance overid**
- treatment-effects overlap, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**
- Turnbull's nonparametric survival curve, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**
- two-way, see **two-way graphs**
- twoway, advanced options, [G-3] **advanced_options**
- twoway, options to add plots, [G-3] **addplot_option**
- white-noise test, [TS] **wntestb**

Graph Editor, [G-1] **Graph Editor**

- apply recording, [G-2] **graph play**

graphical user interface, [IRT] **Control Panel**, [P] **Dialog programming**, [PSS-2] **GUI (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **GUI (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [SEM] **Builder**, [SEM] **Builder, generalized**, [SEM] **Glossary**

- examples of, [U] **2 A brief description of Stata**

graphics,

- query subcommand, [G-2] **set graphics**, [G-2] **set printcolor**, [G-2] **set scheme**, [R] **query**
- set subcommand, [G-2] **set graphics**, [R] **set**

Graphics Interchange Format, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-3] **gif_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**

grdistances, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**

greater than (or equal) operator, see **relational operators**

.grec file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**

Greenhouse–Geisser epsilon, [R] **anova**

Greenhouse–Geisser correction, see **nonsphericity correction**

Greenwood confidence intervals, [ST] **sts**

greport, estat subcommand, [IRT] **estat greport**

grey literature, [META] **Intro**, [META] **Glossary**

grid

- definition, [G-4] **gridstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

- lines, [G-3] **axis_label_options**

- without ticks, [G-4] **tickstyle**

grid search, [H2OML] **Glossary**

gridstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

gridsummary, h2omlestat subcommand,

[H2OML] **h2omlestat gridsummary**

GRM, see **graded response model**

grm, irt subcommand, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt grm**

postestimation

grmap command, [SP] **Intro 7**, [SP] **grmap**

grmeanby command, [R] **grmeanby**

grmeans, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda**

postestimation

group

- average treatment effect, [CAUSAL] **cate**,

- [CAUSAL] **Glossary**

group(), egen function, [D] **egen**

group, estat subcommand, [ME] **estat group**, [ME] **menl**

postestimation, [ME] **mixed postestimation**,

[META] **estat group**

group invariance test, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**,

[SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**

group randomized trial, see **cluster randomized design**

group sequential clinical trial, [ADAPT] **Glossary**

group sequential design, [ADAPT] **Intro**, [ADAPT] **GSD**

intro, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**,

[ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**,

[ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**

oneproportion, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**

twoproportions, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**,

[ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**

group sequential trial, [ADAPT] **Glossary**

group weights, [PSS-2] **power trend**

group-data regression, [R] **intreg**

grouped predictors, see **in-out group**

grouping variables, generating, [MV] **cluster generate**

groups, graphs by, [G-3] **by_option**

groupvar, [U] **11.4 varname and varlists**

grsummarize, estat subcommand, [MV] **candisc**,

[MV] **discrim estat**

GRT, see **cluster randomized design**

grubin, bayesstats subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesstats**

grubin

gs1 print color mapping, [G-2] **set printcolor**

gs2 print color mapping, [G-2] **set printcolor**

gs3 print color mapping, [G-2] **set printcolor**

gsbounds command, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**

_gschurd() function, [M-5] **gschurd()**

`gschurd()` function, [M-5] **gschurd()**
`_gschurdgroupby()` function, [M-5] **gschurd()**
`gschurdgroupby()` function, [M-5] **gschurd()**
`_gschurdgroupby_la()` function, [M-5] **gschurd()**
`_gschurd_la()` function, [M-5] **gschurd()**
 GSD, see **group sequential design**
gsdesign
 command, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**,
 [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
 logrank command, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**
 onemean command, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**
 oneproportion command, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**
 oneproportion
 twomeans command, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
 twoproportions command, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**
 twoproportions
gsem command, [SEM] **Builder, generalized**, [SEM] **gsem**,
 [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**
 examples,
 endogenous treatment effects, [SEM] **Example 46g**
 finite mixture Poisson, [SEM] **Example 53g**,
 [SEM] **Example 54g**
 generalized response, [SEM] **Example 1**,
 [SEM] **Example 27g**, [SEM] **Example 30g**,
 [SEM] **Example 31g**, [SEM] **Example 32g**,
 [SEM] **Example 33g**, [SEM] **Example 34g**,
 [SEM] **Example 35g**, [SEM] **Example 36g**,
 [SEM] **Example 37g**, [SEM] **Example 39g**
 Heckman selection, [SEM] **Example 45g**
 interval regression, [SEM] **Example 44g**
 item response theory, [SEM] **Example 28g**,
 [SEM] **Example 29g**
 latent class, [SEM] **Example 50g**,
 [SEM] **Example 51g**
 latent profile, [SEM] **Example 52g**
 multilevel, [SEM] **Example 30g**,
 [SEM] **Example 38g**, [SEM] **Example 39g**,
 [SEM] **Example 40g**, [SEM] **Example 41g**,
 [SEM] **Example 42g**
 survival model, [SEM] **Example 47g**,
 [SEM] **Example 48g**, [SEM] **Example 49g**
 tobit regression, [SEM] **Example 43g**
 options, [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **gsem**
 family-and-link options, [SEM] **gsem group**
 options, [SEM] **gsem lclass options**, [SEM] **gsem**
 model description options, [SEM] **gsem reporting**
 options, [SEM] **sem and gsem option constraints()**,
 [SEM] **sem and gsem option covstructure()**,
 [SEM] **sem and gsem option from()**, [SEM] **sem**
 and gsem option reliability(), [SEM] **sem and**
 gsem syntax options
 path notation, [SEM] **gsem path notation extensions**,
 [SEM] **sem and gsem path notation**
 postestimation, [SEM] **gsem postestimation**
gsort command, [D] **gsort**
 guessing, [IRT] **Glossary**

guessing parameter, [IRT] **irt 3pl**
 GUI, see **graphical user interface**

H

H^2 statistic, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta**
 summarize, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta**
 meregress, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **estat**
 heterogeneity (mv), [META] **Glossary**
H2O, [P] **H2O intro**
 machine learning, [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2oml**,
 [H2OML] **H2O setup**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**,
 [H2OML] **h2oml gbbinclass**, [H2OML] **h2oml**
 gbmulticlass, [H2OML] **h2oml gbregress**,
 [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfbinclass**,
 [H2OML] **h2oml rfmulticlass**, [H2OML] **h2oml**
 rfregress, [H2OML] **h2oml postestimation**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlest**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat**
 aucmulticlass, [H2OML] **h2omlestat confmatrix**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlestat cvsummary**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlestat gridsummary**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlestat hitratio**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlestat metrics**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlestat threshmetric**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlexplore**, [H2OML] **h2omlgof**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph**
 pdp, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph prcurve**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph roc**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph**
 scorehistory, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph**
 shapsummary, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlgraph varimp**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlpostestframe**,
 [H2OML] **h2omlselect**, [H2OML] **h2omltree**,
 [H2OML] **DOT extension**,
 [H2OML] **encode_option**, [H2OML] **metric_option**,
 [H2OML] **H2O option mapping**, [H2OML] **H2O**
 reproducibility, [U] 27.36 **H2O machine learning**
 reproducibility, [H2OML] **H2O reproducibility**
 setup, [H2OML] **H2O setup**
h2o
 connect command, [H2OML] **H2O setup**
 disconnect command, [H2OML] **H2O setup**
 init command, [H2OML] **H2O setup**
 shutdown command, [H2OML] **H2O setup**
 _h2ooframe command, [H2OML] **H2O setup**, [P] **H2O**
 intro
h2oml
 gbbinclass command, [H2OML] **h2oml gbbinclass**
 gbmulticlass command, [H2OML] **h2oml**
 gbmulticlass
 gbregress command, [H2OML] **h2oml gbregress**
 rfbinclass command, [H2OML] **h2oml rfbinclass**
 rfmulticlass command, [H2OML] **h2oml**
 rfmulticlass
 rfregress command, [H2OML] **h2oml rfregress**

- h2omlest
 - clear command, [H2OML] **h2omlest**
 - dir command, [H2OML] **h2omlest**
 - drop command, [H2OML] **h2omlest**
 - restore command, [H2OML] **h2omlest**
 - store command, [H2OML] **h2omlest**
- h2omlestat
 - aucmulticlass command, [H2OML] **h2omlestat**
aucmulticlass
 - confmatrix command, [H2OML] **h2omlestat**
confmatrix
 - cvsummary command, [H2OML] **h2omlestat**
cvsummary
 - gridsummary command, [H2OML] **h2omlestat**
gridsummary
 - hitratio command, [H2OML] **h2omlestat** **hitratio**
 - metrics command, [H2OML] **h2omlestat** **metrics**
 - threshmetric command, [H2OML] **h2omlestat**
threshmetric
- h2omlexplore command, [H2OML] **h2omlexplore**
- h2omlgof command, [H2OML] **h2omlgof**
- h2omlgraph
 - ice command, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph** **ice**
 - pdp command, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph** **pdp**
 - prcurve command, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph** **prcurve**
 - roc command, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph** **roc**
 - scorehistory command, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph**
scorehistory
 - shapsummary command, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph**
shapsummary
 - shapvalues command, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph**
shapvalues
 - varimp command, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph** **varimp**
- h2omlpostestframe command,
[H2OML] **h2omlpostestframe**
- h2omlselect command, [H2OML] **h2omlselect**
- h2omltree command, [H2OML] **h2omltree**
- HAC variance estimate, [R] **binreg**, [R] **cfprobit**,
[R] **cfregress**, [R] **glm**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivregress**,
[R] **nl**, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**, [TS] **var ivsvar**,
[XT] **xtcointtest**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- hadamard() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix**
define
- Hadamard matrix, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- Hadri Lagrange multiplier stationarity test, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- hadri, xtunitroot subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- halfyear() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time**
functions, [M-5] **date()**
- halfyearly() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime**
conversion, [FN] **Date and time functions**,
[M-5] **date()**
- _halton() function, [M-5] **halton()**
- halton() function, [M-5] **halton()**
- Halton set, [M-5] **halton()**
- Hamann coefficient similarity measure,
[MV] **measure_option**
- Hammersley set, [M-5] **halton()**
- Hannan–Quinn information criterion, [TS] **arfirmasoc**,
[TS] **arimasoc**, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **threshold**,
[TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec**,
[TS] **vecrank**
- Hansen's *J* statistic, [R] **gmm**, [R] **gmm postestimation**,
[R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivpoisson postestimation**,
[R] **ivregress**
- Harbord test, [META] **meta bias**
- Harbord, Egger, and Sterne test, [META] **meta bias**
- hard missing value, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **Glossary**
- harmonic mean, [R] **ameans**
- Harrell's *C*, [ST] **stcox postestimation**
- Harris–Tzavalis test, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- has_eprop() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- hash functions, [M-5] **hash1()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- hash tables, [M-5] **asarray()**, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**,
[M-6] **Glossary**
- hash1() function, [M-5] **hash1()**
- hashing, [M-6] **Glossary**
- hasmissing() function, [M-5] **missing()**
- hat matrix, see **projection matrix**, diagonal elements of
- hausman command, [R] **hausman**
- Hausman specification test, [R] **hausman**, [XT] **xtreg**
postestimation
- Hausman–Taylor estimator, [XT] **xthtaylor**
- Haver Analytics databases, importing data from, [D] **import**
haver, [D] **import haverdirect**
- haver, import subcommand, [D] **import haver**
- haverdir, set subcommand, [D] **import haver**, [R] **set**
- haverdirect, import subcommand, [D] **import**
haverdirect
- hazard, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- contributions, [ST] **Glossary**
- control-group, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
[PSS-2] **power logrank**
- experimental-group, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
[PSS-2] **power logrank**
- function, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts**
generate, [ST] **sts list**, [ST] **Glossary**
- graph of, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts graph**
- rate, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power**
logrank
- ratio, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [BAYES] **bayes: mestreg**,
[BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**,
[FMM] **estat eform**, [ME] **mestreg**, [PSS-2] **power**
cox, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power**
logrank, [R] **eform_option**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **rer**,
[SEM] **estat eform**, [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **PH**
plots (interval-censored),

- hazard (*continued*)
- [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**,
 - [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintcox**,
 - [ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintreg**,
 - [ST] **stintreg postestimation**, [ST] **stmgintcox**,
 - [ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**, [ST] **streg**,
 - [ST] **streg postestimation**, [ST] **sts test**,
 - [ST] **Glossary**
- tables, [ST] **ltable**
- two-sample, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**,
[PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- hbar, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph bar**
- hbox, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph box**
- hdidregress command, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**,
[CAUSAL] **hdidregress postestimation**
- health ratio, [R] **binreg**
- heatmap, [G-2] **graph twoway heatmap**
- heatmap, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway heatmap**
- heckman command, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckman postestimation**
- Heckman selection model, see **selection model**
- heckprobit command, [R] **heckprobit**,
[R] **heckprobit postestimation**
- heckpoisson command, [R] **heckpoisson**,
[R] **heckpoisson postestimation**
- heckprobit command, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **heckprobit postestimation**
- Hedges's *g*, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**
- Helmert contrasts, [R] **contrast**
- help, [M-1] **help**
- mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata help**
 - view subcommand, [R] **view**
- help command, [M-3] **mata help**, [R] **help**, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**
- writing your own, [U] **18.11.6 Writing help files**
- help_d, view subcommand, [R] **view**
- help—I don't know what to do, [U] **3 Resources for learning and using Stata**
- Henze–Zirkler normality test, [MV] **mvtest normality**
- Hermitian
- adjoin, [M-2] **op_transpose**, [M-5] **conj()**
 - matrices, [M-5] **issymmetric()**,
[M-5] **makesymmetric()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - transpose, [M-2] **op_transpose**, [M-5] **conj()**
- Hessenberg
- decomposition, [M-5] **hessenbergd()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - form, [M-6] **Glossary**
- _hessenbergd() function, [M-5] **hessenbergd()**
- hessenbergd() function, [M-5] **hessenbergd()**
- _hessenbergd_la() function, [M-5] **hessenbergd()**
- heterogeneity, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
[META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **Glossary**
- parameter, [META] **Glossary**
- test, [R] **Epitab**
- heterogeneity, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (me)**,
[META] **estat heterogeneity (mv)**
- heterogeneous difference-in-differences regression,
[CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**
- heteroskedastic
- errors, see **heteroskedastic linear regression**
 - linear regression, [BAYES] **bayes: hetregress**,
[R] **hetregress**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**, [R] **vwls**,
[SVY] **svy estimation**, [U] **27.3.3 Regression with heteroskedastic errors**, see *also* **robust**,
Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
 - ordered probit regression, [BAYES] **bayes: hetoprobit**,
[R] **hetoprobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - probit regression, [BAYES] **bayes: hetoprobit**,
[R] **hetoprobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- heteroskedasticity, see **HAC variance estimate**
- ARCH model, see **autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity model**
- conditional, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
- GARCH model, see **generalized autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity**
- Newey–West estimator, see **Newey–West regression**
- robust variance, see **robust**, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
- test, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **hetregress**,
[R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **sdtest**
- hetoprobit command, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit postestimation**
- hetoprobit command, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit postestimation**
- hetregress command, [R] **hetregress**, [R] **hetregress postestimation**
- hettest, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation**
- hexadecimal, [D] **Glossary**
- hexadecimal report, [D] **hexdump**
- hexadecimal values, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- hexdump command, [D] **hexdump**
- Heywood
- case, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - solution, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **Glossary**
- hh() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- hhC() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- hidden stored results, see **results, stored, hidden or historical**

- hierarchical
 - cluster analysis, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - clustering, [MV] **Glossary**
 - model, [ME] **Glossary**, see also multilevel model
 - regression, [R] **nestreg**, [R] **stepwise**
 - samples, [R] **anova**, [R] **lone way**
- Higgins–Thompson statistic, [META] **estat heterogeneity (me)**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (mv)**
- higher ASCII, see **extended ASCII**
- higher-level variables, see **first-level variables**
- higher-order models, see **confirmatory factor analysis**
- highest posterior density
 - credible interval, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmapredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**
 - region, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- highest probability model, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- high-low charts, [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**, [G-2] **graph twoway rcap**, [G-2] **graph twoway rpcap**, [G-2] **graph twoway rspike**, [G-2] **graph twoway rsd**
- high-pass filter, [TS] **tsfilter bw**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**, [TS] **Glossary**
- Hilbert() function, [M-5] **Hilbert()**
- Hildreth–Lu regression, [TS] **prais**
- HILO, [M-5] **byteorder()**
- histogram,
 - bayesgraph subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
- histogram, categraph subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
- histogram command, [R] **histogram**
- histogram, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**
- histograms, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [R] **histogram**
 - dot plots, [R] **dotplot**
 - kernel density estimator, [R] **kdensity**
 - ladder-of-powers, [R] **ladder**
 - of categorical variables, [R] **histogram**
 - rootograms, [R] **spikeplot**
 - stem-and-leaf, [R] **stem**
- historical stored results, see **results, stored, hidden or historical**
- histories, [G-2] **graph bar**, [G-2] **graph box**, [G-2] **graph matrix**, [G-2] **graph pie**, [G-2] **graph twoway histogram**, [G-3] **by_option**
- hit ratio, [H2OML] **h2omlestat hitratio**
- hitratio, h2omlestat subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlestat hitratio**
- hms() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Hodrick–Prescott filter, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- hofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Hogsmead fictional location, [SP] **Intro 2**
- Hogwarts fictional location, [SP] **Intro 2**
- hold,
 - _estimates subcommand, [P] **_estimates**
 - _return subcommand, [P] **_return**
- Holm’s multiple-comparison adjustment, see **multiple comparisons**, Holm’s method
- Holt–Winters smoothing, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth dexpontential**, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**, [TS] **Glossary**
- homogeneity, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **Glossary**
 - of variances, [R] **oneway**, [R] **sdtest**
 - test, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**
- homoskedasticity tests, [R] **regress postestimation**
- horseshoe prior, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- Horst normalization, see **Kaiser normalization**
- Hosmer–Lemeshow
 - delta² influence statistic, see **delta χ^2 influence statistic**
 - delta deviance influence statistic, see **delta deviance influence statistic**
 - goodness-of-fit test, [R] **estat gof**, [SVY] **estat**
- hot, ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
- hotelling command, [MV] **hotelling**
- Hotelling’s
 - generalized T^2 statistic, [MV] **manova**
 - T^2 , [MV] **hotelling**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **Glossary**
- hours() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- hp, tsfilter subcommand, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- HPD
 - credible interval, see **highest posterior density credible interval**
 - region, see **highest posterior density region**
- HPM, see **highest probability model**
- HQIC, see **Hannan–Quinn information criterion**
- _hqrd() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
- hqrd() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
- hqrdmultq() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
- hqrdmultq1t() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
- _hqrdp() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
- hqrdp() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
- _hqrdp_la() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
- hqrdq() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
- hqrdq1() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
- hqrdz() function, [M-5] **qrd()**

hqrd1() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
 HSV values, see **hue, saturation, and value (HSV) values**
 ht, xtunitroot subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**
 HTML, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **dyntext**, [RPT] **html2docx**, [RPT] **markdown**, [TABLES] **collect export**, [TABLES] **collect style html**, [U] **21.2 The dynamic document commands**
 html2docx command, [RPT] **html2docx**
 httpproxy, set subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxyauth, set subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxyhost, set subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxyport, set subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxypw, set subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxyuser, set subcommand, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 https://www.stata.com, [U] **3.2.1 The Stata website (www.stata.com)**
 Huber weighting, [R] **rreg**
 Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance, see **robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance**
 hue, saturation, and value (HSV) values, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 hurdle regression, [R] **churdle**
 Huynh–Feldt epsilon, [R] **anova**
 Hwang–Shih–de Cani bound, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 Hwang–Shih–de Cani design, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 hwinters, tssmooth subcommand, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**
 hybrid
 MH sampler, see **Metropolis–Hastings sampling model**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 hybrid, irt subcommand, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt hybrid postestimation**
 hyperbolic functions, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **normal()**, [M-5] **sin()**
 hypergeometric() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 hypergeometric,
 cumulative distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 probability mass function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 hypergeometricp() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 hyperparameter, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 hyperparameter space, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 hyperparameter tuning, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 hyperparameters, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**

hyperprior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 hypertext help, [R] **help**, [U] **4 Stata’s help and search facilities**, [U] **18.11.6 Writing help files**
 hypothesis, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **null hypothesis and alternative hypothesis**
 test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SEM] **test**, [SEM] **testnl**, see also **null hypothesis and alternative hypothesis**
 testing, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 testing, Bayesian, see **Bayesian, hypothesis testing**
 hypothesized value, see **null value**

I

I() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **I()**, [P] **matrix define**
 I(0) process, see **covariance stationary**
 I(1) process, see **first-difference stationary**
 I^2 statistic, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (me)**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (mv)**, [META] **Glossary**
 IATE, see **individualized average treatment effect**
 iateplot, categraph subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
 ibeta() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 ibetatail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 ic,
 bayesstats subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**
 estat subcommand, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat ic**
 ICC, see **item characteristic curve**
 icc,
 estat subcommand, [ME] **estat icc**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**, [ME] **meprobbit postestimation**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**
 irtgraph subcommand, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**
 icc command, [R] **icc**
 icd10
 check command, [D] **icd10**
 clean command, [D] **icd10**
 command, [D] **icd**
 generate command, [D] **icd10**
 lookup command, [D] **icd10**
 query command, [D] **icd10**
 search command, [D] **icd10**

- icd10cm
 - check command, [D] [icd10cm](#)
 - clean command, [D] [icd10cm](#)
 - generate command, [D] [icd10cm](#)
 - lookup command, [D] [icd10cm](#)
 - query command, [D] [icd10cm](#)
 - search command, [D] [icd10cm](#)
 - command, [D] [icd](#)
- icd10pcs
 - check command, [D] [icd10pcs](#)
 - clean command, [D] [icd10pcs](#)
 - generate command, [D] [icd10pcs](#)
 - lookup command, [D] [icd10pcs](#)
 - query command, [D] [icd10pcs](#)
 - search command, [D] [icd10pcs](#)
 - command, [D] [icd](#)
- icd9
 - check command, [D] [icd9](#)
 - clean command, [D] [icd9](#)
 - command, [D] [icd](#)
 - generate command, [D] [icd9](#)
 - lookup command, [D] [icd9](#)
 - query command, [D] [icd9](#)
 - search command, [D] [icd9](#)
- icd9p
 - check command, [D] [icd9p](#)
 - clean command, [D] [icd9p](#)
 - command, [D] [icd](#)
 - generate command, [D] [icd9p](#)
 - lookup command, [D] [icd9p](#)
 - query command, [D] [icd9p](#)
 - search command, [D] [icd9p](#)
- ICE, see [imputation](#), multivariate, chained equations
- ice,
 - mi export subcommand, [MI] [mi export](#), [MI] [mi export ice](#)
 - mi import subcommand, [MI] [mi import](#), [MI] [mi import ice](#)
- ice, h2omlgraph subcommand, [H2OML] [h2omlgraph ice](#)
- iconv, [D] [unicode convertfile](#)
- ICU, see [International Components for Unicode](#)
- ID variable, [SP] [Glossary](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- _ID variable, [SP] [spset](#), [SP] [Glossary](#)
- identification, see [model identification](#)
- identified, [DSGE] [Glossary](#)
- identifier, class, [P] [class](#)
- identifier, unique, [D] [isid](#)
- identity, forecast subcommand, [TS] [forecast identity](#)
- identity matrix, [M-5] [I\(\)](#), [P] [matrix define](#)
- idiosyncratic error term, [XT] [Glossary](#)
- idistance spatial weighting matrix, [SP] [Glossary](#)
- if command, [P] [if](#)
- if exp qualifier, [P] [syntax](#), [U] [11 Language syntax](#)
- if statement, [M-2] [if](#)
- igaussian() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- igaussianden() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- igaussiantail() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- ignorable missing-data mechanism, [MI] [Intro substantive](#), [MI] [Glossary](#)
- IIA, see [independence of irrelevant alternatives](#)
- i.i.d. assumption, see [independent and identically distributed sampling assumption](#)
- IIF, see [item information function](#)
- iif, irtgraph subcommand, [IRT] [irtgraph iif](#)
- Im() function, [M-5] [Re\(\)](#)
- Im–Pesaran–Shin test, [XT] [xtunitroot](#)
- image,
 - putdocx subcommand, [RPT] [putdocx paragraph](#)
 - putpdf subcommand, [RPT] [putpdf paragraph](#)
- image format, [G-2] [graph export](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- imaginary part, [M-5] [Re\(\)](#)
- immediate command, [G-2] [graph twoway pccarrowi](#), [G-2] [graph twoway pci](#), [G-2] [graph twoway scatteri](#), [P] [display](#), [R] [bitest](#), [R] [ci](#), [R] [Epitab](#), [R] [esize](#), [R] [prtest](#), [R] [sdtest](#), [R] [symmetry](#), [R] [tabulate twoway](#), [R] [ttest](#), [R] [ztest](#), [U] [18.4.5 Parsing immediate commands](#), [U] [19 Immediate commands](#), [U] [29.5 Making your own download site](#)
- implied context, class, [P] [class](#)
- import
 - dbase command, [D] [import dbase](#)
 - delimited command, [D] [import delimited](#)
 - excel command, [D] [import excel](#)
 - fred command, [D] [import fred](#)
 - haver command, [D] [import haver](#)
 - haverdirect command, [D] [import haverdirect](#)
 - sas command, [D] [import sas](#)
 - sasxport5 command, [D] [import sasxport5](#)
 - sasxport8 command, [D] [import sasxport8](#)
 - spss command, [D] [import spss](#)
- import data, [D] [import](#), [D] [import dbase](#), [D] [import delimited](#), [D] [import excel](#), [D] [import fred](#), [D] [import haver](#), [D] [import haverdirect](#), [D] [import sas](#), [D] [import sasxport5](#), [D] [import sasxport8](#), [D] [import spss](#), [D] [infile \(fixed format\)](#), [D] [infile \(free format\)](#), [D] [infix \(fixed format\)](#), [D] [jdbc](#), [D] [odbc](#), [MI] [mi import](#), [MI] [mi import flong](#), [MI] [mi import flongsep](#), [MI] [mi import ice](#), [MI] [mi import nhanes1](#), [MI] [mi import wide](#), [U] [22 Entering and importing data](#), see also [combine data](#), see also [input data interactively](#)
- real-time, [D] [import fred](#)
- import, spmatrix subcommand, [SP] [spmatrix import](#)

- importance weight, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.4 Importance weights**
- important predictor, see predictor, important
- imported spatial weighting matrix, [SP] **Glossary**
- improper prior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- impulse–response functions, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [BAYES] **bayesirf graph**, [BAYES] **bayesirf cgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesirf ograph**, [BAYES] **bayesirf table**, [BAYES] **bayesirf ctable**, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 3b**, [DSGE] **Intro 3c**, [DSGE] **Intro 3d**, [DSGE] **Intro 9a**, [DSGE] **Intro 9b**, [DSGE] **dsgc postestimation**, [DSGE] **dsgen postestimation**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf add**, [TS] **irf cgraph**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **irf ctable**, [TS] **irf describe**, [TS] **irf drop**, [TS] **irf graph**, [TS] **irf ograph**, [TS] **irf rename**, [TS] **irf set**, [TS] **irf table**, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **varbasic**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **Glossary**
- impurity measure, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- imputation
- binary, [MI] **mi impute logit**
 - by groups, [MI] **mi impute**
 - categorical, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**
 - chained equations, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
 - conditional, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - continuous, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
 - with a limited range, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
 - count data, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**
 - diagnostics, [MI] **mi impute**
 - interval regression, [MI] **mi impute intreg**
 - interval-censored data, [MI] **mi impute intreg**
 - linear regression, [MI] **mi impute regress**
 - logistic regression, [MI] **mi impute logit**
 - method, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute usermethod**
 - iterative, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
 - monotone, [MI] **mi impute monotone**
 - multivariate, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
 - proper, [MI] **Intro substantive**
 - univariate, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
- modeling, [MI] **mi impute**
- monotone, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**
- multinomial logistic regression, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**
- multiple, [MI] **Intro substantive**
- multivariate,
- chained equations, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**
 - monotone, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
 - normal, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
- negative binomial regression, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**
- on subsamples, [MI] **mi impute**
- ordered logistic regression, [MI] **mi impute ologit**
- overdispersed count data, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**
- passive, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
- perfect prediction, [MI] **mi impute**
- Poisson regression, [MI] **mi impute poisson**
- predictive mean matching, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**
- recommended number of, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**
- regression, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute regress**
- semiparametric, [MI] **mi impute pmm**
- step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**
- transformations, [MI] **mi impute**
- truncated regression, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
- univariate, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**
- user-defined, [MI] **mi impute usermethod**
- impute, *mi* subcommand, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncreg**, [MI] **mi impute usermethod**
- imputed data, [MI] **Glossary**
- imputed variables, see variables, multiple-imputation
- imputed
- imtest, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation**

- in range* qualifier, [P] **syntax**, [U] 11 **Language syntax**
- in smcl*, *display* directive, [P] **display**
- in-out*
 - group, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - predictor, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - term, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- inbase()* function, [M-5] **inbase()**
- incidence*, [ST] **Glossary**
 - rate, [ST] **Glossary**
 - study, see **cohort study**
- incidence-rate ratio*, [R] **reri**
- epidemiological tables, [R] **Epitab**
- estimation,
 - Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: gnbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**, [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: tnbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: tpoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtpoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**
 - displaying exponentiated coefficients, [FMM] **estat eform**, [R] **eform_option**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat eform**, [SEM] **Example 34g**
 - multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**, see also *incidence-rate ratio*, *estimation*, *Bayesian*
 - negative binomial regression, [FMM] **fm: nbreg**, [ME] **menbreg**, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **tnbreg**, [R] **zinb**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, see also *incidence-rate ratio*, *estimation*, *Bayesian*
- panel data, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**
- Poisson regression, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [FMM] **fm: poisson**, [FMM] **fm: tpoisson**, [FMM] **Example 2**, [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zip**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, see also *incidence-rate ratio*, *estimation*, *Bayesian*
- postestimation, [R] **contrast**, [R] **expoisson postestimation**, [R] **lincom**
 - negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg postestimation**, [R] **tnbreg postestimation**, [R] **zinb postestimation**
- Poisson regression, [R] **poisson postestimation**, [R] **tpoisson postestimation**, [R] **zip postestimation**
 - survival analysis, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **stsum**
- include_bitmap*, *set* subcommand, [R] **set**
- include* command, [P] **include**
- included covariates, see **covariate selection**
- inclusion*
 - map, see **variable-inclusion map**
 - probability, [BMA] **Glossary**
- inclusion coefficients*, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- income distributions*, [R] **Inequality**
- incomplete*
 - beta function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - gamma function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - observations, see **dropout**
- increment operator*, [M-2] **op_increment**, [P] **macro**
- independence of irrelevant alternatives*, [CM] **Glossary**
 - assumption, [FMM] **fm: mlogit**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **mlogit**
 - relaxing assumption, [CM] **Intro 8**, [CM] **cmclogit**, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmroprobit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**, [CM] **nlogit**
 - test for, [CM] **nlogit**, [R] **hausman**, [R] **suest**
- independence test*, [R] **correlate**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- independent*
 - a posteriori, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - a priori, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- independent and identically distributed*, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **Glossary**
- independent and identically distributed sampling*
 - assumption, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**
- index of probit and logit*, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **predict**, [R] **probit postestimation**
- index search*, [R] **search**, [U] 4 **Stata's help and search facilities**
- indexnot()* function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **indexnot()**
- indicator variables*, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **xi**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [U] 11.4.3 **Factor variables**, see also **factor variables**
- indirect effects*, see **effects**, **indirect**
- indirect impacts*, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
- indirect standardization*, [R] **dstdize**
- individual conditional expectation*, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**
- individualized average treatment effect*, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- individual-level design*, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, **cluster**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- individual-level treatment effect*, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Glossary**
- ineligible missing values*, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **Glossary**
- inequality measures*, [R] **Inequality**
- inertia*, [MV] **Glossary**, see also **total inertia**

- inertia, estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**
- inference, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**,
[LASSO] **Glossary**
- infile command, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infile (free format)**
- infix command, [D] **infix (fixed format)**
- influence statistics, see χ^2 influence statistic, see delta beta influence statistic, see delta deviance influence statistic, see DFBETA, see LMAX value
- influential predictor, see predictor, important
- %*infmt*, [D] **infile (fixed format)**
- information, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - criteria, see Akaike information criterion, see Bayesian information criterion, see consistent Akaike information criterion, see corrected Akaike information criterion, see deviance information criterion, see Hannan–Quinn information criterion
- fraction, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- matrix, [P] **matrix get**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **Maximize**
- matrix test, [R] **regress postestimation**
- ratio, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- informative missingness, [ERM] **Glossary**
- informative prior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
- inheritance, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
- init, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
- init, ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
- initial values, [DSGE] **Glossary**, see also starting values
- initialization, class, [P] **class**
- initialize, java subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**
- inlist() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- inner fence, [R] **lv**
- innovation accounting, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [TS] **irf**
- input command, [D] **input**
- input data
 - from a file, see import data, see read data from disk
 - interactively, [D] **edit**, [D] **input**, see also edit data, see also import data
- input, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix define**
- input, obtaining from console in programs, see console, obtaining input from
- input/output functions, [M-4] **IO**
- inrange() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- in-sample predictions, see replicated outcome
- in-sample R^2 , [LASSO] **Glossary**
- insert, jdbc subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
- insert, odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
- insobs command, [D] **insobs**
- inspect command, [D] **inspect**
- install,
 - net subcommand, [R] **net**
 - ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
- installation
 - of community-contributed commands (updating), [R] **ado update**
 - of official updates, [R] **update**, [U] **29 Using the internet to keep up to date**
 - of SJ, [R] **net**, [R] **sj**, [U] **3.5 Updating and adding features from the web**, [U] **17.6 How do I install an addition?**
- instance, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - class, [P] **class**
- .instancemv built-in class function, [P] **class**
- instance-specific variable, [P] **class**
- instrument, [ERM] **Glossary**, [IRT] **Glossary**
- instrumental-variables, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
- endogenous, [ERM] **Intro 3**
- estimator, [XT] **Glossary**
- regression
 - control-function, [R] **cfprobit**, [R] **cfregress**
 - finite mixture models, [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**
 - generalized method of moments, [R] **gmm**
 - linear, [ERM] **eregress**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [R] **ivregress**
 - local-projection IRFs, [TS] **ivlpirf**
 - panel-data models, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtvar**
 - Poisson, [R] **ivpoisson**
 - probit, [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **ivfprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**
 - quantile, [R] **ivqregress**
 - spatial autoregressive models, [SP] **spivregress**
 - structural vector autoregressive models, [TS] **var ivsvar**
 - system of equations, [R] **reg3**
 - tobit, [ERM] **eintreg**, [R] **ivtobit**
 - with survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- int, [D] **Data types**, [U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**
- int() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **trunc()**
- integ command, [R] **dydx**
- integer truncation function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **trunc()**
- integrals, numeric, see numerical integration
- integrated autoregressive moving-average model, [TS] **estat acplot**, [TS] **psdensity**
- integrated process, [TS] **Glossary**
- integration, numeric, see numerical integration
- intensity, color, adjustment, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- intensitystyle*, [G-4] **Glossary**

- interaction, [CM] [margins](#), [R] [anova](#), [R] [contrast](#), [R] [fvrevar](#), [R] [margins](#), [R] [margins, contrast](#), [R] [margins, pwcompare](#), [R] [marginsplot](#), [R] [pwcompare](#), [R] [set emptycells](#), [R] [xi](#), [U] [11.4.3 Factor variables](#), [U] [13.5.3 Factor variables and time-series operators](#), [U] [20.19 Obtaining contrasts, tests of interactions, and main effects](#), [U] [26.2 Estimation with factor variables](#)
- effects, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- expansion, [R] [xi](#)
- plots, [R] [marginsplot](#)
- test for additive relative risk, [R] [reri](#)
- intercept, [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [SEM] [Intro 4](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#)
- interface, query subcommand, [R] [query](#)
- interim analysis, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
- interim look, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
- internal consistency test, [MV] [alpha](#)
- internal covariates, [ST] [Glossary](#)
- International Components for Unicode, [D] [unicode](#)
- internet,
 - commands to control connections to, [R] [netio](#)
 - installation of updates from, [R] [ado update](#), [R] [net](#), [R] [sj](#), [R] [update](#), [U] [29 Using the internet to keep up to date](#)
 - search, [R] [net search](#)
 - Stata, [U] [3.2.1 The Stata website \(www.stata.com\)](#)
 - Stata Journal, [U] [3.4 The Stata Journal](#)
 - Stata Press, [U] [3.3 Stata Press](#)
- interpolation, [D] [ipolate](#)
- interquantile range, [R] [qreg](#)
- interquartile range, [R] [dtable](#), [R] [lv](#), [R] [table](#), [R] [table summary](#), [R] [tabstat](#)
- generating variable containing, [D] [egen](#)
- making dataset of, [D] [collapse](#)
- summarizing, [D] [pctile](#)
- interrater agreement, [R] [kappa](#)
- interrupt command execution, [U] [10 Keyboard use](#)
- interval
 - censored, see [censored](#)
 - data, [XT] [Glossary](#), see also [interval regression hypothesis test](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#), see also [Bayesian hypothesis testing](#), [interval](#)
 - regression
 - extended, [ERM] [Intro 2](#), [ERM] [eintreg](#), [ERM] [Example 1b](#), [ERM] [Example 1c](#)
 - finite mixture model, [FMM] [fmm: intreg](#)
 - linear model, [R] [intreg](#), see also [interval regression](#), [extended](#)
 - random-effects, [ERM] [eintreg](#), [XT] [xtintreg](#)
 - structural equation modeling, [SEM] [Example 44g](#)
 - survey data, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
 - survival model, [ST] [stintcox](#), [ST] [stintreg](#), [ST] [stmgtintcox](#)
 - test, see [interval hypothesis test](#)
 - variable, [ERM] [Glossary](#), see also [censored interval](#), [bayestest subcommand](#), [BAYES] [bayestest interval](#)
 - interval-censored data, see [case I interval-censored data](#), see [case II interval-censored data](#)
 - intervention effects, see [effect size](#)
 - intraclass correlation, [ME] [Glossary](#), [PSS-2] [power onemean, cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power twomeans, cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power onepropotion, cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power twoproportions, cluster](#), [PSS-2] [power logrank, cluster](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [R] [icc](#), [R] [prtest](#), [R] [ztest](#), see also [estat icc command](#)
 - intracluster correlation, see [correlation](#), [intracluster](#)
 - intreg command, [R] [intreg](#), [R] [intreg postestimation](#)
 - inv() function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#), [P] [matrix define](#)
 - invariance, [IRT] [Glossary](#)
 - invbinomial() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - invbinomialtail() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - invcauchy() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - invcauchytail() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - invchi2() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - invchi2tail() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - invcloglog() function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#), [M-5] [logit\(\)](#)
 - invdunnettprob() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - inverse
 - cumulative
 - beta distribution, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - binomial function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - χ^2 distribution function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - exponential distribution, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - F distribution function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - incomplete gamma function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - inverse Gaussian function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - Weibull distribution, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

inverse (*continued*)

Gaussian distribution,

cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

density, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

inverse cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] [Statistical](#)

[functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

reverse cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

hyperbolic tangent transformation, see [Fisher's z transformation](#)

matrix, [M-5] [_invmat\(\)](#), [M-4] [Solvers](#),

[M-5] [invsym\(\)](#), [M-5] [cholinv\(\)](#), [M-5] [luinv\(\)](#),

[M-5] [qrrinv\(\)](#), [M-5] [pinv\(\)](#), [M-5] [solve_tol\(\)](#)

noncentral

beta distribution, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

χ^2 distribution function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

F distribution, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

normal distribution function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

of matrix, [P] [matrix define](#), [P] [matrix svd](#)

reverse cumulative

beta distribution, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

binomial function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

χ^2 distribution function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

exponential distribution, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

F distribution function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

incomplete gamma function, [FN] [Statistical](#)

[functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

inverse Gaussian function, [FN] [Statistical](#)

[functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

noncentral χ^2 distribution function, [FN] [Statistical](#)

[functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

t distribution function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

Weibull distribution, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

inverse-distance matrix, see [spatial weighting matrix](#)

inverse-probability weighting, [CAUSAL] [teffects intro](#),

[CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#),

[CAUSAL] [teffects ipw](#), [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#)

inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment,

[CAUSAL] [teffects intro](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects intro](#)

[advanced](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ipwra](#),

[CAUSAL] [Glossary](#)

inverse-variance method, [META] [Glossary](#)

[invexponential\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invexponentialtail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical](#)

[functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invF\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[_invfft\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [fft\(\)](#)

[invfft\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [fft\(\)](#)

[invFtail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invgamma\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invgammaptail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invHilbert\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [Hilbert\(\)](#)

[invibeta\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invibetatail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invigaussian\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invigaussianptail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical](#)

[functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invlaplace\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invlaplacetail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invlogistic\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invlogisticptail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invlogit\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#),

[M-5] [logit\(\)](#)

[invnbinomial\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invnbinomialtail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical](#)

[functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invnchi2\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invnchi2tail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invnF\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invnFtail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invnibeta\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invnormal\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invnt\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invnttail\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

[invorder\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [invorder\(\)](#)

[invpoisson\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#),

[M-5] [normal\(\)](#)

- invpoissontail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- _invsym() function, [M-5] **invsym()**
- invsym() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **invsym()**, [P] **matrix define**
- invt() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- invtokens() function, [M-5] **invtokens()**
- invttail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- invtkyprob() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- invvech() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **vec()**, [P] **matrix define**
- invvecp() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
- invweibull() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- invweibullph() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- invweibullphtail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- invweibulltail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- I/O functions, [M-4] **IO**
- ipolate command, [D] **ipolate**
- ips, xtunitroot subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- IPW, see **inverse-probability weighting**
- ipw, stteffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**
- ipw, teffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**
- IPWRA, see **inverse-probability-weighted regression adjustment**
- ipwra, stteffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**
- ipwra, teffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**
- IQR, see **instrumental-variables regression quantile**, see **interquartile range**
- iqr(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- iqreg command, [R] **qreg**, [R] **qreg postestimation**
- ir command, [R] **Efitab**
- irecode() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- IRF, see **impulse-response functions**
 - DSGE model, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge postestimation**
 - vector autoregressive model, [BAYES] **bayes: var postestimation**
- irf, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**
 - add command, [TS] **irf add**
 - cgraph command, [TS] **irf cgraph**
 - create command, [TS] **irf create**
 - ctable command, [TS] **irf ctable**
 - describe command, [TS] **irf describe**
 - drop command, [TS] **irf drop**
 - graph command, [TS] **irf graph**
 - ograph command, [TS] **irf ograph**
 - rename command, [TS] **irf rename**
 - set command, [TS] **irf set**
 - table command, [TS] **irf table**
- .irf file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- iri command, [R] **Efitab**
- IRLS, see **iterated, reweighted least squares**
- IRR, see **incidence-rate ratio**
- irr, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**
- IRT, see **item response theory**
- irt
 - 1pl command, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 1pl postestimation**
 - 2pl command, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl postestimation**
 - 3pl command, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl postestimation**
 - command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **Control Panel**, [IRT] **irt, group()**, [IRT] **irt, group() postestimation**, [IRT] **irt constraints**
 - gpcm command, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt pcm postestimation**
 - grm command, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt grm postestimation**
 - hybrid command, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt hybrid postestimation**
 - nrm command, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt nrm postestimation**
 - pcm command, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt pcm postestimation**
 - rsm command, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt rsm postestimation**
- irtgraph
 - icc command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**
 - iif command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**
 - tcc command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph tcc**
 - tif command, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph tif**
- .isa built-in class function, [P] **class**
- isalias macro function, [P] **macro**
- isascii() function, [M-5] **isascii()**
- iscomplex() function, [M-5] **isreal()**
- isdiagonal() function, [M-5] **isdiagonal()**
- isfleeing() function, [M-5] **isfleeing()**
- isid command, [D] **isid**
- isleapsecond() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- isleapyear() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- .isofclass built-in class function, [P] **class**
- ispointer() function, [M-5] **isreal()**
- isreal() function, [M-5] **isreal()**
- isrealvalues() function, [M-5] **isrealvalues()**
- issamefile() function, [M-5] **issamefile()**
- isstring() function, [M-5] **isreal()**
- issymmetric() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **issymmetric()**, [P] **matrix define**

`issymmetriconly()` function, [M-5] **issymmetric()**
`istdsize` command, [R] **stdsize**
`istmt`, [M-1] **How**, [M-6] **Glossary**
`isview()` function, [M-5] **isview()**
 item, [IRT] **Glossary**
 characteristic curve, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 information function, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 location, [IRT] **Glossary**
 response function, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 response theory, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 28g**, [SEM] **Example 29g**, see also differential item functioning
 Control Panel, [IRT] **Control Panel**
 for multiple groups, [IRT] **irt**, **group()**
 graph, [IRT] **irtgraph icc**, [IRT] **irtgraph tcc**, [IRT] **irtgraph iif**, [IRT] **irtgraph tif**
 models, [IRT] **irt**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**
 models, multiple, [IRT] **irt hybrid**
 iterated principal-factor method, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **Glossary**
 iterated, reweighted least squares, [R] **binreg**, [R] **glm**, [R] **reg3**, [R] **sureg**
 iterations,
 bisection method, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 controlling the maximum number of, [R] **set iter**
 Newton's method, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
 iterlog, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set iter**
 ivfprobit command, [R] **ivfprobit**, [R] **ivfprobit postestimation**
 ivlpirf command, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **ivlpirf postestimation**
 ivpoisson command, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivpoisson postestimation**
 ivprobit command, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivprobit postestimation**
 IVQR, see instrumental-variables regression quantile
 ivqregress command, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**
 ivregress command, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
 ivsvar command, [TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var ivsvar postestimation**
 ivtobit command, [R] **ivtobit**, [R] **ivtobit postestimation**
 [iweight=exp] modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.4 Importance weights**

J

$J \times 2$ contingency table, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

$J()$ function, [M-5] **J()**, [M-2] **void**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
 Jaccard coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
 jackknife, [SEM] **Glossary**
 estimation, [R] **jackknife**, [SVY] **jackknife_options**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 residuals, [R] **regress postestimation**
 standard errors, [R] **vce_option**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [XT] **vce_options**
jackknife_options, [SVY] **jackknife_options**
 jackknife prefix command, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **jackknife postestimation**
 Jackson–White–Riley
 method, [META] **Glossary**
 statistic, [META] **estat heterogeneity (mv)**
 Jarque–Bera statistic, [TS] **varnorm**, [TS] **vecnorm**
 Java, [P] **Java intro**, [P] **Java integration**, [P] **Java plugin**, [P] **Java utilities**, [P] **javacall**
 java
 clear command, [P] **Java integration**
 command, [P] **Java integration**
 initialize command, [P] **Java utilities**
 query command, [P] **Java utilities**
 set heapmax command, [P] **Java utilities**
 set home command, [P] **Java utilities**
 java, query subcommand, [R] **query**
 java_heapmax, set subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**, [R] **set**
 java_home, set subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**, [R] **set**
 javacall command, [P] **javacall**
 JavaScript, [RPT] **dyntext**
 JCA, see joint correspondence analysis
 jdbc
 add command, [D] **jdbc**
 connect command, [D] **jdbc**
 describe command, [D] **jdbc**
 exec command, [D] **jdbc**
 insert command, [D] **jdbc**
 list command, [D] **jdbc**
 load command, [D] **jdbc**
 remove command, [D] **jdbc**
 showdbs command, [D] **jdbc**
 showtables command, [D] **jdbc**
 Jeffreys noninformative prior, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
 Jeffreys prior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
 jeffreys, prior() suboption, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**
 join datasets, see combine data
 join matrix, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**
 join operator, [M-2] **op_join**

joinby command, [D] **joinby**, [U] **23 Combining datasets**
 joining time-span records, [ST] **stsplit**
 joint

correspondence analysis, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 inclusion probability, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 inference, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 noninclusion probability, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 normality, see normality assumption, joint
 posterior distribution, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

Joint Photographic Experts Group format, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-3] **jpg_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**

jointness, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **Glossary**

measures, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **Glossary**

jointness, **bmastats** subcommand, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**

Jonckheere–Terpstra test for trend, [R] **nptrend**

JPEG, see Joint Photographic Experts Group format

`_jumble()` function, [M-5] **sort()**

`jumble()` function, [M-5] **sort()**

justification of text, [G-3] **textbox_options**

justificationstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

K

Kaiser–Meyer–Olkin sampling adequacy, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**

Kaiser normalization, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**

Kalman

filter, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **dfactor postestimation**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**, [TS] **Glossary**

forecast, [TS] **dfactor postestimation**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**

smoothing, [TS] **dfactor postestimation**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**

Kao test, [XT] **xtcointtest**

kao, **xtcointtest** subcommand, [XT] **xtcointtest**

kap command, [R] **kappa**

Kaplan–Meier

product-limit estimate, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts generate**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**, [ST] **sts test**, [ST] **Glossary**

survivor function, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **sts**

kappa command, [R] **kappa**

kapwgt command, [R] **kappa**

kdensity,

bayesgraph subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**

kdensity command, [R] **kdensity**

kdensity, **graph twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**

keep command, [D] **drop**

keep variables or observations, [D] **drop**

Kendall's tau, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate twoway**

Kenward–Roger DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom, Kenward–Roger

kernel

density smoothing, [R] **kdensity**

function, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**

regression, [R] **npregress kernel**

weighted local polynomial, [R] **lpoly**

kernel, **npregress** subcommand, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**

keyboard

entry, [U] **10 Keyboard use**

search, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**

Keynesian model, see New Keynesian model

K-fold cross-validation, [H2OML] **Glossary**, [LASSO] **Glossary**

kilometers, [SP] **spdistance**

Kim–DeMets bound, [ADAPT] **Glossary**

Kim–DeMets design, [ADAPT] **Glossary**

Kish design effects, [R] **loneway**, [SVY] **estat**

kiss32, see random-number generator

Kmatrix() function, [M-5] **Kmatrix()**

kmeans, [MV] **Glossary**

kmeans, **cluster** subcommand, [MV] **cluster kmeans** and **kmedians**

kmeans clustering, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster kmeans** and **kmedians**

kmedians, [MV] **Glossary**

kmedians, **cluster** subcommand, [MV] **cluster kmeans** and **kmedians**

kmedians clustering, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster kmeans** and **kmedians**

KMO, see Kaiser–Meyer–Olkin sampling adequacy

kmo, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**

kmp_blocktime, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**

KNN, see *k*th-nearest neighbor

knn, **discrim** subcommand, [MV] **discrim knn**

knots, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress series**

Kolmogorov–Smirnov test, [R] **ksmirnov**
 KR-20, [MV] **alpha**
 Kronecker direct product, [D] **cross**, [M-2] **op_kronecker**,
 [P] **matrix define**
 Kruskal stress, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 Kruskal–Wallis test, [R] **kwallis**
 ksmirnov command, [R] **ksmirnov**
 ktau command, [R] **spearman**
 kth-nearest neighbor, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **Glossary**
 Kuder–Richardson Formula 20, [MV] **alpha**
 Kulczyński coefficient similarity measure,
 [MV] **measure_option**
 kurt(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 kurtosis, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [MV] **mvtest normality**,
 [R] **dtable**, [R] **lv**, [R] **pksumm**, [R] **regress**
postestimation, [R] **sktest**, [R] **summarize**,
 [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**,
 [TS] **varnorm**, [TS] **vecnorm**
 kwallis command, [R] **kwallis**

L

L1-norm value, [R] **qreg**
 L'Abbé plot, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **Glossary**
 labbeplot, meta subcommand, [META] **meta labbeplot**
 label,
 snapshot subcommand, [D] **snapshot**
 v1 subcommand, [D] **vl create**
 label
 copy command, [D] **label**
 data command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable,**
 and value labels
 define command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset,**
 variable, and value labels
 dir command, [D] **label**
 drop command, [D] **label**
 language command, [D] **label language**,
 [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
 list command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable,**
 and value labels
 save command, [D] **label**
 values command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset,**
 variable, and value labels
 variable command, [D] **label**, [U] **12.6 Dataset,**
 variable, and value labels
 label data, [D] **describe**, [D] **edit**, [D] **label**, [D] **label**
 language, [D] **notes**, [D] **varmanage**,
 [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and value labels**
 in other languages, [U] **12.6.4 Labels in other**
 languages
 label dim, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect**
 label
 label drop, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect**
 label
 label levels, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect**
 label

label list, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect**
 label
 label macro function, [P] **macro**
 label save, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect**
 label
 label use, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect**
 label
 label values, [P] **macro**, [U] **12.6 Dataset, variable, and**
 value labels, [U] **13.11 Label values**
 labelbook command, [D] **labelbook**
 labels,
 axis, [G-3] **axis_label_options**
 creating, [D] **edit**, [D] **varmanage**
 editing, [D] **edit**, [D] **varmanage**
 marker, [G-3] **marker_label_options**
 ladder command, [R] **ladder**
 ladder of powers, [R] **ladder**
 lag coefficient, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 lag operator, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **Glossary**,
 [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**
 lag polynomial, [TS] **Glossary**
 lag-polynomial matrix, [TS] **Glossary**
 lag-decay parameter, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 lag-exclusion statistics, [TS] **varwle**
 lagged values, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**,
 [U] **13 Functions and expressions**, [U] **13.7 Explicit**
 subscripting, [U] **13.10.1 Generating lags, leads,**
 and differences
 lag-order selection statistics, [BAYES] **bayes: var**,
 [TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**, [TS] **var intro**,
 [TS] **var**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec intro**,
 [XT] **xtvar**, [XT] **xtvar postestimation**
 Lagrange multiplier test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **regress**
 postestimation time series, [TS] **varlmar**,
 [TS] **veclmar**, *see also* score test
 lags, *see* lagged values, *see* spatial lags
 lambda, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 Lance and Williams's formula, [MV] **cluster**
 language, [D] **unicode locale**
 syntax, [P] **syntax**, [U] **11 Language syntax**
 language, label subcommand, [D] **label language**
 languages, multiple, [D] **label language**
 LAPACK, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **cholesky()**,
 [M-5] **cholinv()**, [M-5] **cholsolve()**,
 [M-5] **eigensystem()**, [M-5] **eigensystemselect()**,
 [M-5] **fullsvd()**, [M-5] **ghessenbergd()**,
 [M-5] **lapack()**, [M-5] **lsesolve()**,
 [M-5] **lsglmsolve()**, [M-5] **lssolve()**, [M-5] **lud()**,
 [M-5] **luinv()**, [M-5] **lusolve()**, [M-5] **qrd()**,
 [M-5] **qrinv()**, [M-5] **qrsolve()**, [M-5] **_solveimat()**,
 [M-5] **svd()**, [M-5] **svsolve()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 lapack, query subcommand, [R] **query**
 lapack_mkl, set subcommand, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [R] **set**
 lapack_mkl_cnr, set subcommand, [M-1] **LAPACK**,
 [R] **set**

- lapack_openblas, set subcommand, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [R] **set**
- Laplace
 - density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - distribution,
 - cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- laplace() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- laplaceden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- laplacetail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- Laplacian approximation, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **meppoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **Estimation options**, [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**
- large-strata limiting model, [META] **Glossary**
- lasso, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Collinear covariates**, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [U] **27.30 Lasso**
 - inference, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **dsregress**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **Inference requirements**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **lasso options**, [LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [LASSO] **xporegress**
 - options, [LASSO] **lasso options**
 - postestimation, [LASSO] **bicplot**, [LASSO] **coefpath**, [LASSO] **cvplot**, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [LASSO] **lassocoeff**, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**, [LASSO] **lassogof**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **lassoinfo**, [LASSO] **lassoknots**, [LASSO] **lassoselect**
 - prediction and model selection, [LASSO] **Collinear covariates**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [LASSO] **lasso examples**, [LASSO] **lasso fitting**, [LASSO] **sqrtlasso**
 - selection, see covariate selection
- lasso command, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [LASSO] **lasso examples**
- lassocoeff command, [LASSO] **lassocoeff**
- lassogof command, [LASSO] **lassogof**
- lassoinfo command, [LASSO] **lassoinfo**
- lassoknots command, [LASSO] **lassoknots**
- lassoselect command, [LASSO] **lassoselect**
- lastdayofmonth() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- lastdowofmonth() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- lastweekdayofmonth() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- latent
 - class, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **Glossary**
 - goodness-of-fit statistics, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 51g**
 - marginal means, [FMM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] **estat lcmean**
 - marginal probabilities, [FMM] **estat lcprob**, [SEM] **estat lcprob**
 - class analysis, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - class model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 50g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - cluster model, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - growth model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 18**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - profile analysis, [SEM] **Example 52g**
 - profile model, [SEM] **Example 52g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - roots, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
 - space, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - trait, [IRT] **Glossary**, see also item response theory models
 - variable, [FMM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- L^AT_EX, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [RPT] **dyntext**, [TABLES] **collect export**
- Latin-square designs, [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**, [R] **pkshape**
- latitude, see coordinate system
- lattice data, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Glossary**, see also area data
- LAV, see least absolute value
- Lawley–Hotelling trace statistic, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **Glossary**
- layout, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect layout**
- lceffects, estat subcommand, [SVY] **estat**
- lcgof, estat subcommand, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 51g**
- lcmean, estat subcommand, [FMM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] **Example 50g**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**
- lcprob, estat subcommand, [FMM] **estat lcprob**, [SEM] **estat lcprob**, [SEM] **Example 50g**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- lcstats command, [FMM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **Example 51g**, [SEM] **Example 52g**, [SEM] **lcstats**

- LDA, see [linear discriminant analysis](#)
- lda, [discrim](#) subcommand, [MV] [discrim lda](#)
- ldl() function, [M-5] [ldl\(\)](#)
- lead
- operator, see [forward operator](#)
 - values, see [lagged values](#)
- leap seconds, [TS] [tsset](#)
- learn, [H2OML] [Glossary](#)
- learner, [H2OML] [Glossary](#)
- least
- absolute
 - deviation, [R] [qreg](#)
 - residual, [R] [qreg](#)
 - value, [R] [qreg](#)
 - squares, see [linear regression](#)
 - deviations, see [linear regression](#)
 - generalized, see [feasible generalized least squares](#)
 - means, [R] [margins](#), [R] [marginsplot](#), [U] [20.16.1 Obtaining estimated marginal means](#)
- _leastsquare_lapacke() function, [M-5] [lssolve\(\)](#)
- leave one out, [MV] [discrim](#), [MV] [discrim estat](#), [MV] [discrim knn](#), [MV] [discrim knn postestimation](#), [MV] [discrim lda](#), [MV] [discrim lda postestimation](#), [MV] [discrim qda](#), [MV] [discrim qda postestimation](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
- leave-one-out meta-analysis, [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta forestplot](#), [META] [meta summarize](#), [META] [Glossary](#)
- left eigenvectors, [M-5] [eigensystem\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- left-censored, [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#), [ST] [Glossary](#), see also [imputation](#), [interval-censored data](#)
- _lefteigensystem() function, [M-5] [eigensystem\(\)](#)
- lefteigensystem() function, [M-5] [eigensystem\(\)](#)
- lefteigensystemselect*() functions, [M-5] [eigensystemselect\(\)](#)
- leftgeigensystem() function, [M-5] [geigensystem\(\)](#)
- leftgeigensystemselect*() function, [M-5] [geigensystem\(\)](#)
- left-hand-side variable, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- left-truncation, [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- legend, [G-3] [clegend_option](#), [G-3] [legend_options](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- use with [by\(\)](#), [G-3] [by_option](#), [G-3] [clegend_option](#), [G-3] [legend_options](#)
- legendstyle, [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- length, [M-5] [abs\(\)](#), [M-5] [rows\(\)](#), [M-5] [strlen\(\)](#), [M-5] [ustrlen\(\)](#), [M-5] [udstrlen\(\)](#)
- length() function, [M-5] [rows\(\)](#)
- length of string function, [FN] [String functions](#)
- less than (or equal) operator, see [relational operators](#)
- letter values, [R] [lv](#)
- level command and value, [P] [macro](#)
- level, [set](#) subcommand, [R] [level](#), [R] [set](#)
- levels, [U] [11.4.3 Factor variables](#)
- levelsof, [collect](#) subcommand, [TABLES] [collect levelsof](#)
- levelsof command, [P] [levelsof](#)
- Levene's robust test statistic, [R] [sdtest](#)
- leverage, [R] [logistic postestimation](#), [R] [regress postestimation diagnostic plots](#)
- leverage-versus-(squared)-residual plot, [R] [regress postestimation diagnostic plots](#)
- Levin–Lin–Chu test, [XT] [xtunitroot](#)
- _Lex, [SEM] [sem and gsem option covstructure\(\)](#)
- lexis command, [ST] [stsplit](#)
- lexis diagram, [ST] [stsplit](#)
- lfit, [graph](#) [tway](#) subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway lfit](#)
- lfitci, [graph](#) [tway](#) subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway lfitci](#)
- Li–Racine kernel function, [R] [npregress kernel](#)
- libraries, [M-1] [How](#), [M-3] [lmbuild](#), [M-3] [mata mlib](#), [M-3] [mata which](#)
- license, [R] [about](#)
- life tables, [ST] [ltable](#), [ST] [sts](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- likelihood, see [maximum likelihood estimation](#)
- likelihood displacement value, [ST] [stcox postestimation](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- likelihood-ratio
- χ^2 of association, [R] [tabulate twoway](#)
 - test, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [DSGE] [Intro 8](#), [DSGE] [Glossary](#), [FMM] [lcstats](#), [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [R] [lrtest](#), [SEM] [lcstats](#), [SEM] [lrtest](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#), [U] [20.13.3 Likelihood-ratio tests](#)
- Likert summative scales, [MV] [alpha](#)
- limited dependent variables
- Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] [bayes: betareg](#), [BAYES] [bayes: binreg](#), [BAYES] [bayes: biprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: clogit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: cloglog](#), [BAYES] [bayes: glm](#), [BAYES] [bayes: gnbreg](#), [BAYES] [bayes: heckoprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: heckprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: hetoprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: hetprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: intreg](#), [BAYES] [bayes: logistic](#), [BAYES] [bayes: logit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: meclglog](#), [BAYES] [bayes: meglm](#), [BAYES] [bayes: melogit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: menbreg](#), [BAYES] [bayes: meologit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: meoprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: mepoisson](#), [BAYES] [bayes: meprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: mlogit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: mprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: nbreg](#), [BAYES] [bayes: ologit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: oprobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: poisson](#), [BAYES] [bayes: probit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: streg](#), [BAYES] [bayes: tnbreg](#), [BAYES] [bayes: tobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: tpoisson](#),

limited dependent variables

Bayesian estimation (*continued*)

[BAYES] **bayes: truncreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtlogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: xtmlogit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtologit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: xtoprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: xtpoisson**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: xtprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: ziologit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: zioprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**

beta regression, [R] **betareg**

Brier score decomposition, [R] **brier**

censored Poisson regression, [R] **cpoisson**

choice model

conditional logit, [CM] **cmclgit**
 mixed logit, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
 multinomial probit, [CM] **cmmprobit**
 nested logistic, [CM] **nlogit**
 panel data, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
 rank-ordered logistic, [CM] **cmrologit**
 rank-ordered probit, [CM] **cmroprobit**

complementary log–log regression, [R] **cloglog**

cumulative sum, [R] **cusum**

extended regression model, [ERM] **eintreg**,

[ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**

finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**,

[FMM] **fmm: cloglog**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**,
 [FMM] **fmm: intreg**, [FMM] **fmm: logit**,
 [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**, [FMM] **fmm: nbreg**,
 [FMM] **fmm: ologit**, [FMM] **fmm: oprobit**,
 [FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **fmm: probit**,
 [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [FMM] **fmm: tobit**,
 [FMM] **fmm: tpoisson**, [FMM] **fmm: truncreg**,
 [FMM] **Example 2**

generalized linear model, [R] **glm**

for binomial family, [R] **binreg**

interval regression, [R] **intreg**

item response theory, [IRT] **Control Panel**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**,

[IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt**
nrm, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**

linear regression, truncated, [R] **truncreg**

logistic regression, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**

conditional, [R] **clogit**

exact, [R] **exlogistic**

multinomial, [R] **mlogit**

ordered, [R] **ologit**

skewed, [R] **scobit**

stereotype, [R] **slogit**

zero-inflated ordered, [R] **ziologit**

multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **mecloglog**,

[ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**,
 [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meclogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**,
 [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**,
 [ME] **metobit**

multinomial

logistic regression, [R] **mlogit**

probit regression, [R] **mprobit**

negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**

truncated, [R] **tnbreg**

zero-inflated, [R] **zinb**

panel-data model, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,

[ERM] **Example 9**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
 [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**,
 [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**,
 [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtstreg**

Poisson regression, [R] **poisson**

exact, [R] **expoisson**

truncated, [R] **tpoisson**

with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivpoisson**

with sample selection, [R] **heckpoisson**

zero-inflated, [R] **zip**

probit regression, [R] **probit**

bivariate, [R] **biprobit**

heteroskedastic, [R] **hetprobit**

multinomial, [R] **mprobit**

ordered, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit**,

[R] **oprobit**

with endogenous covariates, [R] **cfprobit**,

[R] **ivprobit**

with sample selection, [R] **heckprobit**

zero-inflated ordered, [R] **zioprobit**

ROC analysis estimation, [R] **rocfits**, [R] **rocreg**

survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**

survival analysis, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sterreg**,

[ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**,
 [ST] **streg**

tobit model, [R] **tobit**

treatment effect, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**

truncated

linear regression, [R] **truncreg**

negative binomial regression, [R] **tnbreg**

Poisson regression, [R] **tpoisson**

zero-inflated

negative binomial regression, [R] **zinb**

ordered logistic regression, [R] **ziologit**

ordered probit regression, [R] **zioprobit**

Poisson regression, [R] **zip**

limits, [D] **describe**, [D] **memory**, [M-1] **Limits**,

[R] **Limits**, [U] **6 Managing memory**

numerical and string, [P] **creturn**

system, [P] **creturn**

lincom command, [R] **lincom**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat**

stdize, [SEM] **lincom**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**

Lindstrom–Bates algorithm, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **Glossary**

line, definition, [G-4] **linestyle**

line, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway**
line

linealignmentstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

- linear
- combinations, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 - forming, [P] **matrix score**
 - of parameters, [R] **lincom**, [U] **20.14 Obtaining linear combinations of parameters**
 - discriminant analysis, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - DSGE, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsgehl**, [DSGE] **dsge**
 - filter, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **tssmooth ma**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - form, [ME] **Glossary**
 - hypothesis test after estimation, [R] **contrast**, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **margins**, [R] **margins, contrast**, [R] **margins, pwcompare**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **test**
 - interpolation and extrapolation, [D] **ipolate**
 - logit model, [PSS-2] **power trend**
 - mixed-effects model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **Glossary**, [META] **meta multilevel**
 - Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: mixed**
 - optimization, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 - prediction, see **multiple imputation**, **prediction**
 - programming, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 - random-effects Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: xtreg**
 - regression, [R] **regress**, [U] **27.3.2 Linear regression**
 - analysis of variance, [R] **anova**
 - Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [BAYES] **bayes: heckman**, [BAYES] **bayes: hetregress**, [BAYES] **bayes: intreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: mvreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: regress**, [BAYES] **bayes: tobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: truncreg**
 - Bayesian model averaging, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
 - censored outcomes, [R] **churdle**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **tobit**, [R] **truncreg**, [U] **27.3.5 Regression with censored or truncated outcomes**
 - constrained, [R] **cnsreg**
 - control-function, [R] **cfregress**
 - elastic net, [LASSO] **elasticnet**
 - errors-in-variables, [R] **eivreg**
 - extended regression model, [ERM] **Intro 2**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **Example 1a**, [ERM] **Example 2a**, [ERM] **Example 2b**, [ERM] **Example 2c**
 - finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [FMM] **fmm: intreg**, [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**, [FMM] **fmm: regress**, [FMM] **fmm: tobit**, [FMM] **fmm: truncreg**, [FMM] **Example 1a**, [FMM] **Example 1b**, [FMM] **Example 1c**, [FMM] **Example 1d**
 - generalized linear model, see **generalized linear model**
 - generalized method of moments, [R] **gmm**
 - Heckman selection model, [R] **heckman**, [XT] **xheckman**
 - heteroskedastic errors, see **heteroskedastic linear regression**
 - imputation, see **imputation**, **regression**
 - instrumental-variable, [LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**
 - lasso, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dsregress**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **sqrlasso**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [LASSO] **xporegress**
 - multilevel, [META] **meta multilevel**
 - multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **metobit**
 - multivariate, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [MV] **mvreg**
 - ordinary least-squares, [R] **regress**
 - panel data, [BAYES] **bayes: xtreg**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **Example 7**, [ERM] **Example 8a**, [ERM] **Example 8b**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtfrontier**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xheckman**, [XT] **xhtaylor**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtrec**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtregar**, [XT] **xttobit**, [XT] **xtvar**, see also **panel data**
 - power and sample size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**
 - quantile, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**
 - random-coefficients model, see **random-coefficients model**
 - robust, [R] **rreg**
 - seemingly unrelated, [R] **sureg**
 - spatial autoregressive model, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**
 - stochastic frontier, [R] **frontier**
 - structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 6**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - three-stage least-squares, [R] **reg3**
 - time series, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **prais**
 - treatment effects, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**
 - truncated outcomes, see **linear regression**, **censored outcomes**
 - with indicator-variable sets, [R] **areg**
 - splines, [R] **makespline**
 - test, see **estimation**, **test after**
 - trend, [PSS-2] **power trend**

linear, **churdle** subcommand, [R] **churdle**

linear-by-linear test for trend, [R] **nptrend**

- linearization, see **linearized variance estimator**
 log likelihood, [ME] **Glossary**
 method, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **Glossary**
- linearized
 model, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 variance estimator, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- LinearProgram()** function, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
- linegap**, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- linepalette**, palette subcommand, [G-2] **palette**
- linepatternstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- lines
 adding, [G-2] **graph twoway lfit**, [G-3] **added_line_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 alignment, [G-4] **linealignmentstyle**
 appearance, [G-3] **fcline_options**, [G-3] **line_options**, [G-4] **linestyle**
 connecting points, [G-3] **cline_options**, [G-3] **connect_options**, [G-4] **connectstyle**
 dashed, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
 dotted, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
 fitted connecting, [G-3] **fcline_options**
 grid, [G-3] **axis_Label_options**, [G-4] **linestyle**
 long, in do-files and ado-files, [P] **#delimit**, [U] **18.11.2 Comments and long lines in ado-files**
 patterns, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
 suppressing, [G-4] **linestyle**
 thickness, [G-4] **linewidthstyle**
- linesize**, set subcommand, [R] **log**, [R] **set**
- linestyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- linewidthstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- link data, [D] **fralias**, [D] **frget**, [D] **frlink**, [D] **frunalias**
- link function, [ME] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 beta regression, [BAYES] **bayes: betareg**, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [R] **betareg**
 generalized linear model, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **glm**
 with panel data, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**
 multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **meglm**
 structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**
- link test, [R] **linktest**
- link, net subcommand, [R] **net**
- linkage, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**, [MV] **Glossary**
- linkages, [D] **fralias**, [D] **frget**, [D] **frlink**, [D] **frunalias**
- linktest** command, [R] **linktest**
- list
 data, [D] **edit**, [D] **list**
 estimation results, see **results**, listing
 macro expanded functions, [P] **macro lists**
 manipulation, [P] **macro lists**
 strings, [U] **12.4.13 How to see the full contents of a strL or a str# variable**
 subscripts, see **subscripts**
 values of a variable, [P] **levelsof**
- list**,
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility**
 estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **discrim knn postestimation**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **discrim qda postestimation**
 char subcommand, [P] **char**
 constraint subcommand, [R] **constraint**
 creturn subcommand, [P] **creturn**
 duplicates subcommand, [D] **duplicates**
 ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**
 forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast list**
 jdbc subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
 label subcommand, [D] **label**
 macro subcommand, [P] **macro**
 matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix utility**
 notes subcommand, [D] **notes**
 odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
 program subcommand, [P] **program**
 return subcommand, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**
 scalar subcommand, [P] **scalar**
 snapshot subcommand, [D] **snapshot**
 sreturn subcommand, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**
 ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
 sts subcommand, [ST] **sts list**
 sysdir subcommand, [P] **sysdir**
 timer subcommand, [P] **timer**
 vl subcommand, [D] **vl list**
- list** command, [D] **list**
- list** macro function, [P] **macro lists**
- liststruct()** function, [M-5] **liststruct()**
- listwise deletion, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **Glossary**
- llc**, **xtunitroot** subcommand, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- Lmatrix()** function, [M-5] **Lmatrix()**
- LMAX** value, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
- lmbuild** command, [M-3] **lmbuild**
- LME**, see **linear mixed-effects model**
- LMR**, see **Lo-Mendell-Rubin adjusted likelihood-ratio test**
- ln()** function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**
- ln1m()** function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**
- ln1p()** function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**
- lncauchyden()** function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- lnfactorial()** function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **factorial()**

- lngamma() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **factorial()**
- lnigammaden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- lnigaussianden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- lniwishartden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- lnlaplaceden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- lnmvnormalden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- lnnormal() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- lnnormalden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- lnskew0 command, [R] **Inskew0**
- lnwishartden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- Lo–Mendell–Rubin adjusted likelihood-ratio test, [FMM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **lcstats**
- load,
 - bcal subcommand, [D] **bcal**
 - jdbc subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
 - odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
- load data, see **import data**, see **input data interactively**, see **read data from disk**, see **use data**
- loading, [MV] **Glossary**
- loading plot, [MV] **scoreplot**, [MV] **Glossary**
- loadingplot command, [MV] **discrim lda**
 - postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**
- loadings, estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **canon postestimation**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
- local
 - independence, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - linear, [R] **lpoly**
 - polynomial, [R] **lpoly**
 - polynomial smoothing, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**
 - projection, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**
- local
 - ++ command, [P] **macro**
 - command, [P] **macro**
 - command, [P] **macro**, [U] **18.3.1 Local macros**, [U] **18.3.9 Advanced local macro manipulation**
- local,
 - ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 - return subcommand, [P] **return**
 - sreturn subcommand, [P] **return**
- .local class prefix operator, [P] **class**
- local-constant kernel regression, [R] **npregress kernel**
- locale, [D] **unicode**, [D] **unicode locale**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 - collation, [D] **unicode collator**
- locale_functions, set subcommand, [P] **set locale_functions**, [R] **set**
- locale_ui, set subcommand, [P] **set locale_ui**, [R] **set**
- localization, [D] **unicode locale**
- local-linear kernel regression, [R] **npregress kernel**
- locally weighted smoothing, [R] **lowess**
- location,
 - data containing, [SP] **Intro 5**
 - measures of, see **measures of location**
 - specifying in graphs, [G-4] **clockposstyle**, [G-4] **compassdirstyle**, [G-4] **ringposstyle**
- locksplitters, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- log
 - files, see **log command**
 - printing, [R] **translate**
- hazard-rate, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- hazard-ratio, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- likelihood, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [FMM] **fm**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- odds-ratio, [META] **meta summarize**
- predictive-score, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmepredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**, [BMA] **bmastats lps**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- risk-ratio, [META] **meta summarize**
- scales, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
- transformations, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **Inskew0**
- log
 - close command, [R] **log**
 - command, [R] **log**, [R] **view**, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**, [U] **16.1.2 Comments and blank lines in do-files**
 - off command, [R] **log**
 - on command, [R] **log**
 - query command, [R] **log**
 - using command, [R] **log**
- .log file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- log() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**
- log–log plot, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**
- log–log survival plot, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**
- log10() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**

- `log1m()` function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**
- `log1p()` function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**
- logarithms, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**, [M-5] **matexpsym()**
- logical operators, [M-2] **op_colon**, [M-2] **op_logical**, [U] **13.2.4 Logical operators**
- logistic
 - density,
 - mean μ , scale s , [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - discriminant analysis, [MV] **discrim logistic**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - distribution,
 - cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - regression, [FMM] **fmm**
 - power and sample size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
 - regression imputation, see **imputation**, **logistic regression**
- logistic and logit regression, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [U] **27.4.1 Logistic, probit, and complementary log–log regression**
- Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtlogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: ziologit**
- complementary log–log, [FMM] **fmm: cloglog**, [R] **cloglog**
- conditional, [BAYES] **bayes: clogit**, [CM] **cmclogit**, [CM] **cmrologit**, [R] **clogit**, [U] **27.4.2 Conditional logistic regression**
- exact, [R] **exlogistic**
- finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm: logit**
 - multinomial, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**
- fixed-effects, [R] **clogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- fractional polynomial, [R] **fp**
- generalized estimating equations, [XT] **xtgee**
- generalized linear model, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [R] **glm**
- item response theory, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**
 - multinomial, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**
- mixed, [CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**
- mixed-effects, [ME] **melogit**, see also **ordered logistic regression**
 - Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**
 - multinomial, [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**, [CM] **cmclogit**, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **mlogit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - nested, [CM] **nlogit**
 - ordered, [BAYES] **bayes: ziologit**, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **ziologit**
 - polytomous, see **logistic and logit regression**, **multinomial**
 - population-averaged, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtstreg**
 - random-effects, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtstreg**
 - rank-ordered, [CM] **cmrologit**
 - skewed, [R] **scobit**
 - stereotype, [R] **slogit**
 - structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 33g**, [SEM] **Example 34g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - multinomial, [SEM] **Example 37g**, [SEM] **Example 41g**
 - survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - zero-inflated ordered, [BAYES] **bayes: ziologit**, [R] **ziologit**
- logistic command, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logistic postestimation**
- `logistic()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- logistic,
 - discrim** subcommand, [MV] **discrim logistic**
 - power** subcommand, [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
- `logisticden()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- `logistictail()` function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- logit command, [R] **logit**, [R] **logit postestimation**
- `logit()` function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **logit()**
- logit regression, see **logistic and logit regression**
- log-linear model, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: tpoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtpoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **fmm: tpoisson**, [FMM] **Example 2**, [R] **cpoisson**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **glm**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **poisson**, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zip**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- loglogistic survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [SEM] **Example 48g**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
- `logmsg`, **set** subcommand, [R] **log**, [R] **set**
- lognormal survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**

- logrank,
 - gsdesign subcommand, [ADAPT] [gsdesign logrank](#)
 - power subcommand, [PSS-2] [power logrank](#), [PSS-2] [power logrank, cluster](#)
- log-rank test, [PSS-2] [power logrank](#), [ST] [sts test](#)
- cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] [power logrank, cluster](#)
- logtype, set subcommand, [R] [log](#), [R] [set](#)
- LOHL, [M-5] [byteorder\(\)](#)
- loneway command, [R] [loneway](#)
- long, [D] [Data types](#), [U] [12.2.2 Numeric storage types](#)
- long data format, [D] [Glossary](#)
 - conversion to wide, [D] [reshape](#)
- long lines in ado-files and do-files, [P] [#delimit](#), [U] [18.11.2 Comments and long lines in ado-files](#)
- long, reshape subcommand, [D] [reshape](#)
- long strings, see [string variables](#), [long](#)
- longitude, see [coordinate system](#)
- longitudinal
 - data, [D] [assertnested](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#), [MI] [mi estimate](#), [XT] [Glossary](#), see also [panel data](#)
 - studies, see [cohort study](#)
 - survey data, [SVY] [svy estimation](#), [TABLES] [Example 7](#)
- long-memory process, [TS] [arfima](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
- LOO, see [leave one out](#)
- look, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
- lookfor command, [D] [lookfor](#)
- lookup,
 - icd10 subcommand, [D] [icd10](#)
 - icd10cm subcommand, [D] [icd10cm](#)
 - icd10pcs subcommand, [D] [icd10pcs](#)
 - icd9 subcommand, [D] [icd9](#)
 - icd9p subcommand, [D] [icd9p](#)
- loop, [M-2] [do](#), [M-2] [for](#), [M-2] [while](#), [P] [continue](#), [P] [foreach](#), [P] [forvalues](#), [P] [while](#)
 - continuing, [M-2] [continue](#)
 - endless, see [endless loop](#)
 - exiting, [M-2] [break](#)
 - use of semicolons in, [M-2] [Semicolons](#)
- looping, [P] [Glossary](#)
- Lorenz curve, [R] [Inequality](#)
- loss, [MV] [Glossary](#)
- lost to follow up, see [follow-up](#), [loss to](#)
- Lotus 1-2-3, importing data from, see [spreadsheets](#)
- lower
 - ASCII, see [plain ASCII](#)
 - asymptote, [IRT] [Glossary](#)
 - one-sided
 - confidence interval, [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth onemean](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth twomeans](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth pairedmeans](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth onevariance](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 - test, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), see also [one-sided test \(power\)](#)
 - one-tailed test, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), see also [one-sided test \(power\)](#)
- lowercase-string functions, [FN] [String functions](#), [M-5] [strupper\(\)](#), [M-5] [ustrupper\(\)](#), see also [titlecase](#)
- _lowertriangle() function, [M-5] [lowertriangle\(\)](#)
- lowertriangle() function, [M-5] [lowertriangle\(\)](#)
- lower-triangular matrix, see [triangular matrix](#)
- lowess, see [locally weighted smoothing](#)
 - smoothing, [G-2] [graph twoway lowess](#), [R] [lowess](#)
- lowess command, [R] [lowess](#)
- lowess, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway lowess](#)
- lowest-level group, [ME] [Glossary](#)
- lpirf command, [TS] [lpirf](#), [TS] [lpirf postestimation](#)
- lpoly command, [R] [lpoly](#)
- lpoly, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway lpoly](#)
- lpolyci, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway lpolyci](#)
- LPS, see [log predictive-score](#)
- lps, bmastats subcommand, [BMA] [bmastats lps](#)
- L-R plots, [R] [regress postestimation diagnostic plots](#)
- LRECLs, [D] [infile \(fixed format\)](#)
- lroc command, [R] [lroc](#)
- lrtest command, [R] [lrtest](#), [SEM] [Example 10](#), [SEM] [Example 39g](#), [SEM] [lrtest](#)
- ls command, [D] [dir](#)
- _lse_lapacke() function, [M-5] [lsolve\(\)](#)
- lsens command, [R] [lsens](#)
- _lsolve() function, [M-5] [lsolve\(\)](#)
- lsolve() function, [M-5] [lsolve\(\)](#)
- _lsglm_lapacke() function, [M-5] [lsglmsolve\(\)](#)
- _lsglmsolve() function, [M-5] [lsglmsolve\(\)](#)
- lsglmsolve() function, [M-5] [lsglmsolve\(\)](#)
- _lssolve() function, [M-5] [lssolve\(\)](#)
- lssolve() function, [M-5] [lssolve\(\)](#)
- lstat command, see [estat classification](#) command
- lstretch, set subcommand, [R] [set](#)
- ltable command, [ST] [ltable](#)
- LU decomposition, [M-5] [lud\(\)](#)
- _lud() function, [M-5] [lud\(\)](#)
- lud() function, [M-5] [lud\(\)](#)
- _lud_la() function, [M-5] [lud\(\)](#)
- _luinv() function, [M-5] [luinv\(\)](#)
- luinv() function, [M-5] [luinv\(\)](#)
- _luinv_la() function, [M-5] [luinv\(\)](#)
- _luinv_lapacke() function, [M-5] [luinv\(\)](#)
- _lusolve() function, [M-5] [lusolve\(\)](#)
- lusolve() function, [M-5] [lusolve\(\)](#)
- _lusolve_la() function, [M-5] [lusolve\(\)](#)
- lv command, [R] [lv](#)

lval, [M-2] **op_assignment**, [M-6] **Glossary**
lvalue, class, [P] **class**
 lvr2plot command, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

M

M, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **Glossary**
 size recommendations, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**
m, [MI] **Glossary**
 MA, see **moving average model**
 ma, **tssmooth** subcommand, [TS] **tssmooth ma**
 machine learning, [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2oml**, [H2OML] **H2O setup**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbbinclass**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbmclass**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbglass**, [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfbiclass**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfmclass**, [H2OML] **h2oml rflass**, [H2OML] **h2oml postestimation**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat aucmulticlass**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat confmatrix**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat cvsummary**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat gridsummary**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat hitratio**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat metrics**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat threshmetric**, [H2OML] **h2omlexplore**, [H2OML] **h2omlgof**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph ice**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph prcurve**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph roc**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph scorehistory**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapsummary**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph varimp**, [H2OML] **h2omlpostestframe**, [H2OML] **h2omlselect**, [H2OML] **h2omltree**, [H2OML] **DOT extension**, [H2OML] **encode_option**, [H2OML] **metric_option**, [H2OML] **H2O option mapping**, [H2OML] **H2O reproducibility**, [U] **27.36 H2O machine learning**
 machine precision, [M-5] **epsilon()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 macro
 dir command, [P] **macro**
 drop command, [P] **macro**
 list command, [P] **macro**
 shift command, [P] **macro**
 macro functions, [P] **char**, [P] **display**, [P] **macro**, [P] **macro lists**, [P] **setset**
 macro substitution, [M-1] **Ado**, [P] **macro**, [U] **18.3 Macros** class, [P] **class**
 macros, [D] **vl**, [D] **vl create**, [D] **vl drop**, [D] **vl list**, [D] **vl rebuild**, [D] **vl set**, [P] **creturn**, [P] **macro**, [P] **scalar**, [P] **syntax**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **18.3 Macros**, see also **e()** stored results
 macval() macro expansion function, [P] **macro**
 MAD, see **minimum absolute deviation**
 mad(), **egen** function, [D] **egen**

Mahalanobis
 distance, [MV] **Glossary**
 transformation, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **Glossary**
 main effects, [MV] **manova**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**
 main equation, [ERM] **Glossary**
 majority-vote rule, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 makecns command, [P] **makecns**
 makespline command, [R] **makespline**
 _makesymmetric() function, [M-5] **makesymmetric()**
 makesymmetric() function, [M-5] **makesymmetric()**
 man command, [R] **help**
 manage, window subcommand, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window manage**
 MANCOVA, see **multivariate analysis of variance**
 manifest variables, [SEM] **Glossary**
 manifold hypothesis, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 manipulation,
 graph, [G-2] **graph manipulation**
 matrix, [M-4] **Manipulation**
 Mann–Whitney two-sample statistics, [R] **ranksum**
 MANOVA, see **multivariate analysis of variance**
 manova command, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **manova postestimation**
 manova, estat subcommand, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**
 manovatest command, [MV] **manova postestimation**
 Mantel–Cox method, [ST] **stmc**
 Mantel–Haenszel
 method, [META] **Glossary**, [ST] **stmh**
 test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stir**
 map strings to numbers, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**, [D] **label**, see also **real()** function, see also **strtoeal()** function
 maps, [M-5] **asarray()**, [M-5] **AssociativeArray()**
 MAR, see **missing at random**, see **missing values**
 margin of error, see **confidence-interval half-width**
 marginal
 distribution, Bayesian, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
 effects, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**, [U] **20.16 Obtaining marginal means, adjusted predictions, and predictive margins**, [U] **20.20 Graphing margins, marginal effects, and contrasts**
 homogeneity, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 homogeneity, test of, [R] **symmetry**
 inference, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**

marginal (*continued*)

likelihood, Bayesian, [BAYES] **Intro**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**,
[BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
[BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**

means, [CM] **margins**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**,
[R] **margins**, **contrast**, [R] **margins**, **pwcompare**,
[R] **marginsplot**, [R] **pwcompare**,
[U] **20.16 Obtaining marginal means, adjusted
predictions, and predictive margins**

posterior distribution, Bayesian, [BAYES] **Intro**,
[BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**,
[BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BAYES] **bayesstats
summary**, [BAYES] **bayestest interval**,
[BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**

proportion, see **proportions**, **marginal**

margins command, [CM] **Intro 1**, [CM] **margins**,
[ERM] **Intro 7**, [R] **margins**, [R] **margins
postestimation**, [R] **margins**, **contrast**,
[R] **margins**, **pwcompare**, [R] **marginsplot**,
[SEM] **Intro 7**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**,
[U] **20.16 Obtaining marginal means, adjusted
predictions, and predictive margins**

margins, size of, [G-4] **marginstyle**

margins test, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**, [R] **pwcompare**

marginsplot command, [R] **marginsplot**,
[U] **20.20 Graphing margins, marginal effects, and
contrasts**

marginstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

mark command, [P] **mark**

Markdown, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [RPT] **Dynamic
documents intro**, [RPT] **Dynamic tags**,
[RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **dyntext**, [RPT] **markdown**,
[RPT] **Glossary**, [TABLES] **collect export**,
[U] **21.2 The dynamic document commands**

markdown command, [RPT] **markdown**

marker labels, [G-3] **marker_label_options**,
[G-4] **markerlabelstyle**

markerlabelstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

markers, [G-3] **marker_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**, see also
marker labels

resizing, [G-3] **scale_option**

shape of, [G-4] **symbolstyle**

size of, [G-4] **markersizestyle**

markersizestyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

markerstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**

markin command, [P] **mark**

marking observations, [P] **mark**

markout command, [P] **mark**

Markov chain, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [TS] **mswitch**

Markov chain Monte Carlo, [BAYES] **Intro**,
[BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**,
[BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA**

commands, [BMA] **bmaregress**,
[BMA] **bmacoefsample**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi
impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**

convergence of, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian
commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **Bayesian postestimation**,
[BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ess**,
[BAYES] **bayesstats grubin**, [BMA] **BMA
commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [MI] **mi impute**,
[MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**

mixing of, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian
commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Bayesian
postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**,
[BAYES] **bayesstats ess**, [BAYES] **bayesstats
grubin**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

model composition, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA
commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**

model parameter sample, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**

model sample, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**

parameter trace files, [MI] **mi ptrace**

replicates, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**

sample size, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian
commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**

sampling, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian
commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **Bayesian
postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**,
[BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
[BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**

standard error, see **Monte Carlo** **standard** error

Markov-switching model, [TS] **mswitch**

marksample command, [P] **mark**

Marquardt algorithm, [M-5] **moptimize()**,
[M-5] **optimize()**

martingale residual, [ST] **stcox postestimation**,
[ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintreg
postestimation**, [ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**,
[ST] **streg postestimation**

mass, [MV] **Glossary**

Mata, see **matrices** (via **Mata** matrix language)

mata

clear command, [M-3] **mata clear**

describe command, [M-3] **mata describe**

drop command, [M-3] **mata drop**

help command, [M-3] **mata help**

invocation command, [M-3] **mata**

matdescribe command, [M-3] **mata matsave**

matsave command, [M-3] **mata matsave**

matus command, [M-3] **mata matsave**

memory command, [M-3] **mata memory**

mllib add command, [M-3] **mata mllib**

mllib create command, [M-3] **mata mllib**

mata (*continued*)

- mllib index command, [M-3] **mata mllib**
- mllib query command, [M-3] **mata mllib**
- mosave command, [M-3] **mata mosave**
- query command, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- rename command, [M-3] **mata rename**
- set matacache command, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set matafavor command, [M-3] **mata set**, [M-5] **favorspeed()**, [R] **set**
- set matalibs command, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set matalnum command, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set matamofirst command, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set mataoptimize command, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set mataolveol command, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set matastrict command, [M-1] **Ado**, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- stata command, [M-3] **mata stata**
- which command, [M-3] **mata which**

mata, clear subcommand, [D] **clear**

mata, query subcommand, [R] **query**

.mata source code file, [M-1] **Source**, [M-3] **lmbuild**, [M-3] **mata mllib**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**

Mata views onto frames, [D] **frames intro**

matafromsp, **spmatrix** subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix matafromsp**

matched

- 2x2 tables, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
- case-control data, [R] **clogit**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **symmetry**, [ST] **sttccc**
- case-control study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
- study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

matched-pairs test, [R] **signrank**, [R] **ttest**, [R] **ztest**

matching

- 1:M, [PSS-2] **power**
- coefficient, [MV] **Glossary**
- coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
- configuration, [MV] **Glossary**
- estimator, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**

matcproc command, [P] **makecns**

matdescribe, **mata** subcommand, [M-3] **mata matsave**

_matexpsym() function, [M-5] **matexpsym()**

matexpsym() function, [M-5] **matexpsym()**

mathematical functions, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-4] **Mathematical**, [M-4] **Scalar**, [M-4] **Solvers**, [M-4] **Standard**, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **13.3 Functions**

matlist command, [P] **matlist**

_matlogsym() function, [M-5] **matexpsym()**

matlogsym() function, [M-5] **matexpsym()**

matmissing() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**

matname command, [P] **matrix mkmat**

_matpowersym() function, [M-5] **matpowersym()**

matpowersym() function, [M-5] **matpowersym()**

mat_put_rr command, [P] **matrix get**

matrices (via Mata matrix language), [M-4] **Intro**, [M-6] **Glossary**, see also **matrices** (via Stata commands)

error messages, [M-5] **error()**, see also **traceback log** for Mata information, [M-1] **Intro**, [M-3] **Intro functions**

- alphabetical list, [M-5] **Intro**

- I/O, [M-4] **IO**

- manipulation, [M-4] **Manipulation**

- mathematical, [M-4] **Mathematical**

- matrix, [M-4] **Matrix**

- programming, [M-4] **Programming**

- scalar, [M-4] **Scalar**

- solvers, [M-4] **Solvers**

- standard, [M-4] **Standard**

- stata, [M-4] **Stata**

- statistical, [M-4] **Statistical**

- string, [M-4] **String**

- utility, [M-4] **Utility**

language definition, [M-2] **Intro**

- classes, [M-2] **class**

- pointers, [M-2] **pointers**

- structures, [M-2] **struct**

- syntax, [M-2] **Syntax**

norm, [M-5] **norm()**

variables, moving between Mata and Stata, [D] **putmata**

- spatial autoregression, [SP] **spmatrix matafromsp**, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**

matrices (via Stata commands), [P] **matrix**, [U] **14 Matrix expressions**, see also **matrices** (via Mata matrix language)

- accessing internal, [P] **matrix get**

- accumulating, [P] **matrix accum**

- appending rows and columns, [P] **matrix define**

- Cholesky decomposition, [P] **matrix define**

- coefficient matrices, [P] **ereturn**

- constrained estimation, [P] **makecns**

- copying, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix get**, [P] **matrix mkmat**

- correlation, [MV] **pca**, [P] **matrix define**

- covariance, [MV] **pca**

- covariance matrix of estimators, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix get**

- cross-product, [P] **matrix accum**

- determinant, [P] **matrix define**

- diagonals, [P] **matrix define**

- displaying, [P] **matlist**, [P] **matrix utility**

- dissimilarity, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**,

- [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**

matrices (via Stata commands) (*continued*)

- distances, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
- dropping, [P] **matrix utility**
- eigenvalues, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**, [P] **matrix symeigen**
- eigenvectors, [P] **matrix symeigen**
- elements, [P] **matrix define**
- estimation results, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**
- functions, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
- identity, [P] **matrix define**
- input, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **14.4 Inputting matrices by hand**
- inversion, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix svd**
- Kronecker product, [P] **matrix define**
- linear combinations with data, [P] **matrix score**
- listing, [P] **matlist**, [P] **matrix utility**
- namespace and conflicts, [P] **matrix**, [P] **matrix define**
- number of rows and columns, [P] **matrix define**
- operators such as addition, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **14.7 Matrix operators**
- orthonormal basis, [P] **matrix svd**
- partitioned, [P] **matrix define**
- performing constrained estimation, [P] **makecns**
- posting estimation results, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**
- renaming, [P] **matrix utility**
- row and column names, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix mkmat**, [P] **matrix rownames**, [U] **14.2 Row and column names**
- rows and columns, [P] **matrix define**
- saving matrix, [P] **matrix mkmat**
- scoring, [P] **matrix score**
- similarity, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
- store variables as matrix, [P] **matrix mkmat**
- submatrix extraction, [P] **matrix define**
- submatrix substitution, [P] **matrix define**
- subscripting, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **14.9 Subscripting**
- sweep operator, [P] **matrix define**
- temporary names, [P] **matrix**
- trace, [P] **matrix define**
- transposing, [P] **matrix define**
- variables, make into matrix, [P] **matrix mkmat**
- zero, [P] **matrix define**

matrix

- accum command, [P] **matrix accum**
- coleg command, [P] **matrix rownames**
- coljoinbyname command, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**
- colnames command, [P] **matrix rownames**
- commands, introduction, [P] **matrix**
- define command, [P] **matrix define**
- dir command, [P] **matrix utility**
- dissimilarity command, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**

- drop command, [P] **matrix utility**
- eigenvalues command, [P] **matrix eigenvalues**
- glaccum command, [P] **matrix accum**
- input command, [P] **matrix define**
- list command, [P] **matrix utility**
- opaccum command, [P] **matrix accum**
- rename command, [P] **matrix utility**
- roweq command, [P] **matrix rownames**
- rowjoinbyname command, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**
- rownames command, [P] **matrix rownames**
- score command, [P] **matrix score**
- svd command, [P] **matrix svd**
- symeigen command, [P] **matrix symeigen**
- vecaccum command, [P] **matrix accum**

matrix,

- bayesgraph subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
- clear subcommand, [D] **clear**
- confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**
- ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
- graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph matrix**
- return subcommand, [P] **return**

matrix types, [M-2] **Declarations**

matrix model parameter, [BAYES] **Glossary**, *see also* **Bayesian**, **model parameters**

matrix programming language, *see* **matrices (via Mata matrix language)**

matrix() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [P] **matrix define**

matsave, **mata** subcommand, [M-3] **mata matsave**

matuniform() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**

matus, **mata** subcommand, [M-3] **mata matsave**

max(), **egen** function, [D] **egen**

max() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **minmax()**

maxbezierpath, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**

maxbyte() function, [FN] **Programming functions**

maxdb, **set** subcommand, [R] **db**, [R] **set**

maxdouble() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **mindouble()**

maxfloat() function, [FN] **Programming functions**

maximization, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**

maximization technique explained, [R] **Maximize**, [R] **ml**

maximize, **ml** subcommand, [R] **ml**

maximum

- creating dataset of, [D] **collapse**

- function, [D] **egen**, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **mindouble()**, [M-5] **minindex()**, [M-5] **minmax()**

- information, [ADAPT] **Glossary**

- length of string, [M-1] **Limits**

maximum (*continued*)

likelihood, [SEM] [Intro 4](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for gsem](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#)

estimation, [R] [Maximize](#), [R] [ml](#), [R] [mlexp](#)

estimation, nonparametric, [ST] [stintcox](#),

[ST] [stmgtintcox](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)

factor method, [MV] [factor](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)

restricted, [ME] [menl](#), [ME] [mixed](#)

with missing values, [SEM] [Example 26](#),

[SEM] [Glossary](#)

limits, [R] [Limits](#)

number of observations, [D] [memory](#), [U] [6 Managing memory](#)

number of variables, [D] [describe](#), [D] [memory](#), [U] [6 Managing memory](#)

pseudolikelihood estimation, [SVY] [ml for svy](#),

[SVY] [Variance estimation](#)

restricted likelihood, [ME] [menl](#), [ME] [mixed](#)

sample size, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)

size of dataset, [U] [6 Managing memory](#)

size of matrix, [M-1] [Limits](#)

value dissimilarity measure, [MV] [measure_option](#)

value to be stored, [FN] [Programming functions](#), [M-5] [mindouble\(\)](#)

values, reporting, [CM] [cmsummarize](#), [R] [dtable](#), [R] [lv](#), [R] [summarize](#), [R] [table](#)

[maxindex\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [minindex\(\)](#)

[maxint\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Programming functions](#)

[maxiter](#), set subcommand, [R] [set](#), [R] [set iter](#)

[maxlong\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Programming functions](#)

[max_memory](#), set subcommand, [D] [memory](#), [R] [set](#)

[max_preservemem](#), set subcommand, [P] [preserve](#), [R] [set](#)

[maxvar](#), set subcommand, [D] [memory](#), [R] [set](#)

[mband](#), graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway mband](#)

MC3, see [Markov chain Monte Carlo model composition](#)

MCA, see [multiple correspondence analysis](#)

[mca](#) command, [MV] [mca](#), [MV] [mca postestimation](#), [MV] [mca postestimation plots](#)

MCAGHQ, see [quadrature, mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite](#)

[mcaplot](#) command, [MV] [mca postestimation plots](#)

[mcaprojection](#) command, [MV] [mca postestimation plots](#)

MCAR, see [missing completely at random](#)

[mcc](#) command, [R] [Epitab](#)

[mcc](#), power subcommand, [PSS-2] [power mcc](#)

[mcci](#) command, [R] [Epitab](#)

MCE, see [Monte Carlo error](#)

McFadden's choice model, [CM] [emclogit](#)

MCMC, see [Markov chain Monte Carlo](#)

McNemar's test, [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [R] [clogit](#), [R] [Epitab](#)

MCSE, see [Monte Carlo standard error](#)

MDES, see [minimum detectable effect size](#)

[mdev\(\)](#), [egen](#) function, [D] [egen](#)

MDS, see [multidimensional scaling](#)

[mds](#) command, [MV] [mds](#), [MV] [mds postestimation](#), [MV] [mds postestimation plots](#)

[mdsconfig](#) command, [MV] [mds](#), [MV] [mds postestimation plots](#)

[mdslong](#) command, [MV] [mds postestimation](#), [MV] [mds postestimation plots](#), [MV] [mdslong](#)

[mdsmat](#) command, [MV] [mds postestimation plots](#), [MV] [mdsmat](#)

[mdsshepard](#) command, [MV] [mds postestimation plots](#)

[mdy\(\)](#) function, [D] [Datetime](#), [FN] [Date and time functions](#), [M-5] [date\(\)](#)

[mdyhms\(\)](#) function, [D] [Datetime](#), [FN] [Date and time functions](#), [M-5] [date\(\)](#)

[mean](#) command, [R] [mean](#), [R] [mean postestimation](#)

[mean](#) contrasts, see [contrasts](#)

[mean\(\)](#), [egen](#) function, [D] [egen](#)

[mean\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [mean\(\)](#)

[mean](#) model size, [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmastats mszie](#), [BMA] [Glossary](#)

[mean–variance adaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature](#), see [quadrature, mean–variance adaptive Gauss–Hermite](#)

[means](#), [ADAPT] [gsdesign](#), [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#)

across variables, not observations, [D] [egen](#)

arithmetic, geometric, and harmonic, [R] [ameans](#)

confidence interval and standard error, [R] [ci](#)

control-group, [PSS-2] [power twomeans](#),

[PSS-4] [Unbalanced designs](#)

correlated, see [means](#), paired

creating

dataset of, [D] [collapse](#)

variable containing, [D] [egen](#)

displaying, [CM] [cmsummarize](#), [R] [ameans](#), [R] [dtable](#), [R] [summarize](#), [R] [table](#), [R] [table summary](#), [R] [tabstat](#), [R] [tabulate](#), [summarize\(\)](#), [XT] [xtsum](#)

estimating, [R] [mean](#), [U] [27.2 Means, proportions, and related statistics](#)

experimental-group, [PSS-2] [power twomeans](#), [PSS-4] [Unbalanced designs](#)

graphing, [R] [grmeanby](#)

independent, see [means](#), two-sample

marginal, [CM] [margins](#), [R] [margins](#)

multiple-sample, [PSS-2] [power oneway](#),

[PSS-2] [power twoway](#), [PSS-2] [power repeated](#)

one-sample, [ADAPT] [gsdesign onemean](#),

[ADAPT] [gsdesign twomeans](#), [PSS-2] [power onemean](#),

[PSS-4] [Unbalanced designs](#)

cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] [power onemean](#), [cluster](#)

- means (*continued*)
 - paired, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
 - pairwise comparisons of, [R] **pwmean**
 - pharmacokinetic data, [R] **pksumm**
 - robust, [R] **rreg**
 - survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - testing equality of, *see* equality test of means
 - two-sample, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 - cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**
- means,
 - ci subcommand, [R] **ci**
 - cii subcommand, [R] **ci**
 - mvtest subcommand, [MV] **mvtest means**
- meanvariance() function, [M-5] **mean()**
- measure, [MV] **Glossary**
- measured with error, [ERM] **Glossary**
- measurement
 - component, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - error, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [MV] **alpha**, [R] **vwls**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Example 27g**
 - model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 20**, [SEM] **Example 27g**, [SEM] **Example 30g**, [SEM] **Example 31g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - variables, [SEM] **Glossary**, *see also* indicator variables
- measures, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
- measures of
 - association, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 - central tendency, *see* measures of location
 - dispersion, *see* percentiles, displaying, *see* standard deviations, displaying, *see* variance, displaying, *see* interquartile range, *see* range of data
 - inequality, [R] **Inequality**
 - location, [R] **dtable**, [R] **lv**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate, summarize()**, [XT] **xtsum**, *see also* means, *see also* medians
 - spread, *see* measures of dispersion
- mecloglog command, [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **mecloglog postestimation**
- median command, [R] **ranksum**
- median(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- median probability model, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- median regression, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**
- median test, [R] **ranksum**
- medianlinkage,
 - clustermat subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
- median-linkage clustering, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**, [MV] **Glossary**
- medians,
 - creating
 - dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 - variable containing, [D] **egen**
 - displaying, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [D] **pctile**, [R] **centile**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **lv**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**
 - graphing, [R] **grmeanby**
 - testing equality of, *see* equality test of medians
- mediate command, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**
- mediation model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 42g**
- mediator, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- MEFF, *see* misspecification effects
- MEFT, *see* misspecification effects
- meglm command, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meglm postestimation**
- meintreg command, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **meintreg postestimation**
- melogit command, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **melogit postestimation**
- member
 - function, [M-2] **class**
 - program, [P] **class**
 - variable, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
- memory
 - requirements, estimating for flongsep, [MI] **mi convert**
 - settings, [P] **creturn**
 - utilization, [M-1] **Limits**, [M-3] **mata memory**
- memory,
 - mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata memory**
 - query subcommand, [D] **memory**, [R] **query**
- memory,
 - clearing, [D] **clear**
 - determining and resetting limits, [D] **describe**, [D] **memory**
 - managing, [U] **6 Managing memory**
 - reducing utilization, [D] **compress**, [D] **encode**, [D] **recast**, [P] **discard**
- memory command, [D] **memory**, [U] **6 Managing memory**
- menbreg command, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menbreg postestimation**
- menl command, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **menl postestimation**
- menu, window subcommand, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window menu**
- menus, programming, [P] **Dialog programming**, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**, [P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**, [P] **window push**, [P] **window stopbox**

- meologit command, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meologit postestimation**
- meoprobit command, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **meoprobit postestimation**
- mepoisson command, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **mepoisson postestimation**
- meprobit command, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **meprobit postestimation**
- meregress, meta subcommand, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta me postestimation**
- merge command, [D] **merge**, [U] 23 **Combining datasets**
- merge data, see **combine data**
- merge, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi merge**
- _merge variable, [D] **merge**
- merged-explicit* options, [G-4] **Concept: repeated options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- merged-implicit* options, [G-4] **Concept: repeated options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- Mersenne Twister, see **random-number generator**
- messages and return codes, see **error messages and return codes**
- mestreg command, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **mestreg postestimation**
- meta
 - bias command, [META] **meta bias**
 - clear command, [META] **meta update**
 - command, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**
 - esize command, [META] **meta esize**
 - forestplot command, [META] **meta forestplot**
 - funnelplot command, [META] **meta funnelplot**
 - galbraithplot command, [META] **meta galbraithplot**
 - labbeplot command, [META] **meta labbeplot**
 - meregress command, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta me postestimation**
 - multilevel command, [META] **meta multilevel**
 - mvregress command, [META] **meta mvregress**
 - query command, [META] **meta update**
 - regress command, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**, [META] **meta mvregress postestimation**
 - set command, [META] **meta set**
 - summarize command, [META] **meta summarize**
 - trimfill command, [META] **meta trimfill**
 - update command, [META] **meta update**
- meta data, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **Glossary**
- meta settings, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **Glossary**
- meta-analysis, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- inverse-variance method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- Mantel–Haenszel method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- common-effect, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**
- inverse-variance method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- Mantel–Haenszel method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- cumulative, see **cumulative meta-analysis**
- effect-size
 - binary outcomes, log odds-ratio, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - binary outcomes, log risk-ratio, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - binary outcomes, Peto’s log odds-ratio, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - binary outcomes, risk difference, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - continuous outcomes, Cohen’s *d*, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - continuous outcomes, Glass’s Δ , [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - continuous outcomes, Hedges’s *g*, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
 - continuous outcomes, mean difference, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**
- fixed-effects, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **meta mvregress**
- inverse-variance method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**
- Mantel–Haenszel method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**

meta-analysis (*continued*)

random-effects, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**,
[META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
[META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta**
galbraithplot, [META] **meta labbeplot**,
[META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
[META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**,
[META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**,
[META] **meta mvregress**

DerSimonian–Laird method, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**,
[META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta**
summarize, [META] **meta galbraithplot**,
[META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **meta trimfill**

empirical Bayes method, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**,
[META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta**
summarize, [META] **meta galbraithplot**,
[META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **meta trimfill**

Hedges method, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta**
set, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta**
forestplot, [META] **meta summarize**,
[META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta**
labbeplot, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta**
funnelplot, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta**
trimfill

Hunter–Schmidt method, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**,
[META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta**
summarize, [META] **meta galbraithplot**,
[META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **meta trimfill**

Jackson–White–Riley method, [META] **meta**
mvregress

maximum likelihood method, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**,
[META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta**
summarize, [META] **meta galbraithplot**,
[META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **meta meregress**,
[META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta**
mvregress

restricted maximum likelihood method,
[META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**,
[META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
[META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta**
galbraithplot, [META] **meta labbeplot**,
[META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
[META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta trimfill**,
[META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta**
multilevel, [META] **meta mvregress**

Sidik–Jonkman method, [META] **meta esize**,
[META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**,
[META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta**
summarize, [META] **meta galbraithplot**,
[META] **meta labbeplot**, [META] **meta regress**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **meta trimfill**

meta-regression, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**,
[META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress**
postestimation, [META] **meta meregress**,
[META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta mvregress**,
[META] **Glossary**

method, [M-2] **class**, [SEM] **Glossary**

methodological heterogeneity, [META] **Intro**,
[META] **Glossary**

metobit command, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **metobit**
postestimation

metric scaling, [MV] **Glossary**, *see also* multidimensional
scaling

metric scoring, [H2OML] **Glossary**

metrics, h2omlestat subcommand,
[H2OML] **h2omlestat metrics**

Metropolis–Hastings

algorithm, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian**
commands, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
[BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**

sampling, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian**
commands, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**,
[BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
[BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**

mfp prefix command, [R] **mfp**, [R] **mfp postestimation**

MGARCH, *see* multivariate GARCH model

mgarch

ccc command, [TS] **mgarch ccc**, [TS] **mgarch ccc**
postestimation

dcc command, [TS] **mgarch dcc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**
postestimation

dvech command, [TS] **mgarch dvech**, [TS] **mgarch**
dvech postestimation

vcc command, [TS] **mgarch vcc**, [TS] **mgarch vcc**
postestimation

MH

algorithm, *see* Metropolis–Hastings algorithm

sampling, *see* Metropolis–Hastings sampling

mhodds command, [R] **Epitab**

mi

add command, [MI] **mi add**

append command, [MI] **mi append**

command, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Workflow**

convert command, [MI] **mi convert**

copy command, [MI] **mi copy**, [MI] **Styles**

describe command, [MI] **mi describe**

- mi (continued)
 - erase command, [MI] **mi erase**, [MI] **Styles**
 - estimate command, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi test**
 - estimate postestimation, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **mi test**
 - expand command, [MI] **mi expand**
 - export
 - ice command, [MI] **mi export**, [MI] **mi export ice**
 - nhanes1 command, [MI] **mi export**, [MI] **mi export nhanes1**
 - extract command, [MI] **mi extract**, [MI] **mi replace0**
 - fvset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 - import
 - flong command, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import flong**
 - flongsep command, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import flongsep**
 - ice command, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import ice**
 - nhanes1 command, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import nhanes1**
 - wide command, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import wide**
 - impute command, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute intreg**, [MI] **mi impute logit**, [MI] **mi impute mlogit**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi impute nbreg**, [MI] **mi impute ologit**, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MI] **mi impute poisson**, [MI] **mi impute regress**, [MI] **mi impute truncereg**, [MI] *mi impute usermethod*
 - merge command, [MI] **mi merge**
 - misstable command, [MI] **mi misstable**
 - passive command, [MI] **mi passive**
 - predict command, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi predict**
 - predictnl command, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi predict**
 - ptrace command, [MI] **mi ptrace**
 - query command, [MI] **mi describe**
 - register command, [MI] **mi set**
 - rename command, [MI] **mi rename**
 - replace0 command, [MI] **mi replace0**
 - reset command, [MI] **mi reset**
 - reshape command, [MI] **mi reshape**
 - select command, [MI] **mi select**, see also **mi extract** command
 - set command, [MI] **mi set**
 - st command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 - stjoin command, [MI] **mi stsplot**
 - streset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 - stset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 - stsplit command, [MI] **mi stsplit**
 - svyset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 - test command, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi test**
 - testtransform command, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi test**
 - tsset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 - unregister command, [MI] **mi set**
 - unset command, [MI] **mi set**
 - update command, [MI] **mi update**, [MI] **noupdate option**
 - varying command, [MI] **mi varying**
 - xeq command, [MI] **mi xeq**
 - xtset command, [MI] **mi XXXset**
- mi data, [MI] **Glossary**
- mi() function, see **missing()** function
- MICE, see **multivariate imputation**, **chained equations**
- Microsoft
 - Access, importing data from, [D] **odbc**
 - Excel, [M-5] **xl()**
 - dates, [D] **Datetime values from other software**
 - exporting data to, [D] **import excel**, [U] **22 Entering and importing data**
 - importing data from, [D] **import excel**, [D] **odbc**, [U] **22 Entering and importing data**
 - writing results to, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [TABLES] **collect export**, [U] **21.3 The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
 - Office, [M-5] **_docx*()**, [M-5] **xl()**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [RPT] **docx2pdf**, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **html2docx**, [RPT] **markdown**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**, [RPT] **putdocx begin**, [RPT] **putdocx collect**, [RPT] **putdocx pagebreak**, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [TABLES] **collect export**, [U] **21.2 The dynamic document commands**, [U] **21.3 The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
 - Windows, [P] **Automation**
 - Word, [M-5] **_docx*()**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [RPT] **docx2pdf**, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **html2docx**, [RPT] **markdown**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**, [RPT] **putdocx begin**, [RPT] **putdocx collect**, [RPT] **putdocx pagebreak**, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [TABLES] **collect export**, [U] **21.2 The dynamic document commands**, [U] **21.3 The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
- midsummaries, [R] **lv**
- mild outliers, [R] **lv**
- miles, [SP] **spdistance**
- Mills's ratio, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckman postestimation**
- MIMIC models, see **multiple indicators and multiple causes model**
- min(), **egen** function, [D] **egen**

- `min()` function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **minmax()**
- `minbyte()` function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- `mindices`, `estat` subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- `mindouble()` function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **mindouble()**
- `minfloat()` function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- minimization, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**
- minimum
 - absolute deviation, [R] **greg**
 - creating dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 - detectable effect size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - detectable value, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - entropy rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - function, [D] **egen**, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **mindouble()**, [M-5] **minindex()**, [M-5] **minmax()**
 - squared deviations, [R] **areg**, [R] **cnsreg**, [R] **nl**, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - values, reporting, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **lv**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**
- `minindex()` function, [M-5] **minindex()**
- `minint()` function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- Minkowski dissimilarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
- `minlong()` function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- `minmax()` function, [M-5] **minmax()**
- `min_memory`, `set` subcommand, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
- Minnesota
 - factor covariance, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - prior, [BAYES] **bayes: var**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- `minutes()` function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- misclassification rate, [MV] **Glossary**, *see also* **discriminant analysis**
- missing at random, [ERM] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **Glossary**
- missing completely at random, [ERM] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Glossary**
- missing data, [MI] **Intro substantive**, *see also* **missing values**
 - arbitrary pattern, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - monotone pattern, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute chained**, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **Glossary**
- `missing()` function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **missing()**
- missing not at random, [ERM] **Intro 4**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Glossary**
- missing observations, *see* **dropout**
- missing on observables, [ERM] **Intro 4**
- missing values, [M-5] **missing()**, [M-5] **missingof()**, [M-5] **editmissing()**, [M-5] **_fillmissing()**, [D] **Missing values**, [R] **misstable**, [SEM] **Example 26**, [SP] **Intro 2**, [U] **12.2.1 Missing values**, [U] **13 Functions and expressions**
 - counting, [D] **codebook**, [D] **inspect**
 - encoding and decoding, [D] **mvencode**
 - extended, [D] **mvencode**
 - hard and soft, [MI] **Glossary**
 - ineligible, [MI] **Glossary**
 - pattern of, [MI] **mi misstable**
 - replacing, [D] **merge**
- missingness, [ERM] **Glossary**
 - pattern, *see* **pattern of missingness**
- `missingof()` function, [M-5] **missingof()**
- misspecification effects, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- misstable**
 - for **mi** data, [MI] **mi misstable**
 - nested command, [R] **misstable**
 - patterns** command, [R] **misstable**
 - summarize** command, [R] **misstable**
 - tree** command, [R] **misstable**
- misstable**, **mi** subcommand, [MI] **mi misstable**
- mixed**
 - design, [MV] **manova**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**
 - model, *see* **multilevel model**
- mixed** command, [ME] **mixed**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**
- mixed-effects** model, [ME] **Glossary**, *see also* **multilevel model**
- mixed-treatment** studies, *see* **multiple-treatment studies**
- mixing** of Markov chain, *see* **Markov chain Monte Carlo**, **mixing of**
- mkdir** command, [D] **mkdir**
- `_mkdir()` function, [M-5] **chdir()**
- `mkdir()` function, [M-5] **chdir()**
- mkf** command, [D] **frame create**
- mkmat** command, [P] **matrix mkmat**
- ML, *see* **maximum likelihood**
- ml**
 - check** command, [R] **ml**
 - clear** command, [R] **ml**
 - command, [SVY] **ml** for **svy**
 - count** command, [R] **ml**
 - display** command, [R] **ml**
 - footnote** command, [R] **ml**
 - graph** command, [R] **ml**
 - init** command, [R] **ml**
 - maximize** command, [R] **ml**
 - model** command, [R] **ml**
 - plot** command, [R] **ml**
 - query** command, [R] **ml**
 - report** command, [R] **ml**
 - score** command, [R] **ml**

- ml (*continued*)
 - search command, [R] **ml**
 - trace command, [R] **ml**
- MLE, see **maximum likelihood estimation**
- mleval command, [R] **ml**
- mlexp command, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **mlexp postestimation**
- mllib
 - add, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata mllib**
 - create, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata mllib**
 - index, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata mllib**
 - query, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata mllib**
 - .mllib library file, [M-1] **How**, [M-3] **lmbuild**, [M-3] **mata describe**, [M-3] **mata mllib**, [M-3] **mata set**, [M-3] **mata which**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- mlmatbysum command, [R] **ml**
- mlmatsum command, [R] **ml**
- MLMV, see **maximum likelihood with missing values**
- mlogit command, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **mlogit postestimation**
- mlong MI data style, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - technical description, [MI] **Technical**
- mlsum command, [R] **ml**
- mlvecsum command, [R] **ml**
- mm() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 - .mmat matrix file, [M-3] **mata matsave**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- mmC() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- MNAR, see **missing not at random**
- MNP, see **outcomes, multinomial**
- .mo object code file, [M-1] **How**, [M-3] **mata mosave**, [M-3] **mata which**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- mod() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **mod()**
- mode(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature, see **quadrature, mode-curvature adaptive Gauss–Hermite**
- model
 - agnostic, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 - averaging, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - coefficients test, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 - comparison, Bayesian, see **Bayesian, model comparison**
 - distribution, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - enumeration, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - hypothesis testing, see **Bayesian, hypothesis testing**
 - identification, [DSGE] **Intro 6**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Intro 12**
 - interpretation, [ERM] **Intro 7**
 - parameter, see **Bayesian, model parameters**
 - parameter sample, see **Markov chain Monte Carlo, model parameter sample**
 - posterior, see **posterior model distribution**
 - posterior probability, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmastats models**
 - prior, see **prior model distribution**
 - prior probability, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - sample, see **Markov chain Monte Carlo, model sample**
 - selection, [BAYES] **bayeselect**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [FMM] **lcstats**, [H2OML] **Intro**, [H2OML] **h2oml**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbm**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbbinclass**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbmulticlass**, [H2OML] **h2oml gbregress**, [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfbiclass**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfmulticlass**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfregress**, [H2OML] **h2omlestat gridsummary**, [H2OML] **h2omlexplore**, [H2OML] **h2omlgof**, [H2OML] **h2omlselect**, [H2OML] **Glossary**, [LASSO] **Lasso intro**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **sqrtlasso**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [R] **estat ic**, [R] **estimates stats**, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp**, [R] **stepwise**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **lcstats**, [TS] **arfirmasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**, [TS] **varsoc**, [XT] **xtvar postestimation**
 - simplification test, [SEM] **Example 8**, [SEM] **Example 10**
 - size, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph msiz**, [BMA] **bmastats msiz**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - solution, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 - space, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - specification test, see **specification test**
 - uncertainty, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- model, bayestest subcommand, [BAYES] **bayestest model**
- model, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
- model-size distribution, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **bmagraph msiz**, [BMA] **bmastats msiz**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- model-consistent expectation, [DSGE] **Glossary**
- model-implied covariances and correlations, [SEM] **Example 11**

- modeling
 - fractions, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [R] **betareg**
 - proportions, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [R] **betareg**
 - rates, [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [R] **betareg**
- models, **bmastats** subcommand, [BMA] **bmastats models**
- moderator, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **estat bubbleplot**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**
- modern scaling, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- modification, file, [D] **filefilter**
- modification indices, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **Example 5**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- modified MC3, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- modify
 - frames, [D] **frames modify**
- modify,
 - frames subcommand, [D] **frames modify**
- modify data, [D] **generate**, see also **edit data**
- modify, **vl** subcommand, [D] **vl create**
- modulus function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **mod()**
- modulus transformations, [R] **boxcox**
- modf() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- moments (of a distribution), [SEM] **Glossary**
- monadic operator, [M-2] **Syntax**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- monotone imputation, see **imputation**, **monotone**
- monotone-missing pattern, [MI] **mi impute monotone**, [MI] **Glossary**, [R] **misstable**
- monotonicity, see **pattern of missingness**
- Monte Carlo
 - error, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - simulations, [P] **frame post**, [P] **postfile**, [R] **permute**, [R] **simulate**
 - standard error, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **bmepredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**
- month() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
- monthly() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime conversion**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Moore–Penrose inverse, [M-5] **_invmat()**, [M-5] **pinv()**
- _moptimize()** function, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- moptimize()** function, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- moptimize_ado_cleanup()** function, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- _moptimize_evaluate()** function, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- moptimize_evaluate()** function, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- moptimize_init()** function, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- moptimize_init_***() functions, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- moptimize_query()** function, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- moptimize_result_***() functions, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- moptimize_util_***() functions, [M-5] **moptimize()**
- morán**, **estat** subcommand, [SP] **estat morán**
- Moran's test of residual correlation with nearby residuals, [SP] **estat morán**
- Mordor fictional location, [SP] **Intro 2**
- more command and parameter, [P] **macro**, [P] **more**, [R] **more**, [U] **7 –more– conditions**, [U] **16.1.6 Preventing —more— conditions**
- more()** function, [M-5] **more()**
- more**, set subcommand, [R] **more**, [R] **set**, [U] **7 –more– conditions**
- mortality table, see **life tables**
- mosave**, **mata** subcommand, [M-3] **mata mosave**
- move**, **vl** subcommand, [D] **vl set**
- moving average
 - model, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**
 - process, [TS] **Glossary**
 - smoother, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth ma**
- MPM, see **median probability model**
- mprobit** command, [R] **mprobit**, [R] **mprobit postestimation**
- mreldif()** function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **reldif()**, [P] **matrix define**
- mreldifre()** function, [M-5] **reldif()**
- mreldifsym()** function, [M-5] **reldif()**
- msize**
 - bmagraph** subcommand, [BMA] **bmagraph msize**
 - bmastats** subcommand, [BMA] **bmastats msize**
- msofhours()** function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- msofminutes()** function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- msofseconds()** function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- mspline**, **graph** **twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway mspline**
- mswitch** command, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **mswitch postestimation**
- mt64**, see **random-number generator**
- MTMM, see **multitrait–multimethod data and matrices**
- multiarm trial, [ST] **Glossary**
- multidimensional scaling, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- configuration plot, [MV] **Glossary**, see **configuration plot**

- multilevel
 - data, [MI] **mi estimate**
 - heterogeneity statistics, [META] **estat heterogeneity (me)**
 - latent variable, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **gsem path notation extensions**
 - meta-analysis, [META] **Glossary**
 - meta-regression, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta me postestimation**, [META] **estat group**, [META] **estat heterogeneity (me)**, [META] **estat recovariance**, [META] **Glossary**
 - model, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**, [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**, [BAYES] **bayes: meintreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: meologit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: meprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: mestreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: metobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: mixed**, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 30g**, [SEM] **Example 38g**, [SEM] **Example 39g**, [SEM] **Example 40g**, [SEM] **Example 41g**, [SEM] **Example 42g**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [U] **27.16 Multilevel mixed-effects models**
 - regression, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**
- multilevel, meta subcommand, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta me postestimation**
- multinomial
 - logistic regression, [FMM] **fmn**, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 37g**, [SEM] **Example 41g**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - logistic regression imputation, see **imputation**, **multinomial logistic regression**
 - outcome model, see **outcomes**, **multinomial**
 - probit regression, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- multiple comparisons, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**, [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **anova postestimation**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**, [R] **tetrachoric**
- Bonferroni's method, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**, [R] **anova postestimation**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**, [R] **tetrachoric**
- Duncan's method, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**
- Dunnett's method, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**
- Holm's method, [R] **anova postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**
- multiple-range method, see **Dunnett's method subentry**
- Scheffé's method, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**, [R] **oneway**
- Šidák's method, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**, [R] **anova postestimation**, [R] **correlate**, [R] **oneway**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **roccomp**, [R] **spearman**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**, [R] **tetrachoric**
- Studentized-range method, see **Tukey's method subentry**
- Student–Newman–Keuls's method, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**
- Tukey's method, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**
- multiple correlation, [SEM] **Glossary**
- multiple correspondence analysis, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mca postestimation**, [MV] **mca postestimation plots**, [MV] **Glossary**
- multiple imputation, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Workflow**, [U] **27.32 Multiple imputation**
 - analysis step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi estimate postestimation**, [MI] **mi test**
 - estimation, [MI] **Estimation**
 - imputation step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi impute usermethod**
 - inference, [MI] **Intro substantive**
 - pooling step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**
 - prediction, [MI] **mi predict**
 - theory, [MI] **Intro substantive**
- multiple indicators and multiple causes model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 10**, [SEM] **Example 36g**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- multiple languages, [D] **label language**
- multiple partial correlation, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- multiple regression, see **linear regression**
- multiple subgroup analyses, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **Glossary**
- multiple-range multiple-comparison adjustment, see **multiple comparisons**, **Dunnett's method**
- multiple-endpoint studies, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**
- multiple-failure st data, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [FMM] **fmn: streg**, [ST] **stbase**, [ST] **stci**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **stdescribe**, [ST] **stfill**, [ST] **stgen**, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stmc**, [ST] **stmh**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **streg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts generate**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**, [ST] **sts test**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **stsum**

- multiple-record interval-censored data, [ST] **stcurve**,
[ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintcox postestimation**,
[ST] **stmgintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**,
see also case I interval-censored data, see also case II
interval-censored data
- multiple-record st data, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**,
[CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [FMM] **fm: streg**,
[ST] **stbase**, [ST] **stci**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox**
postestimation, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg**
postestimation, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **stdescribe**,
[ST] **stfill**, [ST] **stgen**, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stmc**,
[ST] **stmh**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**, [ST] **streg**,
[ST] **streg postestimation**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts**
generate, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**, [ST] **sts test**,
[ST] **stset**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **stsum**, [ST] **stvary**, see
also st data
- multiple-sample
means, see means, multiple-sample
study, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**,
[PSS-2] **power repeated**
test, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**,
[PSS-2] **power repeated**
independent samples, [PSS-2] **power oneway**,
[PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
means, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power**
twoway, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- multiple-treatment studies, [META] **meta mvregress**,
[META] **Glossary**
- multiplication operator, see arithmetic operators
- multiplicative dispersion parameter, [META] **Intro**,
[META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **Glossary**
- multiplicative heteroskedastic regression, [R] **hetregress**
- multiplicative heteroskedasticity, [TS] **arch**
- multiplicative meta-regression, [META] **Intro**,
[META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress**
postestimation, [META] **meta bias**,
[META] **Glossary**
- multistage clustered sampling, [SVY] **Survey**,
[SVY] **sydescribe**, [SVY] **syset**
- multitrait–multimethod data and matrices, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] **Example 17**
- multivalued treatment effect, [CAUSAL] **mediate**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
multivalued, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**,
[CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Glossary**
- multivariable fractional polynomial regression, [R] **mfp**
- multivariate
analysis of variance, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **Glossary**
Behrens–Fisher problem, [MV] **mvtest means**
biplot, see biplot
canonical
correlations, [MV] **canon**
discriminant analysis, [MV] **candisc**
cluster analysis, see cluster analysis
correspondence analysis, see correspondence analysis
Cronbach’s alpha, [MV] **alpha**
discriminant analysis, see discriminant analysis
factor analysis, see factor analysis
GARCH model, [TS] **mgarch**, [TS] **Glossary**
constant conditional correlation, [TS] **mgarch ccc**
diagonal vech, [TS] **mgarch dvech**
dynamic conditional correlation, [TS] **mgarch dcc**
varying conditional correlation, [TS] **mgarch vcc**
heterogeneity statistics, [META] **estat heterogeneity**
(mv)
imputation, see imputation, multivariate
imputation using chained equations, see imputation,
multivariate, chained equations
kurtosis, [MV] **mvtest normality**
logistic variable imputation, see imputation, multivariate
meta-analysis, [META] **Glossary**
meta-regression, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**,
[META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **meta mvregress**
postestimation, [META] **estat heterogeneity (mv)**,
[META] **estat recovariance**, [META] **estat sd**,
[META] **Glossary**
multidimensional scaling, see multidimensional scaling
normal, [MV] **mvtest normality**
distribution, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
distribution derivative, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
probability, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
normal imputation, see imputation, multivariate normal
normal simulator, [M-5] **ghk()**, [M-5] **ghkfast()**
principal component analysis, see principal component
analysis
regression, [META] **meta mvregress**, [MV] **mvreg**,
[MV] **Glossary**, [U] **27.22 Multivariate analysis**
Bayesian, see Bayesian regression, multivariate
bivariate probit, [BAYES] **bayes: biprobit**,
[R] **biprobit**
imputation, see imputation, multivariate
structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Example 12**,
[SEM] **Glossary**
three-stage least squares, [R] **reg3**
Zellner’s seemingly unrelated, [R] **nlshr**, [R] **sureg**
skewness, [MV] **mvtest normality**
test, [MV] **hotelling**, [MV] **mvtest**
time series,
dynamic stochastic general equilibrium,
[BAYES] **bayes: dsge**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**,
[DSGE] **Intro**, [DSGE] **dsge**, [DSGE] **dsge**
dynamic-factor models, [TS] **dfactor**
local-projection IRFs, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**
MGARCH model, see multivariate GARCH model
state-space models, [TS] **sspace**
structural vector autoregressive models, [TS] **var**
ivsvar, [TS] **var svar**

multivariate
 time series (*continued*)
 vector autoregressive models, [BAYES] **bayes: var**,
 [TS] **var**, [TS] **varbasic**
 vector error-correction models, [TS] **vec**
 narrative interval-censored data, [ST] **stmgintcox**,
 [ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**
 mundlak, estat subcommand, [XT] **xreg postestimation**
 Mundlak specification test, [XT] **xreg postestimation**
 MVAGHQ, see **quadrature**, mean–variance adaptive
 Gauss–Hermite
 mvdecode command, [D] **mvencode**
 mvencode command, [D] **mvencode**
 MVN imputation, see **imputation**, multivariate normal
 mvnormal() function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
 mvnormalcv() function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
 mvnormalcvderiv() function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
 mvnormalcvderivqp() function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
 mvnormalcvqp() function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
 mvnormallderiv() function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
 mvnormallderivqp() function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
 mvnormalqp() function, [M-5] **mvnormal()**
 mvreg command, [MV] **mvreg**, [MV] **mvreg**
postestimation
 mvreg, estat subcommand, [MV] **procrustes**
postestimation
 mvregress, meta subcommand, [META] **meta mvregress**,
 [META] **meta mvregress postestimation**
 mvtest, [MV] **mvtest**
 correlations command, [MV] **mvtest correlations**
 covariances command, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
 means command, [MV] **mvtest means**
 normality command, [MV] **mvtest normality**

N

_n and _N built-in variables, [U] **13.4 System variables**
(_variables), [U] **13.7 Explicit subscripting**
 name of graph, [G-3] **name_option**
 named substitutable expression, [ME] **Glossary**
 nameexternal() function, [M-5] **findexternal()**
 namelists, [M-3] **namelists**
 names
 conflicts, [P] **matrix**, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **scalar**
 matrix row and columns, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix define**,
 [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**, [P] **matrix rownames**
 names, confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**
 namespace and conflicts, matrices and scalars, [P] **matrix**,
 [P] **matrix define**
 naming
 convention, [M-1] **Naming**, [U] **11.3 Naming**
conventions
 groups of variables, [D] **rename group**
 variables, [D] **rename**

NaN, [M-6] **Glossary**
 NARCH, see **nonlinear autoregressive conditional**
heteroskedasticity
 NARCHK, see **nonlinear autoregressive conditional**
heteroskedasticity with a shift
 narrative review, [META] **Intro**, [META] **Glossary**
 natural
 direct effect, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**
postestimation, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
 indirect effect, [CAUSAL] **mediate**,
 [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**,
 [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
 log function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
 [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **exp()**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 splines, [R] **makespline**
 nbetaden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 nbinomial() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 nbinomialp() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 nbinomialtail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 nbreg command, [R] **nbreg**, [R] **nbreg postestimation**
 nchi2() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 nchi2den() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 nchi2tail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 n-class command, [P] **program**, [P] **return**
 NDE, see **natural direct effect**
 nearest neighbor, [MI] **mi impute pmm**, [MV] **discrim**
knn, [MV] **Glossary**
 nearest-neighbor matching, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
 needle plot, [R] **spikeplot**
 _negate() function, [M-5] **_negate()**
 negation matrix, [M-5] **_negate()**
 negation operator, see **arithmetic operators**
 negative binomial, [SEM] **Example 39g**
 distribution,
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical**
functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 probability mass function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**

negative binomial (*continued*)

regression, [R] **nbreg**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**

Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**,

[BAYES] **bayes: gnbreg**,

[BAYES] **bayes: meglm**,

[BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**,

[BAYES] **bayes: nbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: tnbreg**,

[BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**

finite mixture model, [FMM] **fm: glm**,

[FMM] **fm: nbreg**

fixed-effects, [XT] **xtnbreg**

generalized linear model, [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**,

[FMM] **fm: glm**, [R] **glm**

multilevel, [BAYES] **bayes: meglm**,

[BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**, [ME] **meglm**,

[ME] **menbreg**

population-averaged, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtnbreg**

random-effects, [XT] **xtnbreg**

survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**

truncated, [BAYES] **bayes: tnbreg**, [R] **tnbreg**

zero-inflated, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**, [R] **zinb**

negative effect size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

neighbors, first- and second-order, [SP] **Intro 1**,

[SP] **spmatrix create**, [SP] **Glossary**

Nelder–Mead algorithm, [M-5] **moptimize()**,

[M-5] **optimize()**

Nelson–Aalen cumulative hazard, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts**

generate, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**

nested

case–control data, [ST] **sttocc**

designs, [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**

effects, [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**

logit, [CM] **nlogit**

model statistics, [R] **nestreg**

number list, [PSS-2] **power**

random effects, [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**,

[BAYES] **bayes: meglm**, [BAYES] **bayes: meintreg**,

[BAYES] **bayes: melogit**,

[BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**,

[BAYES] **bayes: meologit**,

[BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**,

[BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**,

[BAYES] **bayes: meprobit**,

[BAYES] **bayes: mestreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: metobit**,

[BAYES] **bayes: mixed**, [ME] **mecloglog**,

[ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**,

[ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **meologit**,

[ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**,

[ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**,

[ME] **Glossary**

regression, [R] **nestreg**

variables, [D] **assertnested**

nested, misstable subcommand, [R] **misstable**

nested-effects model, [SEM] **Glossary**, *see also* multilevel model

nestreg prefix command, [R] **nestreg**

net

cd command, [R] **net**

describe command, [R] **net**

from command, [R] **net**

get command, [R] **net**

install command, [R] **net**

link command, [R] **net**

query command, [R] **net**

search command, [R] **net search**

set ado command, [R] **net**

set other command, [R] **net**

sj command, [R] **net**

net_d, view subcommand, [R] **view**

net, view subcommand, [R] **view**

NetCourseNow, [U] **3.6.2 NetCourses**

NetCourses, [U] **3.6.2 NetCourses**

network, query subcommand, [R] **query**

.new built-in class function, [P] **class**

New Classical model, [DSGE] **Intro 3b**, [DSGE] **Intro 3e**,

[DSGE] **Intro 9b**

new() function, [M-2] **class**

New Keynesian model, [DSGE] **Intro 3a**,

[DSGE] **Intro 3d**, [DSGE] **Intro 9a**

new lines, data without, [D] **infile (fixed format)**

new, ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**

newey command, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **newey postestimation**

Newey–West

covariance matrix, [TS] **Glossary**, *see also* HAC
variance estimate

postestimation, [TS] **newey postestimation**

regression, [TS] **newey**

standard errors, [P] **matrix accum**, [R] **glm**, [TS] **lpinf**

_newline(#), display directive, [P] **display**

newsletter, [U] **3 Resources for learning and using Stata**

Newton–Raphson algorithm, [M-5] **moptimize()**,

[M-5] **optimize()**, [R] **ml**

Newton–Raphson method, [M-5] **solvenl()**

Newton’s method, *see* iterations, Newton’s method

nextbirthday() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**,

[FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

nextdow() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**,

[FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

nextleapyear() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**,

[FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

nextweekday() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**,

[FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

Neyman allocation, [SVY] **estat**

nF() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

nFden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,

[M-5] **normal()**

nFtail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,

[M-5] **normal()**

- nhanes1,
 - mi export subcommand, [MI] **mi export**, [MI] **mi export nhanes1**
 - mi import subcommand, [MI] **mi import**, [MI] **mi import nhanes1**
- nibeta() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- nicesness, set subcommand, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
- NIE, see **natural indirect effect**
- nl command, [R] **nl**, [R] **nl postestimation**
- nl, tssmooth subcommand, [TS] **tssmooth nl**
- nlcom command, [R] **nlcom**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat stdize**, [SEM] **Example 42g**, [SEM] **nlcom**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
- NLME, see **nonlinear mixed-effects model**
- nlogit command, [CM] **Intro 5**, [CM] **nlogit**, [CM] **nlogit postestimation**
- nlogitgen command, [CM] **nlogit**
- nlogittree command, [CM] **nlogit**
- nlstur command, [R] **nlstur**, [R] **nlstur postestimation**
- nnmatch, teffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**
- nobreak command, [P] **break**
- noisily prefix, [P] **quietly**
- nominal
 - alpha, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **significance level**
 - item, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - power, see **power**
 - response model, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - sample size, see **sample-size**
 - significance level, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see **significance level**
- nonadaptive Gauss–Hermite quadrature, see **quadrature**, **Gauss–Hermite**
- nonbinding
 - futility boundaries, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 - futility bounds, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- noncentral
 - beta density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - beta distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - χ^2 distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - F density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - F distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - Student's t density, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - Student's t distribution, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- noncentrality parameter, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- nonconformities, quality control, [R] **QC**
- nonconstant variance, see **robust**, **Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance**
- noncursive model, see **nonrecursive model**
- nondirectional test, see **two-sided test (power)**
- nonignorable missing data, [ERM] **Intro 4**
- noninclusion probability, [BMA] **Glossary**
- noninferiority trial, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- noninformative prior, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [R] **bayesboot**
- nonlinear
 - autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] **arch**
 - autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity with a shift, [TS] **arch**
 - combinations of parameters, [R] **nlcom**, [U] **20.15 Obtaining nonlinear combinations of parameters**
 - combinations, predictions, and tests, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 - DSGE, [DSGE] **dsgenl**
 - equations, [M-5] **solvenl()**
 - estimation, [TS] **arch**
 - hypothesis test after estimation, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **margins**, [R] **margins, contrast**, [R] **margins, pwcompare**, [R] **nlcom**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **testnl**
 - least squares, [R] **nl**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - mixed-effects model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **Glossary**
 - power autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] **arch**
 - prediction, see **multiple imputation**, **prediction**
 - regression, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [ME] **menl**, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **demandsys**, [R] **nl**, [R] **nlstur**
 - smoothing, [TS] **tssmooth nl**
 - test, [R] **nlcom**, [R] **testnl**
 - time-series model, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **threshold**
- nonmetric scaling, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- nonmissing() function, [M-5] **missing()**
- nonmonotonic power, see **saw-toothed power function**
- nonnormed fit index, see **Tucker–Lewis index**

- nonparametric analysis,
 - discriminant analysis, *see* nonparametric methods
 - hypothesis tests,
 - agreement, [R] **kappa**
 - association, [R] **spearman**, [R] **tabulate twoway**
 - cusum, [R] **cusum**
 - equality of distributions, [R] **ksmirnov**, [R] **kwallis**, [R] **ranksum**, [R] **signrank**
 - medians, [R] **ranksum**
 - proportions, [R] **bitest**, [R] **prtest**
 - random order, [R] **runtest**
 - trend, [R] **nptrend**
- instrumental-variables quantile regression, [R] **ivqregress**
- kernel regression, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **npregress kernel postestimation**, [U] 27.3.9 Nonparametric regression
- percentiles, [R] **centile**
- quantile regression, [H2OML] **h2oml gbg**regress, [R] **qreg**
- ROC analysis, [R] **roc**
 - estimation, [R] **roccreg**
 - graphs, [R] **roccregplot**
 - test equality of areas, [R] **roccomp**
 - without covariates, [R] **roctab**
- series regression, [R] **npregress intro**, [R] **npregress series**, [R] **npregress series postestimation**
- smoothing, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **smooth**
- spline generation, [R] **makespline**
- survival analysis,
 - Kaplan–Meier curves, [ST] **sts graph**
 - log rank and other tests of equality, [ST] **sts test**
 - Nelson–Aalen curves, [ST] **sts graph**
- treatment effect, [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**
- nonparametric maximum-likelihood estimation, *see* maximum likelihood estimation, nonparametric
- nonparametric methods, [MV] **discrim knn**, [MV] **Glossary**
- nonpredetermined variable, [DSGE] **Glossary**
- nonrecursive model, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - stability of, [SEM] **estat stable**, [SEM] **Example 7**
- nonselection hazard, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckman postestimation**
- nonsphericity correction, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- nonstationary time series
 - first-difference stationary, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**
 - test for unit root, [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**
- nonzero coefficients, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- nonzero null, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**
- nopreserve option, [P] **nopreserve option**
- norm, [M-5] **norm()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- norm() function, [M-5] **norm()**
- normal distribution and normality,
 - examining distributions for, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **lv**
 - generating multivariate data, [D] **drawnorm**
 - probability and quantile plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 - test for, *see* normality test
 - transformations to achieve, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lmskew0**
- normal() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- normal,
 - density,
 - mean μ , std. dev. σ , [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - natural log of mean μ , std. dev. σ , [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - natural log of standard normal, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - standard normal, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- distribution,
 - cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - generating multivariate data with, [D] **corr2data**
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - joint cumulative of bivariate, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - natural log of cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - sample from multivariate, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- normalden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- normality assumption,
 - conditional, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - joint, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- normality, mvtest subcommand, [MV] **mvtest normality**
- normality test, *see* normal distribution and normality
 - after VAR or SVAR, [TS] **varnorm**
 - after VEC, [TS] **vecnorm**
 - based on kurtosis, [R] **sktest**
 - based on skewness, [R] **sktest**
 - multivariate, [MV] **mvtest normality**
 - Shapiro–Francia W' , [R] **swilk**
 - Shapiro–Wilk W , [R] **swilk**
- normalization, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **Glossary**
- constraints, *see* model identification

- normalize, `spmatrix` subcommand, [SP] **`spmatrix normalize`**
- normalized residuals, [R] **`regress postestimation diagnostic plots`**, [SEM] **`estat residuals`**, [SEM] **`Methods and formulas for sem`**, [SEM] **`Glossary`**
- normalized spatial weighting matrix, [SP] **`Glossary`**
- normally distributed random numbers, [FN] **`Random-number functions`**, [M-5] **`runiform()`**, [R] **`set rng`**, [R] **`set rngstream`**, [R] **`set seed`**
- not concave message, [R] **`Maximize`**
- Not Elsewhere Classified, see **`Stata Blog`**
- not equal operator, see **`relational operators`**
- not operator, see **`logical operators`**
- note, `spmatrix` subcommand, [SP] **`spmatrix note`**
- notes
- command, [D] **`notes`**
 - drop command, [D] **`notes`**
 - list command, [D] **`notes`**
 - renumber command, [D] **`notes`**
 - replace command, [D] **`notes`**
 - search command, [D] **`notes`**
- notes,
- cluster subcommand, [MV] **`cluster notes`**
 - collect subcommand, [TABLES] **`collect notes`**
 - estimates subcommand, [R] **`estimates notes`**
- notes on estimation results, [R] **`estimates notes`**
- notes,
- cluster analysis, [MV] **`cluster notes`**
 - creating, [D] **`notes`**, [D] **`varmanage`**
 - editing, [D] **`notes`**, [D] **`varmanage`**
- notifyuser, `set` subcommand, [R] **`set`**
- not-selected covariates, [LASSO] **`Glossary`**
- noupdate option, [MI] **`noupdate option`**
- novarabbrev command, [P] **`varabbrev`**
- now() function, [D] **`Datetime relative dates`**, [FN] **`Date and time functions`**, [M-5] **`date()`**
- NPARCH, see **`nonlinear power autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity`**
- npgraph command, [R] **`npregress kernel postestimation`**
- NPMLE, see **`maximum likelihood estimation`**, **`nonparametric`**
- npnchi2() function, [FN] **`Statistical functions`**, [M-5] **`normal()`**
- npnF() function, [FN] **`Statistical functions`**, [M-5] **`normal()`**
- npnt() function, [FN] **`Statistical functions`**, [M-5] **`normal()`**
- npregress
- kernel command, [R] **`npregress intro`**, [R] **`npregress kernel`**, [R] **`npregress kernel postestimation`**
 - series command, [R] **`npregress intro`**, [R] **`npregress series`**, [R] **`npregress series postestimation`**
- nproc, `estat` subcommand, [R] **`rocreg postestimation`**
- npntrend command, [R] **`npntrend`**
- NR algorithm, [R] **`ml`**
- NRM, see **`nominal response model`**
- nrm, `irt` subcommand, [IRT] **`irt nrm`**, [IRT] **`irt nrm postestimation`**
- nt() function, [FN] **`Statistical functions`**, [M-5] **`normal()`**
- ntden() function, [FN] **`Statistical functions`**, [M-5] **`normal()`**
- nttail() function, [FN] **`Statistical functions`**, [M-5] **`normal()`**
- nuisance
- covariate, [PSS-5] **`Glossary`**
 - parameter, [PSS-5] **`Glossary`**
- NULL, [M-2] **`pointers`**, [M-6] **`Glossary`**
- null
- correlation, [PSS-2] **`power`**
 - hypothesis and alternative hypothesis, [ADAPT] **`Glossary`**, [DSGE] **`Glossary`**, [PSS-2] **`power`**, [PSS-2] **`power onemean`**, [PSS-2] **`power twomeans`**, [PSS-2] **`power pairedmeans`**, [PSS-2] **`power oneproportion`**, [PSS-2] **`power twoproportions`**, [PSS-2] **`power pairedproportions`**, [PSS-2] **`power onevariance`**, [PSS-2] **`power twovariances`**, [PSS-2] **`power onecorrelation`**, [PSS-2] **`power twocorrelations`**, [PSS-2] **`power oneway`**, [PSS-2] **`power twoway`**, [PSS-2] **`power repeated`**, [PSS-2] **`power oneslope`**, [PSS-2] **`power rsquared`**, [PSS-2] **`power pcorr`**, [PSS-2] **`power logistic`**, [PSS-2] **`power logistic onebin`**, [PSS-2] **`power logistic twobin`**, [PSS-2] **`power logistic general`**, [PSS-2] **`power cmh`**, [PSS-2] **`power mcc`**, [PSS-2] **`power trend`**, [PSS-2] **`power cox`**, [PSS-2] **`power exponential`**, [PSS-2] **`power logrank`**, [PSS-4] **`Unbalanced designs`**, [PSS-5] **`Glossary`**
 - mean, [PSS-2] **`power`**, [PSS-2] **`power onemean`**, [PSS-2] **`power oneproportion`**, [PSS-2] **`power onecorrelation`**, [PSS-4] **`Unbalanced designs`**
 - mean difference, [PSS-2] **`power`**, [PSS-2] **`power pairedmeans`**
 - parameter, [PSS-5] **`Glossary`**, see **`null value`**
 - partial correlation, [PSS-2] **`power`**, [PSS-2] **`power pcorr`**
 - proportion, [PSS-2] **`power`**
 - R^2 , [PSS-2] **`power`**, [PSS-2] **`power rsquared`**
 - slope, [PSS-2] **`power`**, [PSS-2] **`power oneslope`**
 - standard deviation, [PSS-2] **`power`**, [PSS-2] **`power onevariance`**
 - value, [PSS-2] **`power`**, [PSS-5] **`Glossary`**
 - variance, [PSS-2] **`power`**, [PSS-2] **`power onevariance`**
- null-terminator, see **`binary 0`**
- nullmat() function, [FN] **`Matrix functions`**, [P] **`matrix define`**
- number
- of clusters, [PSS-5] **`Glossary`**, see **`also cluster analysis`**
 - of events, see **`number of failures`**

number (*continued*)
 of failures, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, *see also* survival analysis
 to string conversion, *see* string functions
 number, confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**
 numbered styles, [G-4] *linestyle*, [G-4] *markerlabelstyle*, [G-4] *markerstyle*, [G-4] *pstyle*
 numbers, [U] **12.2 Numbers**
 formatting, [D] **format**, [U] **12.5 Formats: Controlling how data are displayed**, [U] **20.9 Formatting the coefficient table**
 mapping to strings, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**, [D] **label**, *see also* **real()** function, *see also* **stroofreal()** function
 missing values, *see* missing values
 precision, *see* numerical precision
 storing, *see* data types
 numeric, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 numeric list, [P] **numlist**, [P] **syntax**, [U] **11.1.8 numlist**
 numeric value labels, [D] **labelbook**
 numerical integration, [M-5] **Quadrature()**, [R] **dydx**
 numerical precision, [U] **13.12 Precision and problems therein**
 numlabel command, [D] **labelbook**
 numlist, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 numlist command, [P] **numlist**, [U] **11.1.8 numlist**
 N-way analysis of variance, [R] **anova**
 N-way multivariate analysis of variance, [MV] **manova**

O

object, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
 code, [M-1] **How**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 objective prior, *see* noninformative prior
 object-oriented programming, [M-2] **class**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **class**, [P] **Glossary**
 .objkey built-in class function, [P] **class**
 .objtype built-in class function, [P] **class**
 oblimax rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 oblimin rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 oblique rotation, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 oblique transformation, *see* oblique rotation
 O'Brien–Fleming bounds, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 O'Brien–Fleming design, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 obs parameter, [D] **describe**, [D] **obs**
 obs, set subcommand, [D] **obs**, [R] **set**
 observation, [CM] **Glossary**
 observational data, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Glossary**
 observational study, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 observations,
 adding, [D] **insobs**
 built-in counter variable, [U] **11.3 Naming conventions**
 complete and incomplete, [MI] **Glossary**
 creating dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 dropping, [D] **drop**
 dropping duplicate, [D] **duplicates**
 duplicating, [D] **expand**
 duplicating, clustered, [D] **expandcl**
 identifying duplicate, [D] **duplicates**
 increasing number of, [D] **obs**
 inserting, [D] **insobs**
 marking, [P] **mark**
 maximum number of, [D] **memory**, [U] **6 Managing memory**
 ordering, [D] **gsort**, [D] **sort**
 transposing with variables, [D] **xpose**
 observed information matrix, [R] **ml**, [R] **vce_option**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [XT] **vce_options**
 observed level of significance, *see* *p*-value
 observed variables, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 Ochiai coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
 odbcc
 describe command, [D] **odbc**
 exec() command, [D] **odbc**
 insert command, [D] **odbc**
 list command, [D] **odbc**
 load command, [D] **odbc**
 query command, [D] **odbc**
 sqlfile() command, [D] **odbc**
 ODBC data source, importing data from, [D] **odbc**, [U] **22.4 ODBC sources**, [U] **22.5 JDBC sources**
 odbcdriver, set subcommand, [D] **odbc**, [R] **set**
 odbcmgr, set subcommand, [D] **odbc**, [R] **set**
 odds, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**
 odds ratio, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **eform_option**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **reri**, [SEM] **estat eform**, [ST] **Glossary**
 differences, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
 estimation, [CM] **cmclogit**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **cloglog**, [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **fracreg**, [R] **glm**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **mlogit**, [R] **ologit**

odds ratio

estimation (*continued*)

Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes**: **binreg**,
[BAYES] **bayes**: **clogit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **fracreg**,
[BAYES] **bayes**: **glm**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **logistic**,
[BAYES] **bayes**: **logit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **meglm**,
[BAYES] **bayes**: **meologit**,
[BAYES] **bayes**: **meologit**,
[BAYES] **bayes**: **ologit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **xtlogit**,
[BAYES] **bayes**: **xtologit**

finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm**: **glm**,
[FMM] **fmm**: **logit**

multilevel model, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**,
[ME] **meologit**

panel-data model, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**,
[XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**

structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 7**,
[SEM] **Example 33g**, [SEM] **Example 34g**

survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**

postestimation, [R] **contrast**, [R] **exlogistic**
postestimation, [R] **lincom**

_OEx, [SEM] **sem and gsem option covstructure()**

off,

cmdlog subcommand, [R] **log**

log subcommand, [R] **log**

timer subcommand, [P] **timer**

Office, Microsoft, see **Microsoft Office**

offset variable, [ST] **Glossary**

ograph,

bayesirf subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf ograph**

irf subcommand, [TS] **irf ograph**

OIM, see **observed information matrix**

OLDPLACE directory, [P] **sysdir**, [U] **17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?**

OLE Automation, see **Stata Automation**

ologit command, [R] **ologit**, [R] **ologit postestimation**

ologit regression, mixed-effects, [ME] **meologit**

OLS regression, see **linear regression**

omitted variables, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Glossary**

omitted variables test, [R] **regress postestimation**, see also **specification test**

on,

cmdlog subcommand, [R] **log**

log subcommand, [R] **log**

timer subcommand, [P] **timer**

one-parameter logistic model, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **Glossary**

one-at-a-time Markov chain Monte Carlo sampling,

[BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,

[BAYES] **Glossary**

onecorrelation, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**

one-hot encoding, [H2OML] **Glossary**

one-level model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **Glossary**

onemean,

ciwidth subcommand, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**

gsdesign subcommand, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**

power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
[PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**

oneproportion,

gsdesign subcommand, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**

power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**,
[PSS-2] **power oneproportion, cluster**

one-sample

binary data, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**,
[META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**

confidence interval, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**

mean, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**,

[PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**

variance, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**

correlation, see **correlation, one-sample**

mean, see **means, one-sample**

proportion, see **proportions, one-sample**

standard deviation, see **standard deviations, one-sample**

study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**

test, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**,

[ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

correlation, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**

Cox proportional hazards model, [PSS-2] **power cox**

hazard function, [PSS-2] **power cox**

hazard ratio, [PSS-2] **power cox**

linear logit model, [PSS-2] **power trend**

log hazard-ratio, [PSS-2] **power cox**

mean, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**

partial correlation, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**

proportion, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**,

[PSS-2] **power oneproportion**

regression coefficient, [PSS-2] **power trend**,

[PSS-2] **power cox**

R^2 , [PSS-2] **power rsquared**

slope, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**

survivor function, [PSS-2] **power cox**

variance, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**

variance, see **variance, one-sample**

one-sided

confidence interval, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**,

[PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**,

[PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**

pairedmeans, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**,

[PSS-5] **Glossary**

one-sided (*continued*)

test (power), [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-2] **power logrank, cluster**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

oneslope, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**

one-step-ahead forecast, see **static forecast**

one-tailed test, see **one-sided test (power)**

onevariance,

ciwidth subcommand, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**
power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**

one-way analysis of variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **kwallis**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **oneway**

oneway command, [R] **oneway**

one-way repeated-measures ANOVA, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

oneway, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power oneway**

opaccum, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix accum**

opacity, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**

open, file subcommand, [P] **file**

OpenOffice dates, [D] **Datetime values from other software**

operating characteristic curve, [IRT] **Glossary**, see also **category characteristic curve**

operating system command, [D] **cd**, [D] **copy**, [D] **dir**, [D] **erase**, [D] **mkdir**, [D] **rmdir**, [D] **shell**, [D] **type**

operator,

arithmetic, [M-2] **op_arith**, [M-2] **op_colon**, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **13.2.1 Arithmetic operators**

assignment, [M-2] **op_assignment**, [U] **11.1.5 =exp**

colon, [M-2] **op_colon**, [M-6] **Glossary**

column-join, [M-2] **op_join**

conditional, [M-2] **op_conditional**

conjugate transpose, [M-2] **op_transpose**

increment (++) and decrement (--), [M-2] **op_increment**, [P] **macro**

Kronecker direct-product, [M-2] **op_kronecker**, [P] **matrix define**

logical, [M-2] **op_colon**, [M-2] **op_logical**,

[U] **13.2.4 Logical operators**

order of evaluation, [P] **matrix define**, [U] **13.2.5 Order of evaluation, all operators**

range, [M-2] **op_range**

relational, [M-2] **op_colon**, [U] **13.2.3 Relational operators**

row-join, [M-2] **op_join**

string,

concatenation, [M-4] **String**, [M-5] **invtokens()**, [U] **13.2.2 String operators**

duplication, [M-4] **String**, [M-5] **strdup()**, [U] **13.2.2 String operators**

time-series, [U] **11.4.3.6 Using factor variables with time-series operators**, [U] **13.10 Time-series operators**

difference, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**

lag, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**

lead, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**

programming, [M-5] **st_tsrevar()**, [TS] **tsrevar**
seasonal lag, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**

transpose, [M-2] **op_transpose**

OPG, see **outer product of the gradient**

oprobit command, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **oprobit postestimation**

oprobit regression, mixed-effects, [ME] **meoprobit**
optimism bias, [H2OML] **Glossary**

optimization, [M-3] **mata set**, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [M-6] **Glossary**, see also **maximum likelihood estimation**

linear, see **linear optimization**

_optimize() function, [M-5] **optimize()**

optimize() function, [M-5] **optimize()**

_optimize_evaluate() function, [M-5] **optimize()**

optimize_evaluate() function, [M-5] **optimize()**

optimize_init() function, [M-5] **optimize()**

optimize_init_*() functions, [M-5] **optimize()**

optimize_query() function, [M-5] **optimize()**

optimize_result_*() functions, [M-5] **optimize()**

option, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**

options, [U] **11 Language syntax**

in a programming context, [P] **syntax**, [P] **unab**
repeated, [G-4] **Concept: repeated options**, [G-4] **Glossary**

or, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**

or operator, see **logical operators**

Oracle, importing data from, [D] **odbc**

order

observations, [D] **gsort**, [D] **sort**

of evaluation, see **operator, order of evaluation**

statistics, [D] **egen**, [R] **lv**

variables, [D] **order**, [D] **sort**

order command, [D] **order**

- order() function, [M-5] **sort()**
- ordered
- categorical variable, [ERM] **Glossary**
 - complementary log–log regression, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - logistic regression, [BAYES] **bayes: meologit**, [BAYES] **bayes: ologit**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtologit**, [BAYES] **bayes: ziologit**, [FMM] **fmm: ologit**, [ME] **meologit**, [R] **ologit**, [R] **ziologit**, [SEM] **Example 35g**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - logistic regression imputation, see **imputation**, **ordered logistic regression**
 - logit, see **ordered logistic regression**
 - logit regression, [SEM] **Glossary**, see also **ordered logistic regression**
 - probit, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: hetoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: oprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: zioprobit**, [ERM] **Intro 2**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **Example 6a**, [ERM] **Example 6b**, [ERM] **Example 9**, [FMM] **fmm: oprobit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **zioprobit**, [SEM] **Example 35g**, [SEM] **Example 36g**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - probit regression, [SEM] **Glossary**, see also **ordered probit**
- ordinal
- exposure, [PSS-2] **power trend**
 - item, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 31g**, [SEM] **Example 32g**, [SEM] **Example 35g**, [SEM] **Example 36g**
 - outcome model, see **outcomes**, **ordinal**
- ordinary least squares, see **linear regression**
- ordination, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **Glossary**
- orgtype, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- orgtype() function, [M-5] **eltype()**
- orientationstyle, [G-4] **Glossary**
- original data, [MI] **Glossary**
- orthog command, [R] **orthog**
- orthogonal
- matrix, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - polynomial, [R] **contrast**, [R] **margins**, **contrast**, [R] **orthog**
 - rotation, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - transformation, see **orthogonal rotation**
- orthogonalized impulse–response function, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **Glossary**
- orthonormal basis, [P] **matrix svd**
- orthpoly command, [R] **orthog**
- other, query subcommand, [R] **query**
- outcome model, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Glossary**
- outcome variable, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [SP] **Glossary**
- outcomes, binary,
- complementary log–log, [BAYES] **bayes: cloglog**, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: cloglog**, [R] **cloglog**, [XT] **xtcloglog**
 - generalized estimating equations, [XT] **xtgee**
 - glm for binomial family, [BAYES] **bayes: binreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: glm**, [R] **binreg**, [R] **glm**
 - logistic, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**, [BAYES] **bayes: logistic**, [BAYES] **bayes: logit**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtlogit**, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: logit**, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [R] **exlogistic**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, [R] **scobit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtstreg**
- machine learning, [H2OML] **h2oml gbbinclass**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfbinclass**
- multilevel mixed-effects,
- [BAYES] **bayes: mecloglog**, [BAYES] **bayes: melogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**, [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **meoprobit**
- power and sample size, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**
- probit, [BAYES] **bayes: biprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: hetoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: probit**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **Example 3a**, [ERM] **Example 3b**, [ERM] **Example 4a**, [ERM] **Example 4b**, [ERM] **Example 5**, [ERM] **Example 6b**, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: probit**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**, [R] **biprobit**, [R] **cfprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **probit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- regress, [R] **hetregress**
- ROC analysis, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**

outcomes

binary (*continued*)

structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[SEM] **Example 27g**, [SEM] **Example 28g**,
[SEM] **Example 29g**, [SEM] **Example 30g**,
[SEM] **Example 31g**, [SEM] **Example 32g**,
[SEM] **Example 33g**, [SEM] **Example 34g**,
[SEM] **Example 50g**

treatment effects, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**,
[CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
ipwra, [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**

categorical,

logistic, [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**,
[BAYES] **bayes: xtmlogit**, [CM] **cmlogit**,
[CM] **cmmixlogit**, [CM] **cmxtmixlogit**,
[CM] **nlogit**, [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**,
[IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **clogit**,
[R] **mlogit**, [R] **slogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**

machine learning, [H2OML] **h2oml gbm****multiclass**,
[H2OML] **h2oml rf****multiclass**

probit, [BAYES] **bayes: mprobit**,
[BAYES] **bayes: probit**,
[BAYES] **bayes: xtprobit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**,
[R] **mprobit**

censored, multilevel mixed-effects,

[BAYES] **bayes: metobit**, [ME] **meintreg**,
[ME] **metobit**

continuous, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eregress**,
[FMM] **fmm**, [LASSO] **dsregress**,
[LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**,
[LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **poregress**,
[LASSO] **sqrtlasso**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**,
[LASSO] **xporegress**, [R] **anova**, [R] **areg**,
[R] **cfregress**, [R] **churdle**, [R] **cnsreg**, [R] **frontier**,
[R] **glm**, [R] **heckman**, [R] **hetregress**, [R] **intreg**,
[R] **ivqregress**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**, [R] **qreg**,
[R] **reg3**, [R] **regress**, [R] **rreg**, [R] **sureg**, [R] **tobit**,
[R] **truncreg**, [R] **vwls**

Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
[BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayes: dsge**,
[BAYES] **bayes: dsgenl**, [BAYES] **bayes: glm**,
[BAYES] **bayes: heckman**,
[BAYES] **bayes: hetregress**,
[BAYES] **bayes: intreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**,
[BAYES] **bayes: regress**, [BAYES] **bayes: tobit**,
[BAYES] **bayes: truncreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: var**,
[BAYES] **bayes: xtreg**, [BMA] **bmaregress**

machine learning, [H2OML] **h2oml gb****regress**,
[H2OML] **h2oml rf****regress**

multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] **meglm**,
[ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **metobit**,
[ME] **mixed**

panel data, [BAYES] **bayes: xtreg**,

[CAUSAL] **didregress**,
[CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**, [ERM] **eintreg**,
[ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **Example 7**,
[ERM] **Example 8a**, [ERM] **Example 8b**,
[XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtddpsys**,
[XT] **xtfrontier**, [XT] **xtgls**, [XT] **xthheckman**,
[XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtivreg**,
[XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **xtregar**,
[XT] **xttobit**, [XT] **xtvar**

power and sample size, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**
onemean, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**,
[PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power**
twomeans, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**,
[PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power**
twovariances, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**,
[PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power**
oneway, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power**
repeated

precision and sample size, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**,
[PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
pairedmeans, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**

time series, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**,
[TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**,
[TS] **mgarch ccc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**,
[TS] **mgarch dvec**, [TS] **mgarch vcc**,
[TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **prais**,
[TS] **sspace**, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **var**,
[TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vec**

treatment effects, [CAUSAL] **didregress**,
[CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**,
[CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
ipw, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**,
[CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**

count, [U] **27.8 Count outcomes**

generalized estimating equations, [XT] **xtgee**

heckpoisson, [R] **heckpoisson**

multilevel, [SEM] **Example 39g**

multilevel mixed-effects, [BAYES] **bayes: menbreg**,
[BAYES] **bayes: mepoisson**, [ME] **menbreg**,
[ME] **mepoisson**

negative binomial, [BAYES] **bayes: gnbreg**,
[BAYES] **bayes: nbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: tnbreg**,
[BAYES] **bayes: xtnbreg**, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**,
[FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: nbreg**, [R] **nbreg**,
[R] **tnbreg**, [R] **zinb**, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
[XT] **xtnbreg**

Poisson, [BAYES] **bayes: poisson**,
[BAYES] **bayes: tpoisson**,
[BAYES] **bayes: xtpoisson**, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**,
[CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [FMM] **fmm**,
[FMM] **fmm: poisson**, [FMM] **fmm: tpoisson**,
[FMM] **Example 2**, [FMM] **Example 3**,

outcomes

count

Poisson, (*continued*)

[H2OML] **h2oml gbregr**,
 [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **elasticnet**,
 [LASSO] **lasso**, [LASSO] **popoisson**,
 [LASSO] **xpopoisson**, [R] **cpoisson**,
 [R] **expoisson**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **poisson**,
 [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **zip**, [SEM] **Intro 5**,
 [SEM] **Example 34g**, [SEM] **Example 53g**,
 [SEM] **Example 54g**, [XT] **xtpoisson**

treatment effects, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**,
 [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**

fractional,

beta, [BAYES] **bayes: betareg**,
 [FMM] **fmm: betareg**, [R] **betareg**

fractional response, [BAYES] **bayes: fracreg**,
 [R] **fracreg**, [R] **ivfprobit**

treatment effects, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**

multinomial, see categorical subentry, see ordinal subentry, see rank subentry

ordinal,

logistic, [BAYES] **bayes: ologit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: xtologit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: zologit**, [FMM] **fmm**,
 [FMM] **fmm: ologit**, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **ologit**,
 [R] **slogit**, [R] **zologit**, [XT] **xtologit**

multilevel mixed-effects, [BAYES] **bayes: meologit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: meoprobit**, [ME] **meologit**,
 [ME] **meoprobit**

probit, [BAYES] **bayes: hetoprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: oprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: xtoprobit**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: zioprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit**,
 [ERM] **Example 6a**, [ERM] **Example 9**,
 [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: oprobit**,
 [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **oprobit**,
 [R] **zioprobit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**

treatment effect, [CAUSAL] **teffects multivalued**

polytomous, see categorical subentry, see ordinal subentry, see rank subentry

rank,

logistic, [CM] **cmrlogit**
 probit, [CM] **cmroprobit**

survival, [FMM] **fmm**

competing risks, [ST] **sterreg**

Cox, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**,
 [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**

parametric, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**,
 [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [FMM] **Example 4**,
 [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**

power and sample size, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**,
 [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**

treatment effects, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**

outer

fence, [R] **lv**

product, see Kronecker direct product

product of the gradient, [R] **ml**, [R] **vce_option**,
 [SEM] **Glossary**, [XT] **vce_options**

outfile command, [D] **outfile**

outliers,

downweighting, [R] **qreg**, [R] **rreg**

graphing, [G-2] **graph twoway lfitci**, [G-2] **graph twoway qfitci**

identifying, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **lv**, [R] **regress postestimation**

outlines, suppressing, [G-4] **linestyle**

outlining regions, [G-3] **region_options**

out-of-bag observations, [H2OML] **Glossary**

out-of-sample predictions, [R] **predict**, [R] **predictnl**,
 [U] **20.11.3 Making out-of-sample predictions**, see **simulated outcome**

out-of-sample R^2 , [LASSO] **Glossary**

output,

query subcommand, [R] **query**

set subcommand, [P] **quietly**, [R] **set**

output gap, [TS] **Glossary**

output,

coefficient table,

automatically widen, [R] **set**

display settings, [R] **set showbaselevels**

format settings, [R] **set cformat**

controlling the scrolling of, [R] **more**, [U] **7 –more– conditions**

displaying, [P] **display**, [P] **smcl**

formatting numbers, [D] **format**

printing, [R] **translate**, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**

recording, [R] **log**

settings, [P] **creturn**

suppressing, [P] **quietly**

outside values, [R] **lv**

overall effect size, [META] **meta**, [META] **Glossary**

overall significance level, see familywise significance level

overdispersion, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **mepoisson**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **Glossary**, see *also* **imputation**,
overdispersed count data

overfitting, [H2OML] **Glossary**

overid,
 estat subcommand, [R] **gmm postestimation**,
 [R] **ivpoisson postestimation**, [R] **ivregress**
 postestimation
 tebalance subcommand, [CAUSAL] **tebalance overid**
overidentifying restrictions, [XT] **Glossary**
 tests of, [R] **gmm postestimation**, [R] **ivpoisson**
 postestimation, [R] **ivregress postestimation**,
 [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**,
 [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**
 postestimation, [XT] **xtvar**, [XT] **xtvar**
 postestimation
overlap assumption, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
overlap, teffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**
overloading, class program names, [P] **class**
ovtest, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation**

P

p charts, see **fraction defective**
P–P plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
pac command, [TS] **corrgram**
pagebreak,
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx pagebreak**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**
pagenumber, putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx**
 paragraph
pagesize, set subcommand, [R] **more**, [R] **set**
paging of screen output, controlling, [P] **more**, [R] **more**,
 [U] **7 –more– conditions**
paired
 data, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 means, see **means**, **paired**
 observations, see **paired data**
 proportions, see **proportions**, **paired**
 study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
 test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
paired-coordinate plots, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrowi**, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway pccapsym, [G-2] **graph twoway pci**,
 [G-2] **graph twoway pcscatter**, [G-2] **graph**
 twoway pcspike
pairedmeans,
 ciwidth subcommand, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
 power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**
pairedproportions, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power**
 pairedproportions
paired-sample
 confidence interval, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro**
 (**ciwidth**), [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
 pairedmeans
 test, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**,
 [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**,
 [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**

pairwise
 combinations, [D] **cross**, [D] **joinby**
 comparisons, [MV] **Intro**, [R] **margins**, **pwcompare**,
 [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwmean**,
 [U] **20.18 Obtaining pairwise comparisons**
 correlation, [R] **correlate**
pairwise, estat subcommand, [MV] **mds postestimation**
palette color command, [G-2] **palette**
palette linepalette command, [G-2] **palette**
palette smc1symbolpalette command, [G-2] **palette**
palette symbolpalette command, [G-2] **palette**
panel data, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**,
 [CM] **Glossary**, [D] **assertnested**, [ERM] **Glossary**,
 [M-5] **panelsetup()**, [M-5] **panelsum()**, [MI] **mi**
 estimate, [SP] **Glossary**, [U] **27.15 Panel-data**
 models, [XT] **xt**, [XT] **Glossary**, see also **area data**
panel-corrected standard error, [XT] **xtpcse**, [XT] **Glossary**
panels, variable identifying, [CM] **cmset**, [XT] **xtset**
panelsetup() function, [M-5] **panelsetup()**
panelstats() function, [M-5] **panelsetup()**
panelsubmatrix() function, [M-5] **panelsetup()**
panelsubview() function, [M-5] **panelsetup()**
panelsum() function, [M-5] **panelsum()**
paragraph,
 putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**
parallel number list, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
parallel-trends assumption, [CAUSAL] **DID intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **didregress**
 postestimation
parameter
 constraints, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 stability, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
 trace files, [MI] **mi impute mvn**, [MI] **mi ptrace**
parameterized curves, [D] **range**
parameters, [SEM] **Glossary**
 combinations of, [R] **nlcom**, [R] **nlcom**, [SEM] **lincom**,
 [SEM] **nlcom**, [U] **20.14 Obtaining linear**
 combinations of parameters
 system, see **system parameters**
parameters, estat subcommand, [R] **demandsys**
 postestimation
parametric
 methods, [MV] **Glossary**
 spectral density estimation, [TS] **psdensity**
 survival models, [BAYES] **bayes: mestreg**,
 [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [FMM] **fm**,
 [FMM] **fm: streg**, [FMM] **Example 4**,
 [ME] **mestreg**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 47g**,
 [SEM] **Example 48g**, [SEM] **Example 49g**,
 [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
PARCH, see **power autoregressive conditional**
 heteroskedasticity
parsedistance, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster**
 programming utilities

- parsimax rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- parsing, [M-5] **tokenget()**, [M-5] **tokens()**, [M-5] **ustrsplit()**, [P] **gettoken**, [P] **numlist**, [P] **syntax**, [P] **tokenize**, [U] **18.4 Program arguments**
- partial
- autocorrelation function, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **pcorr**
 - credit model, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **Glossary**
 - DFBETA, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
 - effects, [CM] **margins**, [R] **margins**, [R] **marginsplot**
 - likelihood displacement value, [ST] **Glossary**
 - LMAX value, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**
 - regression leverage plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - regression plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 - residual plot, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- partial dependence plot, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph pdp**
- partialing out, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **Inference requirements**, [LASSO] **poivregrss**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **poregress**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- partially specified target rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- partition cluster-analysis methods, [MV] **cluster kmeans and kmedians**, [MV] **Glossary**
- partitioned matrices, [P] **matrix define**
- partitioning memory, [U] **6 Managing memory**
- Parzen kernel function, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**
- passive imputation, see **imputation**, **passive**
- passive variables, see **variables**, **multiple-imputation passive**
- passive, **mi** subcommand, [MI] **mi passive**
- past history, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
- path (in a filesystem sense), [M-5] **pathjoin()**, [P] **creturn**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- path (in an SEM sense), [SEM] **Glossary**
- adding, [SEM] **Intro 6**
 - coefficients, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - constraining, [SEM] **Intro 4**
 - diagrams, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 3**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - model, [SEM] **Intro 5**
 - notation, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 3**, [SEM] **gsem path notation extensions**, [SEM] **sem and gsem path notation**, [SEM] **sem path notation extensions**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - pathasciisuffix()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathbasename()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathgetparent()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathisabs()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathisurl()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathjoin()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathlist()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathresolve()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathrmsuffix()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathsearchlist()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathsplitt()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathstatusuffix()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathsubsysdir()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pathsuffix()** function, [M-5] **pathjoin()**
 - pattern**
 - matching, [M-5] **strmatch()**
 - of data, [D] **egen**
 - of missing values, [R] **misstable**
 - of missingness, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi misstable**, [MI] **Glossary**
 - patterns**, **misstable** subcommand, [R] **misstable**
 - pause** command, [P] **pause**
 - pausing until key is pressed, [P] **more**, [R] **more**, [U] **7—more— conditions**
 - pc()**, **egen** function, [D] **egen**
 - PCA**, see **principal component analysis**
 - pca** command, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 - pcamat** command, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **pca postestimation**
 - pcarrow**, **graph twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**
 - pcarrowi**, **graph twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrowi**
 - pcbarrow**, **graph twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pcarrow**
 - pccapsym**, **graph twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pccapsym**
 - pchart** command, [R] **QC**
 - pchi** command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 - pci**, **graph twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pci**
 - PCM**, see **partial credit model**
 - pcm**, **irt** subcommand, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt pcm postestimation**
 - p-conformability**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - pcorr** command, [R] **pcorr**
 - pcorr**, **power** subcommand, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**
 - pcscatter**, **graph twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pscatter**
 - PCSE**, see **panel-corrected standard error**
 - pcspike**, **graph twoway** subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway pcspike**

- pctile(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 _pctile command, [D] **pctile**
 pctile command, [D] **pctile**
 PDF, see **Portable Document Format**
 Pdf*() functions, [M-5] **Pdf*()**
 pdf_maxtable, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [RPT] **putpdf**
 table
 pdp, h2omlgraph subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph**
 pdp
 Pearson
 coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
 goodness-of-fit test, [R] **estat gof**
 product-moment correlation coefficient, [PSS-2] **power**
 onecorrelation, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**,
 [R] **correlate**
 residual, [ME] **mecloglog postestimation**, [ME] **meglml**
 postestimation, [ME] **melogit postestimation**,
 [ME] **menbreg postestimation**, [ME] **meppoisson**
 postestimation, [ME] **meprobit postestimation**,
 [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **clogit**
 postestimation, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **logistic**
 postestimation, [R] **logit postestimation**
 Pearson's χ^2 test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 Pearson's correlation, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also **Pearson**
 product-moment correlation coefficient
 Pedroni test, [XT] **xtcointtest**
 pedroni, xtcointtest subcommand, [XT] **xtcointtest**
 Pegdown, [RPT] **markdown**
 penalized
 coefficients, [LASSO] **elasticnet**, [LASSO] **lasso**,
 [LASSO] **lassocoe**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 estimators, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 log-likelihood function, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **Glossary**
 penalty
 loadings, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 parameter, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 Penn World Table, importing data from, [D] **import fred**
 percentiles,
 create
 dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 variable containing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **egen**,
 [D] **pctile**
 displaying, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [R] **centile**,
 [R] **dtable**, [R] **lv**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**,
 [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**
 perfect prediction, see **imputation**, perfect prediction
 performance metric, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 pergram command, [TS] **pergram**
 _perhapsequiloc() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
 _perhapsequilor() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
 _perhapsequiloc() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
 period, estat subcommand, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **ucm**
 postestimation
 periodogram, [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
 permname macro function, [P] **macro**
 permutation matrix and vector, [M-1] **Permutation**,
 [M-5] **invorder()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 permutation test, [M-5] **cvpermute()**, [R] **permute**
 permute prefix command, [R] **permute**
 person location, [IRT] **Glossary**
 personal command, [P] **sysdir**
 PERSONAL directory, [P] **sysdir**, [U] **17.5 Where does Stata**
 look for ado-files?
 person-time, [ST] **stptime**
 pessimistic bias, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 Peters test, [META] **meta bias**
 Peto's method, [META] **Glossary**
 pformat, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set cformat**
 pharmaceutical statistics, [R] **pk**, [R] **pksumm**
 pharmacokinetic data, [R] **pk**, [R] **pkcollapse**, [R] **pkcross**,
 [R] **pkequiv**, [R] **pkexamine**, [R] **pkshape**,
 [R] **pksumm**, [U] **27.21 Pharmacokinetic data**
 pharmacokinetic plots, [R] **pkexamine**
 phase function, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **Glossary**
 Phillips curve, [TS] **Glossary**
 Phillips–Perron test, [TS] **pperron**
 phtest, estat subcommand, [ST] **PH plots**
 (right-censored)
 _pi built-in variable, [U] **11.3 Naming conventions**
 pi() function, [M-5] **sin()**
 pi, value of, [U] **11.3 Naming conventions**,
 [U] **13.4 System variables (_variables)**
 pie chart, [G-2] **graph pie**
 pie, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph pie**
 piece macro function, [P] **macro**
 piecewise
 cubic functions, [R] **makespline**
 linear functions, [R] **makespline**
 Pillai's trace statistic, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**,
 [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **Glossary**
 pinnable, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 _pinv() function, [M-5] **pinv()**
 pinv() function, [M-5] **pinv()**
 PIP, see **posterior inclusion probability**
 pip, bmastats subcommand, [BMA] **bmastats pip**
 pk, see **pharmacokinetic data**
 pkcollapse command, [R] **pkcollapse**
 pkcross command, [R] **pkcross**
 pkequiv command, [R] **pkequiv**
 pkexamine command, [R] **pkexamine**
 .pkg filename suffix, [R] **net**
 pkshape command, [R] **pkshape**
 pksumm command, [R] **pksumm**
 placebo, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 placebo control, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 places, [SP] **Glossary**
 Plackett–Luce model, [CM] **cmrologit**
 plain ASCII, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **29.5 Making**
 your own download site

- planar coordinates, see [coordinate system](#)
- platforms for which Stata is available, [U] [5.2 Platforms](#)
- play graph recording, [G-3] [play_option](#)
- play, graph subcommand, [G-2] [graph play](#)
- playsnd, set subcommand, [R] [set](#)
- plot, definition, [G-4] [pstyle](#)
- plot, ml subcommand, [R] [ml](#)
- plot region, [G-3] [region_options](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- [plotregionstyle](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- plottypes, [G-2] [graph twoway](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
 - base, [G-3] [advanced_options](#)
 - derived, [G-3] [advanced_options](#)
- plugin, [P] [Glossary](#)
 - Java, [P] [Java intro](#), [P] [Java plugin](#), [P] [Java utilities](#), [P] [javacall](#)
 - loading, [P] [plugin](#)
- plugin option, [P] [plugin](#), [P] [program](#)
- plugins, [LASSO] [Inference examples](#), [LASSO] [lasso fitting](#), [LASSO] [Glossary](#)
- plural() function, [FN] [String functions](#)
- PLUS directory, [P] [sysdir](#), [U] [17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?](#)
- PMM imputation, see [imputation](#), [predictive mean matching](#)
- PMP, see [posterior model probability](#)
- pmp, bmagraph subcommand, [BMA] [bmagraph pmp](#)
- PNG, see [Portable Network Graphics](#)
- PNIE, see [pure natural indirect effect](#)
- pnorm command, [R] [Diagnostic plots](#)
- PO, see [partialing out](#)
- po, [LASSO] [Glossary](#)
- po, cate subcommand, [CAUSAL] [cate](#), [CAUSAL] [cate postestimation](#)
- Pocock bounds, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
- Pocock design, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
- point estimate, [SVY] [Glossary](#)
- point-and-click analysis, see [graphical user interface](#)
- pointers, [M-2] [pointers](#), [M-2] [ftof](#), [M-5] [findexternal\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- pointmass density, [FMM] [fmm: pointmass](#), [FMM] [Glossary](#)
- points, connecting, [G-3] [cline_options](#), [G-3] [connect_options](#), [G-4] [connectstyle](#)
- Poisson
 - distribution,
 - confidence intervals, [R] [ci](#)
 - cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - reverse cumulative, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - probability mass function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
 - regression, [R] [nbreg](#), [R] [poisson](#), [ST] [stcox](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
 - Bayesian, [BAYES] [bayes](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [bayes: glm](#), [BAYES] [bayes: meglm](#), [BAYES] [bayes: mepoisson](#), [BAYES] [bayes: poisson](#), [BAYES] [bayes: tpoisson](#), [BAYES] [bayes: xtpoisson](#), [BAYES] [bayes: zip](#)
 - censored, [R] [cpoisson](#)
 - elastic net, [LASSO] [elasticnet](#)
 - finite mixture model, [FMM] [fmm](#), [FMM] [fmm: poisson](#), [FMM] [Example 2](#)
 - fixed-effects, [XT] [xtpoisson](#)
 - generalized linear model, [BAYES] [bayes: glm](#), [BAYES] [bayes: meglm](#), [FMM] [fmm: glm](#), [ME] [meglm](#), [R] [glm](#)
 - gradient boosting, [H2OML] [h2oml gbregress](#)
 - lasso, [LASSO] [Lasso inference intro](#), [LASSO] [dspoisson](#), [LASSO] [Inference examples](#), [LASSO] [lasso](#), [LASSO] [popoisson](#), [LASSO] [xpopoisson](#)
 - mixed-effects, [BAYES] [bayes: mepoisson](#), [ME] [mepoisson](#)
 - model, [XT] [Glossary](#)
 - population-averaged, [XT] [xtgee](#), [XT] [xtpoisson](#)
 - random-effects, [XT] [xtpoisson](#)
 - structural equation modeling, [SEM] [Example 34g](#), [SEM] [Example 39g](#), [SEM] [Example 53g](#), [SEM] [Example 54g](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#)
 - truncated, [BAYES] [bayes: tpoisson](#), [FMM] [fmm: tpoisson](#), [R] [tpoisson](#)
 - with sample selection, [R] [heckpoisson](#)
 - zero-inflated, [BAYES] [bayes: zip](#), [R] [zip](#)
- poisson command, [R] [nbreg](#), [R] [poisson](#), [R] [poisson postestimation](#)
- poisson() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- poissonp() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- poissontail() function, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- poivregress command, [LASSO] [Inference examples](#), [LASSO] [lasso inference postestimation](#), [LASSO] [poivregress](#)
- polar coordinates, [D] [range](#)
- policy, estat subcommand, [DSGE] [estat policy](#)
- policy matrix, [DSGE] [estat policy](#), [DSGE] [Glossary](#)
- policyeval, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] [cate postestimation](#)
- pologit command, [LASSO] [Inference examples](#), [LASSO] [lasso inference postestimation](#), [LASSO] [pologit](#)
- polyadd() function, [M-5] [polyeval\(\)](#)
- polyderiv() function, [M-5] [polyeval\(\)](#)

- polydiv() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
- polyeval() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
- polyinteg() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
- polymorphism, [P] **class**
- polymult() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
- polynomial, [M-5] **polyeval()**
 - basis, [R] **npregress series**
 - fractional, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp**
 - orthogonal, [R] **orthog**
 - smoothing, see **local polynomial**
- polyroots() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
- polysolve() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
- polytomous
 - item, see **categorical item**
 - logistic regression, see **logistic and logit regression**, **multinomial**
 - outcome model, see **outcomes**, **polytomous**
- polytrim() function, [M-5] **polyeval()**
- POMs, see **potential-outcome means**
- pooled effect size, see **overall effect size**
- pooled estimates, [R] **Epitab**
- pooled estimator, [XT] **Glossary**
- pooling step, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi predict**
- popoissn command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **popoissn**
- population
 - attributable risk, [R] **Epitab**
 - error, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Example 4**
 - parameter, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, see **target parameter**
- pyramid, [G-2] **graph twoway bar**
- size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
- standard deviation, see **subpopulation**, **standard deviations of**
- standard errors, [ERM] **Intro 5**
- population-averaged model, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtreg**, [XT] **Glossary**
- populations,
 - diagnostic plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 - examining, [R] **dtable**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **lv**, [R] **spikeplot**, [R] **stem**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table standard**, [R] **dstdize**
 - testing equality of, see **distributions**, **testing equality of**
 - testing for normality, [R] **sktest**, [R] **swilk**
- poregress command, [LASSO] **Inference examples**, [LASSO] **lasso inference postestimation**, [LASSO] **poregress**
- Portable Document Format, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-3] **pdf_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [R] **translate**, [RPT] **docx2pdf**, [RPT] **putpdf intro**, [TABLES] **collect export create**, [M-5] **Pdf*()**, [RPT] **putpdf begin**, [RPT] **putpdf collect**, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**, [RPT] **putpdf table**
- Portable Network Graphics, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-3] **png_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- portmanteau statistic, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **wntestq**, [TS] **Glossary**
- positive effect size, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- post,
 - ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **makecns**, [P] **return**
 - frame subcommand, [P] **frame post**
- post command, [P] **postfile**
- postclose command, [P] **postfile**
- posterior
 - coefficient sample, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**
 - distribution, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - inclusion probability, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph**, [BMA] **bmagraph coefdensity**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **bmastats pip**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- independence, see **independent a posteriori**
- interval, see **credible interval**
- mean, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmaphredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**, [IRT] **irt 1pl postestimation**,

posterior

mean (*continued*)

[IRT] [irt 2pl postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt 3pl postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt grm postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt nrm postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt pcm postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt rsm postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt hybrid postestimation](#), [IRT] [Glossary](#), [ME] [mecloglog postestimation](#), [ME] [meglm postestimation](#), [ME] [meintreg postestimation](#), [ME] [melogit postestimation](#), [ME] [menbreg postestimation](#), [ME] [meologit postestimation](#), [ME] [meoprobbit postestimation](#), [ME] [mepoisson postestimation](#), [ME] [meprobbit postestimation](#), [ME] [mestreg postestimation](#), [ME] [metobit postestimation](#), [ME] [Glossary](#)

mean model size, [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmastats msize](#), [BMA] [Glossary](#)

median, [BMA] [bmapredict](#), [BMA] [bmastats](#)

mode, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [IRT] [irt 1pl postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt 2pl postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt 3pl postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt grm postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt nrm postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt pcm postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt rsm postestimation](#), [IRT] [irt hybrid postestimation](#), [IRT] [Glossary](#), [ME] [mecloglog postestimation](#), [ME] [meglm postestimation](#), [ME] [meintreg postestimation](#), [ME] [melogit postestimation](#), [ME] [menbreg postestimation](#), [ME] [meologit postestimation](#), [ME] [meoprobbit postestimation](#), [ME] [mepoisson postestimation](#), [ME] [meprobbit postestimation](#), [ME] [mestreg postestimation](#), [ME] [metobit postestimation](#), [ME] [Glossary](#)

model distribution, [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmagraph pmp](#), [BMA] [bmastats models](#), [BMA] [Glossary](#)

model parameter sample, [BMA] [BMA commands](#), [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmacoefsample](#), [BMA] [Glossary](#)

model probability, [BMA] [Glossary](#)

model sample, see [Markov chain Monte Carlo](#), [sampling](#)

model-size distribution, [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmagraph msize](#), [BMA] [bmastats msize](#), [BMA] [Glossary](#)

noninclusion probability, [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmagraph coefdensity](#), [BMA] [bmastats jointness](#), [BMA] [bmastats pip](#), [BMA] [Glossary](#)

odds, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [Bayesian commands](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats ic](#), [BAYES] [bayestest model](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#)

predictive

checking, [BAYES] [Glossary](#)

distribution, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#), [BMA] [Intro](#), [BMA] [BMA commands](#), [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmapredict](#), [BMA] [bmastats](#)

p-value, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [Bayesian commands](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [Bayesian postestimation](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats ppvalues](#), [BAYES] [bayespredict](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#)

probabilities, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [Bayesian commands](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [bayesselect](#), [BAYES] [bayestest interval](#), [BAYES] [bayestest model](#), [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)

standard deviation, [BAYES] [bayes](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats summary](#), [BMA] [bmaregress](#), [BMA] [bmapredict](#), [BMA] [bmastats](#)

variance, [BMA] [bmaregress](#)

postest command, [R] [postest](#)

postestimation command,

[Bayesian](#), [BAYES] [bayesgraph](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats ess](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats grubin](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats ic](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats ppvalues](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats summary](#), [BAYES] [bayestest interval](#), [BAYES] [bayestest model](#), [BAYES] [bayespredict](#), [BAYES] [bayesvarstable](#), [BAYES] [bayesfcst compute](#), [BAYES] [bayesfcst graph](#), [BAYES] [bayesirf](#), [BAYES] [bayesirf create](#)

dynamic stochastic general equilibrium, [DSGE] [estat covariance](#), [DSGE] [estat policy](#), [DSGE] [estat stable](#), [DSGE] [estat steady](#), [DSGE] [estat transition](#)

[estat](#), [CM] [cmmprobit postestimation](#), [CM] [cmroprobit postestimation](#), [CM] [nlogit postestimation](#), [DSGE] [estat covariance](#), [DSGE] [estat policy](#), [DSGE] [estat stable](#), [DSGE] [estat steady](#), [DSGE] [estat transition](#), [ERM] [estat teffects](#), [FMM] [estat eform](#), [FMM] [estat lcmean](#), [FMM] [estat lcprob](#), [IRT] [estat report](#), [IRT] [estat greport](#), [ME] [estat df](#), [ME] [estat group](#), [ME] [estat icc](#), [ME] [estat recovariance](#), [ME] [estat sd](#), [ME] [estat wcorrelation](#), [META] [estat group](#), [META] [estat heterogeneity \(me\)](#), [META] [estat heterogeneity \(mv\)](#), [META] [estat recovariance](#), [META] [estat sd](#), [MV] [ca postestimation](#), [MV] [canon postestimation](#), [MV] [discrim estat](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [mca postestimation](#), [MV] [mds postestimation](#), [MV] [pca postestimation](#), [MV] [procrustes postestimation](#), [P] [estat programming](#), [R] [bootstrap postestimation](#), [R] [cfprobit postestimation](#), [R] [cfregress postestimation](#), [R] [estat](#), [R] [estat classification](#), [R] [estat gof](#), [R] [estat ic](#), [R] [estat summarize](#), [R] [estat vce](#), [R] [exlogistic postestimation](#), [R] [expoison postestimation](#), [R] [gmm postestimation](#), [R] [ivpoisson postestimation](#), [R] [ivqregress postestimation](#), [R] [ivregress postestimation](#), [R] [poisson postestimation](#), [R] [regress postestimation](#),

postestimation command

estat (*continued*)

[R] regress postestimation time series, [R] rocreg postestimation, [SEM] estat eform, [SEM] estat eqgof, [SEM] estat eqtest, [SEM] estat framework, [SEM] estat ggof, [SEM] estat ginvariant, [SEM] estat gof, [SEM] estat lcgof, [SEM] estat lmean, [SEM] estat lcpob, [SEM] estat mindices, [SEM] estat residuals, [SEM] estat scoretests, [SEM] estat sd, [SEM] estat stable, [SEM] estat stdize, [SEM] estat summarize, [SEM] estat teffects, [SP] estat moran, [SP] spivregress postestimation, [SP] sprepress postestimation, [SP] spxtregress postestimation, [ST] estat gofplot, [ST] PH plots (right-censored), [ST] stcox postestimation, [SVY] estat, [TS] estat acplot, [TS] estat aroots, [TS] estat sbcsum, [TS] estat sbknown, [TS] estat sbsingle, [TS] ucm postestimation, [XT] xtabond postestimation, [XT] xtdpd postestimation, [XT] xtdpdsys postestimation, [XT] xtgee postestimation

extended regression model, [ERM] estat teffects

finite mixture model, [FMM] estat eform, [FMM] estat lmean, [FMM] estat lcpob, [FMM] lcstats

H2O machine learning, [H2OML] h2oml postestimation, [H2OML] h2omlestat, [H2OML] h2omlestat aucmulticlass, [H2OML] h2omlestat confmatrix, [H2OML] h2omlestat cvsummary, [H2OML] h2omlestat gridsummary, [H2OML] h2omlestat hitratio, [H2OML] h2omlestat metrics, [H2OML] h2omlestat threshmetric, [H2OML] h2omlexplore, [H2OML] h2omlgof, [H2OML] h2omlgraph ice, [H2OML] h2omlgraph pdp, [H2OML] h2omlgraph prcurve, [H2OML] h2omlgraph roc, [H2OML] h2omlgraph scorehistory, [H2OML] h2omlgraph shapsummary, [H2OML] h2omlgraph shapvalues, [H2OML] h2omlgraph varimp, [H2OML] h2omlpostestframe, [H2OML] h2omlselect, [H2OML] h2omltree

interface, [R] postest

item response theory, [IRT] estat report, [IRT] estat greport, [IRT] irtgraph ice, [IRT] irtgraph tcc, [IRT] irtgraph iif, [IRT] irtgraph tif

lasso, [LASSO] bicplot, [LASSO] coefpath, [LASSO] cvplot, [LASSO] lassocof, [LASSO] lassogof, [LASSO] lassoinfo, [LASSO] lassoknots, [LASSO] lassoselect

multilevel, [ME] estat df, [ME] estat group, [ME] estat icc, [ME] estat recovariance, [ME] estat sd, [ME] estat wcorrelation, [META] estat group

multiple imputation, [MI] mi predict, [MI] mi test

multivariate, [MV] ca postestimation, [MV] canon postestimation, [MV] discrim estat, [MV] factor postestimation, [MV] mca postestimation, [MV] mds postestimation, [MV] pca postestimation, [MV] procrustes postestimation

panel data, [XT] xtabond postestimation, [XT] xtdpd postestimation, [XT] xtdpdsys postestimation, [XT] xtgee postestimation, [XT] xtvar postestimation

spatial, [SP] estat moran, [SP] spivregress postestimation, [SP] sprepress postestimation, [SP] spxtregress postestimation

standard, [CM] margins, [R] contrast, [R] estat, [R] estat gof, [R] estat ic, [R] estat summarize, [R] estat vce, [R] estimates, [R] etable, [R] hausman, [R] lincom, [R] linktest, [R] lrtest, [R] margins, [R] margins, contrast, [R] margins, pwcompare, [R] marginsplot, [R] nlcom, [R] predict, [R] predictnl, [R] pwcompare, [R] suest, [R] test, [R] testnl

structural equation modeling, [SEM] estat eform, [SEM] estat eqgof, [SEM] estat eqtest, [SEM] estat framework, [SEM] estat ggof, [SEM] estat ginvariant, [SEM] estat gof, [SEM] estat lcgof, [SEM] estat lmean, [SEM] estat lcpob, [SEM] estat mindices, [SEM] estat residuals, [SEM] estat scoretests, [SEM] estat sd, [SEM] estat stable, [SEM] estat stdize, [SEM] estat summarize, [SEM] estat teffects, [SEM] lcstats

survey, [SVY] estat, [SVY] svy postestimation

survival analysis, [ST] estat gofplot, [ST] PH plots (interval-censored), [ST] PH plots (right-censored), [ST] stcox postestimation, [ST] stcurve, [ST] stntcox postestimation, [ST] stmgintcox postestimation

time series, [BAYES] bayesvarstable, [BAYES] bayesfcst graph, [BAYES] bayesirf, [TS] estat acplot, [TS] estat aroots, [TS] estat sbcsum, [TS] estat sbknown, [TS] estat sbsingle, [TS] fcst compute, [TS] fcst graph, [TS] irf, [TS] psdensity, [TS] ucm postestimation, [TS] vargranger, [TS] varlmar, [TS] varnorm, [TS] varsoc, [TS] varstable, [TS] varwle, [TS] veclmar, [TS] vecnorm, [TS] vecstable

treatment effects, [CAUSAL] tebalance box, [CAUSAL] tebalance density, [CAUSAL] tebalance overid, [CAUSAL] tebalance summarize, [CAUSAL] teoverlap

Postestimation Selector, [R] postest

postfile command, [P] postfile

postlasso coefficients, [LASSO] Glossary

PostScript, [G-2] graph export, [G-3] *eps_options*, [G-3] *ps_options*, [G-4] Glossary

poststratification, [SVY] Poststratification, [SVY] Glossary

postulated value, [PSS-2] power, [PSS-5] Glossary

postutil

clear command, [P] **postfile**

dir command, [P] **postfile**

potential covariates, see *covariates*

potential outcome, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**,

[CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**
postestimation, [CAUSAL] **etregress**,
 [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance box**,
 [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**,
 [CAUSAL] **tebalance overid**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**
summarize, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
nnmatch, [CAUSAL] **teffects postestimation**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
ra, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**,
 [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ERM] **Intro 7**,
 [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
 [ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **Glossary**

potential spillover effects, see *spillover effects*

potential-outcome means, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**,

[CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**
multivalued, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**,
 [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**,
 [ERM] **Intro 5**, [ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **predict**
treatment, [ERM] **Glossary**

survival time, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects**
ra, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**

poverty indices, [R] **Inequality**

power, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [M-2] **op_arith**,
 [M-2] **op_colon**, [M-5] **matpowersym()**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [ST] **Glossary**, [U] **19.3 The**
power, precision, and sample-size commands,
 [U] **27.33 Power, precision, and sample-size**
analysis

actual, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

and sample-size analysis, [ADAPT] **Glossary**,
 [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **GUI**
(power), [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power**
usermethod, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power**
pairedmeans, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power**
pairedproportions, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**,
 [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power**
onecorrelation, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**,
 [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**,
 [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pccorr**,
 [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**
onebin, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**,
 [PSS-2] **power logistic general**, [PSS-2] **power**

cmh, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**,
 [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced**
designs, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] **arch**
 curve, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**,
 [PSS-2] **power graph**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 function, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 graphical output, see *power curve*
 regress, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**,
 [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pccorr**
 tabular output, [PSS-2] **power table**
 transformations, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **lnskew0**
 user-defined, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**

power

cmh command, [PSS-2] **power cmh**
 command, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**,
 [PSS-2] **GUI (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-2] **power graph**,
 [PSS-2] **power table**

cox command, [PSS-2] **power cox**
 exponential command, [PSS-2] **power exponential**
 logistic command, [PSS-2] **power logistic**,
 [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power**
logistic twobin, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**
logrank command, [PSS-2] **power logrank**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank cluster**

mcc command, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
 onecorrelation command, [PSS-2] **power**
onecorrelation

onemean command, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 [PSS-2] **power onemean cluster**

oneproportion command, [PSS-2] **power**
oneproportion, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**,
cluster

oneslope command, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**
onevariance command, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**
oneway command, [PSS-2] **power oneway**
pairedmeans command, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**
pairedproportions command, [PSS-2] **power**
pairedproportions

pccorr command, [PSS-2] **power pccorr**
repeated command, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
rsquared command, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**
trend command, [PSS-2] **power trend**
twocorrelations command, [PSS-2] **power**
twocorrelations

twomeans command, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
 [PSS-2] **power twomeans cluster**

twoproportions command, [PSS-2] **power**
twoproportions, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**,
cluster

twovariances command, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
twoway command, [PSS-2] **power twoway**

power, raise to, see *arithmetic operators*

- pperron command, [TS] **pperron**
- ppvalues, bayesstats subcommand,
[BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**
- pragma, [M-2] **pragma**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- pragma unset, [M-2] **pragma**
- pragma unused, [M-2] **pragma**
- prais command, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **prais postestimation**
- Prais–Winsten regression, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **prais postestimation**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtpcse**
- prcurve, h2omlgraph subcommand,
[H2OML] **h2omlgraph prcurve**
- precision, see **numerical precision**
and sample-size analysis, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro**
(**ciwidth**), [PSS-3] **GUI** (**ciwidth**), [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
[PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
onemean, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**,
[PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
onevariance, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**,
[PSS-5] **Glossary**
- curve, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, **graph**
- determination, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**
- graphical output, see **precision curve**
- of a confidence interval, see **confidence-interval**
precision
- tabular output, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, **table**
- precision–recall curve, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph prcurve**
- predetermined variable, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
- predict command, [P] **–predict**
- predict command, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects postestimation**, [ERM] **Intro 4**,
[ERM] **Intro 7**, [ERM] **eintreg predict**,
[ERM] **eoprobit predict**, [ERM] **eprobit predict**,
[ERM] **eregress predict**, [ERM] **predict advanced**,
[ERM] **predict treatment**, [P] **ereturn**,
[P] **–estimates**, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress**
postestimation, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **Example 14**,
[SEM] **Example 28g**, [SEM] **predict after gsem**,
[SEM] **predict after sem**, [SVY] **svy**
postestimation, [U] **20.11 Obtaining predicted**
values
- predict, estat subcommand, [R] **exlogistic**
postestimation
- predict, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi predict**
- prediction interval, [META] **Glossary**
- predictions, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**,
[LASSO] **Glossary**, [R] **predict**, [R] **predictnl**,
[SVY] **svy postestimation**, see **multiple imputation**,
prediction
- obtaining after estimation, [MI] **mi predict**, [P] **–predict**
- standard error of, [R] **glm**, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress**
postestimation
- predictive
distribution, see **posterior predictive distribution**, see
prior predictive distribution
- inference, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**,
[BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- margins, [SVY] **Glossary**, [U] **20.16 Obtaining**
marginal means, adjusted predictions, and
predictive margins
- mean matching imputation, see **imputation**, **predictive**
mean matching
- modeling, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- outcome, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- predictive modeling, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- predictnl command, [R] **predictnl**, [SVY] **svy**
postestimation
- predictnl, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi predict**
- predictor importance, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- predictor,
always included, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- important, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph**
varmap, [BMA] **bmastats pip**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- in–out, see **in–out predictor**
- influential, see **predictor**, **important**
- strong, see **predictor**, **important**
- weak, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph varmap**,
[BMA] **bmastats pip**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- predictor-inclusion
map, see **variable-inclusion map**
- summary, see **variable-inclusion summary**
- predictors, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- prefix command, [BAYES] **bayes**, [D] **by**, [D] **frame**
prefix, [D] **statsby**, [D] **Glossary**, [FMM] **fmm**,
[MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**,
[R] **bayesboot**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **fp**, [R] **jackknife**,
[R] **mfp**, [R] **nestreg**, [R] **permute**, [R] **simulate**,
[R] **stepwise**, [R] **xi**, [SVY] **svy**, [TABLES] **collect**
get, [TS] **rolling**, [U] **11.1.10 Prefix commands**,
[U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
- Pregibon delta beta influence statistic, see **delta beta**
influence statistic
- preprocessor command, [P] **#delimit**, [R] **#review**
- preserve command, [D] **frames intro**, [P] **preserve**
- preserve data, [D] **snapshot**, [P] **preserve**
- prevalence, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta forestplot**,
[META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**
- data, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**
- prevalence studies, see **case–control data**
- prevented fraction, [R] **Epitab**
- preview, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect**
preview
- previousbirthday() function, [D] **Datetime relative**
dates, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- previousdow() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**,
[FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- previousleapyear() function, [D] **Datetime relative**
dates, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- previousweekday() function, [D] **Datetime relative**
dates, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- prewhiten, [XT] **Glossary**

- primary sampling unit, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- primary study, [META] **Intro**, [META] **Glossary**
- priming values, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **Glossary**
- principal
- component analysis, [MV] **pca**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - factor method, [MV] **Glossary**, *see also* **communality**, *see also* **factor analysis**
 - factors analysis, [MV] **factor**
- print command, [R] **translate**
- print, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph print**
- print graphs, [G-3] **pr_options**, [G-3] **ps_options**
- printcolor, set subcommand, [G-2] **set printcolor**, [R] **set**
- printf() function, [M-5] **printf()**
- printing graphs, [G-2] **graph print**
- settings, [G-2] **graph set**
- printing, logs (output), [R] **translate**, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**
- prior
- distribution, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**
 - independence, *see* **independent a priori**
 - mean model size, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats msize**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - model distribution, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - model probability, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - model-size distribution, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph msize**, [BMA] **bmastats msize**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - odds, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ic**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - predictive distribution, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - probabilities, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayestest model**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - tightness, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- private, [M-2] **class**
- probability
- of a type I error, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - of a type II error, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - of confidence-interval width, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - determination, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth graph**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - of unit circle inclusion, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - weight, *see* **sampling weight**
- probit command, [R] **probit**, [R] **probit postestimation**
- probit regression, [R] **probit**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes**: **biprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **heckoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **heckprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **hetoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **hetprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **meoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **meprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **mprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **oprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **probit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **xtoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **xtprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **zioprobit**
- bivariate, [BAYES] **bayes**: **biprobit**, [R] **biprobit**
- extended regression model, [ERM] **Intro 2**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **Example 3a**, [ERM] **Example 3b**, [ERM] **Example 4a**, [ERM] **Example 5**
- finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm**: **oprobit**, [FMM] **fmm**: **probit**
- generalized estimating equations, [XT] **xtgee**
- generalized linear model, [FMM] **fmm**: **glm**, [R] **glm**
- heteroskedastic, [BAYES] **bayes**: **hetoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **hetprobit**, [R] **hetprobit**
- multilevel, [BAYES] **bayes**: **meoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **meprobit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **meprobit**
- multinomial, [BAYES] **bayes**: **mprobit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [R] **mprobit**
- ordered, [BAYES] **bayes**: **heckoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **hetoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **oprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **xtoprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes**: **zioprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **Example 3b**, [ERM] **Example 6a**, [ERM] **Example 6b**, [FMM] **fmm**: **oprobit**, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **oprobit**, [R] **zioprobit**, [SEM] **Example 35g**
- population-averaged, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- random-effects, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **Example 9**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- rank-ordered, [CM] **cmroprobit**
- structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 35g**
- two-equation, *see* **probit regression**, *bivariate with endogenous covariates*, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **ivprobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

- probit regression (*continued*)
 - with sample selection, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprobit**, [BAYES] **bayes: heckprobit**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [R] **heckprobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - zero-inflated ordered, [R] **zioprobit**
- procedure codes, [D] **icd**, [D] **icd9p**, [D] **icd10pcs**
- processors, set subcommand, [R] **set**
- procoverlay command, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**
- procrustes command, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**
- Procrustes rotation, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Procrustes transformation, see Procrustes rotation
- product, [M-2] **op_arith**, [M-2] **op_colon**, [M-2] **op_kronecker**, [M-5] **cross()**, [M-5] **crossdev()**, [M-5] **quadcross()**
- production
 - frontier model, [R] **frontier**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
 - function, [XT] **Glossary**
- product-moment correlation, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [R] **correlate**
 - between ranks, [R] **spearman**
- profile likelihood function, [ST] **Glossary**
- profile log likelihood, [ST] **stintcox**
- profile log pseudolikelihood, [ST] **stmgingtcox**
- profile plots, [R] **marginsplot**
- profiles, estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**
- program
 - define command, [P] **plugin**, [P] **program**, [P] **program properties**
 - dir command, [P] **program**
 - drop command, [P] **program**
 - list command, [P] **program**
- program properties, [P] **program properties**
- programmer's commands and utilities, [MI] **mi select**, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Technical**
- programming, [P] **syntax**
 - Bayesian user-defined evaluator, [BAYES] **bayesmh evaluators**
 - ciwidth methods, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**
 - cluster analysis, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
 - cluster subcommands, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**
 - cluster utilities, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**
 - dialog, [P] **Dialog programming**
 - estat, [P] **estat programming**
 - estimation commands, [P] **Estimation command**
 - functions, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-4] **Programming**
 - gsdesign methods, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**
 - limits, [R] **Limits**
 - linear, [M-5] **LinearProgram()**
 - Mac, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**, [P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**, [P] **window push**, [P] **window stopbox**
 - matrix, see matrices (via Mata matrix language), see matrices (via Stata commands)
 - menus, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window menu**
 - multiple-imputation method, [MI] **mi impute usermethod**
 - power methods, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**
 - rotations, [MV] **rotate**
 - spatial weighting matrix, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 - use, [M-1] **Ado**
 - Windows, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window fopen**, [P] **window manage**, [P] **window menu**, [P] **window push**, [P] **window stopbox**
- programs, clear subcommand, [D] **clear**
- programs,
 - adding comments to, [P] **comments**
 - community-contributed, see ado-files
 - debugging, [P] **trace**
 - dropping, [P] **discard**
 - looping, [P] **continue**
- Project Manager, [P] **Project Manager**
- projection, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate postestimation**
- projection matrix, diagonal elements of, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **rreg postestimation**
- projection plot, [G-2] **graph twoway contour**, [G-2] **graph twoway contourline**, [G-2] **graph twoway heatmap**
- projmanager command, [P] **Project Manager**
- promax power rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
- promax rotation, [MV] **rotate**
- propensity score, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- propensity-score matching, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- proper imputation method, [MI] **Intro substantive**
- proper values, [M-5] **eigensystem()**
- properties, [P] **program properties**
- properties macro function, [P] **macro**
- proportion command, [R] **proportion**, [R] **proportion postestimation**
- proportion, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**
- proportion predictor importance, [H2OML] **Glossary**

- proportional
 - hazards model, [ST] [Glossary](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#),
see also [Cox proportional hazards model](#), see [survival analysis](#)
 - odds assumption, [FMM] [fmm: ologit](#), [R] [ologit](#)
relaxed, [R] [slogit](#)
 - odds model, [BAYES] [bayes: ologit](#),
[BAYES] [bayes: xtologit](#), [FMM] [fmm: ologit](#),
[R] [ologit](#)
 - sampling, [D] [sample](#), [D] [splitsample](#), [R] [bootstrap](#)
- proportions, [ADAPT] [gsdesign](#), [PSS-2] [power](#)
 - confidence intervals for, [R] [ci](#)
 - control-group, [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#),
[PSS-2] [power cmh](#)
 - correlated, see [proportions, paired](#)
 - discordant, [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#)
 - estimating, [R] [proportion](#), [U] [27.2 Means, proportions, and related statistics](#)
 - experimental-group, [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#),
[PSS-2] [power cmh](#)
 - independent, see [proportions, two-sample](#)
 - marginal, [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#),
[PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 - of exposed cases, [PSS-2] [power mcc](#)
 - of exposed controls, [PSS-2] [power mcc](#)
 - one-sample, [ADAPT] [gsdesign oneproportion](#),
[PSS-2] [power oneproportion](#)
 - cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] [power oneproportion, cluster](#)
 - paired, [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#)
 - stratified test, [PSS-2] [power cmh](#)
 - survey data, [SVY] [svy estimation](#), [SVY] [svy: tabulate oneway](#), [SVY] [svy: tabulate twoway](#)
 - test of marginal homogeneity, [PSS-2] [power mcc](#)
 - testing equality of, [R] [bitest](#), [R] [prtest](#)
 - two-sample, [ADAPT] [gsdesign twoproportions](#),
[PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#)
 - cluster randomized design, [PSS-2] [power twoproportions, cluster](#)
- proportions,
 - ci subcommand, [R] [ci](#)
 - cii subcommand, [R] [ci](#)
- proposal distribution, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#),
[BAYES] [bayesgraph](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
- prospective study, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#),
[PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [R] [EpiTab](#), see also [cohort study](#)
- protected, [M-2] [class](#)
- proximity, [MV] [Glossary](#)
 - data, [MV] [mds](#), [MV] [mdslong](#), [MV] [mdsmat](#)
 - matrix, [MV] [mdsmat](#), [MV] [Glossary](#), see also
[distance matrix](#)
 - measure, [MV] [Glossary](#)
- PrSS analysis, see [precision and sample-size analysis](#)
- prtest command, [R] [prtest](#)
- prtesti command, [R] [prtest](#)
- pruning, [H2OML] [Glossary](#)
- PS, see [PostScript](#)
- psdensity command, [TS] [psdensity](#)
- pseudo confidence interval, [META] [meta funnelplot](#),
[META] [Glossary](#)
- pseudo R^2 , [R] [Maximize](#)
- pseudocovergence, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#),
[BAYES] [bayesgraph](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
- pseudofunctions, [D] [Datetime](#), [FN] [Programming functions](#), [FN] [Random-number functions](#)
- pseudoguessing parameter, [IRT] [irt 3pl](#)
- pseudoinverse, [M-5] [_invmat\(\)](#), [M-5] [pinv\(\)](#)
- pseudolikelihood, [SVY] [Glossary](#)
- pseudosigmas, [R] [lv](#)
- psi function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#),
[M-5] [factorial\(\)](#)
- psmatch, teffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] [teffects psmatch](#)
- PSS analysis, see [power and sample-size analysis](#)
- PSS Control Panel, [PSS-2] [GUI \(power\)](#), [PSS-3] [GUI \(ciwidth\)](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- pstyle*, [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- PSU, see [primary sampling unit](#)
- .ptrace file, [MI] [mi impute mvn](#), [MI] [mi ptrace](#)
- ptrace, mi subcommand, [MI] [mi ptrace](#)
- ptrends, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] [didregress postestimation](#), [CAUSAL] [hddidregress postestimation](#)
- public, [M-2] [class](#)
- publication bias, [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta](#),
[META] [meta funnelplot](#), [META] [meta bias](#),
[META] [meta trimfill](#), [META] [Glossary](#)
- pure natural indirect effect, [CAUSAL] [mediate](#),
[CAUSAL] [mediate postestimation](#),
[CAUSAL] [Glossary](#)
- push, window subcommand, [P] [window programming](#),
[P] [window push](#)
- put, frame subcommand, [D] [frame put](#)
- putdocx
 - append command, [RPT] [putdocx begin](#)
 - begin command, [RPT] [putdocx begin](#), [RPT] [putdocx paragraph](#)
 - clear command, [RPT] [putdocx begin](#)
 - collect command, [RPT] [putdocx collect](#)
 - command, [RPT] [putdocx intro](#), [RPT] [putdocx collect](#),
[RPT] [putdocx paragraph](#), [RPT] [putdocx table](#)
 - describe command, [RPT] [putdocx begin](#),
[RPT] [putdocx table](#)
 - image command, [RPT] [putdocx paragraph](#)
 - pagebreak command, [RPT] [putdocx pagebreak](#)
 - pagenumber command, [RPT] [putdocx paragraph](#)
 - paragraph command, [RPT] [putdocx paragraph](#)
 - save command, [RPT] [putdocx begin](#)
 - sectionbreak command, [RPT] [putdocx pagebreak](#)

putdocx (*continued*)
 table command, [RPT] **putdocx table**
 text command, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 textblock append command, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 textblock begin command, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 textblock end command, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 textfile command, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**
 putdocx, query subcommand, [R] **query**
 putexcel
 clear command, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 command, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 describe command, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 set command, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 putmata command, [D] **putmata**
 putpdf
 begin command, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 clear command, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 collect command, [RPT] **putpdf collect**
 command, [RPT] **putpdf intro**, [RPT] **putpdf begin**, [RPT] **putpdf collect**, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**, [RPT] **putpdf table**
 describe command, [RPT] **putpdf begin**, [RPT] **putpdf table**
 image command, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**
 pagebreak command, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**
 paragraph command, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**
 save command, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
 sectionbreak command, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**
 table command, [RPT] **putpdf table**
 text command, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**
 putpdf, query subcommand, [R] **query**
p-value, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 for bootstrap statistics, [R] **wildbootstrap**
 pwcompare command, [R] **pwcompare**, [R] **pwcompare postestimation**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [U] **20.18 Obtaining pairwise comparisons**
 pwcorr command, [R] **correlate**
 pwd command, [D] **cd**
 pwd() function, [M-5] **chdir()**
 pweight, see **sampling weight**
 [pweight=*exp*] modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.3 Sampling weights**
 pwf command, [D] **frame pwf**
 pwf, frame subcommand, [D] **frame pwf**
 pwmean command, [R] **pwmean**, [R] **pwmean postestimation**
 pyramid, population, [G-2] **graph twoway bar**

PyStata, [P] **PyStata intro**, [P] **PyStata integration**, [P] **PyStata module**, [P] **Glossary**
 Python, [P] **PyStata intro**, [P] **PyStata integration**, [P] **PyStata module**
 python
 clear command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 describe command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 drop command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 query command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 script command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 search command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 set exec command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 set userpath command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 which command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 python, query subcommand, [R] **query**
 python: command, [P] **PyStata integration**
 python_exec, set subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**, [R] **set**
 python_userpath, set subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**, [R] **set**

Q

Q–Q plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 Q statistic, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**, see also **portmanteau statistic**
 qc charts, see **quality control charts**
 qchi command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 QDA, see **quadratic discriminant analysis**
 qda, discrim subcommand, [MV] **discrim qda**
 qfit, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway qfit**
 qfitci, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway qfitci**
 qladder command, [R] **ladder**
 QML, see **quasimaximum likelihood**
 qnorm command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 qofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 qqplot command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 QR decomposition, [M-5] **qrd()**, [ME] **Glossary**
 qrd() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
 qrdp() function, [M-5] **qrd()**
 qreg command, [R] **qreg**, [R] **qreg postestimation**
 _qrinvc() function, [M-5] **qrinvc()**
 qrinvc() function, [M-5] **qrinvc()**
 _qrsolve() function, [M-5] **qrsolve()**
 qrsolve() function, [M-5] **qrsolve()**
 quad precision, [M-5] **mean()**, [M-5] **quadcross()**, [M-5] **runningsum()**, [M-5] **sum()**
 quadchk command, [XT] **quadchk**

qualitative dependent variables (*continued*)

multinomial

logistic regression, [R] **mlogit**

probit regression, [R] **mprobit**

panel-data model, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,

[XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtlogit**,

[XT] **xtmlogit**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**,

[XT] **xtprobit**

probit regression, [R] **probit**

bivariate, [R] **biprobit**

heteroskedastic, [R] **hetprobit**

multinomial, [R] **mprobit**

ordered, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit**,

[R] **oprobit**

with endogenous covariates, [R] **cfprobit**,

[R] **ivprobit**

with sample selection, [R] **heckprobit**

ROC analysis estimation, [R] **rocfit**, [R] **rocreg**

survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**

quality control charts, [R] **QC**, [R] **serrbar**

quantile command, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile–normal plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile plot, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**, [R] **qreg**

postestimation

quantile plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile–quantile plots, [R] **Diagnostic plots**

quantile regression, [H2OML] **h2oml gbregress**, [R] **qreg**

Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: qreg**

with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivqregress**

quantiles, see **percentiles**

quantiles, estat subcommand, [MV] **mds**

postestimation

quarter() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

quarterly() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime conversion**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

quartimax rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**

quartimin rotation, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**

quasimaximum likelihood, [SEM] **Glossary**

query

command, [R] **query**

graphics command, [G-2] **set graphics**, [G-2] **set printcolor**, [G-2] **set scheme**, [R] **query**

interface command, [R] **query**

java command, [R] **query**

lapack command, [R] **query**

mata command, [R] **query**

memory command, [D] **memory**, [R] **query**

network command, [R] **query**

other command, [R] **query**

output command, [R] **query**

putdocx command, [R] **query**

putpdf command, [R] **query**

python command, [R] **query**

rng command, [R] **query**

sort command, [R] **query**

trace command, [R] **query**

unicode command, [R] **query**

update command, [R] **query**

query,

cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**

estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates store**

file subcommand, [P] **file**

forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast query**

graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph query**

icd10cm subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**

icd10pcs subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**

icd10 subcommand, [D] **icd10**

icd9 subcommand, [D] **icd9**

icd9p subcommand, [D] **icd9p**

java subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**

log subcommand, [R] **log**

meta subcommand, [META] **meta update**

mi subcommand, [MI] **mi describe**

ml subcommand, [R] **ml**

net subcommand, [R] **net**

odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**

python subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**

translator subcommand, [R] **translate**

transmap subcommand, [R] **translate**

update subcommand, [R] **update**

webuse subcommand, [D] **webuse**

query autolevels, collect subcommand,

[TABLES] **collect query**

query cell, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query column, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query composite, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query _cons, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query header, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query html, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query layout, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query notes, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query putdocx, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query putpdf, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query row, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query showbase, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query showempty, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query showomit, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query stars, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query table, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query tex, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

query title, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect query**

querybreakintr() function, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**

quietly prefix, [P] **quietly**

quit Mata, [M-3] **end**

quit Stata, see **exit** command

quotes

- to delimit strings, [U] **18.3.5 Double quotes**
- to expand macros, [P] **macro**, [U] **18.3.1 Local macros**

R

r()

- function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- stored results, [P] **discard**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**, [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**, [U] **18.9 Accessing results calculated by estimation commands**, [U] **18.10.1 Storing results in r()**

r(functions) macro function, [P] **macro**

r(macros) macro function, [P] **macro**

r(matrices) macro function, [P] **macro**

r(scalars) macro function, [P] **macro**

R chart, see **range** chart

R dates, [D] **Datetime values from other software**

R statistic, [META] **estat heterogeneity (mv)**

ra, stteffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**

ra, teffects subcommand, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [ERM] **Example 2a**, [ERM] **Example 2b**

radians, [FN] **Mathematical functions**

raise to a power function, [U] **13.2.1 Arithmetic operators**

Ramsey test, [R] **regress postestimation**

random

- g, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats models**, [BMA] **bmastats msize**, [BMA] **bmastats pip**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- coefficient, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **Glossary**
- effects, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [ME] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see also random-effects model
- linear form, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- parameters, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- variable, [BAYES] **Glossary**

forest

- classification, [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfbiclass**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfmulticlass**
- regression, [H2OML] **h2oml rf**, [H2OML] **h2oml rfregress**

intercept, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [ME] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Example 38g**

model, [BMA] **Intro**

model parameter, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmacoefsample**

numbers, normally distributed, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**, [D] **generate**

order, test for, [R] **runtest**

sample, [D] **sample**, [D] **splitsample**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **rwgen**, [U] **22.3 If you run out of memory**

slope, [SEM] **Example 38g**

utility model, [CM] **Intro 8**

variates, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**, [M-5] **runiform()**

walk, [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **tsfilter cf**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **Glossary**

random-coefficients model, [U] **27.15.1 Continuous outcomes with panel data**, [XT] **xtrc**, [XT] **Glossary**

random-effects meta-analysis model, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta set**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta galbraithplot**, [META] **meta labbleplot**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **meta trimfill**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**, see also meta-analysis random-effects

random-effects meta-regression, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta meregress**, [META] **meta multilevel**, [META] **meta mvregress**, [META] **Glossary**

random-effects model, [BAYES] **bayes: xtnet**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **Example 7**, [ERM] **Example 8a**, [ERM] **Example 8b**, [ERM] **Example 9**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [ME] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**, [R] **loneway**, [SEM] **Example 38g**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SP] **spxtnetregress**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtcloglog**, [XT] **xtddpd**, [XT] **xtddpsys**, [XT] **xtgee**, [XT] **xtheckman**, [XT] **xhtaylor**, [XT] **xtintreg**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtmlogit**, [XT] **xtnbreg**, [XT] **xtologit**, [XT] **xtoprobit**, [XT] **xtpoisson**, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtnet**, [XT] **xtnetreg**, [XT] **xtstreg**, [XT] **xttobit**, [XT] **Glossary**

- random-effects model (*continued*)
 - multilevel mixed-effects models, [ME] **me**, [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **menl**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobbit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**
- random-effects substitutable expression, [ME] **Glossary**
- random-intercepts multilevel meta-regression, [META] **Glossary**
- randomized controlled trial, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [META] **Intro**, [META] **Glossary**
- randomized controlled trial study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- random-number
 - function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**, [R] **set seed**, [D] **generate**
 - generator, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set seed**
 - generator setting, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**
 - seed, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmcoefsample**, [BMA] **bmpredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**, [MI] **mi impute**, [R] **set seed**
- random-order test, [R] **runtest**
- range
 - chart, [R] **QC**
 - of data, [CM] **csummarize**, [D] **codebook**, [D] **inspect**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **lv**, [R] **stem**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [XT] **xtsum**
 - operators, [M-2] **op_range**
 - plots, [G-3] **rcap_options**
 - spikes, [G-3] **rspike_options**
 - subscripts, see **subscripts**
 - vector, [M-5] **range()**
- range command, [D] **range**
- range() function, [M-5] **range()**
- range() function, [M-5] **range()**
- rank, [M-5] **rank()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - correlation, [R] **spearman**
 - data, [CM] **cmrologit**
- rank(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- rank() function, [M-5] **rank()**
- rank-order statistics, [D] **egen**, [R] **signrank**, [R] **spearman**
- rank-ordered alternatives, [CM] **Glossary**
- rank-ordered logistic regression, see **outcomes**, **rank**
- ranks of observations, [D] **egen**
- ranksum command, [R] **ranksum**
- Rao's canonical-factor method, [MV] **factor**
- rarea, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rarea**
- Rasch models, see **item response theory**
- raster image format, see **image format**
- rate ratio, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **stsum**, see also **risk ratio**, see **incidence-rate ratio**
- rating scale model, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **Glossary**
- ratio command, [R] **ratio**, [R] **ratio postestimation**
- rational expectations, [DSGE] **Glossary**
- ratios,
 - estimating, [R] **ratio**, [U] **27.2 Means, proportions, and related statistics**
 - sample sizes, see **allocation ratio**
 - survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- raw data, [U] **12 Data**
- .raw file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- raw residuals, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- rbar, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rbar**
- rbeta() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
- rbinoomial() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
- rc (return codes), see **error messages and return codes**
- _rc built-in variable, [P] **capture**, [U] **13.4 System variables (_variables)**
- rcap, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rcap**
- rcapsym, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rcapsym**
- rcauchy() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
- rchart command, [R] **QC**
- rchi2() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
- r-class command, [P] **program**, [P] **return**, [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**
- r-conformability, [M-5] **normal()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- rconnected, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rconnected**
- RCT, see **randomized controlled trial study**
- rdiscrete() function, [M-5] **runiform()**
- Re() function, [M-5] **Re()**
- read
 - console input in programs, see **console**, obtaining input from
 - data, [M-5] **_docx*()**, [M-5] **xl()**
 - data from disk, see **import data**
- read, file subcommand, [P] **file**
- real, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- real() function, [FN] **String functions**
- real number to string conversion, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**, [FN] **String functions**
- real part, [M-5] **Re()**
- realization, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- rebuild, vl subcommand, [D] **vl rebuild**
- recast command, [D] **recast**

- receiver operating characteristic analysis, [R] **roc**, [U] **27.4.3 ROC analysis**
 - area under ROC curve, [R] **lroc**
 - machine learning, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph roc**
 - nonparametric analysis without covariates, [R] **roctab**
 - parametric analysis without covariates, [R] **rocfitt**
 - regression models, [R] **rocreg**
 - ROC curves after rocfitt, [R] **rocfitt postestimation**
 - ROC curves after rocreg, [R] **rocregplot**
 - test equality of ROC areas, see **equality test of ROC areas**
- reciprocal averaging, [MV] **ca**
- recode, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect recode**
- recode command, [D] **recode**
- recode data, [D] **recode**
- recode data autocode() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- recode() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [U] **26.1.2 Converting continuous variables to categorical variables**
- reconstructed correlations, [MV] **factor postestimation**
- record I/O versus stream I/O, [U] **22 Entering and importing data**
- recording sessions, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**
- recovariance, estat subcommand, [ME] **estat recovariance**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [META] **estat recovariance**
- recruitment, see **accrual period**
- recruitment period, see **accrual period**
- rectangle kernel function, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**, [G-2] **graph twoway kdensity**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lpoly**, [R] **npregress kernel**, [R] **qreg**
- rectangularize dataset, [D] **fillin**
- recursion, [P] **Glossary**
- recursive
 - estimation, [TS] **rolling**
 - model, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - regression analysis, [TS] **rolling**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - system requirement and solution, [ERM] **Triangularize**
- red, green, and blue (RGB) values, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- redisplay graph, [G-2] **graph display**
- reduced form, [DSGE] **Glossary**
- reduced model, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- reexpression, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lnskew0**
- .ref built-in class function, [P] **class**
- reference
 - group, see **control group**
 - prior, see **noninformative prior**
 - value, see **null value**
- references, class, [M-2] **class**, [P] **class**
- reflection, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **Glossary**
- .ref_n built-in class function, [P] **class**
- reg3 command, [R] **reg3**, [R] **reg3 postestimation**
- regcapture() function, [FN] **String functions**
- regcapturenamed() function, [FN] **String functions**
- regexm() function, [FN] **String functions**
- regexmatch() function, [FN] **String functions**
- regexpr() function, [FN] **String functions**
- regexreplace() function, [FN] **String functions**
- regexreplaceall() function, [FN] **String functions**
- regexprs() function, [FN] **String functions**
- regime-switching model, [TS] **mswitch**
- regions
 - appearance, [G-4] **areastyle**
 - outlining, [G-3] **region_options**
 - shading, [G-3] **region_options**
- register, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi set**
- registered variables, see **variables, multiple-imputation registered**
- regress command, [R] **regress**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**, [R] **regress postestimation time series**, [R] **wildbootstrap**, [SP] **estat moran**
- regress, meta subcommand, [META] **meta regress**, [META] **meta regress postestimation**
- regressand, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
- regression, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - accessing coefficients and standard errors, [P] **matrix get**, [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
 - adjustment, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [CAUSAL] **teffects intro advanced**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
 - Bayesian, see **Bayesian regression**
 - Bayesian model averaging, see **Bayesian model averaging regression**
 - coefficient sample, see **posterior coefficient sample coefficient**
 - accessing, [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
 - combinations of, [R] **lincom**, [R] **nlcom**
 - power for, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power cox**
 - tests of, [R] **lrtest**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**
- competing risks, [ST] **sterreg**
- constrained, [R] **cnsreg**
- control functions
 - linear regression, [R] **cfregress**
 - probit regression, [R] **cfprobit**
- creating orthogonal polynomials for, [R] **orthog**
- diagnostic plots, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**

regression (*continued*)

diagnostics, [ME] **mecloglog** postestimation, [ME] **meglm** postestimation, [ME] **meintreg** postestimation, [ME] **melogit** postestimation, [ME] **menbreg** postestimation, [ME] **menl** postestimation, [ME] **mepoisson** postestimation, [ME] **meprobit** postestimation, [ME] **mestreg** postestimation, [ME] **metobit** postestimation, [ME] **mixed** postestimation, [META] **meta me** postestimation, [META] **meta mvregress** postestimation, [R] **binreg** postestimation, [R] **clogit** postestimation, [R] **estat classification**, [R] **estat gof**, [R] **glm** postestimation, [R] **logistic** postestimation, [R] **poisson** postestimation, [R] **predict**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **regress** postestimation, [R] **regress** postestimation **diagnostic plots**, [R] **regress** postestimation **time series**, [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **PH plots** (**interval-censored**), [ST] **PH plots** (**right-censored**), [ST] **stcox** postestimation, [ST] **sterreg** postestimation, [ST] **stintcox** postestimation, [ST] **stintreg** postestimation, [ST] **stmgtintcox** postestimation, [ST] **streg** postestimation, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy** postestimation
 fixed-effects, see **fixed-effects model**
 fractional polynomial, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfp**
 function, estimating, [R] **lpoly**
 graphing, [R] **logistic** postestimation, [R] **lroc**, [R] **lsens**, [R] **marginsplot**, [R] **regress** postestimation **diagnostic plots**
 hurdle, [R] **churdle**
 indicator variables, with, [R] **anova**, [R] **areg**, [R] **xi**, [U] **26.2.5 Specifying indicator (dummy) variables as factor variables**, [XT] **xtrreg**
 instrumental variables, [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**, [LASSO] **poivregress**, [LASSO] **xpoivregress**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivfprobit**, [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**, [SP] **spivregress**, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdpsys**, [XT] **xthtaylor**, [XT] **xtivreg**, [XT] **xtvar**
 linear, see **linear regression**
 random-effects, see **random-effects model**
 scoring, [MV] **factor** postestimation
 spatial autoregressive models, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**
 system, see **system estimators**
 truncated, [FMM] **fmm: truncreg**, [R] **truncreg**
 regressor, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 regular expressions, [FN] **String functions**
 regular variables, see **variables, multiple-imputation regular**
 regularized estimator, [LASSO] **Glossary**
 rejection region, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 relational operators, [M-2] **op_colon**, [U] **13.2.3 Relational operators**

relative

difference function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **reldif()**
 efficiency, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **Glossary**
 risk, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **rer**
 variance increase, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**, [MI] **Glossary**
 relative excess risk due to interaction, [R] **rer**
 relative risk, see **risk ratio**
 relative-risk ratio, [BAYES] **bayes: mlogit**, [BAYES] **bayes: xtlogit**, [FMM] **fmm: mlogit**, [R] **eform_option**, [R] **lincom**, [R] **mlogit**, [SEM] **estat eform**, [XT] **xtmlogit**
reldif() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **reldif()**
 release marker, [P] **version**
 releases, compatibility of Stata programs across, [P] **version**
 reliability, [MV] **alpha**, [MV] **factor**, [R] **brier**, [R] **eivreg**, [R] **heckpoisson**, [R] **icc**, [R] **intreg**, [R] **loneway**, [R] **poisson**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **Example 24**, [SEM] **gsem model description options**, [SEM] **sem and gsem option reliability()**, [SEM] **sem model description options**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **Discrete**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **st**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **streg**
 theory, see **survival analysis**
 remainder function, see **modulus function**
 remap, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect remap**
 REML, see **restricted maximum likelihood**
 remove
 directories, [D] **rmdir**
 files, [D] **erase**, [M-5] **unlink()**
 remove, jdbc subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
 r._En, [SEM] **sem and gsem option covstructure()**
 rename,
 bayesirf subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf**
 char subcommand, [P] **char**
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility**
 collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect rename**
 frame subcommand, [D] **frame rename**
 graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph rename**
 irf subcommand, [TS] **irf rename**
 mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata rename**
 matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix utility**
 mi subcommand, [MI] **mi rename**
 rename collection, [TABLES] **collect rename**
 rename command, [D] **rename**, [D] **rename group**
 rename for mi data, [MI] **mi rename**
 rename graph, [G-2] **graph rename**
 rename variables, [D] **rename**, [D] **rename group**, [MI] **mi rename**

- renamevar, cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility**
- renumber, notes subcommand, [D] **notes**
- reorder data, [D] **gsort**, [D] **order**, [D] **sort**
- reorganize data, [D] **reshape**, [D] **xpose**
- repair, ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
- repeated DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom, **repeated**
- repeated measures, [MV] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
- repeated options, [G-4] **Concept: repeated options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- repeated, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power repeated**
- repeated-measures ANOVA, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [R] **anova**
- repeated-measures MANOVA, [MV] **manova**
- repeating and editing command, [R] **#review**, [U] **10 Keyboard use**
- repeating command, [D] **by**, [P] **continue**, [P] **foreach**, [P] **forvalues**
- replace command, [D] **generate**, [MI] **mi passive**, [MI] **mi xeq**
- replace, notes subcommand, [D] **notes**
- replace option, [U] **11.2 Abbreviation rules**
- replace0, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi replace0**
- replay,
 - estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates replay**
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph replay**
- replay() function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **_estimates**
- replay graphs, [G-2] **graph replay**
- replay models, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [U] **20.3 Replaying prior results**
- replicate-weight variable, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy sdr**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- replicated
 - data, [BAYES] **Glossary**
 - outcome, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayesstats ppvalues**, [BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **bmapredict**, [BMA] **bmstats**
- replicating
 - clustered observations, [D] **expandel**
 - observations, [D] **expand**
- replication method, [SVY] **svy bootstrap**, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy sdr**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- report,
 - datasignature subcommand, [D] **datasignature**
 - duplicates subcommand, [D] **duplicates**
 - estat subcommand, [IRT] **estat report**
 - fvset subcommand, [R] **fvset**
 - m1 subcommand, [R] **m1**
 - report generation, [G-2] **graph export**, [RPT] **Dynamic documents intro**, [RPT] **dyndoc**, [RPT] **putdocx intro**, [RPT] **putdocx begin**, [RPT] **putdocx collect**, [RPT] **putdocx pagebreak**, [RPT] **putdocx paragraph**, [RPT] **putdocx table**, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [RPT] **putpdf intro**, [RPT] **putpdf begin**, [RPT] **putpdf collect**, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**, [RPT] **putpdf paragraph**, [RPT] **putpdf table**, [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**, [U] **13.6 Accessing results from Stata commands**, [U] **21 Creating reports**
- reporting bias, [META] **Glossary**, see also publication bias
- reporting options, [SEM] **gsem reporting options**, [SEM] **sem reporting options**
- repost, ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return _request (macname)**, display directive, [P] **display**
- RERI, see relative excess risk due to interaction
- reri command, [R] **reri**
- resampling, [D] **sample**, [D] **splitsample**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bsample**, [R] **bstat**, [R] **jackknife**, [R] **permute**, [R] **rwgen**, [R] **wildbootstrap**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- reserved names, [U] **11.3 Naming conventions**
- reserved words, [M-2] **reswords**
- reset,
 - frames subcommand, [D] **frames reset**
 - mi subcommand, [MI] **mi reset**
 - translator subcommand, [R] **translate**
- RESET test, [R] **regress postestimation**
- reset_id, serset subcommand, [P] **serreset**
- reshape
 - command, [D] **reshape**
 - error command, [D] **reshape**
 - for mi data, [MI] **mi reshape**
 - long command, [D] **reshape**
 - wide command, [D] **reshape**
- reshape data, [D] **reshape**, see also transpose data
- reshape_favor, set subcommand, [D] **reshape**, [R] **set**
- reshape, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi reshape**
- residual, [R] **predict**, [ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**, see also Anscombe residual, see also Cox–Snell residual, see also deviance residual, see also martingale residual, see also Pearson residual
- covariance, see error covariance
- DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom, residual
- error covariance, see error covariance
- graph, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
- heterogeneity, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta bias**, [META] **Glossary**
- Moran’s test of residual correlation, [SP] **estat moran**
- programming to obtain, [P] **_predict**
- serial correlation in, [R] **runtest**, [TS] **varlmar**, [TS] **veclmar**

- residual (*continued*)
 - structural equation modeling, [SEM] [estat gof](#), [SEM] [estat residuals](#), [SEM] [Example 4](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#)
- residuals, [estat subcommand](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [pca postestimation](#), [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat residuals](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#)
- residual-versus-fitted plot, [R] [regress postestimation diagnostic plots](#)
- residual-versus-predictor plot, [R] [regress postestimation diagnostic plots](#)
- resistant smoothers, [R] [smooth](#)
- response, [H2OML] [Glossary](#)
- restore,
 - [estimates subcommand](#), [H2OML] [h2omlest](#), [LASSO] [estimates store](#), [R] [estimates store](#)
 - [h2omlest subcommand](#), [H2OML] [h2omlest](#)
 - [_return subcommand](#), [P] [_return](#)
 - [snapshot subcommand](#), [D] [snapshot](#)
- restore command, [D] [frames intro](#), [P] [preserve](#)
- restore data, [D] [snapshot](#), [P] [preserve](#)
- restricted cubic splines, [R] [makespline](#)
- restricted maximum likelihood, [ME] [menl](#), [ME] [mixed](#), [ME] [Glossary](#)
- results macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- results, [clear subcommand](#), [D] [clear](#)
- Results window, clearing, [R] [cls](#)
- results,
 - accessing, [R] [Stored results](#), [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [U] [13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors](#), [U] [13.6 Accessing results from Stata commands](#), [U] [18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs](#), [U] [18.9 Accessing results calculated by estimation commands](#)
 - clearing, [H2OML] [h2omlest](#), [M-5] [st_rclear\(\)](#), [P] [ereturn](#), [P] [_estimates](#), [P] [_return](#), [P] [return](#), [R] [estimates store](#)
 - listing, [H2OML] [h2omlest](#), [P] [ereturn](#), [P] [_estimates](#), [P] [_return](#), [P] [return](#), [R] [estimates store](#), [R] [Stored results](#)
 - saving, [P] [_estimates](#), [P] [frame post](#), [P] [postfile](#), [P] [_return](#), [R] [estimates save](#)
 - stored, hidden or historical, [M-5] [st_global\(\)](#), [M-5] [st_matrix\(\)](#), [M-5] [st_numscalar\(\)](#)
 - storing, [H2OML] [h2omlest](#), [M-5] [st_global\(\)](#), [M-5] [st_local\(\)](#), [M-5] [st_matrix\(\)](#), [M-5] [st_numscalar\(\)](#), [P] [ereturn](#), [P] [return](#), [R] [estimates store](#), [U] [18.10 Storing results](#)
- retrospective study, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- return
 - codes, see [error messages and return codes](#)
 - results, see [results, listing](#)
 - value, [P] [class](#)
- _return
 - [dir command](#), [P] [_return](#)
 - [drop command](#), [P] [_return](#)
 - [hold command](#), [P] [_return](#)
 - [restore command](#), [P] [_return](#)
- return
 - [add command](#), [P] [return](#)
 - [clear command](#), [P] [return](#)
 - [list command](#), [P] [return](#), [R] [Stored results](#)
 - [local command](#), [P] [return](#)
 - [matrix command](#), [P] [return](#)
 - [scalar command](#), [P] [return](#)
- return and [return\(*exp*\)](#) statement, [M-2] [return](#)
- [return\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Programming functions](#)
- [reventries](#), [set subcommand](#), [R] [set](#)
- reverse causation, [ERM] [Intro 3](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- reversed scales, [G-3] [axis_scale_options](#)
- [#review command](#), [R] [#review](#), [U] [10 Keyboard use](#), [U] [15 Saving and printing output—log files](#)
- [revkeyboard](#), [set subcommand](#), [R] [set](#)
- [revorder\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [invorder\(\)](#)
- [rexponential\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Random-number functions](#), [M-5] [runiform\(\)](#)
- [rfbinclass](#), [h2oml subcommand](#), [H2OML] [h2oml rfbinclass](#)
- [rfmulticlass](#), [h2oml subcommand](#), [H2OML] [h2oml rfmulticlass](#)
- [rfregress](#), [h2oml subcommand](#), [H2OML] [h2oml rfregress](#)
- [rgamma\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Random-number functions](#), [M-5] [runiform\(\)](#)
- RGB values, see [red, green, and blue \(RGB\) values](#)
- [rhypergeometric\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Random-number functions](#), [M-5] [runiform\(\)](#)
- ridge prior, [MI] [mi impute mvn](#)
- [rigaussian\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Random-number functions](#), [M-5] [runiform\(\)](#)
- right eigenvectors, [M-5] [eigensystem\(\)](#)
- right-censored, [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- right-censoring, see [imputation, interval-censored data](#)
- right-hand-side variable, [ERM] [Glossary](#), see also [covariate](#)
- rightmost* options, [G-4] [Concept: repeated options](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- right-truncation, [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- ringposstyle*, [G-4] [ringposstyle](#), [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- risk
 - difference, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [BAYES] [bayes: binreg](#), [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta summarize](#), [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [R] [binreg](#), [R] [Epitab](#)

risk (*continued*)

- factor, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [R] [Eritab](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- pool, [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [sterreg](#), [ST] [stset](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- ratio, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [BAYES] [bayes: binreg](#), [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta esize](#), [META] [meta update](#), [META] [meta summarize](#), [META] [Glossary](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), [R] [binreg](#), [R] [Eritab](#), [R] [reri](#), *see also* relative risk
- `rlaplace()` function, [FN] [Random-number functions](#), [M-5] [runiform\(\)](#)
- `rline`, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] [graph twoway rline](#)
- `rlogistic()` function, [FN] [Random-number functions](#), [M-5] [runiform\(\)](#)
- `rm` command, [D] [erase](#)
- `_rmcoll` command, [P] [_rmcoll](#)
- `_rmdcoll` command, [P] [_rmcoll](#)
- `rmdir` command, [D] [rmdir](#)
- `_rmdir()` function, [M-5] [chdir\(\)](#)
- `rmdir()` function, [M-5] [chdir\(\)](#)
- `rmexternal()` function, [M-5] [findexternal\(\)](#)
- RMSEA, *see* root mean squared error of approximation
- `rmsg`, set subcommand, [P] [creturn](#), [P] [error](#), [P] [rmsg](#), [R] [set](#), [U] [8 Error messages and return codes](#)
- `rnbinomial()` function, [FN] [Random-number functions](#), [M-5] [runiform\(\)](#)
- `rng`, query subcommand, [R] [query](#)
- `rng`, set subcommand, [R] [set](#), [R] [set rng](#)
- `rngstate()` function, [M-5] [runiform\(\)](#)
- `rngstate`, set subcommand, [R] [set](#), [R] [set seed](#)
- `rngstream`,
 - `clear` subcommand, [D] [clear](#)
 - `set` subcommand, [R] [set](#), [R] [set rngstream](#)
- `rnormal()` function, [FN] [Random-number functions](#), [M-5] [runiform\(\)](#)
- robust
 - regression, [R] [betareg](#), [R] [regress](#), [R] [rreg](#)
 - standard errors, [XT] [Glossary](#), *see also* robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
 - test for equality of variance, [R] [sdtest](#)
- robust, [SEM] [Glossary](#)
- robust, Abadie–Imbens standard errors, [CAUSAL] [teffects nnmatch](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects psmatch](#)
- robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance, [P] [_robust](#), [R] [vce_option](#), [SVY] [Variance estimation](#), [XT] [vce_options](#)
- ARCH, [TS] [arch](#)
- ARFIMA, [TS] [arfima](#)
- ARIMA and ARMAX, [TS] [arima](#)
- beta regression, [R] [betareg](#)
- between-effects models, instrumental variables, [XT] [xtivreg](#)
- censored Poisson regression, [R] [cpoisson](#)
- choice model
 - conditional logit, [CM] [cmlogit](#)
 - mixed logit, [CM] [cmmixlogit](#), [CM] [cmxtmixlogit](#)
 - multinomial probit, [CM] [cmmprobit](#)
 - nested logit, [CM] [nlogit](#)
 - rank-ordered logistic, [CM] [cmrologit](#)
 - rank-ordered probit, [CM] [cmroprobit](#)
- competing-risks regression, [ST] [sterreg](#)
- complementary log–log regression, [R] [cloglog](#)
- Cox proportional hazards model, [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [stintcox](#), [ST] [stmgtintcox](#)
- dynamic stochastic general equilibrium, [DSGE] [dsge](#), [DSGE] [dsgenl](#)
- dynamic-factor model, [TS] [dfactor](#)
- exponential regression hurdle, [R] [churdle](#)
- finite mixture models, [FMM] [fmm](#)
- first-differenced estimator, [XT] [xtivreg](#)
- fixed-effects models,
 - instrumental variables, [XT] [xtivreg](#), [XT] [xtmlogit](#)
 - linear, [XT] [xtreg](#)
 - Poisson, [XT] [xtpoisson](#)
- fractional response regression, [R] [fracreg](#)
 - with endogenous covariates, [R] [ivfprobit](#)
- GARCH, [TS] [arch](#), *see also* MGARCH subentry
- generalized linear models, [R] [glm](#)
 - for binomial family, [R] [binreg](#)
- generalized method of moments, [R] [gmm](#), [R] [ivpoisson](#)
- Heckman selection model, [R] [heckman](#), [XT] [xheckman](#)
- heckpoisson regression, [R] [heckpoisson](#)
- hurdle regression, [R] [churdle](#)
- instrumental-variables regression, [LASSO] [poivregress](#), [LASSO] [xpoivregress](#), [R] [ivregress](#), [XT] [xtivreg](#)
- interval regression, [ERM] [eintreg](#), [R] [intreg](#)
- linear dynamic panel-data estimation, [XT] [xtabond](#), [XT] [xtdpd](#), [XT] [xtdpdsys](#), [XT] [xtvar](#)
- linear regression, [ERM] [eregress](#), [LASSO] [dsregress](#), [LASSO] [poregress](#), [LASSO] [xporegress](#), [R] [regress](#)
 - constrained, [R] [cnsreg](#)
 - heteroskedastic, [R] [hetregress](#)
 - hurdle, [R] [churdle](#)
 - seemingly unrelated, [R] [sureg](#)
 - three-stage least squares, [R] [reg3](#)
 - truncated, [R] [truncreg](#)
 - with indicator-variable sets, [R] [areg](#)
- local projection, [TS] [ivlpirf](#), [TS] [lpirf](#)
- logistic regression, [IRT] [irt 1pl](#), [IRT] [irt 2pl](#), [IRT] [irt 3pl](#), [IRT] [irt hybrid](#), [IRT] [irt, group\(\)](#), [LASSO] [dslogit](#), [LASSO] [pologit](#), [LASSO] [xpologit](#), [R] [logistic](#), [R] [logit](#), *see also* logit regression subentry
 - conditional, [R] [clogit](#)

- robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
- logistic regression (*continued*)
 - multinomial, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **mlogit**
 - ordered, [IRT] **irt grm**, [IRT] **irt pcm**, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **ologit**
 - skewed, [R] **scobit**
 - stereotype, [R] **slogit**
 - zero-inflated ordered, [R] **ziologit**
- logit regression, [IRT] **irt 1pl**, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **irt 3pl**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [IRT] **irt, group()**, [LASSO] **dslogit**, [LASSO] **pologit**, [LASSO] **xpologit**, [R] **logistic**, [R] **logit**, *see also* logistic regression subentry
- Markov-switching model, [TS] **mswitch**
- maximum likelihood estimation, [R] **ml**, [R] **mlexp**
- MGARCH, [TS] **mgarch ccc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**, [TS] **mgarch dveh**, [TS] **mgarch vcc**
- multilevel mixed-effects model, [ME] **mecloglog**, [ME] **meglm**, [ME] **meintreg**, [ME] **melogit**, [ME] **menbreg**, [ME] **meologit**, [ME] **meoprobit**, [ME] **mepoisson**, [ME] **meprobit**, [ME] **mestreg**, [ME] **metobit**, [ME] **mixed**
- multinomial
 - logistic regression, [IRT] **irt nrm**, [IRT] **irt hybrid**, [R] **mlogit**
 - probit regression, [R] **mprobit**
- negative binomial regression, [R] **nbreg**
- truncated, [R] **tnbreg**
- zero-inflated, [R] **zinb**
- Newey–West regression, [TS] **newey**
- nonlinear
 - demand systems, [R] **demandsys**
 - least-squares estimation, [R] **nl**
 - system of equations, [R] **nlshr**
- nonparametric series regression, [R] **npregress series**
- ordered probit regression, [ERM] **eoprobit**
- parametric survival models, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
- Poisson regression, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [LASSO] **dspoisson**, [LASSO] **popoisson**, [LASSO] **xpipoisson**, [R] **poisson**
- censored, [R] **cpoisson**
- truncated, [R] **tpoisson**
- with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivpoisson**
- zero-inflated, [R] **zip**
- population-averaged models, [XT] **xtgee**
 - complementary log–log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
 - logit, [XT] **xtlogit**
 - negative binomial, [XT] **xtnbreg**
 - Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 - probit, [XT] **xtprobit**
- Prais–Winsten and Cochrane–Orcutt regression, [TS] **prais**
- probit regression, [ERM] **eprobit**, [R] **probit**
 - bivariate, [R] **biprobit**
 - heteroskedastic, [R] **hetprobit**
 - multinomial, [R] **mprobit**
 - ordered, [R] **heckoprobit**, [R] **hetoprobit**, [R] **oprobit**
 - with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivprobit**
 - with sample selection, [R] **heckprobit**
 - zero-inflated ordered, [R] **zioprobit**
- quantile regression, [R] **qreg**
 - with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivqregress**
- random-effects model
 - complementary log–log, [XT] **xtcloglog**
 - Hausman–Taylor estimator, [XT] **xhtaylor**
 - instrumental variables, [XT] **xtivreg**
 - linear, [XT] **xtheckman**, [XT] **xtreg**
 - logistic, [XT] **xtlogit**, [XT] **xtnlogit**, [XT] **xtologit**
 - parametric survival, [XT] **xtstreg**
 - Poisson, [XT] **xtpoisson**
 - probit, [XT] **xtprobit**, [XT] **xtprobit**
- spatial autoregressive models, [SP] **spregress**
- state-space model, [TS] **sspace**
- stochastic frontier model, [R] **frontier**
- structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 8**, [SEM] **sem option method()**
- structural vector autoregression, [TS] **var ivsvar**
- threshold regression model, [TS] **threshold**
- tobit model, [R] **tobit**
 - with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivtobit**
- treatment effect, [CAUSAL] **didregress**, [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**, [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **hdidregress**, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **telasso**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress**
- survival-time data, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**
- truncated
 - negative binomial regression, [R] **tnbreg**
 - Poisson regression, [R] **tpoisson**
 - regression, [R] **truncreg**
- unobserved-components model, [TS] **ucm**
- VAR, [TS] **var**
- with endogenous covariates,
 - fractional response regression, [R] **ivfprobit**
 - Poisson regression, [R] **ivpoisson**
 - probit regression, [R] **ivprobit**
 - quantile regression, [R] **ivqregress**
 - tobit regression, [R] **ivtobit**

- robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
(*continued*)
 - with endogenous regressors,
 - control-function linear regression, [R] [cfregress](#)
 - control-function probit regression, [R] [cfprobit](#)
 - instrumental-variables regression,
 - [LASSO] [poivrepress](#), [LASSO] [xpoivrepress](#), [R] [ivregress](#)
 - zero-inflated
 - negative binomial regression, [R] [zinb](#)
 - ordered logistic regression, [R] [ziologit](#)
 - ordered probit regression, [R] [zioprobit](#)
 - Poisson regression, [R] [zip](#)
- robust, other methods of, [R] [rreg](#), [R] [smooth](#)
- `_robust` command, [P] [_robust](#)
- `robvar` command, [R] [sdtest](#)
- ROC, see receiver operating characteristic analysis
- `roc`, `h2omlgraph` subcommand, [H2OML] [h2omlgraph roc](#)
- `roccomp` command, [R] [roc](#), [R] [roccomp](#)
- `rocfits` command, [R] [rocfits](#), [R] [rocfits postestimation](#)
- `rocgold` command, [R] [roc](#), [R] [roccomp](#)
- `rocplot` command, [R] [rocfits postestimation](#)
- `rocreg` command, [R] [rocreg](#), [R] [rocreg postestimation](#), [R] [rocregplot](#)
- `rocregplot` command, [R] [rocregplot](#)
- `roctab` command, [R] [roc](#), [R] [roctab](#)
- Rogers and Tanimoto similarity measure, [MV] [measure_option](#)
- `roh`, [R] [loneway](#)
- rolling command, [TS] [rolling](#)
- rolling regression, [TS] [rolling](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
- root mean squared error of approximation, [SEM] [estat gof](#), [SEM] [Example 4](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#)
- root node, [H2OML] [Glossary](#)
- rootograms, [R] [spikeplot](#)
- roots of polynomials, [M-5] [polyeval\(\)](#)
- `rotate` command, [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [pca postestimation](#), [MV] [rotate](#)
- `rotate`, `estat` subcommand, [MV] [canon postestimation](#)
- `rotatecompare`, `estat` subcommand, [MV] [canon postestimation](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [pca postestimation](#)
- rotated
 - factor loadings, [MV] [factor postestimation](#)
 - principal components, [MV] [pca postestimation](#)
- `rotatemat` command, [MV] [rotatemat](#)
- rotation, [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [pca postestimation](#), [MV] [rotate](#), [MV] [rotatemat](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
 - Bentler's invariant pattern simplicity, see Bentler's invariant pattern simplicity rotation
 - biquartimax, see biquartimax rotation
 - biquartimin, see biquartimin rotation
 - Comrey's tandem 1, see Comrey's tandem 1 and 2 rotations
 - Comrey's tandem 2, see Comrey's tandem 1 and 2 rotations
 - covarimin, see covarimin rotation
 - Crawford–Ferguson, see Crawford–Ferguson rotation
 - equamax, see equamax rotation
 - factor parsimony, see factor parsimony rotation
 - minimum entropy, see minimum entropy rotation
 - oblimax, see oblimax rotation
 - oblimin, see oblimin rotation
 - oblique, see oblique rotation
 - orthogonal, see orthogonal rotation
 - parsimax, see parsimax rotation
 - partially specified target, see partially specified target rotation
 - Procrustes, see Procrustes rotation
 - promax, see promax rotation
 - quartimax, see quartimax rotation
 - quartimin, see quartimin rotation
 - toward a target, see toward a target rotation
 - varimax, see varimax rotation
- `round()` function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#), [M-5] [trunc\(\)](#)
- roundoff error, [M-5] [epsilon\(\)](#), [M-5] [edittozero\(\)](#), [M-5] [edittoint\(\)](#), [U] [13.12 Precision and problems therein](#)
- row
 - of matrix, selecting, [M-5] [select\(\)](#)
 - operators for data, [D] [egen](#)
 - stripes, [M-5] [st_matrix\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- `roweq` macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- `roweq`, `matrix` subcommand, [P] [matrix rownames](#)
- `roweqnumb` macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- `roweqnumb()` function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#)
- `rowfirst()`, `egen` function, [D] [egen](#)
- `rowfullnames` macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- row-join operator, [M-2] [op_join](#)
- `rowjoinbyname`, `matrix` subcommand, [P] [matrix rowjoinbyname](#)
- `rowlast()`, `egen` function, [D] [egen](#)
- `rowlfnames` macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- row-major order, [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- `rowmax()`, `egen` function, [D] [egen](#)
- `rowmax()` function, [M-5] [minmax\(\)](#)
- `rowmaxabs()` function, [M-5] [minmax\(\)](#)
- `rowmean()`, `egen` function, [D] [egen](#)
- `rowmedian()`, `egen` function, [D] [egen](#)
- `rowmin()`, `egen` function, [D] [egen](#)
- `rowmin()` function, [M-5] [minmax\(\)](#)
- `rowminmax()` function, [M-5] [minmax\(\)](#)
- `rowmiss()`, `egen` function, [D] [egen](#)
- `rowmissing()` function, [M-5] [missing\(\)](#)
- `rownames` macro function, [P] [macro](#)

rownames, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix rownames**
 rownfreeparms macro function, [P] **macro**
 rownfreeparms() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**
 rownlfs macro function, [P] **macro**
 rownonmiss(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 rownonmissing() function, [M-5] **missing()**
 rownumb macro function, [P] **macro**
 rownumb() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
 rowpctile(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 rows() function, [M-5] **rows()**
 rows of matrix
 appending to, [P] **matrix define**
 names, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **matrix define**, [P] **matrix rowjoinbyname**, [P] **matrix rownames**
 operators, [P] **matrix define**
 rowscalefactors() function, [M-5] **_equilrc()**
 rowsd(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 rowshape() function, [M-5] **rowshape()**
 rowsof macro function, [P] **macro**
 rowsof() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
 rowsum() function, [M-5] **sum()**
 rowtotal(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 rowvarlist macro function, [P] **macro**
 rowvector, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 Roy's
 largest root test, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest means**, [MV] **Glossary**
 union-intersection test, [MV] **canon**, [MV] **manova**, [MV] **mvtest means**
 rpcap, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rpcap**
 rpoisson() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
 rpspike, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rpspike**
 rr, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**
 rreg command, [R] **rreg**, [R] **rreg postestimation**
 rscatter, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rscatter**
 rseed() function, [M-5] **runiform()**
 RSM, see rating scale model
 rsm, irt subcommand, [IRT] **irt rsm**, [IRT] **irt rsm postestimation**
 rspike, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway rspike**
 R^2 , [LASSO] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SEM] **estat eqgof**, see also coefficient of determination
 rsquared, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**

rt() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
 Rubin's combination rules, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi predict**
 run command, [R] **do**, [U] **16 Do-files**
 runiform() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set seed**
 runiformint() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
 _runningsum() function, [M-5] **runningsum()**
 runningsum() function, [M-5] **runningsum()**
 runttest command, [R] **runttest**
 Russell and Rao coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
 rvalue, class, [P] **class**
 rvfplot command, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 RVI, see relative variance increase
 rvpplot command, [R] **regress postestimation diagnostic plots**
 rweibull() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
 rweibullph() function, [FN] **Random-number functions**, [M-5] **runiform()**
 rwgen
 bayes command, [R] **rwgen**
 bsample command, [R] **rwgen**

S

s() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
 s() stored results, [FN] **Programming functions**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**, [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**, [U] **18.10.3 Storing results in s()**
 s(macros) macro function, [P] **macro**
 s1color scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s1**
 s1manual scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s1**
 s1mono scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s1**
 s1rcolor scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s1**
 s2color scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
 s2gcolor scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
 s2gmanual scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
 s2manual scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
 s2mono scheme, [G-4] **Scheme s2**
 SAARCH, see simple asymmetric autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity
 saddle-path stable, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 Sammon mapping criterion, [MV] **Glossary**
 sample, [SVY] **Glossary**, see also random sample
 selection, [ERM] **Glossary**, see also endogenous sample selection, see also selection model
 sample command, [D] **sample**
 sample splitting, [LASSO] **Glossary**

- sample-size, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [U] **27.33 Power, precision, and sample-size analysis**
- analysis, see power and sample-size analysis
- curve, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- determination, [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**, [PSS-2] **power pccorr**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth, graph**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- cluster size, [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power logrank, cluster**
- ratio, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- rounding rules for, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
- sampling, [D] **sample**, [D] **splitsample**, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bsample**, [R] **rwgen**, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **sydescribe**, [SVY] **syset**, [SVY] **Glossary**, see also cluster sampling
- correlation, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmagraph pmp**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- rate, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
- stage, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- standard errors, [META] **Glossary**
- unit, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Glossary**, see also primary sampling unit
- variance, [META] **Glossary**
- weight, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **Calibration**, [SVY] **Poststratification**, [SVY] **Glossary**, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24.3 Sampling weights**, see also survey data
- with and without replacement, [SVY] **Glossary**
- sandwich/Huber/White estimator of variance, see robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance
- SAR, see spatial autoregressive model
- sargan, estat subcommand, [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**
- Sargan test, [XT] **xtabond postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpd postestimation**, [XT] **xtdpdsys postestimation**
- SAS dates, [D] **Datetime values from other software**
- sas, import subcommand, [D] **import sas**
- SAS XPORT format, [D] **import sasxport5**, [D] **import sasxport8**
- sasxport5, export subcommand, [D] **import sasxport5** import subcommand, [D] **import sasxport5**
- sasxport8, export subcommand, [D] **import sasxport8** import subcommand, [D] **import sasxport8**
- Satterthwaite DDF, see denominator degrees of freedom, Satterthwaite
- Satterthwaite's *t* test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- saturated likelihood, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- saturated model, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- saturation, see intensity, color, adjustment
- save
- data, [D] **import dbase**, [D] **import delimited**, [D] **import spss**, [D] **outfile**, [D] **save**, [D] **snapshot**, see also export data
- frames, [D] **frames save**
- results, see results, saving
- save,
- collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect save**
- estimates subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlest**, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates save**
- frames subcommand, [D] **frames save**
- graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph save**
- label subcommand, [D] **label**
- putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx begin**
- putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf begin**
- snapshot subcommand, [D] **snapshot**
- spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix save**
- save command, [D] **save**
- saveold command, [D] **save**
- saving graph, [G-3] **saving_option**
- saw-toothed power function, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**
- sbcusum, estat subcommand, [TS] **estat sbcusum**

- SBIC, *see* Bayesian information criterion
- sbknown, estat subcommand, [TS] **estat sbknown**
- sbsingle, estat subcommand, [TS] **estat sbsingle**
- Scalable Vector Graphics, [G-2] **graph export**, [G-3] **svg_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- scalar, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **scalar**
- confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**
 - define command, [P] **scalar**
 - dir command, [P] **scalar**
 - drop command, [P] **scalar**
 - ereturn subcommand, [P] **ereturn**, [P] **return**
 - list command, [P] **scalar**
 - return subcommand, [P] **return**
- scalar functions, [M-4] **Scalar**
- scalar model parameter, [BAYES] **Glossary**, *see also* Bayesian, model parameters
- scalar() function, [FN] **Programming functions**
- scalar() pseudofunction, [P] **scalar**
- scalars, [P] **scalar**
- namespace and conflicts, [P] **matrix**, [P] **matrix define**
- scale,
- log, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
 - range of, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
 - reversed, [G-3] **axis_scale_options**
- scaled predictor importance, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- scaling, [MV] **mds**, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**, [MV] **mdslong**, [MV] **mdsmat**
- scatter, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**
- scatteri, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway scatteri**
- scatterplot, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatteri**
- jittered point, [G-2] **graph twoway scatter**, [G-2] **graph twoway scatteri**
 - matrix, [G-2] **graph matrix**
 - jittered point, [G-2] **graph matrix**
- scenarios, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**, [TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coefvector**, [TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**, [TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**, [TS] **forecast solve**
- Scheffé's multiple-comparison adjustment, *see* multiple comparisons, Scheffé's method
- scheme, set subcommand, [G-2] **set scheme**, [R] **set**
- schemes, [G-2] **graph display**, [G-2] **set scheme**, [G-3] **scheme_option**, [G-4] **Schemes intro**, [G-4] **Scheme economist**, [G-4] **Scheme s1**, [G-4] **Scheme s2**, [G-4] **Scheme sj**, [G-4] **Scheme st**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- changing, [G-2] **graph use**
 - creating your own, [G-4] **Schemes intro**
 - default, [G-2] **set scheme**
- Schoenfeld residual, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**
- Schur
- decomposition, [M-5] **schurd()**, [M-6] **Glossary**, *see also* generalized Schur decomposition
 - form, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - _schurd() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
 - schurd() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
 - _schurdgroupby() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
 - schurdgroupby() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
 - _schurdgroupby_la() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
 - _schurd_la() function, [M-5] **schurd()**
- Schwarz's Bayesian information criterion, *see* Bayesian information criterion
- sci, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **hddidregress postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **xthdidregress postestimation**
- scientific notation, [U] **12.2 Numbers**
- s-class command, [P] **program**, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**, [U] **18.8 Accessing results calculated by other programs**
- scobit command, [R] **scobit**, [R] **scobit postestimation**
- scope, class, [P] **class**
- score, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
- plot, [MV] **scoreplot**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **estat scoretests**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**, *see also* Lagrange multiplier test
- score, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix score**
- score, ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
- scorehistory, h2omlgraph subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph scorehistory**
- scoreplot command, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**
- scores, [SEM] **Glossary**
- obtaining, [ERM] **predict advanced**, [R] **predict**, [SEM] **predict after gsem**, [SEM] **predict after sem**, [U] **20.23 Obtaining scores**
 - programming, [M-5] **deriv()**, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [P] **matrix score**, [P] **program properties**, [P] **_robust**
- scoretests, estat subcommand, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat scoretests**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- scree plot, [MV] **screeplot**, [MV] **Glossary**
- screeplot command, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **screeplot**
- script, python subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**
- scrollbufsize, set subcommand, [R] **set**

- scrolling of output, controlling, [P] **more**, [R] **more**,
[U] **7 –more– conditions**
- sd(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- sd, estat subcommand, [ME] **estat sd**, [ME] **menl**,
[ME] **mixed postestimation**, [META] **estat sd**,
[R] **mean postestimation**, [SEM] **estat sd**,
[SVY] **estat**
- SDR, see **successive difference replication**
- sdr_options*, [SVY] **sdr_options**
- sdtest command, [R] **sdtest**
- sdtesti command, [R] **sdtest**
- se, estat subcommand, [R] **xlogistic postestimation**,
[R] **expoisson postestimation**
- _se [], [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
- search,
icd10 subcommand, [D] **icd10**
icd10cm subcommand, [D] **icd10cm**
icd10pcs subcommand, [D] **icd10pcs**
icd9 subcommand, [D] **icd9**
icd9p subcommand, [D] **icd9p**
ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
net subcommand, [R] **net**
notes subcommand, [D] **notes**
python subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**
view subcommand, [R] **view**
- search command, [R] **search**, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**
- search_d, view subcommand, [R] **view**
- search internet, [R] **net search**
- searchdefault, set subcommand, [R] **search**, [R] **set**
- seasonal
ARIMA, [TS] **arima**
difference operator, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **Glossary**
lag operator, [U] **11.4.4 Time-series varlists**
smoothing, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- secondary sampling unit, [SVY] **Variance estimation**,
[SVY] **Glossary**
- second-level variables, see **first-level variables**
- second-order latent variables, see **first-order latent variables**
- seconds() function, [D] **Datetime durations**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- sectionbreak,
putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx pagebreak**
putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf pagebreak**
- seed, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set seed**
- seek, file subcommand, [P] **file**
- seemingly unrelated
estimation, [R] **suest**
regression, [R] **nlstur**, [R] **reg3**, [R] **sureg**,
[SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 12**,
[SEM] **Glossary**, [TS] **dfactor**
- segmentsize, set subcommand, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
- select() function, [M-5] **select()**
- select, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi select**
- selected covariates, see **covariate selection**
- selected, estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates selected**
- selectindex() function, [M-5] **select()**
- selection, [ERM] **Glossary**
on observables, see **conditional-independence assumption**
on unobservables, [ERM] **Glossary**
- selection model, [R] **heckman**, [R] **heckprobit**,
[R] **heckprobit**
- Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] **bayes: heckman**,
[BAYES] **bayes: heckprobit**,
[BAYES] **bayes: heckprobit**
- structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Example 45g**
- survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- with endogenous covariates, [ERM] **Intro 1**,
[ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**,
[ERM] **eregress**, [ERM] **Example 1c**,
[ERM] **Example 6b**, [ERM] **Example 8b**
- with random effects, [XT] **xheckman**
- with treatment effects, [ERM] **Intro 1**, [ERM] **eintreg**,
[ERM] **eoprobit**, [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**,
[ERM] **Example 4a**, [ERM] **Example 4b**,
[ERM] **Example 6b**
- selection-order statistics, [TS] **arfimasoc**, [TS] **arimasoc**,
[TS] **varsoc**
- self-variable, [BAYES] **Glossary**
first-lag coefficients, [BAYES] **Glossary**
tightness parameter, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- SEM, see **structural equation modeling**
- sem command, [SEM] **Builder**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **sem**, [SEM] **Glossary**
- examples,
CFA model, [SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Example 3**,
[SEM] **Example 15**, [SEM] **Example 20**
constraints, [SEM] **Example 8**, [SEM] **Example 23**
correlated uniqueness model, [SEM] **Example 17**
correlation, [SEM] **Example 16**
latent growth model, [SEM] **Example 18**
linear regression, [SEM] **Example 6**,
[SEM] **Example 12**
measurement model, [SEM] **Example 1**,
[SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 20**
MIMIC model, [SEM] **Example 10**
model with MAR data, [SEM] **Example 26**
multilevel, [SEM] **Example 42g**
multiple-group model, [SEM] **Example 20**,
[SEM] **Example 23**
path model, [SEM] **Example 7**, [SEM] **Example 12**
reliability model, [SEM] **Example 24**
structural model, [SEM] **Example 7**,
[SEM] **Example 9**

- sem command** (*continued*)
- missing values, [SEM] [Example 26](#)
 - options, [SEM] [sem and gsem option constraints\(\)](#), [SEM] [sem and gsem option covstructure\(\)](#), [SEM] [sem and gsem option from\(\)](#), [SEM] [sem and gsem option reliability\(\)](#), [SEM] [sem and gsem syntax options](#), [SEM] [sem estimation options](#), [SEM] [sem group options](#), [SEM] [sem model description options](#), [SEM] [sem option method\(\)](#), [SEM] [sem option noxconditional](#), [SEM] [sem option select\(\)](#), [SEM] [sem reporting options](#), [SEM] [sem ssd options](#)
 - path notation, [SEM] [sem and gsem path notation](#), [SEM] [sem path notation extensions](#)
 - postestimation, [SEM] [sem postestimation](#)
- semicolons, [M-2] [Semicolons](#)
- semiconjugacy, *see* [semiconjugate prior](#)
- semiconjugate prior, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#)
- semiparametric imputation method, *see* [imputation](#), [predictive mean matching](#)
- semiparametric model, [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [sterreg](#), [ST] [stintcox](#), [ST] [stmgintcox](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- semirobust standard errors, [XT] [Glossary](#)
- sensitivity, [R] [estat classification](#), [R] [lroc](#), [R] [lsens](#), *see also* [receiver operating characteristic analysis](#)
- analysis, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta summarize](#), [META] [meta regress](#), [META] [meta meregress](#), [META] [meta multilevel](#), [META] [meta mvregress](#), [META] [Glossary](#), [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power, graph](#), [PSS-2] [power, table](#), [PSS-2] [power onemean](#), [PSS-2] [power twomeans](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedmeans](#), [PSS-2] [power oneproportion](#), [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power onecovariance](#), [PSS-2] [power twocovariances](#), [PSS-2] [power onecorrelation](#), [PSS-2] [power twocorrelations](#), [PSS-2] [power oneway](#), [PSS-2] [power twoway](#), [PSS-2] [power repeated](#), [PSS-2] [power oneslope](#), [PSS-2] [power rsquared](#), [PSS-2] [power pcorr](#), [PSS-2] [power logistic](#), [PSS-2] [power logistic onebin](#), [PSS-2] [power logistic twobin](#), [PSS-2] [power logistic general](#), [PSS-2] [power cmh](#), [PSS-2] [power mcc](#), [PSS-2] [power trend](#), [PSS-2] [power cox](#), [PSS-2] [power exponential](#), [PSS-2] [power logrank](#), [PSS-3] [Intro \(ciwidth\)](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth, graph](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth, table](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#), *see also* [Bayesian](#), [sensitivity analysis](#)
- model, [R] [regress postestimation](#), [R] [rreg](#)
- separate command, [D] [separate](#)
- separating string variables into parts, [D] [split](#)
- seq(), egen function, [D] [egen](#)
- sequential imputation, [MI] [mi impute](#), [MI] [mi impute chained](#), [MI] [mi impute monotone](#)
- sequential limit theory, [XT] [Glossary](#)
- sequential regression multivariate imputation, *see* [imputation](#), [multivariate](#), [chained equations](#)
- serial correlation, [TS] [Glossary](#), *see also* [autocorrelation test](#), [TS] [Glossary](#), *see also* [autocorrelation test](#)
- serial independence test, [R] [regress postestimation time series](#), [R] [runtest](#), [TS] [varlmar](#), [TS] [veclmar](#), [XT] [xtabond postestimation](#), [XT] [xtddpd postestimation](#), [XT] [xtddpsys postestimation](#)
- series, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] [cate postestimation](#)
- series, npregress subcommand, [R] [npregress intro](#), [R] [npregress series](#)
- series regression, [R] [npregress series](#)
- serrbar command, [R] [serrbar](#)
- serreset, [P] [serreset](#)
- clear command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - create command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - create_cspline command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - create_xmedians command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - dir command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - drop command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - reset_id command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - set command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - sort command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - summarize command, [P] [serreset](#)
 - use command, [P] [serreset](#)
- serresetread, file subcommand, [P] [serreset](#)
- serresetwrite, file subcommand, [P] [serreset](#)
- session, recording, [R] [log](#), [U] [15 Saving and printing output—log files](#)
- set
- adosize command, [P] [sysdir](#), [R] [set](#), [U] [18.11 Ado-files](#)
 - autotabgraphs command, [R] [set](#)
 - cformat command, [R] [set](#), [R] [set cformat](#)
 - clevel command, [BAYES] [set clevel](#), [R] [set](#)
 - coefstabresults command, [R] [set](#)
 - collect_double command, [R] [set](#), [TABLES] [set collect_double](#)
 - collect_label command, [R] [set](#), [TABLES] [set collect_label](#)
 - collect_style command, [R] [set](#), [TABLES] [set collect_style](#)
 - collect_warn command, [R] [set](#), [TABLES] [set collect_warn](#)
 - command, [R] [query](#), [R] [set](#)
 - conren command, [R] [set](#)
 - copycolor command, [G-2] [set printcolor](#), [R] [set](#)
 - dockable command, [R] [set](#)
 - docx_hardbreak command, [R] [set](#), [RPT] [set docx](#)
 - docx_maxtable command, [R] [set](#), [RPT] [putdocx table](#)
 - docx_paramode command, [R] [set](#), [RPT] [set docx](#)
 - doeditbackup command, [R] [set](#)
 - dots command, [R] [set](#)

set (*continued*)

doublebuffer command, [R] **set**
 dp command, [D] **format**, [R] **set**
 dtable_style command, [R] **set**, [TABLES] **set**
 table_style
 dtascomplevel command, [R] **set**
 emptycells command, [R] **set**, [R] **set emptycells**
 etable_style command, [R] **set**, [TABLES] **set**
 etable_style
 fastscroll command, [R] **set**
 floatwindows command, [R] **set**
 fredkey command, [D] **import fred**, [R] **set**
 fvbse command, [R] **set**
 fvlabel command, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 fvtrack command, [R] **set**
 fvwrap command, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 fvwrapon command, [R] **set**, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 graphics command, [G-2] **set graphics**, [R] **set**
 haverdir command, [D] **import haver**, [R] **set**
 httpproxy command, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxyauth command, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxyhost command, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxyport command, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxypw command, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 httpproxyuser command, [R] **netio**, [R] **set**
 include_bitmap command, [R] **set**
 iterlog command, [R] **set**, [R] **set iter**
 java_heapmax command, [P] **Java utilities**, [R] **set**
 java_home command, [P] **Java utilities**, [R] **set**
 kmp_blocktime command, [R] **set**
 lapack_mkl command, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [R] **set**
 lapack_mkl_cnr command, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [R] **set**
 lapack_openblas command, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [R] **set**
 level command, [R] **level**, [R] **set**
 linegap command, [R] **set**
 linesize command, [R] **log**, [R] **set**
 locale_functions command, [P] **set**
 locale_functions, [R] **set**
 locale_ui command, [P] **set locale_ui**, [R] **set**
 locksplitters command, [R] **set**
 logmsg command, [R] **log**, [R] **set**
 logtype command, [R] **log**, [R] **set**
 lstretch command, [R] **set**
 maxbezierpath command, [R] **set**
 maxdb command, [R] **db**, [R] **set**
 maxiter command, [R] **set**, [R] **set iter**
 max_memory command, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
 max_preservemem command, [P] **preserve**
 max_preservemem command, [R] **set**
 maxvar command, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
 min_memory command, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
 more command, [P] **more**, [R] **more**, [R] **set**,
 [U] **7 –more– conditions**
 niceness command, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**

notifyuser command, [R] **set**
 obs command, [D] **obs**, [R] **set**
 odbcdriver command, [D] **odbc**, [R] **set**
 odbcmgr command, [D] **odbc**, [R] **set**
 output command, [P] **quietly**, [R] **set**
 pagesize command, [R] **more**, [R] **set**
 pdf_maxtable command, [R] **set**, [RPT] **putpdf table**
 pformat command, [R] **set**, [R] **set cformat**
 pinnable command, [R] **set**
 playsnd command, [R] **set**
 printcolor command, [G-2] **set printcolor**, [R] **set**
 processors command, [R] **set**
 python_exec command, [P] **PyStata integration**,
 [R] **set**
 python_userpath command, [P] **PyStata integration**,
 [R] **set**
 reshape_favor command, [D] **reshape**, [R] **set**
 reventries command, [R] **set**
 revkeyboard command, [R] **set**
 rmsg command, [P] **creturn**, [P] **error**, [P] **rmsg**,
 [R] **set**, [U] **8 Error messages and return codes**
 rng command, [R] **set**, [R] **set rng**
 rngstate command, [R] **set**, [R] **set seed**
 rngstream command, [R] **set**, [R] **set rngstream**
 scheme command, [G-2] **set scheme**, [G-4] **Schemes**
 intro, [R] **set**
 scrollbar_size command, [R] **set**
 searchdefault command, [R] **search**, [R] **set**
 seed command, [R] **set**, [R] **set seed**
 segmentsize command, [D] **memory**, [R] **set**
 sformat command, [R] **set**, [R] **set cformat**
 showbaselevels command, [R] **set**, [R] **set**
 showbaselevels
 showemptycells command, [R] **set**, [R] **set**
 showbaselevels
 showomitted command, [R] **set**, [R] **set**
 showbaselevels
 smoothfonts command, [R] **set**
 sortmethod command, [P] **set sortmethod**, [R] **set**
 sortrngstate command, [P] **set sortrngstate**, [R] **set**
 svy_tab_comps command, [R] **set**, [TABLES] **set**
 tabulate_style
 table_style command, [R] **set**, [TABLES] **set**
 table_style
 tabulate_comps command, [R] **set**, [TABLES] **set**
 tabulate_style
 tabulate_style command, [R] **set**, [TABLES] **set**
 tabulate_style
 taskbargroups command, [R] **set**
 trace command, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
 tracedepth command, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
 traceexpand command, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
 tracehilite command, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
 traceindent command, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**

- set (continued)*
- tracenum command, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
 - tracesep command, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
 - type command, [D] **generate**, [R] **set**
 - update_interval command, [R] **set**, [R] **update**
 - update_prompt command, [R] **set**, [R] **update**
 - update_query command, [R] **set**, [R] **update**
 - varabbrev command, [R] **set**
 - varkeyboard command, [R] **set**
- set**,
- bayesirf subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf**
 - cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
 - collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect set**
 - datasignature subcommand, [D] **datasignature**
 - file subcommand, [P] **file**
 - graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph set**
 - irf subcommand, [TS] **irf set**
 - meta subcommand, [META] **meta set**
 - mi subcommand, [MI] **mi set**
 - putexcel subcommand, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**
 - sersset subcommand, [P] **sersset**
 - ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
- set (continued)*
- sysdir subcommand, [P] **sysdir**
 - translator subcommand, [R] **translate**
 - vl subcommand, [D] **vl set**
 - webuse subcommand, [D] **webuse**
- set M*, [MI] **mi add**, [MI] **mi set**
- set ado*, net subcommand, [R] **net**
- set exec*, python subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**
- set heapmax*, java subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**
- set home*, java subcommand, [P] **Java utilities**
- set matacache*, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set matafavor*, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**, [M-5] **favorspeed()**, [R] **set**
- set matalibs*, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set matalnum*, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set matamofirst*, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set mataoptimize*, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set matasolveto1*, mata subcommand, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set matastrict*, mata subcommand, [M-1] **Ado**, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-3] **mata set**, [R] **set**
- set mi data*, [MI] **mi set**
- set other*, net subcommand, [R] **net**
- set print*, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph set**
- set userpath*, python subcommand, [P] **PyStata integration**
- set window fontface*, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph set**
- set window fontfacemono*, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph set**
- set window fontfacesans*, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph set**
- set window fontfaceserif*, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph set**
- set window fontfacesymbol*, graph subcommand, [G-2] **graph set**
- setbreakintr()** function, [M-5] **setbreakintr()**
- set_defaults** command, [R] **set_defaults**
- setmore()** function, [M-5] **more()**
- setmoreonexit()** function, [M-5] **more()**
- settings**,
- display, [R] **set showbaselevels**
 - efficiency, [P] **sysdir**
 - format, [R] **set cformat**
 - graphics, [G-2] **set graphics**, [G-2] **set printcolor**, [G-2] **set scheme**, [P] **creturn**
 - interface, [P] **creturn**, [R] **db**
 - Java, [P] **creturn**
 - LAPACK, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [P] **creturn**
 - Mata, [M-3] **mata set**, [P] **creturn**
 - memory, [D] **memory**, [P] **memory**
 - network, [P] **creturn**, [R] **netio**
 - output, [BAYES] **set clevel**, [D] **format**, [P] **creturn**, [P] **rmsg**, [R] **level**, [R] **log**, [R] **more**, [R] **set cformat**, [R] **set showbaselevels**, [U] **7 –more–conditions**
 - program debugging, see **settings trace**
 - putdox, [P] **creturn**
 - putpdf, [P] **creturn**
 - Python, [P] **creturn**
 - random-number generator, [R] **set rng**, [R] **set rngstream**
 - RNG, [P] **creturn**
 - sort, [P] **creturn**, [P] **set sortmethod**, [P] **set sortrngstate**
 - trace, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**
 - Unicode, [P] **creturn**, [P] **set locale_functions**, [P] **set locale_ui**
 - update, [P] **creturn**, [R] **update**
- sformat**, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set cformat**
- sfrancia** command, [R] **swilk**
- shadestyle**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- shading region, [G-3] **region_options**
- sham treatment, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- SHAP, see **Shapley additive explanation values**
- shape parameter, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [R] **nbreg**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **Glossary**

- shapefiles, [SP] **Intro 3**, [SP] **spbalance**, [SP] **spset**,
[SP] **spshape2dta**, [SP] **Glossary**, *see also* area data
standard-format, [SP] **Intro 4**
Stata-format, [SP] **Intro 4**
translating to Stata format, [SP] **Intro 4**
- Shapiro–Francia test for normality, [R] **swilk**
- Shapiro–Wilk test for normality, [R] **swilk**
- Shapley additive explanation values,
[H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapsummary**,
[H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**
- shapsummary, h2omlgraph subcommand,
[H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapsummary**
- shapvalues, h2omlgraph subcommand,
[H2OML] **h2omlgraph shapvalues**
- shared frailty, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**,
[ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **streg postestimation**,
[ST] **Glossary**
- shared object, [P] **class**, [P] **plugin**
- shell command, [D] **shell**
- Shepard diagram, [MV] **mds postestimation plots**,
[MV] **Glossary**
- shewhart command, [R] **QC**
- shift, macro subcommand, [P] **macro**
- shock variable, [DSGE] **Glossary**
- showbaselevels, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set**
showbaselevels
- showdbs, jdbc subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
- showemptycells, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set**
showbaselevels
- showomitted, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **set**
showbaselevels
- showtables, jdbc subcommand, [D] **jdbc**
- .shp files, [SP] **Intro 4**, *see also* shapefiles
- *_shp.dta files, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **spcompress**
- *_shp.dta files, *see also* shapefiles
- SHR, *see* subhazard ratio
- shrinkage, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**,
[BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- shwinters, tssmooth subcommand, [TS] **tssmooth**
shwinters
- SI, *see* synergy index
- Šidák's multiple-comparison adjustment, *see* multiple
comparisons, Šidák's method
- sign() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**,
[M-5] **sign()**
- sign test, [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- signature of data, [D] **checksum**, [D] **datasignature**,
[P] **_datasignature**, [P] **signestimationsample**
- signestimationsample command,
[P] **signestimationsample**
- significance contours, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
[META] **Glossary**
- significance level, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**,
[PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**,
[PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-2] **power**
oneproportion, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**,
[PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power**
onevariance, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**,
[PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**, [PSS-2] **power**
twocorrelations, [PSS-2] **power oneway**,
[PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**,
[PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**,
[PSS-2] **power pcorr**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**,
[PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power**
logistic twobin, [PSS-2] **power logistic general**,
[PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**,
[PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power cox**,
[PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power**
logrank, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**,
[PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**
twomeans, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**,
[PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced**
designs, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **level**,
[U] **20.8 Specifying the width of confidence**
intervals
- approach, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- observed, *see* *p*-value
- signing digitally data, *see* **datasignature** command
- signrank command, [R] **signrank**
- signtest command, [R] **signrank**
- signum function, *see* **sign()** function
- similarity, [MV] **Glossary**
- matrices, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**, [P] **matrix**
dissimilarity
- measures, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster programming**
utilities, [MV] **matrix dissimilarity**,
[MV] **measure_option**, [P] **matrix dissimilarity**
- Anderberg coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- angular, [MV] **measure_option**
- correlation, [MV] **measure_option**
- Dice coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- Gower coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- Hamann coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- Jaccard coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- Kulczyński coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- matching coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- Ochiai coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- Pearson coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- Rogers and Tanimoto coefficient,
[MV] **measure_option**
- Russell and Rao coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- Sneath and Sokal coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- Yule coefficient, [MV] **measure_option**
- simple asymmetric autoregressive conditional
heteroskedasticity, [TS] **arch**
- simple random sample, [SVY] **Glossary**, *see also* random
sample
- Simpson's rule, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- simulate prefix command, [R] **simulate**

- simulated outcome, [BAYES] **bayesstats** **ppvalues**,
[BAYES] **bayespredict**, [BAYES] **Glossary**,
[BMA] **bmapredict**, [BMA] **bmastats**
- simulation, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**,
[TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coefvector**,
[TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**,
[TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**,
[TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**,
[TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**, [TS] **forecast solve**, [U] **20.21 Dynamic forecasts and simulations**
- Markov chain Monte Carlo, see **Markov chain Monte Carlo**
- Monte Carlo, see **Monte Carlo simulations**
- simultaneous
- autoregressive model, see **spatial autoregressive model**
 - bootstraps and simulations, [R] **set rngstream**
 - causation, [ERM] **Intro 3**, [ERM] **Triangularize**,
[ERM] **Glossary**
 - equations, solving, [M-1] **LAPACK**, [M-5] **lapack()**
 - log files, [U] **15.6 Creating multiple log files for simultaneous use**
 - quantile regression, [R] **ivqregress**, [R] **qreg**
 - system, [DSGE] **Intro**, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SEM] **estat stable**, [SEM] **Example 7**, [TS] **forecast**,
[U] **27.29 Dynamic stochastic general equilibrium (DSGE) models**
 - systems, [R] **reg3**
- sin()** function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
[M-5] **sin()**
- sine functions, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**, [M-5] **sin()**
- single subgroup analysis, [META] **meta forestplot**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
- single-arm trial, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- single-failure st data, see **survival analysis**
- single-imputation methods, [MI] **Intro substantive**
- singlelinkage,
- clustermat** subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 - cluster** subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
- single-linkage clustering, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**,
[MV] **cluster linkage**, [MV] **Glossary**
- single-precision floating point number, [U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**
- single-record interval-censored data, [ST] **stintcox**,
[ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmintcox**, see **case I interval-censored data**, see **case II interval-censored data**
- single-record st data, see **st data**, see **survival analysis**
- singleton strata, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- singleton-group data, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **Glossary**
- singular value decomposition, [M-5] **svd()**,
[M-5] **fullsvd()**, [MV] **Glossary**, [P] **matrix svd**
- sinh()** function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
[M-5] **sin()**
- SIR, see **standardized incidence ratio**
- SITE directory, [P] **sysdir**, [U] **17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?**
- size**, **estat** subcommand, [SVY] **estat**
- size of**
- all text and markers, [G-3] **scale_option**
 - graph, [G-2] **graph display**, [G-3] **region_options**
 - graph objects, [G-4] **size**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 - markers, [G-3] **marker_options**
 - test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, see **significance level**
 - text, [G-3] **textbox_options**
- sizeof()** function, [M-5] **sizeof()**
- SJ, see *Stata Journal*
- sj**, **net** subcommand, [R] **net**
- sj** scheme, [G-4] **Scheme sj**
- skew()**, **egen** function, [D] **egen**
- skewed logistic regression, [R] **scobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- skewness, [CM] **csummarize**, [MV] **mvtest normality**,
[R] **ladder**, [R] **regress postestimation**,
[R] **summarize**, [TS] **varnorm**, [R] **dtable**,
[R] **lnskew0**, [R] **lv**, [R] **pksumm**, [R] **sktest**,
[R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**
- _skip(#)**, **display** directive, [P] **display**
- sktest** command, [R] **sktest**
- sleep** command, [P] **sleep**
- slogit** command, [R] **slogit**, [R] **slogit postestimation**
- slope**, [IRT] **Glossary**
- S_** macros, [P] **creturn**, [P] **macro**
- smallestdouble()** function, [FN] **Programming functions**, [M-5] **mindouble()**
- small-study effects, [META] **meta**, [META] **meta set**,
[META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
- smc**, **estat** subcommand, [MV] **factor postestimation**,
[MV] **pca postestimation**
- SMCL, see **Stata Markup and Control Language**
- .smcl** file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- smc1symbolpalette**, **palette** subcommand,
[G-2] **palette**
- smooth** command, [R] **smooth**
- smooth treatment-effects estimator, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**,
[CAUSAL] **stteffects ra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects aiw**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**,
[CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**,
[CAUSAL] **telasso**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- smoothed estimating equations, [R] **ivqregress**
- smoothers, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **Glossary**
- double exponential, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**
 - exponential, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**
 - graphs, [G-2] **graph twoway lpoly**, [G-2] **graph twoway lpolyci**, [R] **kdensity**, [R] **lowess**, [R] **lpoly**
- Holt–Winters,
- nonseasonal, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**
 - seasonal, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- kernel density estimation, [R] **kdensity**

- smoothers (*continued*)
- local polynomial, [R] **lpoly**
 - lowess, [R] **lowess**
 - moving average, [TS] **tssmooth ma**
 - nonlinear, [TS] **tssmooth nl**
 - robust, [R] **smooth**
- smoothfonts, **set** subcommand, [R] **set**
- smoothing, *see* **smoothers**
- SMR, *see* **standardized mortality ratio**
- snapshot, *see also* **preserve data**
- snapshot
- erase command, [D] **snapshot**
 - label command, [D] **snapshot**
 - list command, [D] **snapshot**
 - restore command, [D] **snapshot**
 - save command, [D] **snapshot**
- snapshot data, [D] **snapshot**, [ST] **snapspace**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
- snapspace command, [ST] **snapspace**
- Sneath and Sokal coefficient similarity measure, [MV] **measure_option**
- soft missing value, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **Glossary**
- solve $AX=B$, [M-4] **Solvers**, [M-5] **cholsolve()**, [M-5] **lsolve()**, [M-5] **lsglsolve()**, [M-5] **lsolve()**, [M-5] **lusolve()**, [M-5] **qrsolve()**, [M-5] **solve_tol()**, [M-5] **solverlower()**, [M-5] **_solveimat()**, [M-5] **svsolve()**
- solve, forecast subcommand, [TS] **forecast solve**
- _solverlower()** function, [M-5] **solverlower()**
- solverlower()** function, [M-5] **solverlower()**
- _solverlowerlapacke()** function, [M-5] **solverlower()**
- solverlowerlapacke()** function, [M-5] **solverlower()**
- solvenl_dump()** function, [M-5] **solvenl()**
- solvenl_init()** function, [M-5] **solvenl()**
- solvenl_init_***(*functions*), [M-5] **solvenl()**
- solvenl_result_***(*functions*), [M-5] **solvenl()**
- _solvenl_solve()** function, [M-5] **solvenl()**
- solvenl_solve()** function, [M-5] **solvenl()**
- solve_tol()** function, [M-5] **solve_tol()**
- _solveterolerance**, [M-5] **solve_tol()**
- _solveupper()** function, [M-5] **solverlower()**
- solveupper()** function, [M-5] **solverlower()**
- _solveupperlapacke()** function, [M-5] **solverlower()**
- solveupperlapacke()** function, [M-5] **solverlower()**
- sort command, [D] **sort**
- _sort()** function, [M-5] **sort()**
- sort()** function, [M-5] **sort()**
- sort order,
- ascending, [D] **sort**
 - ascending and descending, [D] **gsort**
 - displaying, [D] **describe**, [D] **frames describe**
 - for strings, [U] **13.2.3 Relational operators**
 - with Unicode, [D] **unicode collator**, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ustrcompare()**, [U] **12.4.2.5 Sorting strings containing Unicode characters**
 - in **byable()** programs, [P] **byable**
 - rows of matrix, [M-5] **sort()**, [M-5] **unirows()**
 - with **by varlist:**, [U] **11.5 by varlist: construct**
 - with missing values, [U] **12.2.1 Missing values**
 - with **sets**, [P] **setset**
 - within programs, [P] **macro**, [P] **sortpreserve**
- sort**, query subcommand, [R] **query**
- sort**, **setset** subcommand, [P] **setset**
- sorted group average treatment effect, [CAUSAL] **cate**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- sortedby** macro function, [P] **macro**
- sortmethod**, **set** subcommand, [P] **set sortmethod**, [R] **set**
- sortpreserve** option, [P] **sortpreserve**
- sortrngstate**, **set** subcommand, [P] **set sortrngstate**, [R] **set**
- soundex()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **soundex()**
- soundex_nara()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **soundex()**
- source code,
- ado-files,
 - viewing, [P] **viewsource**
 - where to put, [P] **sysdir**
- Mata, [M-6] **Glossary**
- object code, [M-1] **How**
 - viewing, [M-1] **Source**
 - where to put, [M-1] **Ado**
- Sp, *see* **spatial**
- sparse data, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**
- sparse data limiting model, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **Glossary**
- sparsity assumption, [LASSO] **Lasso inference intro**, [LASSO] **Inference requirements**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- spatial, [SP] **Glossary**
- autoregressive model, [SP] **Intro**, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**, [SP] **Glossary**, [U] **27.19 Spatial autoregressive models**
 - direct, indirect, and total impacts, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
 - Moran's test of residual correlation with nearby residuals, [SP] **estat moran**
- data, [SP] **spbalance**, [SP] **spcompress**, [SP] **spgenerate**, [SP] **spset**, [SP] **spshape2dta**, [SP] **Glossary**, *see also* **area data**
- estimation, [SP] **Intro 8**
- lags, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **Intro 2**, [SP] **spgenerate**, [SP] **Glossary**
- use with non-SP datasets, [SP] **spgenerate**

spatial (*continued*)

- simultaneous autoregressive model, see **spatial autoregressive model**
- units, [SP] **Glossary**
- weighting matrix, [SP] **Intro 1**, [SP] **spgenerate**, [SP] **spmatrix**, [SP] **spmatrix copy**, [SP] **spmatrix note**, [SP] **spmatrix save**, [SP] **spmatrix use**, [SP] **Glossary**
 - advanced construction, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 - contiguity, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 - creating from data, [SP] **spmatrix fromdata**
 - dropping from memory, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 - ex post contiguity, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
 - explained, [SP] **Intro 2**
 - exporting as text file, [SP] **spmatrix export**
 - import from text file, [SP] **spmatrix import**
 - inverse distance, [SP] **spmatrix create**, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 - inverse-distance contiguity, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 - listing, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 - manipulation from Mata, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
 - manipulation in Mata, [SP] **spmatrix matafromsp**, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**
 - normalization, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 - panel data, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 - renormalizing, [SP] **spmatrix normalize**
 - user-defined, [SP] **spmatrix fromdata**, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
- spatially autoregressive error, see **autoregressive error**
- spbalance command, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Intro 6**
- spcompress command, [SP] **spcompress**
- spdistance command, [SP] **spdistance**
- Spearman–Brown prophecy formula, [MV] **alpha**
- spearman command, [R] **spearman**
- Spearman’s rho, [R] **spearman**
- specification test, [R] **gmm postestimation**, [R] **hausman**, [R] **ivpoisson postestimation**, [R] **ivregress postestimation**, [R] **linktest**, [R] **lnskew0**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [R] **suest**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **varlmar**, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **veclmar**, [XT] **xtreg postestimation**
- specificity, [MV] **factor**, [R] **estat classification**, [R] **lroc**, [R] **lsens**, see also **receiver operating characteristic analysis**
- spectral
 - analysis, see **frequency-domain analysis**
 - density, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - distribution, [TS] **cumsp**, [TS] **pergram**, [TS] **psdensity**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - plots, cumulative, [TS] **cumsp**
- spell data, [ST] **Discrete**, [ST] **Glossary**

- spfrommata,
 - spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**
- spgenerate command, [SP] **spgenerate**
- spherical covariance, [MV] **mvtest covariances**
- sphericity, [MV] **Glossary**
 - assumption, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- Spiegelhalter’s *Z* statistic, [R] **brier**
- spike, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway spike**
- spike plot, [R] **spikeplot**
- spike-and-slab prior, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- spikeplot command, [R] **spikeplot**
- spillover effects, [SP] **Intro 2**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**, [SP] **Glossary**
- spivregress command, [SP] **Intro 8**, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**
- spline
 - basis, [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress series**
 - natural, [R] **makespline**
 - piecewise polynomial, [R] **makespline**, [R] **npregress series**
- spline3() function, [M-5] **spline3()**
- spline3eval() function, [M-5] **spline3()**
- splines
 - linear, [R] **makespline**
 - restricted cubic, [R] **makespline**
- split command, [D] **split**
- split data, [D] **splitsample**
- split-plot designs, [MV] **manova**, [R] **anova**
- splitsample command, [D] **splitsample**
- splitting time-span records, [ST] **stsplit**
- spmatrix
 - clear command, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 - command, [SP] **spmatrix**
 - copy command, [SP] **spmatrix copy**
 - create command, [SP] **Intro 7**, [SP] **spmatrix create**
 - dir command, [SP] **spmatrix drop**, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
 - drop command, [SP] **spmatrix drop**
 - export command, [SP] **spmatrix export**
 - fromdata command, [SP] **spmatrix fromdata**
 - import command, [SP] **spmatrix import**, [SP] **spmatrix normalize**
 - metafromsp command, [SP] **spmatrix create**, [SP] **spmatrix matafromsp**
 - normalize command, [SP] **spmatrix normalize**
 - note command, [SP] **spmatrix note**, [SP] **spmatrix save**
 - save command, [SP] **spmatrix save**
 - spfrommata command, [SP] **spmatrix create**, [SP] **spmatrix spfrommata**

- `spmatrix` (*continued*)
 - summarize command, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
 - use command, [SP] **spmatrix use**
 - userdefined command, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
- spread, see **percentiles**, displaying, see **standard deviations**, displaying, see **variance**, displaying, see **interquartile range**, see **range of data**
- spreadsheets,
 - exporting, [D] **edit**, [D] **export**, [D] **import delimited**, [D] **import excel**, [D] **odbc**, [D] **outfile**
 - collection, [R] **dtable**, [R] **etable**, [TABLES] **collect export**
 - results, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [U] **21.3 The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
 - importing, [D] **edit**, [D] **import**, [D] **import delimited**, [D] **import excel**, [D] **infile (fixed format)**, [D] **infile (free format)**, [D] **odbc**, [U] **22 Entering and importing data**
 - modifying, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**, [U] **21.3 The putdocx, putpdf, and putexcel commands**
- `spregress` command, [SP] **Intro 7**, [SP] **Intro 8**, [SP] **estat moran**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**
- `sprintf()` function, [M-5] **printf()**
- `spset` command, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Intro 5**, [SP] **Intro 6**, [SP] **spset**
- `spshape2dta` command, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **Intro 7**, [SP] **spshape2dta**
- SPSS dates, [D] **Datetime values from other software**
- `spss`, export subcommand, [D] **import spss**
- `spss`, import subcommand, [D] **import spss**
- `spxtregress` command, [SP] **Intro 8**, [SP] **spxtregress**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
- SQL, [D] **jdbc**, [D] **odbc**
- `sqlfile()`, odbc subcommand, [D] **odbc**
- `sqreg` command, [R] **qreg**, [R] **qreg postestimation**
- `sqrt()` function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **sqrt()**
- `sqrtlasso` command, [LASSO] **lasso postestimation**, [LASSO] **sqrtlasso**
- square
 - brackets, [U] **11 Language syntax**, [U] **13.5.2 Multiple-equation models**, [U] **13.7 Explicit subscripting**
 - graph, see **aspect ratio**
 - matrix, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - root, [M-5] **sqrt()**, [M-5] **cholesky()**, [FN] **Mathematical functions**
 - transformation, [R] **ladder**
- squared multiple correlations, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- square-root lasso, [LASSO] **sqrtlasso**, [LASSO] **Glossary**
- `sreturn`
 - clear command, [P] **return**
 - list command, [P] **return**, [R] **Stored results**
 - local command, [P] **return**
- SRMI, see **imputation**, multivariate, chained equations
- SRMR, see **standardized**, root mean squared residual
- SRS, see **simple random sample**
- `ss()` function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- `ssc`
 - copy command, [R] **ssc**
 - describe command, [R] **ssc**
 - hot command, [R] **ssc**
 - install command, [R] **ssc**
 - new command, [R] **ssc**
 - type command, [R] **ssc**
 - uninstall command, [R] **ssc**
- SSC Archive, see **Statistical Software Components Archive**
- `ssc()` function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- SSCP matrix, [MV] **Glossary**
- SSD, see **summarize data**, summary statistics
- `ssd`
 - addgroup command, [SEM] **ssd**
 - build command, [SEM] **ssd**
 - describe command, [SEM] **ssd**
 - init command, [SEM] **ssd**
 - list command, [SEM] **ssd**
 - repair command, [SEM] **ssd**
 - set command, [SEM] **ssd**
 - status command, [SEM] **ssd**
 - unaddgroup command, [SEM] **ssd**
- `sspace` command, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**
- SSU, see **secondary sampling unit**
- `_st_addalias()` function, [M-5] **st_addalias()**
- `st_addalias()` function, [M-5] **st_addalias()**
- `_st_addobs()` function, [M-5] **st_addobs()**
- `st_addobs()` function, [M-5] **st_addobs()**
- `_st_addvar()` function, [M-5] **st_addvar()**
- `st_addvar()` function, [M-5] **st_addvar()**
- `st_aliasframe()` function, [M-5] **st_isalias()**
- `st_aliaslinkname()` function, [M-5] **st_isalias()**
- `st_aliasvarname()` function, [M-5] **st_isalias()**
- `st` command, [ST] **stset**
- `st` commands for mi data, [MI] **mi stsplit**
- `st_ct`, [ST] **st_is**
- `st` data, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ST] **st**, [ST] **Glossary**
- `_st_data()` function, [M-5] **st_data()**
- `st_data()` function, [M-5] **st_data()**
- `st_datalabel()` function, [M-5] **st_nvar()**
- `st_dir()` function, [M-5] **st_dir()**
- `st_dropobsif()` function, [M-5] **st_dropvar()**
- `st_dropobsin()` function, [M-5] **st_dropvar()**

- `st_dropvar()` function, [M-5] [st_dropvar\(\)](#)
- `st_eclear()` function, [M-5] [st_rclear\(\)](#)
- `st_framecopy()` function, [D] [frames intro](#), [M-5] [st_frame*\(\)](#)
- `st_framecreate()` function, [D] [frames intro](#), [M-5] [st_frame*\(\)](#)
- `st_framecurrent()` function, [D] [frames intro](#), [M-5] [st_frame*\(\)](#)
- `st_framedir()` function, [D] [frames intro](#), [M-5] [st_frame*\(\)](#)
- `st_framedrop()` function, [D] [frames intro](#), [M-5] [st_frame*\(\)](#)
- `st_framedropabc()` function, [D] [frames intro](#), [M-5] [st_frame*\(\)](#)
- `st_frameexists()` function, [D] [frames intro](#), [M-5] [st_frame*\(\)](#)
- `st_framerename()` function, [D] [frames intro](#), [M-5] [st_frame*\(\)](#)
- `st_global()` function, [M-5] [st_global\(\)](#)
- `st_global_hcat()` function, [M-5] [st_global\(\)](#)
- `st_is 2`, [ST] [st_is](#)
- `st_isalias()` function, [M-5] [st_isalias\(\)](#)
- `st_isfmt()` function, [M-5] [st_isfmt\(\)](#)
- `st_islname()` function, [M-5] [st_islname\(\)](#)
- `st_isname()` function, [M-5] [st_isname\(\)](#)
- `st_isnumfmt()` function, [M-5] [st_isfmt\(\)](#)
- `st_isnumvar()` function, [M-5] [st_vartype\(\)](#)
- `st_isstrfmt()` function, [M-5] [st_isfmt\(\)](#)
- `st_isstrvar()` function, [M-5] [st_vartype\(\)](#)
- `st_keeppobsif()` function, [M-5] [st_dropvar\(\)](#)
- `st_keeppobsin()` function, [M-5] [st_dropvar\(\)](#)
- `st_keepvar()` function, [M-5] [st_dropvar\(\)](#)
- `st_local()` function, [M-5] [st_local\(\)](#)
- `_st_macroexpand()` function, [M-5] [st_macroexpand\(\)](#)
- `st_macroexpand()` function, [M-5] [st_macroexpand\(\)](#)
- `st_matrix()` function, [M-5] [st_matrix\(\)](#)
- `st_matrix_hcat()` function, [M-5] [st_matrix\(\)](#)
- `st_matrixcolstripe()` function, [M-5] [st_matrix\(\)](#)
- `st_matrixrowstripe()` function, [M-5] [st_matrix\(\)](#)
- `st, mi` subcommand, [MI] [mi XXXset](#)
- `st_nobs()` function, [M-5] [st_nvar\(\)](#)
- `st_numscalar()` function, [M-5] [st_numscalar\(\)](#)
- `st_numscalar_hcat()` function, [M-5] [st_numscalar\(\)](#)
- `st_nvar()` function, [M-5] [st_nvar\(\)](#)
- `st_rclear()` function, [M-5] [st_rclear\(\)](#)
- `st_replacematrix()` function, [M-5] [st_matrix\(\)](#)
- `st_sclear()` function, [M-5] [st_rclear\(\)](#)
- `_st_sdata()` function, [M-5] [st_data\(\)](#)
- `st_sdata()` function, [M-5] [st_data\(\)](#)
- `st_select()` function, [M-5] [select\(\)](#)
- `st_show`, [ST] [st_is](#)
- `_st_sstore()` function, [M-5] [st_store\(\)](#)
- `st_sstore()` function, [M-5] [st_store\(\)](#)
- `_st_store()` function, [M-5] [st_store\(\)](#)
- `st_store()` function, [M-5] [st_store\(\)](#)
- `st_strscalar()` function, [M-5] [st_numscalar\(\)](#)
- `st_subview()` function, [M-5] [st_subview\(\)](#)
- `st_sview()` function, [M-5] [st_view\(\)](#)
- `st_tempfilename()` function, [M-5] [st_tempname\(\)](#)
- `st_tempname()` function, [M-5] [st_tempname\(\)](#)
- `_st_tsrevar()` function, [M-5] [st_tsrevar\(\)](#)
- `st_tsrevar()` function, [M-5] [st_tsrevar\(\)](#)
- `st_update()` function, [M-5] [st_update\(\)](#)
- `st_varformat()` function, [M-5] [st_varformat\(\)](#)
- `_st_varindex()` function, [M-5] [st_varindex\(\)](#)
- `st_varindex()` function, [M-5] [st_varindex\(\)](#)
- `st_varlabel()` function, [M-5] [st_varformat\(\)](#)
- `st_varname()` function, [M-5] [st_varname\(\)](#)
- `st_varrename()` function, [M-5] [st_varrename\(\)](#)
- `st_vartype()` function, [M-5] [st_vartype\(\)](#)
- `st_varvaluelabel()` function, [M-5] [st_varformat\(\)](#)
- `st_view()` function, [M-5] [st_view\(\)](#)
- `st_viewobs()` function, [M-5] [st_viewvars\(\)](#)
- `st_viewvars()` function, [M-5] [st_viewvars\(\)](#)
- `st_vldir()` function, [M-5] [st_vlexists\(\)](#)
- `st_vldrop()` function, [M-5] [st_vlexists\(\)](#)
- `st_vlexists()` function, [M-5] [st_vlexists\(\)](#)
- `st_vlload()` function, [M-5] [st_vlexists\(\)](#)
- `st_vlmap()` function, [M-5] [st_vlexists\(\)](#)
- `st_vlmodify()` function, [M-5] [st_vlexists\(\)](#)
- `st_vlsearch()` function, [M-5] [st_vlexists\(\)](#)
- stability, [TS] [Glossary](#)
- ARIMA, [TS] [estat aroots](#)
- condition, [TS] [Glossary](#)
- cumulative sum test, [TS] [estat sbcsum](#)
- DSGE, [DSGE] [Intro 5](#), [DSGE] [estat stable](#)
- nonrecursive model, see [nonrecursive model](#), [stability of VAR](#), [BAYES] [bayesvarstable](#)
- VAR or SVAR, [TS] [var intro](#), [TS] [var](#), [TS] [var svar](#), [TS] [varstable](#)
- VEC, [TS] [vec intro](#), [TS] [vec](#), [TS] [vecstable](#)
- stable, estat subcommand, [DSGE] [estat stable](#), [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [estat stable](#), [SEM] [Methods and formulas for sem](#)
- stable unit treatment value assumption, [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#)
- stack command, [D] [stack](#)
- stack data, [D] [stack](#)
- stacked variables, [MV] [ca](#), [MV] [mca](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
- stacking variables, [MV] [ca](#), [MV] [mca](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
- stairstep, connecting points with, [G-4] [connectstyle](#)
- standard deviations, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power onevariance](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth onevariance](#)
- confidence intervals for, [R] [ci](#)
- control-group, [PSS-2] [power twovariances](#)

- standard deviations (*continued*)
- creating
 - dataset of, [D] **collapse**
 - dataset with specified structure, [D] **corr2data**
 - variable containing, [D] **egen**
 - discriminating variables group summary, [MV] **discrim estat**
 - displaying, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [D] **codebook**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **lv**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**
 - for panel data, [XT] **xtsum**
 - graphically, [R] **dotplot**
 - with correlation matrix, [R] **correlate**
 - estimation sample, [R] **estat summarize**
 - experimental-group, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 - independent, see *standard deviations, two-sample*
 - jackknifed estimate, [R] **jackknife**
 - of shocks, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Intro 7**
 - one-sample, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**
 - posterior, see *posterior standard deviation*
 - subpopulations, see *subpopulation, standard deviations of*
 - testing equality of, [R] **sdtest**
 - two-sample, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 - variance components, [ME] **estat sd**, [META] **estat sd**, [SEM] **estat sd**
 - within-cluster, [ME] **estat wcorrelation**
- standard error bar charts, [R] **serrbar**
- standard errors
- accessing, [P] **matrix get**, [U] **13.5 Accessing coefficients and standard errors**
 - balanced repeated replication, see *balanced repeated replication standard errors*
 - bootstrap, see *bootstrap standard errors*
 - for general predictions, [R] **predictnl**
 - forecast, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - jackknife, see *jackknife standard errors*
 - mean, [R] **ci**, [R] **mean**
 - Monte Carlo, see *Monte Carlo standard error*
 - panel-corrected, see *panel-corrected standard error*
 - population, [ERM] **Intro 5**
 - prediction, [R] **glm**, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - residuals, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - robust, see *robust, Abadie–Imbens standard errors*, see *robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance*
 - semirobust, see *semirobust standard errors*
 - successive difference replication, see *successive difference replication*
- standard linear SEM, [SEM] **Glossary**, see also *sem command*
- standard meta-analysis, [META] **Glossary**
- standard of care, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- standard strata, see *direct standardization*
- standard weights, see *direct standardization*
- standard-format shapefiles, see *shapefiles*
- standardized
- coefficients, [LASSO] **Glossary**, [MV] **canon**, [R] **regress**, [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 6**, [SEM] **Glossary**, see also *standardized parameters*
 - correlation residual, [MV] **factor postestimation**
 - covariance, [SEM] **Glossary**
 - covariance residual, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **Example 10**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 - data, [MV] **Glossary**
 - difference, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**, [CAUSAL] **tebalance summarize**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**
 - discriminant function coefficients, [MV] **candisc**, [MV] **discrim**, [MV] **discrim lda**, [MV] **discrim lda postestimation**, [MV] **scoreplot**
 - incidence ratio, [R] **dstdize**
 - incidence-rate difference, [R] **Epitab**
 - margins, [R] **margins**
 - mean difference, [META] **meta summarize**
 - mean residual, [SEM] **estat residuals**, [SEM] **Example 10**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 - means, [R] **mean**
 - mortality ratio, [R] **dstdize**, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**, [ST] **Glossary**
 - normal probability plot, [R] **Diagnostic plots**
 - option, [SEM] **Example 16**, [SEM] **sem reporting options**
 - parameters, [SEM] **estat stdize**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 - proportions, [R] **proportion**
 - rate ratio, [R] **Epitab**
 - rates, [R] **dstdize**
 - ratios, [R] **ratio**
 - residuals, [ME] **menl postestimation**, [ME] **mixed postestimation**, [META] **meta me postestimation**, [META] **meta mvregress postestimation**, [R] **binreg postestimation**, [R] **clogit postestimation**, [R] **glm postestimation**, [R] **logistic postestimation**, [R] **logit postestimation**, [R] **predict**, [R] **regress postestimation**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [TS] **sspace postestimation**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**
 - risk difference, [R] **Epitab**
 - risk ratio, [R] **Epitab**
 - root mean squared residual, [SEM] **estat ggof**, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 21**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 - variables, [D] **egen**

stars, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect stars**

starting values, [R] **set iter**

DSGE, [DSGE] **Intro 5**, [DSGE] **Intro 7**, [DSGE] **dsge**, [DSGE] **dsge1**

multilevel mixed-effects, [ME] **meglm**

structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Intro 12**, [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **sem and gsem option from()**, [SEM] **sem and gsem path notation**, [SEM] **sem path notation extensions**, [SEM] **Glossary**

time series, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arma**, [TS] **tssmooth hwhinters**, [TS] **tssmooth shwhinters**

Stata

Automation, [P] **Automation**, [P] **Glossary**

Blog, [U] **3.2.3 The Stata Blog: Not Elsewhere Classified**

c-class results, [M-5] **st_global()**

characteristic, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**

conference, [U] **3.6.1 Conferences and users group meetings**

data file format, technical description, [P] **File formats .dta**

description, [U] **2 A brief description of Stata**

documentation, [U] **1 Read this—it will help**

e-class results, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**, [M-5] **st_rclear()**

error message, see **error messages and return codes**

example datasets, [U] **1.2.2 Example datasets**

execute command, [M-3] **mata stata**, [M-5] **stata()**

exiting, see **exit command**

Forum, [U] **3.2.4 The Stata Forum**

frameset file format, technical description, [P] **File formats .dtas**

Function Interface (sfi) module, [P] **PyStata intro**, [P] **PyStata integration**, [P] **PyStata module**

limits, [R] **Limits**, [U] **5 Editions of Stata**

logo, [G-2] **graph print**, [G-3] **pr_options**

macro, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_local()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**

Markup and Control Language, [M-5] **display()**, [M-5] **printf()**, [M-5] **errprintf()**, [P] **smcl**

matrix, [M-5] **st_matrix()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**, [M-6] **Glossary**

NetCourseNow, [U] **3.6.2 NetCourses**

NetCourses, [U] **3.6.2 NetCourses**

on Facebook, [U] **3.2.5 Stata on social media**

on Instagram, [U] **3.2.5 Stata on social media**

on LinkedIn, [U] **3.2.5 Stata on social media**

on X, [U] **3.2.5 Stata on social media**

op.varname, see **Stata, time-series-operated variable**
pause, [P] **sleep**

platforms, [U] **5.2 Platforms**

Press, [U] **3.3 Stata Press**

r-class results, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**, [M-5] **st_rclear()**

scalar, [M-5] **st_numscalar()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**

s-class results, [M-5] **st_global()**, [M-5] **st_dir()**, [M-5] **st_rclear()**

Stata/BE, see **Stata/BE**

Stata/MP, see **Stata/MP**

Stata/SE, see **Stata/SE**

supplementary material, [U] **3 Resources for learning and using Stata**

support, [U] **3 Resources for learning and using Stata**
temporary

filenames, [M-5] **st_tempname()**

names, [M-5] **st_tempname()**

time-series-operated variable, [M-5] **st_tsrevar()**, [M-6] **Glossary**

training, [U] **3.6 Conferences and training**

updates, see **updates to Stata**

users group meeting, [U] **3.6.1 Conferences and users group meetings**

value labels, [M-5] **st_varformat()**, [M-5] **st_vlexists()**
variable

formats, [M-5] **st_varformat()**

labels, [M-5] **st_varformat()**

webinar, [U] **3.6.6 Webinars**

website, [U] **3.2.1 The Stata website (www.stata.com)**

YouTube Channel, [U] **3.2.2 The Stata YouTube Channel**

STATA directory, [P] **sysdir**

_stata() function, [M-5] **stata()**

stata() function, [M-5] **stata()**

Stata Journal, [U] **3.4 The Stata Journal**

installation of, [R] **net**, [R] **sj**, [U] **17.6 How do I install an addition?**

keyword search of, [R] **search**, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**

scheme, [G-4] **Scheme sj**, [G-4] **Scheme st**

stata, *mata* subcommand, [M-3] **mata stata**

Stata News, [U] **3 Resources for learning and using Stata**

Stata-format shapefiles, see **shapefiles**

Stata/BE, [R] **Limits**, [U] **5 Editions of Stata**

Stata/MP, [R] **Limits**, [U] **5 Editions of Stata**

Stata/SE, [R] **Limits**, [U] **5 Editions of Stata**

stata.key file, [R] **search**

Statalist, [U] **3.2.4 The Stata Forum**

StataNow, [U] **5 Editions of Stata**

statasetversion() function, [M-5] **stataversion()**

stataversion() function, [M-5] **stataversion()**

state transition matrix, [DSGE] **estat transition**, [DSGE] **Glossary**

state variables, [DSGE] **Glossary**

lag of, [DSGE] **Intro 4c**

state-space model, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **sspace**,

[TS] **sspace postestimation**, [TS] **Glossary**, see also **autoregressive integrated moving-average model**, see also **dynamic factor model**

- static, [M-2] **class**
- static forecast, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast adjust**, [TS] **forecast clear**, [TS] **forecast coefvector**, [TS] **forecast create**, [TS] **forecast describe**, [TS] **forecast drop**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **forecast exogenous**, [TS] **forecast identity**, [TS] **forecast list**, [TS] **forecast query**, [TS] **forecast solve**, [TS] **Glossary**
- stationary distribution, [BAYES] **Intro**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- stationary process, [TS] **Glossary**
- stationary time series, [BAYES] **bayes: var**, [BAYES] **bayesvarstable**, see **covariance stationary**, see **nonstationary time series**
- statistical
 - density functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 - distribution functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 - heterogeneity, see **heterogeneity**
 - inference, hypothesis testing, see **hypothesis test**
- Statistical Software Components Archive, [R] **ssc**
- stats, estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates stats**
- statsby prefix command, [D] **statsby**
- status, ssd subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
- stbase command, [ST] **stbase**
- .stbcal file, [D] **bcal**, [D] **Datetime business calendars**, [D] **Datetime business calendars creation**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- stci command, [ST] **stci**
- stcolor scheme, [G-4] **Scheme st**
- stcolor_alt scheme, [G-4] **Scheme st**
- stcox command, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stcurve**
- stcox, fractional polynomials, [R] **fp**, [R] **mfpl**
- stcoxkm command, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**
- stcrreg command, [ST] **stcrreg**, [ST] **stcrreg postestimation**, [ST] **stcurve**
- stcurve command, [ST] **stcurve**
- std(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- stdescribe command, [ST] **stdescribe**
- stdize, estat subcommand, [SEM] **estat stdize**
- steady, estat subcommand, [DSGE] **estat steady**
- steady-state equilibrium, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **Glossary**
- steepest descent (ascent), [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**
- stem command, [R] **stem**
- stem-and-leaf displays, [R] **stem**
- stepwise estimation, [R] **stepwise**
- stepwise prefix command, [R] **stepwise**
- .ster file, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi predict**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- stereotype logistic regression, [R] **slogit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- stfill command, [ST] **stfill**
- stgcolor scheme, [G-4] **Scheme st**
- stgcolor_alt scheme, [G-4] **Scheme st**
- stgen command, [ST] **stgen**
- .stgrf file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- .sthlp file, [U] **4 Stata's help and search facilities**, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**, [U] **18.11.6 Writing help files**
- stintcox command, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintcox postestimation**
- stintcoxn timer command, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**
- stintphplot command, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**
- stintreg command, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stintreg postestimation**
- stir command, [ST] **stir**
- stjoin command, [ST] **stsplit**
- stjoin, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi stsplit**
- stmc command, [ST] **stmc**
- stmgintcox command, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **stmgintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**
- stmh command, [ST] **stmh**
- stmono1 scheme, [G-4] **Scheme st**
- stmono2 scheme, [G-4] **Scheme st**
- stochastic
 - cycle, [TS] **Glossary**
 - equation, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **forecast**, [TS] **forecast estimates**, [TS] **forecast solve**, [TS] **Glossary**
 - frontier model, [R] **frontier**, [U] **27.3.7 Stochastic frontier models**, [XT] **xtfrontier**
 - growth model, [DSGE] **Intro 3f**
 - trend, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [TS] **tsfilter**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **Glossary**
- stop,
 - clustermat subcommand, [MV] **cluster stop**
 - cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster stop**
- stop command execution, [U] **10 Keyboard use**
- stopbox, window subcommand, [P] **window programming**, [P] **window stopbox**
- stopping boundary, [ADAPT] **GSD intro**, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsbounds**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- stopping criteria, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- stopping rules, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - adding, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**
 - Caliński and Harabasz index, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
 - Duda and Hart index, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **cluster stop**
 - stepsize, [MV] **cluster programming subroutines**

- storage types,
 - changing, [D] **compress**, [D] **format**, [D] **recast**, [D] **varmanage**
 - default, [D] **generate**
 - displaying, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **ds**, [D] **frames describe**
 - explaining, [D] **Data types**, [D] **Glossary**, [U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**, [U] **12.4 Strings**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 - obtaining, [D] **describe**, [D] **ds**, [D] **frames describe**, [M-5] **st_vartype()**, [P] **macro**
 - precision of, [D] **Data types**, [U] **13.12 Precision and problems therein**
 - specifying when
 - creating variables, [D] **egen**, [D] **encode**, [D] **generate**
 - importing data, [U] **11.4.2 Lists of new variables**
 - testing, [M-5] **st_vartype()**, [P] **confirm**
- store and restore estimation results, see **results**, **stored**, **hidden** or **historical**
- store, estimates subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlest**, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates store**
- store, h2omlest subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlest**
- stored results, see **results**
- stphplot command, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**
- .stpr file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- stptime command, [ST] **stptime**
- .stptrace file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- str#, [D] **Data types**, [U] **12.4 Strings**
- strata, estat subcommand, [SVY] **estat**
- strata with one sampling unit, [SVY] **Variance estimation**
- strate command, [ST] **strate**
- stratification, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **rocreg**, [SEM] **Example 49g**, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stmc**, [ST] **stmgintcox**, [ST] **stmh**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts generate**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**, [ST] **sts test**, [ST] **stsplit**, [SVY] **Glossary**, see also **stratified sampling**
- stratified
 - 2×2 table, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - analysis, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**
 - graphs, [R] **dotplot**
 - model, [CM] **cmclogit**, [CM] **cmmprobit**, [CM] **cmrologit**, [CM] **cmroprobit**, [R] **clogit**, [R] **xlogistic**, [R] **expoisson**, [R] **rocreg**, [SEM] **Example 49g**, [ST] **stcox**, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgintcox**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **Glossary**
 - resampling, [R] **bootstrap**, [R] **bsample**, [R] **bstat**, [R] **permute**, [R] **rwgen**
 - sampling, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 - standardization, [R] **dstdize**
 - summary statistics, [R] **mean**, [R] **proportion**, [R] **ratio**, [R] **total**
 - tables, [R] **Epitab**
 - test, [R] **Epitab**, [ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **sts test**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 - stratum collapse, [SVY] **svydescribe**
 - strcat() function, [FN] **String functions**
 - strdup() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strdup()**
 - stream I/O versus record I/O, [U] **22 Entering and importing data**
 - streg command, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **streg postestimation**
 - streset command, [ST] **stset**
 - streset, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi XXXset**
 - stress, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 - stress, estat subcommand, [MV] **mds postestimation**
 - strict stationarity, [DSGE] **Glossary**
 - strictly stationary process, see **stationary process**
 - string, see **Unicode strings**
 - concatenation, [M-4] **String**, [M-5] **invtokens()**, [U] **13.2.2 String operators**
 - duplication, [M-4] **String**, [M-5] **strdup()**, [U] **13.2.2 String operators**
 - functions, [FN] **String functions**, [M-4] **String**, [U] **12.4 Strings**, [U] **12.4.2.1 Unicode string functions**, [U] **24 Working with strings**
 - pattern matching, [M-5] **strmatch()**
 - to real, convert, [M-5] **strtoreal()**
 - variables, [D] **Data types**, [D] **infile (free format)**, [U] **12.4 Strings**, [U] **24 Working with strings**
 - converting to numbers, [FN] **String functions**
 - encoding, [D] **encode**
 - exporting, [D] **export**
 - formatting, [D] **format**
 - importing, [D] **import**
 - inputting, [D] **edit**, [D] **input**, [U] **22 Entering and importing data**
 - long, [U] **12.4.13 How to see the full contents of a strL or a str# variable**, see also **strL**
 - making from value labels, [D] **encode**
 - mapping to numbers, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**, [D] **label**, see also **real()** function
 - parsing, [M-5] **ustrsplit()**, [P] **gettoken**, [P] **tokenize**
 - sort order, [U] **13.2.3 Relational operators**
 - splitting into parts, [D] **split**, [M-5] **ustrsplit()**
 - string, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - string() function, [FN] **String functions**
 - stritrim() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtrim()**
 - strL, [D] **Data types**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **12.4 Strings**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
 - displaying, [U] **12.4.13 How to see the full contents of a strL or a str# variable**

- strlen macro function, [P] **macro**
- strlen() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strlen()**
- strlower() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strupper()**
- strltrim() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtrim()**
- strmatch() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strmatch()**
- strofreal() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strofreal()**
- strong predictor, see **predictor**, **important**
- strongly balanced, [ERM] **Glossary**, [SP] **spbalance**, [XT] **Glossary**
 - data, [SP] **Glossary**
- strongly stationary process, see **stationary process**
- strpos() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strpos()**
- strproper() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strupper()**
- strreverse() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strreverse()**
- strrpos() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strpos()**
- strrtrim() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtrim()**
- strtoname() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtoname()**
- _strtoreal() function, [M-5] **strtoreal()**
- strtoreal() function, [M-5] **strtoreal()**
- strtrim() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strtrim()**
- struct, [M-2] **struct**
- structname() function, [M-5] **eltype()**
- structural break,
 - known break date, [TS] **estat sbknown**
 - unknown break date, [TS] **estat sbsingle**
- structural equation modeling, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [U] **27.25 Structural equation modeling (SEM)**
 - builder, [SEM] **Builder**, [SEM] **Builder**, **generalized**
 - CFA model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 1**, [SEM] **Example 3**, [SEM] **Example 15**, [SEM] **Example 27g**, [SEM] **Example 31g**
 - constraints, [SEM] **Intro 2**, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **sem and gsem option constraints()**
 - convergence, [SEM] **Intro 12**
 - correlated uniqueness model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 17**
 - correlations, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 16**
 - covariance restrictions, [SEM] **sem and gsem option covstructure()**
 - effects decomposition, [SEM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Example 7**
 - estimation commands, [SEM] **gsem**, [SEM] **sem**
 - estimation options, [SEM] **gsem estimation options**, [SEM] **sem estimation options**
 - exponentiated coefficients, [SEM] **estat eform**
 - factor variables, [SEM] **Intro 3**
 - family-and-link options, [SEM] **gsem family-and-link options**
 - finite mixture model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**
 - goodness-of-fit, [SEM] **estat eggof**, [SEM] **estat ggof**, [SEM] **estat lcgof**, [SEM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 21**, [SEM] **Example 51g**
 - groups, [SEM] **Intro 6**, [SEM] **Example 20**, [SEM] **Example 23**, [SEM] **Example 49g**, [SEM] **gsem group options**, [SEM] **sem group options**
 - Heckman selection model, [SEM] **Example 45g**
 - interpretation of syntax, [SEM] **sem and gsem syntax options**
 - interval regression, [SEM] **Example 44g**
 - introduction, [SEM] **Intro 1**
 - IRT model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 28g**, [SEM] **Example 29g**
 - latent, see **latent**
 - linear regression, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 6**
 - logistic regression, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 33g**, see also **structural equation modeling**, **multinomial logistic regression**, see also **structural equation modeling**, **ordered probit and logit**
 - marginal means for latent classes, [SEM] **estat lcmean**, [SEM] **Example 50g**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**
 - marginal probabilities for latent classes, [SEM] **estat lcprob**, [SEM] **Example 50g**, [SEM] **Example 53g**, [SEM] **Example 54g**
 - measurement model, see **structural equation modeling**, **CFA model**
 - mediation model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 42g**
 - methods and formulas, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for gsem**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
 - MIMIC model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 10**
 - missing values, [SEM] **Intro 4**, [SEM] **Example 26**
 - model description options, [SEM] **gsem model description options**, [SEM] **sem model description options**
 - model identification, [SEM] **Intro 4**
 - modeling framework, [SEM] **estat framework**, [SEM] **Example 11**
 - modification indices, [SEM] **estat mindices**, [SEM] **Example 5**
 - multilevel model, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 38g**, [SEM] **Example 39g**, [SEM] **Example 40g**, [SEM] **Example 41g**, [SEM] **Example 42g**
 - multinomial logistic regression, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 37g**, [SEM] **Example 41g**
 - ordered probit and logit, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 35g**
 - parameters of observed exogenous variables, [SEM] **sem option noxconditional**

- structural equation modeling (*continued*)
 - path diagrams, [SEM] [Intro 2](#), [SEM] [gsem path notation extensions](#), [SEM] [sem and gsem path notation](#), [SEM] [sem path notation extensions](#)
 - postestimation, [SEM] [Intro 7](#), [SEM] [gsem postestimation](#), [SEM] [sem postestimation](#)
 - predictions, [SEM] [Example 14](#), [SEM] [predict after gsem](#), [SEM] [predict after sem](#)
 - reliability, [SEM] [Intro 5](#), [SEM] [Example 24](#), [SEM] [sem and gsem option reliability\(\)](#)
 - reporting options, [SEM] [gsem reporting options](#), [SEM] [sem reporting options](#)
 - residuals, [SEM] [estat residuals](#), [SEM] [Example 10](#)
 - seemingly unrelated regression, [SEM] [Intro 5](#), [SEM] [Example 12](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#)
 - stability of system, [SEM] [estat stable](#), [SEM] [Example 7](#)
 - standard deviations, [SEM] [estat sd](#), [SEM] [Example 31g](#)
 - standard errors, [SEM] [Intro 8](#), [SEM] [Intro 9](#)
 - starting values, [SEM] [Intro 12](#), [SEM] [sem and gsem option from\(\)](#)
 - structural model, [SEM] [Intro 5](#), [SEM] [Example 7](#), [SEM] [Example 9](#)
 - summary statistics, [SEM] [Intro 11](#), [SEM] [estat summarize](#), [SEM] [Example 2](#), [SEM] [Example 19](#), [SEM] [Example 25](#), [SEM] [sem option select\(\)](#), [SEM] [sem ssd options](#), [SEM] [ssd](#)
 - survey data, [SEM] [Intro 10](#)
 - survival model, [SEM] [Example 47g](#), [SEM] [Example 48g](#), [SEM] [Example 49g](#)
 - test,
 - coefficients are zero, [SEM] [estat eqtest](#), [SEM] [Example 13](#)
 - combinations of parameters, [SEM] [lincom](#), [SEM] [nlcom](#)
 - hypothesis, [SEM] [test](#), [SEM] [testnl](#)
 - invariance of parameters, [SEM] [estat ginvariant](#), [SEM] [Example 22](#)
 - likelihood-ratio, [SEM] [lrtest](#)
 - score, [SEM] [estat scoretests](#)
 - standardized parameters, [SEM] [estat stdize](#), [SEM] [Example 16](#)
 - tobit regression, [SEM] [Example 43g](#)
 - treatment-effects model, [SEM] [Example 46g](#)
 - variable types, [SEM] [Intro 4](#)
 - VCE, [SEM] [sem option method\(\)](#)
- structural model, [BAYES] [bayes: dsge](#), [BAYES] [bayes: dsge](#)nl, [DSGE] [Intro 1](#), [DSGE] [dsge](#), [DSGE] [dsge](#)nl, [DSGE] [Glossary](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#), [SEM] [Intro 5](#), [SEM] [Example 7](#), [SEM] [Example 9](#), [SEM] [Example 32g](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#), [TS] [psdensity](#), [TS] [sspace](#), [TS] [ucm](#), [TS] [Glossary](#), *see also* structural vector autoregressive model
- structural vector autoregressive
 - model, [TS] [var intro](#), [TS] [var ivsvar](#), [TS] [var svar](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
 - postestimation, [R] [regress postestimation time series](#), [TS] [fcast compute](#), [TS] [fcast graph](#), [TS] [irf](#), [TS] [irf create](#), [TS] [var ivsvar postestimation](#), [TS] [var svar postestimation](#), [TS] [vargranger](#), [TS] [varlmar](#), [TS] [varnorm](#), [TS] [varsoc](#), [TS] [varstable](#), [TS] [varwle](#)
- structure
 - (factors), [MV] [discrim lda postestimation](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
 - (programming), [M-2] [struct](#), [M-5] [liststruct\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- structure, estat subcommand, [MV] [discrim lda postestimation](#), [MV] [factor postestimation](#)
- structured (correlation or covariance), *see* unstructured (correlation or covariance)
- strupper() function, [FN] [String functions](#), [M-5] [strupper\(\)](#)
- sts command, [ST] [sts](#), [ST] [sts generate](#), [ST] [sts graph](#), [ST] [sts list](#), [ST] [sts test](#)
- sts generate command, [ST] [sts](#), [ST] [sts generate](#)
- sts graph command, [ST] [sts](#), [ST] [sts graph](#)
- sts list command, [ST] [sts](#), [ST] [sts list](#)
- sts test command, [ST] [sts](#), [ST] [sts test](#)
- .stsem file, [U] [11.6](#) [Filenaming conventions](#)
- stset command, [ST] [stset](#)
- stset, mi subcommand, [MI] [mi XXXset](#)
- stsj scheme, [G-4] [Scheme st](#)
- stsplit command, [ST] [stsplit](#)
- stsplit, mi subcommand, [MI] [mi stsplit](#)
- stsum command, [ST] [stsum](#)
- .stswm file extension, [SP] [spmatrix save](#), [SP] [spmatrix use](#)
- .stswm file, [U] [11.6](#) [Filenaming conventions](#)
- .stswp file, [U] [11.6](#) [Filenaming conventions](#)
- stteffects, [CAUSAL] [stteffects](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects postestimation](#)
 - command, [CAUSAL] [tebalance](#)
 - ipw command, [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipw](#)
 - ipwra command, [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipwra](#)
 - ra command, [CAUSAL] [stteffects ra](#)
 - wra command, [CAUSAL] [stteffects vra](#)
- sttocc command, [ST] [sttocc](#)
- sttoct command, [ST] [sttoct](#)
- Stuart–Maxwell test statistic, [R] [symmetry](#)
- Studentized residuals, [R] [predict](#), [R] [regress postestimation](#)
- Studentized-range multiple-comparison adjustment, *see* multiple comparisons, Tukey’s method
- Student–Newman–Keuls’s multiple-comparison adjustment, *see* multiple comparisons, Student–Newman–Keuls’s method

- Student's *t*
 density,
 central, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution, see *t* distribution
 cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative noncentral, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 reverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 study participant, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 study precision, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta funnelplot**,
 [META] **Glossary**
 study,
 case–control, see case–control study
 cohort, see cohort study
 controlled clinical trial, see controlled clinical trial study
 cross-sectional, see cross-sectional study
 experimental, see experimental study
 follow-up, see cohort study
 matched, see matched study
 multiple-sample, see multiple-sample study
 observational, see observational study
 one-sample, see one-sample study
 paired, see paired study
 prospective, see prospective study
 randomized controlled trial, see randomized controlled
 trial study
 retrospective, see retrospective study
 two-sample, see two-sample study
 stump, [H2OML] **Glossary**
 stvary command, [ST] **stvary**
 .stxer file, [U] **11.6 File naming conventions**
 style, [G-4] **Glossary**
 added line, [G-4] **addedlinestyle**
 alignment of text, [G-4] **alignmentstyle**
 angle of text, [G-4] **anglestyle**
 area, [G-4] **areastyle**, [G-4] **shadestyle**
 axis, [G-4] **axisstyle**, [G-4] **ticksetstyle**, [G-4] **tickstyle**
 by-graphs, [G-4] **bystyle**
 clock position, [G-4] **clockposstyle**
 color, [G-4] **colorstyle**, [G-4] **intensitystyle**
 compass direction, [G-4] **compassdirstyle**
 connect points, [G-4] **connectstyle**
 grid lines, [G-4] **gridstyle**
 intensity of a color, [G-4] **intensitystyle**
 legend, [G-4] **legendstyle**
 line alignment, [G-4] **linealignmentstyle**
 line pattern, [G-4] **linepatternstyle**
 line width, [G-4] **linewidthstyle**
 lines, [G-4] **Concept: lines**, [G-4] **linealignmentstyle**,
 [G-4] **linestyle**, [G-4] **linewidthstyle**
 lists, [G-4] **stylelists**
 margin, [G-4] **marginstyle**
 marker, [G-4] **markerstyle**, [G-4] **symbolstyle**
 marker label, [G-4] **markerlabelstyle**, [G-4] **markerstyle**
 marker size, [G-4] **markersizestyle**
 outline, [G-4] **linealignmentstyle**
 plot, [G-4] **pstyle**
 plot region, [G-4] **plotregionstyle**
 ring position, [G-4] **ringposstyle**
 symbol, [G-4] **symbolstyle**
 text, [G-4] **textstyle**
 text display angle, [G-4] **anglestyle**
 text justification, [G-4] **justificationstyle**
 text size, [G-4] **textsizestyle**
 textbox, [G-4] **textboxstyle**
 textbox orientation, [G-4] **orientationstyle**
 tickset, [G-4] **ticksetstyle**
 vertical alignment of text, [G-4] **alignmentstyle**
 style, [MI] **mi convert**, [MI] **Styles**, [MI] **Glossary**
 style autolevels, collect subcommand,
 [TABLES] **collect style autolevels**
 style cell, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style cell**
 style clear, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style clear**
 style column, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style column**
 style header, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style header**
 style html, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style html**
 style notes, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style notes**
 style putdocx, collect subcommand,
 [TABLES] **collect style putdocx**
 style putpdf, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style putpdf**
 style row, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style row**
 style save, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style save**
 style showbase, collect subcommand,
 [TABLES] **collect style showbase**
 style showempty, collect subcommand,
 [TABLES] **collect style showempty**
 style showomit, collect subcommand,
 [TABLES] **collect style showomit**
 style table, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style table**

- style **tex**, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style tex**
- style **title**, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style title**
- style **use**, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style use**
- style,
 - flong, see **flong MI data style**
 - flongsep, see **flongsep MI data style**
 - mlong, see **mlong MI data style**
 - wide, see **wide MI data style**
- style_conds, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect style _conds**
- subclass, [M-2] **class**
- subgroup analysis, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
- subgroup heterogeneity, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta funnelplot**, [META] **Glossary**
- subhazard ratio, [R] **eform_option**, [R] **lincom**, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg postestimation**, [ST] **Glossary**, see also **cumulative subhazard function**
- subinertia, estat subcommand, [MV] **mca postestimation**
- subinstr macro function, [P] **macro**
- subinstr() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **subinstr()**
- subinword() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **subinstr()**
- subjective prior, see **informative prior**
- _sublowertriangle() function, [M-5] **sublowertriangle()**
- sublowertriangle() function, [M-5] **sublowertriangle()** subpopulation
 - differences, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy postestimation estimation**, [SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
 - means, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 - proportions, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 - ratios, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 - standard deviations of, [SVY] **estat**
 - totals, [SVY] **svy estimation**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
- subroutines, adding, [MV] **cluster programming utilities**
- subsampling the chain, see **thinning**
- subscripts, [M-2] **Subscripts**, [M-6] **Glossary**, [U] **13.7 Explicit subscripting**
- substantial superiority trial, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- substantive constraints, see **constraints**
- substitutable expression, [ME] **Glossary**
- substitute, vl subcommand, [D] **vl create**
- substitutes, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **bmastats jointness**, [BMA] **Glossary**
- _substr() function, [M-5] **_substr()**
- substr() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **substr()**
- substring function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strpos()**, [M-5] **ustrpos()**, [M-5] **substr()**, [M-5] **usubstr()**, [M-5] **udsubstr()**
- subtraction operator, see **arithmetic operators**
- success–failure proportion, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**
- successive difference replication, [SVY] **sdr_options**, [SVY] **svy sdr**, [SVY] **Variance estimation**, [SVY] **Glossary**
- suest command, [R] **suest**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**
- sufficient statistic, [BAYES] **Glossary**
- .sum file, [U] **11.6 Filenaming conventions**
- sum() function, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **sum()**
- sum of vector, [M-5] **runningsum()**
- summarize,
 - estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **discrim estat**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **mca postestimation**, [MV] **mds postestimation**, [MV] **pca postestimation**, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**, [R] **estat**, [R] **estat summarize**, [SEM] **estat summarize**
 - meta subcommand, [META] **meta summarize**
 - misstable subcommand, [R] **misstable**
 - rserset subcommand, [P] **rserset**
 - spmatrix subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
 - tebalance subcommand, [CAUSAL] **tebalance summarize**
- summarize command, [D] **format**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **tabulate, summarize()**
- summarize data, [D] **codebook**, [D] **inspect**, [R] **cumul**, [R] **lv**, [R] **stem**
 - estimation sample, [R] **estat summarize**, [SEM] **estat summarize**
- missing values, [MI] **mi misstable**, [R] **misstable**
 - counting, [D] **codebook**, [D] **inspect**
- panel data, [XT] **xtsum**
- pharmacokinetic data, [R] **pksumm**
- spatial weighting matrix, [SP] **spmatrix summarize**
- summary statistics, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **summarize**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate, summarize()**, [SEM] **Intro 11**, [SEM] **Example 2**, [SEM] **Example 19**, [SEM] **Example 25**, see also **Bayesian**, **summary statistics**
- survival-time data, [ST] **stsum**

summarize data (*continued*)

tabulation, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**,
[R] **table multiway**, [R] **tabulate oneway**,
[R] **tabulate twoway**

panel data, [XT] **xttab**

survey data, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,
[SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**

time-series aspects, [TS] **tsreport**

summary

data, [META] **meta**, [META] **Glossary**

effect, *see* overall effect size

statistics, *see* summarize data, summary statistics, *see*
descriptive statistics

statistics data, [SEM] **sem option select()**, [SEM] **sem**
ssd options, [SEM] **ssd**, [SEM] **Glossary**

variables, generating, [MV] **cluster generate**

summary, bayesstats subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesstats**
summary

summative (Likert) scales, [MV] **alpha**

sums, *see* checksums of data

creating dataset containing, [D] **collapse**

of vector, [M-5] **runningsum()**

over observations, [CM] **cmsummarize**, [D] **egen**,
[FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **sum()**,
[R] **summarize**

over variables, [D] **egen**, [D] **list**, [M-5] **sum()**

sunflower command, [R] **sunflower**

sunflower plots, [R] **sunflower**

.Super class prefix operator, [P] **class**

super-varying variables, [MI] **mi varying**, [MI] **Glossary**

.superclass built-in class function, [P] **class**

superiority trial, [ADAPT] **Glossary**

supervised learning, [H2OML] **Glossary**

supplementary rows or columns, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **Glossary**

supplementary variables, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **Glossary**

support of Stata, [U] **3 Resources for learning and using**
Stata

suppress graph, [G-3] **nodraw_option**

suppress terminal output, [P] **quietly**

SUR, *see* seemingly unrelated regression

sureg command, [R] **sureg**, [R] **sureg postestimation**,
[SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **Example 12**

surrogate endpoint, [ADAPT] **Glossary**

surrogate model, [H2OML] **Glossary**

survey

concepts, [SVY] **Calibration**, [SVY] **Direct**
standardization, [SVY] **Poststratification**,
[SVY] **Subpopulation estimation**, [SVY] **Variance**
estimation

data, [D] **assertnested**, [MI] **Intro substantive**, [MI] **mi**
estimate, [SEM] **Intro 10**, [SVY] **Survey**,
[SVY] **svydescribe**, [SVY] **svyset**, [SVY] **Glossary**,
[U] **27.31 Survey data**

design, [SVY] **svydescribe**, [SVY] **svyset**,
[SVY] **Glossary**

estimation, [SVY] **bootstrap_options**,
[SVY] **brr_options**, [SVY] **jackknife_options**,
[SVY] **sdr_options**, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy**
bootstrap, [SVY] **svy brr**, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
[SVY] **svy jackknife**, [SVY] **svy sdr**

postestimation, [SVY] **estat**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**

prefix command, [SVY] **svy**

programmers tools, [SVY] **ml for svy**,
[SVY] **svymarkout**

sampling, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svydescribe**,
[SVY] **svyset**, *see also* cluster sampling

tables, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,
[SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**

survival analysis, [ST] **Survival analysis**, [ST] **Discrete**,
[ST] **st**, [U] **27.17 Survival analysis models**

competing-risks regression, [ST] **sterreg**, [ST] **sterreg**
postestimation

count-time data, [ST] **ct**, [ST] **ctset**, [ST] **cttost**, [ST] **sts**
graph

Cox proportional hazards model, [LASSO] **elasticnet**,
[LASSO] **lasso**, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**,
[ST] **PH plots (right-censored)**, [ST] **stcox**,
[ST] **stcox postestimation**, [ST] **stintcox**,
[ST] **stintcox postestimation**, [ST] **stmgtintcox**,
[ST] **stmgtintcox postestimation**

failure function, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts**
generate, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts list**, [ST] **Glossary**

failure rates and rate ratios, [ST] **stmc**, [ST] **stmh**,
[ST] **strate**

finite mixture model, [FMM] **fmm: streg**

graphs, [ST] **estat gofplot**, [ST] **ltable**, [ST] **stci**,
[ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **strate**, [ST] **sts graph**

incidence rates, [ST] **stir**, [ST] **stptime**

interval regression, [ERM] **eintreg**, [R] **intreg**,
[ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stmgtintcox**

life table, [ST] **ltable**

logistic regression, [R] **logistic**

mixed-effects parametric model, [ME] **mestreg**
Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: mestreg**

multiple imputation, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi predict**,
[MI] **mi XXXset**

parametric survival model, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**,
[FMM] **fmm: streg**, [FMM] **Example 4**,
[SEM] **Example 47g**, [SEM] **Example 48g**,
[SEM] **Example 49g**, [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **stintreg**
postestimation, [ST] **streg**, [ST] **streg**
postestimation

person-time, [ST] **stptime**

Poisson regression, [R] **poisson**

power and sample size, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**,
[PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power**
exponential, [PSS-2] **power logrank**

programmer's utilities, [ST] **st_lis**

random-effects parametric model, [XT] **xtstreg**

survival analysis (*continued*)

semiparametric model, [ST] **PH plots**
(**interval-censored**), [ST] **stintcox postestimation**,
[ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**

SMR, [ST] **stptime**, [ST] **strate**

snapshot data, [ST] **snapshot**

survey data, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

survival-time data,

converting, [ST] **sttoce**, [ST] **sttoct**

declaring and summarizing, [ST] **stdescribe**,
[ST] **stset**, [ST] **stsum**

manipulating, [ST] **stbase**, [ST] **stfill**, [ST] **stgen**,
[ST] **stsplit**, [ST] **stvary**

survivor function, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ST] **PH plots**
(**interval-censored**), [ST] **stci**, [ST] **stcox**
postestimation, [ST] **stcurve**, [ST] **stintcox**
postestimation, [ST] **stmgintcox postestimation**,
[ST] **sts**, [ST] **sts generate**, [ST] **sts graph**, [ST] **sts**
list, [ST] **sts test**, [ST] **Glossary**

treatment effects, [CAUSAL] **stteffects ipw**,
[CAUSAL] **stteffects ipwra**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects**
ra, [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**

survival data, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, see survival analysis

survival model, see survival analysis

survival outcomes, see outcomes, survival

survival-time data, see survival analysis, survival-time data

survivor function, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, see survival
analysis, survivor function

SUTVA, see stable unit treatment value assumption

SVAR, see structural vector autoregressive

svar command, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **var svar**
postestimation

SVD, see singular value decomposition

_svd() function, [M-5] **svd()**

svd() function, [M-5] **svd()**

svd, matrix subcommand, [P] **matrix svd**

_svd_la() function, [M-5] **svd()**, [M-5] **fullsvd()**

_svdsv() function, [M-5] **svd()**

svdsv() function, [M-5] **svd()**

SVG, see Scalable Vector Graphics

svmat command, [P] **matrix mkmat**

_svsolve() function, [M-5] **svsolve()**

svsolve() function, [M-5] **svsolve()**

svy: **biprobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **clogit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **cloglog** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **cmmixlogit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **cmxtmixlogit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **cnsreg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **cpoisson** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **eintreg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **eoprobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **eprobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **eregress** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **etpoisson** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **etregress** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **betareg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **cloglog** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **glm** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **intreg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **ivregress** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **logit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **nlogit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **nbreg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **ologit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **oprobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **pointmass** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **poisson** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **probit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **regress** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **streg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **tobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **tpoisson** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **fmm**: **truncreg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **glm** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **gnbreg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **gsem** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **heckman** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **heckprobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **heckpoisson** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **heckprobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **hetoprobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **hetprobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **hetregress** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **intreg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **irt 1pl** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **irt 2pl** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **irt 3pl** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **irt grm** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **irt hybrid** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **irt nrm** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **irt pcm** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **irt rsm** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **ivprobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **ivregress** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **ivtobit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **logistic** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
[SVY] **svy postestimation**

svy: **logit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **mean** command, [SVY] **Survey**, [SVY] **estat**,
[SVY] **Poststratification**, [SVY] **Subpopulation**
estimation, [SVY] **svy**, [SVY] **svy estimation**,
[SVY] **svy postestimation**, [SVY] **svydescribe**,
[SVY] **svyset**

svy: **mecloglog** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **meglm** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **meintreg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **melogit** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

svy: **menbreg** command, [SVY] **svy estimation**

- svy: meologit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: meoprobit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: mepoisson command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: meprobit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: mestreg command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: metobit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: mlogit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: mprobit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: nbreg command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: nl command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: ologit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#), [SVY] [svy postestimation](#)
- svy: oprobit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: poisson command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: probit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: proportion command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: ratio command, [SVY] [Direct standardization](#), [SVY] [svy brr](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#), [SVY] [svy: tabulate twoway](#)
- svy: regress command, [SVY] [Survey](#), [SVY] [svy](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#), [SVY] [svy jackknife](#), [SVY] [svy postestimation](#), [TABLES] [Example 7](#)
- svy: scobit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: sem command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: slogit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: stcox command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: stntreg command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: streg command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: tabulate command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#), [SVY] [svy: tabulate oneway](#), [SVY] [svy: tabulate twoway](#)
- svy: tnbreg command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: tobit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: total command, [SVY] [svy brr](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: tpoisson command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: truncreg command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: xtmlogit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: zinb command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: ziologit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: zioprobit command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy: zip command, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
- svy bootstrap prefix command, [SVY] [svy bootstrap](#)
- svy brr prefix command, [SVY] [svy brr](#)
- svy jackknife prefix command, [SVY] [svy jackknife](#)
- svy prefix command, [SVY] [svy](#)
- svy sdr prefix command, [SVY] [svy sdr](#)
- svydescribe command, [SVY] [Survey](#), [SVY] [svydescribe](#)
- svymarkout command, [P] [mark](#), [SVY] [svymarkout](#)
- svyset command, [SVY] [Survey](#), [SVY] [svyset](#)
- svyset, estat subcommand, [SVY] [estat](#)
- svyset, mi subcommand, [MI] [mi XXXset](#)
- svy_tab_comps, set subcommand, [R] [set](#), [TABLES] [set tabulate_style](#)
- swap() function, [M-5] [swap\(\)](#)
- sweep() function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#), [P] [matrix define](#)
- swilk command, [R] [swilk](#)
- switching styles, [MI] [mi convert](#)
- symbolic forms, [R] [anova](#)
- symbolpalette, palette subcommand, [G-2] [palette](#)
- symbols, see [markers](#)
- symbolstyle*, [G-4] [Glossary](#)
- syમેigen, matrix subcommand, [P] [matrix syમેigen](#)
- _syમેigen_la() function, [M-5] [eigensystem\(\)](#)
- _syમેigenselect() function, [M-5] [eigensystem\(\)](#)
- syમેigenselect() function, [M-5] [eigensystem\(\)](#)
- _syમેigenselect*() functions, [M-5] [eigensystemselect\(\)](#)
- syમેigenselect*() functions, [M-5] [eigensystemselect\(\)](#)
- _syમેigenvalues() function, [M-5] [eigensystem\(\)](#)
- syમેigenvalues() function, [M-5] [eigensystem\(\)](#)
- symmetric matrices, [M-5] [issymmetric\(\)](#), [M-5] [makesymmetric\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- symmetriconly, [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- symmetry, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power mcc](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- plots, [R] [Diagnostic plots](#)
- test, [R] [symmetry](#)
- symmetry command, [R] [symmetry](#)
- symmi command, [R] [symmetry](#)
- symplot command, [R] [Diagnostic plots](#)
- synergy index, [R] [reri](#)
- syntax, [M-2] [Syntax](#)
- diagrams explained, [R] [Intro](#)
- syntax of Stata's language, [P] [syntax](#), [U] [11 Language syntax](#)
- syntax command, [P] [syntax](#)
- sysdir
 - command, [U] [17.5 Where does Stata look for ado-files?](#)
 - list command, [P] [sysdir](#)
 - macro function, [P] [macro](#)
 - set command, [P] [sysdir](#)
- sysmiss, see [missing values](#)

system

estimators, [BAYES] **bayes: mvreg**,
 [CAUSAL] **eteffects**, [CAUSAL] **etpoisson**,
 [CAUSAL] **etregress**, [CAUSAL] **stteffects intro**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects intro**, [DSGE] **dsge**,
 [DSGE] **dsgenl**, [ERM] **eintreg**, [ERM] **eoprobit**,
 [ERM] **eprobit**, [ERM] **eregress**,
 [FMM] **fmm: ivregress**, [MV] **mvreg**, [R] **cfprobit**,
 [R] **cfregress**, [R] **gmm**, [R] **ivfprobit**,
 [R] **ivpoisson**, [R] **ivprobit**, [R] **ivqregress**,
 [R] **ivregress**, [R] **ivtobit**, [R] **nlstur**, [R] **reg3**,
 [R] **sureg**, [SEM] **Intro 5**, [SEM] **gsem**, [SEM] **sem**,
 [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**, [SP] **spxtregress**,
 [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **ivlpirf**, [TS] **lpirf**, [TS] **mgarch**,
 [TS] **mgarch ccc**, [TS] **mgarch dcc**, [TS] **mgarch**
dvech, [TS] **mgarch vcc**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **var**,
 [TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **vec**,
 [U] **27.3.6 Multiple-equation models**,
 [XT] **xtabond**, [XT] **xtdpd**, [XT] **xtdpdsys**,
 [XT] **xtvar**, *see also* generalized method of moments

limits, [P] **creturn**

of equations, solving, [M-4] **Solvers**, [M-5] **lapack()**,
 [M-5] **solvenl()**

parameters, [M-3] **mata set**, [P] **creturn**, [P] **set**
locale_functions, [P] **set locale_ui**, [R] **query**,
 [R] **set**, [R] **set_defaults**

values, [P] **creturn**

variables, [U] **13.4 System variables (_variables)**

systematic review, [META] **Intro**, [META] **meta**
funnelplot, [META] **Glossary**

sysuse

command, [D] **sysuse**

dir command, [D] **sysuse**

szroeter, estat subcommand, [R] **regress**
postestimation

Szroeter's test for heteroskedasticity, [R] **regress**
postestimation

T

t distribution,

cdf, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

confidence interval for mean, [R] **ci**, [R] **mean**

testing equality of means, [R] **esize**, [R] **ttest**

%t formats, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **format**

t() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**

t test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

tab characters, show, [D] **type**

tab expansion of variable names, [U] **10.6 Tab expansion of**
variable names

tab1 command, [R] **tabulate oneway**

tab2 command, [R] **tabulate twoway**

tabdisp command, [P] **tabdisp**

tabi command, [R] **tabulate twoway**

table,

bayesirf subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesirf table**

estat subcommand, [MV] **ca postestimation**

estimates subcommand, [R] **estimates table**

irf subcommand, [TS] **irf table**

putdocx subcommand, [RPT] **putdocx table**

putpdf subcommand, [RPT] **putpdf table**

table command, [R] **table**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table**
twoway, [R] **table multiway**, [R] **table summary**,
 [R] **table hypothesis tests**, [R] **table regression**,
 [TABLES] **Example 1**, [TABLES] **Example 2**,
 [TABLES] **Example 3**, [TABLES] **Example 5**

tables,

actuarial, *see* life tables

classification, *see* classification table

coefficient,

display in exponentiated form, [FMM] **estat eform**,
 [R] **eform_option**, [SEM] **estat eform**

display settings, [R] **Estimation options**, [R] **set**
showbaselevels

format settings, [R] **set cformat**

maximum likelihood display options, [R] **ml**

system parameter settings, [R] **set**

confidence interval, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, **table**

contingency, [R] **dtable**, [R] **Epitab**, [R] **symmetry**,

[R] **table**, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**,

[R] **table multiway**, [R] **tabulate twoway**,

[SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**

customized, [R] **dtable**, [R] **table**, [RPT] **putdocx**
collect, [RPT] **putexcel**, [RPT] **putexcel advanced**,
 [RPT] **putpdf collect**, [TABLES] **Intro**,
 [TABLES] **Intro 1**, [TABLES] **Intro 2**,
 [TABLES] **Intro 3**, [TABLES] **Intro 4**,
 [TABLES] **Intro 5**

epidemiological, *see* epidemiology and related, tables

estimation results, [R] **estimates selected**, [R] **estimates**
table, [R] **table**, [R] **table**, [R] **table regression**

failure, *see* failure tables

formatting numbers in, [D] **format**

fourfold, *see* fourfold tables

frequency, [R] **table oneway**, [R] **table twoway**,

[R] **table multiway**, [R] **tabulate oneway**,

[R] **tabulate twoway**, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**,

[SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**, [R] **dtable**, [R] **table**,

[R] **table summary**, [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate**,
summarize()

hazard, *see* hazard tables

impulse-response function, [BAYES] **bayesirf table**,
 [BAYES] **bayesirf etable**, [TS] **irf etable**, [TS] **irf**
table

layout, [TABLES] **Glossary**

life, *see* life tables

missing values, [MI] **mi misstable**, [R] **misstable**

N-way, [P] **tabdisp**

output, [PSS-2] **power**, **table**, [PSS-2] **power cox**,

[PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, **table**

power, [PSS-2] **power**, **table**

tables (*continued*)

printing, [U] **15 Saving and printing output—log files**
 programming, [P] **tabdisp**
 summary statistics, [BAYES] **bayesstats summary**,
 [R] **dtable**, [R] **table**, [R] **table summary**,
 [R] **tabstat**, [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**
 table_style, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [TABLES] **set**
 table_style
 tabodds command, [R] **Epitab**
 tabstat command, [R] **tabstat**
 tabulate
 one-way, [SVY] **svy: tabulate oneway**
 two-way, [SVY] **svy: tabulate twoway**
 tabulate command, [R] **tabulate oneway**, [R] **tabulate**
 twoway
 summarize(), [R] **tabulate**, **summarize()**
 tabulate_comps, set subcommand, [R] **set**,
 [TABLES] **set tabulate_style**
 tabulate_style, set subcommand, [R] **set**,
 [TABLES] **set tabulate_style**
 tag, duplicates subcommand, [D] **duplicates**
 tag(), egen function, [D] **egen**
 Tagged Image File Format, [G-2] **graph export**,
 [G-3] **tif_options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
 tan() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
 [M-5] **sin()**
 tangent functions, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
 [M-5] **sin()**
 tanh() function, [FN] **Trigonometric functions**,
 [M-5] **sin()**
 TARCH, see **threshold autoregressive conditional**
 heteroskedasticity
 target, see **response**
 between-group variance, [PSS-2] **power oneway**
 correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power**
 onecorrelation, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
 discordant proportions, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power**
 pairedproportions
 effect variance, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power**
 repeated
 hazard difference, [PSS-2] **power exponential**
 hazard ratio, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 log hazard-ratio, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,
 [PSS-2] **power logrank**
 mean, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onemean**,
 [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced**
 designs
 mean difference, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power**
 pairedmeans
 odds ratio, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
 parameter, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 partial correlation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power pcorr**
 proportion, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power**
 oneproportion, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**

regression coefficient, [PSS-2] **power cox**
 rotation, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **rotate**,
 [MV] **rotatemat**, [MV] **Glossary**
 R^2 , [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power rsquared**
 slope, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**
 standard deviation, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power**
 onevariance, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power onevariance**,
 [PSS-2] **power twovariances**
 taskbargroups, set subcommand, [R] **set**
 tassigneval, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] **cate**
 postestimation
 tau, [R] **spearman**
 taxonomy, [MV] **Glossary**, see also **cluster analysis**
 Taylor linearization, see **linearized variance estimator**
 tc() pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time**
 functions
 tc() pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time**
 functions
 TCC, see **test characteristic curve**
 tcc, irtgraph subcommand, [IRT] **irtgraph tcc**
 td() pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time**
 functions
 tden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 TDT test, see **transmission-disequilibrium test**
 TE, see **effects**, **total**
 tebalance
 box command, [CAUSAL] **tebalance box**
 command, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**
 density command, [CAUSAL] **tebalance density**
 overid command, [CAUSAL] **tebalance overid**
 summarize command, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**
 summarize
 technical support, [U] **3.8 Technical support**
 technique, [SEM] **Glossary**
 teffects
 aipw command, [CAUSAL] **teffects aipw**
 command, [CAUSAL] **tebalance**, [CAUSAL] **teffects**,
 [CAUSAL] **teffects postestimation**
 ipw command, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipw**
 ipwra command, [CAUSAL] **teffects ipwra**
 nnmatch command, [CAUSAL] **teffects nnmatch**
 overlap command, [CAUSAL] **teoverlap**
 psmatch command, [CAUSAL] **teffects psmatch**
 ra command, [CAUSAL] **teffects ra**,
 [ERM] **Example 2a**, [ERM] **Example 2b**
 teffects, estat subcommand, [ERM] **Intro 9**,
 [ERM] **estat teffects**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat**
 teffects, [SEM] **Example 42g**
 telasso command, [CAUSAL] **telasso**,
 [CAUSAL] **telasso postestimation**
 tempfile command, [P] **macro**
 tempname, class, [P] **class**
 tempname command, [P] **macro**, [P] **matrix**, [P] **scalar**

temporary, see [preserve data](#)

argument, [M-5] [isfleeing\(\)](#)

files, [M-5] [st_tempname\(\)](#), [P] [macro](#), [P] [preserve](#),
[P] [scalar](#), [U] [18.7.3 Temporary files](#)

frames, [U] [18.7.4 Temporary frames](#)

names, [M-5] [st_tempname\(\)](#), [P] [macro](#), [P] [matrix](#),
[P] [scalar](#), [U] [18.7.2 Temporary scalars and
matrices](#)

scalars and matrices, [M-5] [st_tempname\(\)](#), [P] [matrix](#),
[P] [scalar](#), [U] [18.7.2 Temporary scalars and
matrices](#)

variables, [M-2] [pointers](#), [P] [macro](#), [P] [mark](#),
[U] [18.7.1 Temporary variables](#)

varlists

with factor variables, [R] [fvrevar](#)

with time-series operators, [TS] [tsrevar](#)

tempvar command, [P] [macro](#)

termcap(5), [U] [10 Keyboard use](#)

terminal

obtaining input from, [P] [display](#)

suppressing output, [P] [quietly](#)

terminal node, [H2OML] [Glossary](#)

terminfo(4), [U] [10 Keyboard use](#)

test

after estimation, see [estimation, test after](#)

characteristic curve, [IRT] [irt](#), [IRT] [irtgraph tcc](#),
[IRT] [Glossary](#)

information function, [IRT] [irt](#), [IRT] [irtgraph tif](#),
[IRT] [Glossary](#)

of symmetry, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power
pairedproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power mcc](#)

quantity, [BAYES] [Glossary](#)

statistic, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [BAYES] [Glossary](#),
[PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power onemean](#),
[PSS-2] [power twomeans](#), [PSS-2] [power
pairedmeans](#), [PSS-2] [power oneproportion](#),
[PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power
pairedproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power onevariance](#),
[PSS-2] [power twovariances](#), [PSS-2] [power
onecorrelation](#), [PSS-2] [power twocorrelations](#),
[PSS-2] [power oneway](#), [PSS-2] [power twoway](#),
[PSS-2] [power repeated](#), [PSS-2] [power oneslope](#),
[PSS-2] [power rsquared](#), [PSS-2] [power pcorr](#),
[PSS-2] [power logistic](#), [PSS-2] [power logistic
onebin](#), [PSS-2] [power logistic twobin](#),
[PSS-2] [power logistic general](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)

test,

mi subcommand, [MI] [mi test](#)

sts subcommand, [ST] [sts test](#)

test,

ARCH, see [autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity
test](#)

association, see [association test](#)

autocorrelation, see [autocorrelation test](#)

autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, see
[autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity test](#)

Bartlett's periodogram, see [Bartlett's periodogram test](#)

Bayesian hypothesis, see [Bayesian hypothesis testing](#)

binomial, see [binomial test](#)

binomial probability, see [binomial probability test](#)

bioequivalence, see [bioequivalence test](#)

Box *M*, see [Box *M* test](#)

Breitung, see [Breitung test](#)

Breusch–Godfrey, see [Breusch–Godfrey test](#)

Breusch–Pagan, see [Breusch–Pagan test](#)

Breusch–Pagan Lagrange multiplier, see [Breusch–Pagan
Lagrange multiplier test](#)

Breusch–Pagan/Cook–Weisberg, see
[Breusch–Pagan/Cook–Weisberg test for
heteroskedasticity](#)

χ^2 , see [\$\chi^2\$ test](#)

for marginal homogeneity, see [\$\chi^2\$ test for marginal
homogeneity](#)

of independence, see [\$\chi^2\$ test of independence](#)

χ^2 hypothesis, see [\$\chi^2\$ hypothesis test](#)

Chow, see [Chow test](#)

Cochran–Armitage, see [Cochran–Armitage test](#)

Cochran–Mantel–Haenszel, see

[Cochran–Mantel–Haenszel test](#)

cointegration, see [cointegration test](#)

comparison (between nested models), see [comparison
test between nested models](#)

Cook–Weisberg, for heteroskedasticity, see

[Cook–Weisberg test for heteroskedasticity](#)

correlations, see [correlation tests of](#)

covariate balance, see [treatment effects, covariate
balance](#)

Cox proportional hazards model, assumption, see [Cox
proportional hazards model, test of assumption](#)

cusum, see [cusum test](#)

Dickey–Fuller, see [Dickey–Fuller test](#)

differences of two means, see [differences of two means
test](#)

directional, see [one-sided test \(power\)](#)

Doornik–Hansen normality, see [Doornik–Hansen
normality test](#)

Durbin's alternative, see [Durbin's alternative test](#)

endogeneity, see [endogeneity test](#)

Engle's LM, see [Engle's LM test](#)

equal FMI, see [equal FMI test](#)

test (*continued*)

equality of

binomial proportions, see [equality test of binomial proportions](#)

coefficients, see [equality test of coefficients](#)

correlations, see [equality test of correlations](#)

covariances, see [equality test of covariances](#)

distributions, see [distributions, testing equality of](#)

margins, see [equality test of margins](#)

means, see [equality test of means](#)

medians, see [equality test of medians](#)

proportions, see [equality test of proportions](#)

ROC areas, see [equality test of ROC areas](#)

survivor functions, see [equality test, survivor functions](#)

variances, see [equality test of variances](#)

equivalence, see [equivalence test](#)

exact, see [exact test](#)

exogeneity, see [endogeneity test](#)

exponential, see [exponential test](#)

F , see [F test](#)

Fisher–Irwin’s exact, see [Fisher–Irwin’s exact test](#)

Fisher-type, see [Fisher-type test](#)

Fisher’s exact, see [Fisher’s exact test](#)

Fisher’s z , see [Fisher’s \$z\$ test](#)

goodness-of-fit, see [goodness of fit](#)

Granger causality, see [Granger causality](#)

group invariance, see [group invariance test](#)

Hadri Lagrange multiplier, see [Hadri Lagrange multiplier stationarity test](#)

Harris–Tzavalis, see [Harris–Tzavalis test](#)

Hausman specification, see [Hausman specification test](#)

Henze–Zirkler normality, see [Henze–Zirkler normality test](#)

heterogeneity, see [heterogeneity test](#)

heteroskedasticity, see [heteroskedasticity test](#)

homogeneity, see [homogeneity test](#)

Hosmer–Lemeshow goodness-of-fit, see

[Hosmer–Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test](#)

hypothesis, see [hypothesis test](#)

Im–Pesaran–Shin, see [Im–Pesaran–Shin test](#)

independence, see [also Breusch–Pagan test](#), see [independence test](#)

independence of irrelevant alternatives, see [independence of irrelevant alternatives](#)

information matrix, see [information matrix test](#)

internal consistency, see [internal consistency test](#)

interrater agreement, see [interrater agreement](#)

interval hypothesis, see [interval hypothesis test](#)

Kao, see [Kao test](#)

Kolmogorov–Smirnov, see [Kolmogorov–Smirnov test](#)

Kruskal–Wallis, see [Kruskal–Wallis test](#)

kurtosis, see [kurtosis](#)

Lagrange multiplier, see [Lagrange multiplier test](#)

Levin–Lin–Chu, see [Levin–Lin–Chu test](#)

likelihood-ratio, see [likelihood-ratio test](#)

linear hypotheses after estimation, see [linear hypothesis test after estimation](#)

log-rank, see [log-rank test](#)

Mantel–Haenszel, see [Mantel–Haenszel test](#)

marginal homogeneity, see [marginal homogeneity, test of margins](#), see [margins test](#)

matched-pairs, see [matched-pairs test](#)

McNemar’s, see [McNemar’s test](#)

McNemar’s χ^2 test, see [McNemar’s test](#)

model

coefficients, see [model coefficients test](#)

simplification, see [model simplification test](#)

specification, see [specification test](#)

modification indices, see [modification indices](#)

Moran, see [Moran’s test of residual correlation with nearby residuals](#)

multiple-comparison, see [multiple comparisons](#)

multiple-sample, see [multiple-sample test](#)

multivariate, see [multivariate test](#)

nonlinear, see [nonlinear test](#)

nonlinear hypotheses after estimation, see [nonlinear hypothesis test after estimation](#)

normality, see [normal distribution and normality](#), see [normality test](#)

omitted variables, see [omitted variables test](#)

one-sample, see [one-sample test](#)

one-sided, see [one-sided test \(power\)](#)

overidentifying restrictions, see [overidentifying restrictions, tests of](#)

overlap assumption, see [overlap assumption](#)

paired-sample, see [paired-sample test](#)

periodogram, see [Bartlett’s periodogram test](#)

permutation, see [permutation test](#)

proportions, stratified, see [proportions, stratified test](#)

quadrature, see [quadrature](#)

Ramsey, see [Ramsey test](#)

random-order, see [random-order test](#)

RESET, see [RESET test](#)

Roy’s largest root, see [Roy’s largest root test](#)

Roy’s union-intersection, see [Roy’s union-intersection test](#)

Sargan, see [Sargan test](#)

Satterthwaite’s t , see [Satterthwaite’s \$t\$ test](#)

score, see [score test](#)

serial correlation, see [autocorrelation](#)

serial independence, see [serial independence test](#)

Shapiro–Francia, see [Shapiro–Francia test for normality](#)

Shapiro–Wilk, see [Shapiro–Wilk test for normality](#)

sign, see [sign test](#)

skewness, see [skewness](#)

specification, see [specification test](#)

stratified, see [stratified test](#)

- test (*continued*)
 - structural break, see *structural break*
 - symmetry, see *symmetry test*
 - Szroeter's, see *Szroeter's test for heteroskedasticity*
 - t*, see *t test*
 - TDT, see *transmission-disequilibrium test*
 - transmission-disequilibrium, see
 - transmission-disequilibrium test*
 - trend, see *trend, test for*
 - two-sample, see *two-sample test*
 - two-sample paired, see *paired-sample test*
 - two-sided, see *two-sided test (power)*
 - unit-root, see *unit-root test*
 - unrestricted FMI, see *unrestricted FMI test*
 - variance-comparison, see *variance-comparison test*
 - Wald, see *Wald test*
 - weak instrument, see *weak instrument test*
 - z*, see *z test*
- test command, [R] *anova postestimation*, [R] *test*, [SEM] *estat stdize*, [SEM] *Example 8*, [SEM] *Example 9*, [SEM] *Example 16*, [SEM] *test*, [SVY] *Survey*, [SVY] *svy postestimation*, [U] *20.13 Performing hypothesis tests on the coefficients*
- tested covariates, [PSS-5] *Glossary*
- testing set, [H2OML] *Glossary*
- testnl command, [R] *testnl*, [SEM] *estat stdize*, [SEM] *testnl*, [SVY] *svy postestimation*
- testparm command, [R] *test*, [SEM] *test*, [SVY] *svy postestimation*
- testtransform, *mi* subcommand, [MI] *mi test*
- tetrachoric command, [R] *tetrachoric*
- tetrachoric correlation, [MV] *Glossary*, [R] *tetrachoric*
- text,
 - putdocx subcommand, [RPT] *putdocx paragraph*
 - putpdf subcommand, [RPT] *putpdf paragraph*
- text,
 - ASCII, [D] *Glossary*, [M-5] *ascii()*, [M-5] *isascii()*, [U] *29.5 Making your own download site*
 - encoding, [D] *unicode*, [D] *unicode encoding*, [U] *12.4.2 Handling Unicode strings*, [U] *12.4.2.3 Encodings*
 - encoding conversion, [D] *unicode convertfile*, [D] *unicode translate*
 - exporting, see *export data*
 - importing, see *import data*
 - in files,
 - examining, [D] *hexdump*
 - modifying, [D] *filefilter*, [M-4] *IO*, [P] *file*
 - writing and reading, [M-4] *IO*, [P] *file*
 - in graphs, [G-4] *text*
 - adding, [G-3] *added_text_options*
 - angle of, [G-4] *anglstyle*
 - appearance, [G-4] *textboxstyle*, [G-4] *textstyle*
 - captions, [G-3] *title_options*
 - note, [G-3] *title_options*
 - resizing, [G-3] *scale_option*
 - running outside of borders, [G-3] *added_text_options*
 - size of, [G-3] *textbox_options*
 - subtitle, [G-3] *title_options*
 - title, [G-3] *title_options*
 - vertical alignment, [G-4] *alignmentstyle*
 - reading data in, see *import data*
 - saving data in, see *export data*
 - Unicode, [D] *unicode*, [U] *12.4.2 Handling Unicode strings*
- text and textboxes, relationship between, [G-4] *textstyle*
- textblock append, putdocx subcommand, [RPT] *putdocx paragraph*
- textblock begin, putdocx subcommand, [RPT] *putdocx paragraph*
- textblock end, putdocx subcommand, [RPT] *putdocx paragraph*
- textboxes, [G-4] *Glossary*
 - orientation of, [G-4] *orientationstyle*
- textboxstyle, [G-4] *Glossary*
- textfile, putdocx subcommand, [RPT] *putdocx paragraph*
- textsizestyle, [G-4] *Glossary*
- textstyle, [G-4] *Glossary*
- th() pseudofunction, [D] *Datetime*, [FN] *Date and time functions*
- thinning, [BAYES] *bayesmh*, [BAYES] *Glossary*, [BMA] *bmaregress*
- Thomson scoring, [MV] *factor postestimation*
- thrashing, [ST] *Glossary*
- three-dimensional graph, [G-2] *graph twoway contour*, [G-2] *graph twoway contourline*, [G-2] *graph twoway heatmap*
- three-level model, [ME] *me*, [ME] *Glossary*
- three-parameter logistic model, [IRT] *irt 3pl*, [IRT] *Glossary*
- three-stage least squares, [R] *reg3*
- three-way holdout, [H2OML] *Glossary*
- threshmetric, h2omlestat subcommand, [H2OML] *h2omlestat threshmetric*
- threshold autoregressive conditional heteroskedasticity, [TS] *arch*
- threshold command, [TS] *threshold*, [TS] *threshold postestimation*
- ticks, [G-4] *tickstyle*, [G-4] *Glossary*
- ticksetstyle, [G-4] *Glossary*
- tickstyle, [G-4] *Glossary*
- ties, [MV] *Glossary*
- TIF, see *test information function*
- tif, irtgraph subcommand, [IRT] *irtgraph tif*
- TIFF, see *Tagged Image File Format*
- tightness, see *prior tightness*
 - parameter, [BAYES] *Glossary*

- time and date, see [date and time](#)
- time of day, [P] [creturn](#)
- time stamp, [D] [describe](#)
- time variable, [SP] [Glossary](#)
- time variables and values, [D] [Datetime](#), [D] [Datetime durations](#), [D] [Datetime relative dates](#), [D] [Datetime values from other software](#)
- time, variable identifying, [CM] [cmset](#)
- time-dependent covariates, see [time-varying covariates](#)
- time-domain analysis, [TS] [arch](#), [TS] [arfima](#), [TS] [arma](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
- time-independent covariates, see [baseline covariates](#)
- time-invariant covariates, see [baseline covariates](#)
- timer
- clear command, [P] [timer](#)
 - list command, [P] [timer](#)
 - off command, [P] [timer](#)
 - on command, [P] [timer](#)
- time-series
- calendar, [D] [Datetime business calendars](#)
 - data, importing, [D] [import fred](#), see also [import data](#)
 - estimation, [U] [27.14 Time-series models](#), see also [multivariate time series](#), see also [univariate time series](#)
 - filters, see [filters](#)
 - forecast, see [forecast](#)
 - formats, [D] [format](#)
 - functions, [FN] [Selecting time-span functions](#)
 - graphs,
 - autocorrelations, [TS] [corrgram](#)
 - cross-correlogram, [TS] [xcorr](#)
 - cumulative spectral distribution, [TS] [cumsp](#)
 - dynamic-multiplier functions, see [time-series graphs](#), [impulse-response functions](#)
 - FEVD, see [time-series graphs](#), [impulse-response functions](#)
 - forecasts, [BAYES] [bayesfcst graph](#), [TS] [fcst graph](#)
 - impulse-response functions, [BAYES] [bayesirf graph](#), [BAYES] [bayesirf cgraph](#), [BAYES] [bayesirf ograph](#), [BAYES] [bayesirf table](#), [BAYES] [bayesirf ctable](#), [TS] [irf cgraph](#), [TS] [irf graph](#), [TS] [irf ograph](#)
 - line plots, [G-2] [graph twoway tsline](#), [TS] [tsline](#)
 - parametric autocorrelation and autocovariance, [TS] [estat acplot](#)
 - periodogram, [TS] [pergram](#)
 - impulse-response functions, see [impulse-response functions](#)
 - lags and leads, see [lagged values](#)
 - moving average, see [moving average](#)
 - multivariate, see [multivariate time series](#)
 - operators, [U] [11.4.4 Time-series varlists](#), [U] [13.10 Time-series operators](#)
 - programming, [M-5] [st_tsrevar\(\)](#), [TS] [tsrevar](#)
 - parametric spectral density, [TS] [psdensity](#)
 - rolling regressions, [TS] [rolling](#)
 - setup and utilities, [TS] [tsappend](#), [TS] [tsfill](#), [TS] [tsreport](#), [TS] [tsset](#)
 - smoothers, see [smoothers](#)
 - tests
 - after regress, [R] [regress postestimation time series](#)
 - for parameter stability, [TS] [estat sbcusum](#)
 - for structural break, [TS] [estat sbknown](#), [TS] [estat sbssingle](#)
 - for unit roots, see [unit-root test](#)
 - for white noise, [TS] [wntesth](#), [TS] [wntestq](#)
 - unabbreviating varlists, [P] [unab](#)
 - univariate, see [univariate time series](#)
- time-series-operated variable, [M-5] [st_data\(\)](#), [M-5] [st_tsrevar\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- time-span data, [ST] [snapspan](#)
- time-to-event data, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#)
- time-varying covariates, [ST] [stcox](#), [ST] [stcox postestimation](#), [ST] [stcerreg](#), [ST] [stcurve](#), [ST] [stintcox](#), [ST] [stintcox postestimation](#), [ST] [stmgintcox](#), [ST] [stmgintcox postestimation](#), [ST] [streg](#), [ST] [streg postestimation](#), [ST] [stsplit](#), [ST] [sttocc](#), [ST] [Glossary](#)
- time-varying variance, [TS] [arch](#)
- timing code, [P] [timer](#)
- tin() function, [FN] [Selecting time-span functions](#)
- title,
 - collect subcommand, [TABLES] [collect title](#)
 - estimates subcommand, [R] [estimates title](#)
- titlecase, [D] [Glossary](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#), [P] [Glossary](#), [U] [29.5 Making your own download site](#), see also [lowercase-string functions](#), see also [uppercase-string functions](#)
- titles, [G-3] [title_options](#)
 - of axis, [G-3] [axis_title_options](#)
- TLI, see [Tucker–Lewis index](#)
- tm() pseudofunction, [D] [Datetime](#), [FN] [Date and time functions](#)
- TMPDIR Unix environment variable, [P] [macro](#)
- tnbreg command, [R] [tnbreg](#), [R] [tnbreg postestimation](#)
- TNDE, see [total natural direct effect](#)
- tobit command, [R] [tobit](#), [R] [tobit postestimation](#)
- tobit estimator, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- tobit regression, [R] [tobit](#), [U] [27.3.5 Regression with censored or truncated outcomes](#), see also [intreg command](#)
- Bayesian estimation, [BAYES] [bayes: metobit](#), [BAYES] [bayes: tobit](#)
- finite mixture models, [FMM] [fmm: tobit](#)
- multilevel, [BAYES] [bayes: metobit](#), [ME] [metobit](#)
- random-effects, [ERM] [eintreg](#), [XT] [xttobit](#)
- structural equation modeling, [SEM] [Example 43g](#)

- tobit regression (*continued*)
 with endogenous covariates, [R] **ivtobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 with endogenous treatment, [ERM] **eintreg**
 with sample selection, [ERM] **eintreg**
 with survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- tobytes() function, [FN] **String functions**
- .toc filename suffix, [R] **net**
- today() function, [D] **Datetime relative dates**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
- Toeplitz() function, [M-5] **Toeplitz()**
- token, [P] **Glossary**
- tokenallowhex() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokenallownum() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokenget() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokengetall() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokeninit() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokeninitstata() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokenize command, [P] **tokenize**
- tokenoffset() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokenpchars() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokenpeek() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokenqchars() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokenrest() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokens() function, [M-5] **tokens()**
- tokenset() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tokenwchars() function, [M-5] **tokenget()**
- tolerances, [M-1] **Tolerance**, [M-5] **moptimize()**, [M-5] **optimize()**, [M-5] **solve_tol()**, [R] **ml**, [R] **mlexp**, [R] **set iter**
- tostring command, [D] **destring**
- total
 characteristic curve, see **test characteristic curve**
 effects, see **effects**, **total**
 impacts, [SP] **spivregress postestimation**, [SP] **spregress postestimation**, [SP] **spxtregress postestimation**
 inertia, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **ca postestimation**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **mca postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
 information function, see **test information function**
 natural direct effect, [CAUSAL] **mediate**, [CAUSAL] **mediate postestimation**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
 principal inertia, [MV] **ca**, [MV] **mca**, [MV] **Glossary**
 sample size, see **sample-size**
- total command, [R] **total**, [R] **total postestimation**
- total(), egen function, [D] **egen**
- totals, estimation, [R] **total**, [U] **27.2 Means, proportions, and related statistics**
- totals, survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**
- toward a target rotation, [MV] **procrustes**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **rotatemat**
- tpoisson command, [R] **tpoisson**, [R] **tpoisson postestimation**
- tq() pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**
- trace,
 bayesgraph subcommand, [BAYES] **bayesgraph**
 ml subcommand, [R] **ml**
 query subcommand, [R] **query**
 set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- trace() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [M-5] **trace()**, [P] **matrix define**
- trace of matrix, [M-5] **trace()**, [P] **matrix define**
- traceback log, [M-2] **Errors**, [M-5] **error()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- tracedepth, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- traceexpand, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- tracehilit, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- traceindent, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- tracenumber, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- tracesep, set subcommand, [P] **creturn**, [P] **trace**, [R] **set**
- tracing iterative maximization process, [R] **Maximize**
- training, [U] **3.6 Conferences and training**
- training set, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- transfer data
 copying and pasting, [D] **edit**
 from Stata, [D] **export**
 into Stata, [D] **import**, [U] **22 Entering and importing data**
- transformations, [MV] **procrustes**
 fractional polynomial, [R] **fp**
 log, [R] **lnskew0**
 modulus, [R] **boxcox**
 power, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **lnskew0**
 Procrustes, [MV] **procrustes**
 to achieve normality, [R] **boxcox**, [R] **ladder**
 to achieve zero skewness, [R] **lnskew0**
- transformed coefficients, [R] **lincom**, [R] **nlcom**
 exponentiated, see **exponentiated coefficients**
 multiple imputation, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi estimate using**, [MI] **mi test**
- transition, estat subcommand, [DSGE] **estat transition**
- translate
 files with Unicode, [D] **unicode translate**
 logs, [R] **translate**
- translate command, [R] **translate**
- translation, file, [D] **changeool**, [D] **filefilter**
- translator
 query command, [R] **translate**
 reset command, [R] **translate**
 set command, [R] **translate**

- transmap
 - define command, [R] [translate](#)
 - query command, [R] [translate](#)
- transmission-disequilibrium test, [R] [symmetry](#)
- transmorphic, [M-2] [Declarations](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
- transparency, see [opacity](#)
- transpose, [M-6] [Glossary](#), see also [conjugate transpose](#)
 - data, [D] [xpose](#), see also [reshape data](#)
 - matrix, [M-2] [op_transpose](#), [P] [matrix define](#)
 - in place, [M-5] [_transpose\(\)](#)
 - without conjugation, [M-5] [transposeonly\(\)](#)
 - operator, [M-2] [op_transpose](#)
- [_transpose\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [_transpose\(\)](#)
- [_transposeonly\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [transposeonly\(\)](#)
- [transposeonly\(\)](#) function, [M-5] [transposeonly\(\)](#)
- transposition, see [transpose](#)
- treatment, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- treatment arms, [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- treatment assignment, [D] [splitsample](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#)
- treatment effects, [ERM] [predict treatment](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - covariate balance, [CAUSAL] [tebalance](#), [CAUSAL] [tebalance box](#), [CAUSAL] [tebalance density](#), [CAUSAL] [tebalance overid](#), [CAUSAL] [tebalance summarize](#)
 - difference in differences, [CAUSAL] [didregress](#), [CAUSAL] [hdidregress](#), [CAUSAL] [xthdidregress](#)
 - doubly robust estimators, [CAUSAL] [teffects aiqw](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ipwra](#), [CAUSAL] [telasso](#)
 - endogenous, [CAUSAL] [eteffects](#), [CAUSAL] [eteffects postestimation](#), [CAUSAL] [etpoisson](#), [CAUSAL] [etpoisson postestimation](#), [CAUSAL] [etregress](#), [CAUSAL] [etregress postestimation](#), [ERM] [Intro 1](#), [ERM] [eintreg](#), [ERM] [eoprobit](#), [ERM] [eprobit](#), [ERM] [eregress](#), [SEM] [Example 46g](#)
 - exogenous, [ERM] [Intro 1](#), [ERM] [Intro 5](#), [ERM] [Example 2a](#), [ERM] [Example 2b](#)
 - if on the treated, [ERM] [predict treatment](#)
 - inverse-probability weighting, [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipw](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ipw](#)
 - matching estimators, [CAUSAL] [teffects nnmatch](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects psmatch](#)
 - overlap plots, [CAUSAL] [teoverlap](#)
 - overview, [CAUSAL] [Causal inference commands](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects intro](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects intro](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects intro advanced](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects multivalued](#), [U] [27.20 Causal inference](#)
 - postestimation, [CAUSAL] [teffects postestimation](#)
 - power, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power twomeans](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedmeans](#), [PSS-2] [power oneproportion](#), [PSS-2] [power twoproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power pairedproportions](#), [PSS-2] [power](#)
 - oneway, [PSS-2] [power](#)
 - twoway, [PSS-2] [power](#)
 - repeated, [PSS-2] [power exponential](#), [PSS-2] [power logrank](#)
 - precision, [PSS-3] [ciwidth twomeans](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth pairedmeans](#)
 - regression adjustment, [CAUSAL] [stteffects ra](#), [CAUSAL] [teffects ra](#)
 - survey data, [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
 - survival-time data, [CAUSAL] [stteffects](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects intro](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipw](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects ipwra](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects postestimation](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects ra](#), [CAUSAL] [stteffects wra](#)
 - treatment model, [CAUSAL] [Glossary](#), [ERM] [Glossary](#)
 - treatment statistics, [ERM] [Intro 5](#)
 - tree, misstable subcommand, [R] [misstable](#)
 - trees, [MV] [cluster](#), [MV] [cluster dendrogram](#)
 - trend, [DSGE] [Glossary](#), [TS] [Glossary](#)
 - test for, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power trend](#), [R] [Epitab](#), [R] [nptrend](#), [R] [symmetry](#), [ST] [stmcc](#), [ST] [stmh](#), [ST] [sts test](#)
 - trend, power subcommand, [PSS-2] [power trend](#)
 - trendplots, estat subcommand, [CAUSAL] [didregress postestimation](#)
 - triangle kernel function, [CAUSAL] [tebalance density](#), [CAUSAL] [teoverlap](#), [G-2] [graph twoway kdensity](#), [G-2] [graph twoway lpoly](#), [G-2] [graph twoway lpolyci](#), [R] [ivqregress](#), [R] [kdensity](#), [R] [lpoly](#), [R] [npregress kernel](#), [R] [qreg](#)
 - triangular matrix, [M-5] [solvelower\(\)](#), [M-6] [Glossary](#)
 - triangular system, see [recursive model](#)
 - triangularization, requirement, [ERM] [Intro 3](#), [ERM] [Triangularize](#)
 - trigamma() function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#), [M-5] [factorial\(\)](#)
 - trigonometric functions, [FN] [Trigonometric functions](#), [M-5] [sin\(\)](#)
 - trim-and-fill method, [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta](#), [META] [meta trimfill](#), [META] [Glossary](#)
 - trimfill, meta subcommand, [META] [meta trimfill](#)
 - trunc() function, [FN] [Mathematical functions](#), [M-5] [trunc\(\)](#)
 - truncated
 - negative binomial regression, [BAYES] [bayes: tnbreg](#), [R] [tnbreg](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
 - observations, [BAYES] [bayes: truncreg](#), [FMM] [fmm: truncreg](#), [R] [truncreg](#), see also [censored observations](#)
 - Poisson regression, [BAYES] [bayes: tpoisson](#), [FMM] [fmm: tpoisson](#), [R] [tpoisson](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#)
 - regression, [BAYES] [bayes: truncreg](#), [FMM] [fmm: truncreg](#), [MI] [Estimation](#), [R] [truncreg](#), [SVY] [svy estimation](#)

- truncating
 - real numbers, [FN] **Mathematical functions**, [M-5] **trunc()**
 - strings, [FN] **String functions**
- truncation, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
- truncreg command, [R] **truncreg**, [R] **truncreg postestimation**
- tsappend command, [TS] **tsappend**
- tsfill command, [TS] **tsfill**
- tsfilter, [TS] **tsfilter**
 - bk command, [TS] **tsfilter bk**
 - bw command, [TS] **tsfilter bw**
 - cf command, [TS] **tsfilter cf**
 - hp command, [TS] **tsfilter hp**
- tsline command, [TS] **tsline**
- tsline, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway tsline**
- tsnorm macro function, [P] **macro**
- tsreport command, [TS] **tsreport**
- tsrevar command, [TS] **tsrevar**
- tsrline command, [TS] **tsrline**
- tsrline, graph twoway subcommand, [G-2] **graph twoway tsrline**
- tsset command, [TS] **tsset**
- tsset, mi subcommand, [MI] **mi XXXset**
- tssmooth, [TS] **tssmooth**
 - dexponential command, [TS] **tssmooth dexponential**
 - exponential command, [TS] **tssmooth exponential**
 - hwinters command, [TS] **tssmooth hwinters**
 - ma command, [TS] **tssmooth ma**
 - nl command, [TS] **tssmooth nl**
 - shwinters command, [TS] **tssmooth shwinters**
- tsunab command, [P] **unab**
- ttail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- ttest command, [MV] **hotelling**, [R] **ttest**
- ttesti command, [R] **ttest**
- Tucker–Lewis index, [SEM] **estat gof**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**
- tukeyprob() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- Tukey’s
 - multiple-comparison adjustment, see **multiple comparisons**, **Tukey’s method**
 - Studentized range distribution,
 - cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 - inverse cumulative, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
- tuning budget, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- tuning constant, [R] **rreg**
- Turnbull survivor function, [ST] **PH plots (interval-censored)**
- Turnbull’s innermost intervals, [ST] **stintcox**, [ST] **stmgintcox**, [ST] **Glossary**
- tutorials, [U] **1.2.2 Example datasets**
- tw() pseudofunction, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**
- twwithin() function, [FN] **Selecting time-span functions**
- Twitter, see **Stata on X**
- two-arm trial, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- twocorrelations, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
- two-independent-samples test, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- two-level model, [ME] **me**, [ME] **Glossary**
- twomeans,
 - ciwidth subcommand, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
 - gsdesign subcommand, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**
 - power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**
- two-parameter logistic model, [IRT] **irt 2pl**, [IRT] **Glossary**
- twoproportions,
 - gsdesign subcommand, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**
 - power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions, cluster**
- two-sample
 - binary data, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**
 - confidence interval, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth usermethod**
 - independent samples, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**
 - means, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 - continuous data, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **meta forestplot**, [META] **meta summarize**, [META] **Glossary**
 - correlations, see **correlation**, **two-sample**
 - means, see **means**, **two-sample**
 - paired test, see **paired-sample test**
 - proportions, see **proportions**, **two-sample**
 - standard deviations, see **standard deviations**, **two-sample**
 - study, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**
 - test, [ADAPT] **gs**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-1] **Intro**, [PSS-2] **Intro (power)**, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power usermethod**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - correlations, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**
 - dependent samples, [PSS-2] **power mcc**
 - hazard functions, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**

two-sample

test (*continued*)

independent samples, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**,
 [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**,
 [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**,
 [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**,
 [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**

log hazards, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**,
 [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**

log-rank, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**,
 [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**

means, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**,
 [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**

proportions, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**,
 [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**,
 [PSS-2] **power mcc**

survivor functions, [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**,
 [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**

variances, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**

variance, see **variance**, two-sample

two-sided

confidence interval, [PSS-3] **Intro (ciwidth)**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**,
 [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**,
 [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

test (power), [ADAPT] **gsdesign**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign onemean**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign twomeans**,
 [ADAPT] **gsdesign oneproportion**,
 [ADAPT] **gsdesign twoproportions**,
 [ADAPT] **gsdesign logrank**, [ADAPT] **gsdesign usermethod**, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power onemean**, [PSS-2] **power onemean, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power pairedmeans**,
 [PSS-2] **power oneproportion**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions, cluster**, [PSS-2] **power pairedproportions**,
 [PSS-2] **power onevariance**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power onecorrelation**,
 [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power oneslope**, [PSS-2] **power logistic**, [PSS-2] **power logistic onebin**, [PSS-2] **power logistic twobin**,
 [PSS-2] **power logistic general**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power mcc**, [PSS-2] **power trend**,
 [PSS-2] **power cox**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**,

[PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-2] **power logrank, cluster**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**,
 [PSS-5] **Glossary**

two-stage least squares, [R] **ivregress**

generalized spatial, [SP] **spivregress**, [SP] **spregress**
 panel data, [XT] **xhtaylor**, [XT] **xtivreg**
 with survey data, [SVY] **svy estimation**

two-tailed test, see **two-sided test (power)**

twovariances, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**

two-way

analysis of variance, [PSS-2] **power**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **anova**

graphs, [G-2] **graph twoway**, [G-4] **Glossary**

holdout, [H2OML] **Glossary**

multivariate analysis of variance, [MV] **manova**

repeated-measures ANOVA, [PSS-2] **power**,
 [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**,
 [R] **anova**

twoway, power subcommand, [PSS-2] **power twoway type**, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 type

command, [D] **type**

macro function, [P] **macro**

parameter, [D] **generate**

type,

set subcommand, [D] **generate**, [R] **set**

ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**

type, broad, [M-6] **Glossary**

type I error, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**,
 [ST] **Glossary**

type I error probability, see **probability of a type I error**

type I study, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

type II error, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**,
 [ST] **Glossary**

type II error probability, see **probability of a type II error**

type II study, [PSS-5] **Glossary**

typical within-study variance, [META] **Glossary**

U

U statistic, [R] **ranksum**

UCA, see **Unicode collation**

uchar() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **uchar()**

UCM, see **unobserved-components model**

ucm command, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **ucm postestimation**

uconv, [D] **unicode convertfile**

udstrlen macro function, [P] **macro**

udstrlen() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **udstrlen()**

udsubstr() function, [FN] **String functions**,
 [M-5] **udsubstr()**

uisdigit() function, [FN] **String functions**

uisletter() function, [FN] **String functions**

unab command, [P] **unab**

- unabbreviate
 - command names, [P] **unabcmd**
 - variable list, [P] **syntax**, [P] **unab**
- unabcmd command, [P] **unabcmd**
- unaddgroup, **ssd** subcommand, [SEM] **ssd**
- .uname built-in class function, [P] **class**
- unary operator, [M-6] **Glossary**,
 - [U] **11.4.3.1 Factor-variable operators**,
 - [U] **14.7 Matrix operators**
- unbalanced, [CM] **Glossary**
 - data, [ERM] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
 - design, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-2] **power twomeans**, [PSS-2] **power twoproportions**, [PSS-2] **power twovariances**, [PSS-2] **power twocorrelations**, [PSS-2] **power oneway**, [PSS-2] **power twoway**, [PSS-2] **power repeated**, [PSS-2] **power cmh**, [PSS-2] **power trend**, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-4] **Unbalanced designs**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
- uncensored, [ST] **Glossary**
- uncompress files, [D] **zipfile**
- unconfoundedness, see conditional-independence assumption
- under observation, [ST] **cttost**, [ST] **st**, [ST] **stset**, [ST] **Glossary**
- underfitting, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- underlining in syntax diagram, [U] **11 Language syntax**
- underscore functions, [M-1] **Naming**, [M-6] **Glossary**
- underscore variables, [U] **13.4 System variables** (**_variables**)
- unequal-allocation design, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, see unbalanced design
- unget, collect subcommand, [TABLES] **collect unget**
- unhold, **_estimates** subcommand, [P] **_estimates**
- Unicode, [D] **unicode**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**,
 - [U] **12.4.2 Handling Unicode strings**,
 - [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
- character, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
- collation, [D] **unicode collator**, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ustrcompare()**, [U] **12.4.2.5 Sorting strings containing Unicode characters**
- encoding conversion, [D] **unicode convertfile**, [D] **unicode translate**
- encodings, [D] **unicode encoding**,
 - [U] **12.4.2.3 Encodings**
- functions, [U] **12.4.2.1 Unicode string functions**
- locales, [D] **unicode locale**, [P] **set locale_functions**, [P] **set locale_ui**, [U] **12.4.2.4 Locales in Unicode normalization**, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**,
 - [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**, see also **ustrnormalize()** function
- strings, [FN] **String functions**, [M-4] **String**,
 - [U] **12.4.2 Handling Unicode strings**
- title-cased string, [D] **Glossary**, [P] **Glossary**,
 - [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**, see also **ustrtitle()** function
- unicode
 - analyze command, [D] **unicode translate**
 - collator list command, [D] **unicode collator**
 - command, [D] **unicode**
 - convertfile command, [D] **unicode convertfile**
 - encoding alias command, [D] **unicode encoding**
 - encoding list command, [D] **unicode encoding**
 - encoding set command, [D] **unicode encoding**, [D] **unicode translate**
 - erasebackups command, [D] **unicode translate**
 - locale list command, [D] **unicode locale**
 - restore command, [D] **unicode translate**
 - retranslate command, [D] **unicode translate**
 - translate command, [D] **unicode translate**
 - uipackage list command, [D] **unicode locale**
- unicode, query subcommand, [R] **query**
- unidimensionality, [IRT] **Glossary**
- uniform accrual, [PSS-2] **power exponential**, [PSS-2] **power logrank**
- uniform prior, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **bayesselect**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [MI] **mi impute mvn**
- uniformly distributed random numbers,
 - [FN] **Random-number functions**,
 - [M-5] **runiform()**, [R] **set seed**
- uninstall,
 - net subcommand, [R] **net**
 - ssc subcommand, [R] **ssc**
- uniqrows() function, [M-5] **uniqrows()**
- unique options, [G-4] **Concept: repeated options**, [G-4] **Glossary**
- unique value labels, [D] **labelbook**
- unique values,
 - counting, [D] **codebook**, [R] **tabulate oneway**
 - determining, [D] **inspect**, [D] **labelbook**
- uniqueness, [MV] **factor**, [MV] **factor postestimation**, [MV] **rotate**, [MV] **Glossary**
- unit loading, [SEM] **Intro 4**
- unit vectors, [M-5] **e()**
- unitary matrix, [M-6] **Glossary**
- unitcircle() function, [M-5] **unitcircle()**
- unit-root
 - models, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**
 - process, [TS] **Glossary**
 - test, [TS] **dfgls**, [TS] **dfuller**, [TS] **pperron**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtunitroot**

univariate

- distributions, displaying, [R] **cumul**, [R] **Diagnostic plots**, [R] **histogram**, [R] **ladder**, [R] **lv**, [R] **stem**
- imputation, see **imputation**, **univariate**
- kernel density estimation, [R] **kdensity**
- time series
 - estimators, [TS] **arch**, [TS] **arfima**, [TS] **arima**, [TS] **mswitch**, [TS] **newey**, [TS] **prais**, [TS] **threshold**, [TS] **ucm**
 - filters, see **filters**
 - graph, autocorrelations, [TS] **corrgram**
 - graph, cumulative spectral distribution, [TS] **cumsp**
 - graph, parametric autocorrelation and autocovariance, [TS] **estat acplot**
 - graph, periodogram, [TS] **pergram**
 - parametric spectral density, [TS] **psdensity**
 - smoothers, see **smoothers**
 - test after regress, [R] **regress postestimation time series**
 - test for parameter stability, [TS] **estat sbcusum**
 - test for structural break, [TS] **estat sbknown**, [TS] **estat sbsingle**
 - test for unit roots, see **unit-root test**
 - test for white noise, [TS] **wntestb**, [TS] **wntestq**
- _unlink()** function, [M-5] **unlink()**
- unlink()** function, [M-5] **unlink()**
- unobserved-components model, [TS] **psdensity**
 - model, [TS] **ucm**
 - postestimation, [TS] **ucm postestimation**
- unorder()** function, [M-5] **sort()**
- unregister**, **mi** subcommand, [MI] **mi set**
- unregistered variables, see **variables**, **multiple-imputation unregistered**
- unrestricted FMI test, [MI] **mi estimate**, [MI] **mi test**, [MI] **Glossary**
- unrestricted transformation, [MV] **procrustes postestimation**, [MV] **Glossary**
- unstandardized coefficient, [SEM] **Glossary**
- unstructured (correlation or covariance), [SEM] **Glossary**
- unsupervised learning, [H2OML] **Glossary**
- unzipfile** command, [D] **zipfile**, [SP] **Intro 4**
- update**
 - all command, [R] **update**
 - command, [R] **update**
 - from command, [R] **update**
 - query command, [R] **update**
- update**,
 - ado** subcommand, [R] **ado update**, [R] **net**
 - meta subcommand, [META] **meta update**
 - mi** subcommand, [MI] **mi update**, [MI] **noupdate option**
 - query subcommand, [R] **query**
 - view subcommand, [R] **view**
- update_d**, view subcommand, [R] **view**

- update_interval**, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **update**
- update_prompt**, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **update**
- update_query**, set subcommand, [R] **set**, [R] **update**
- updates to Stata, [R] **ado update**, [R] **net**, [R] **sj**, [R] **update**, [U] **3.4 The Stata Journal**, [U] **3.5 Updating and adding features from the web**, [U] **17.6 How do I install an addition?**, [U] **29 Using the internet to keep up to date**
- upper**
 - one-sided
 - confidence interval, [PSS-3] **ciwidth**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onemean**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth twomeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth pairedmeans**, [PSS-3] **ciwidth onevariance**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - one-tailed test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 - uppercase-string functions, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **strupper()**, [M-5] **ustrupper()**, see also **titlecase**
 - _uppertriangle()** function, [M-5] **lowertriangle()**
 - uppertriangle()** function, [M-5] **lowertriangle()**
 - upper-triangular matrix, see **triangular matrix**
 - urldecode()** function, [M-5] **urlencode()**
 - urlencode()** function, [M-5] **urlencode()**
- use**
 - data, [D] **sysuse**, [D] **use**, [D] **webuse**, [P] **syntax**, see also **import data**
 - frames, [D] **frames use**
 - graphs, [G-2] **graph use**
- use**,
 - cluster** subcommand, [MV] **cluster utility**
 - collect** subcommand, [TABLES] **collect use**
 - estimates** subcommand, [H2OML] **h2omlest**, [LASSO] **estimates store**, [R] **estimates save**
 - frames** subcommand, [D] **frames use**
 - graph** subcommand, [G-2] **graph use**
 - rserset** subcommand, [P] **rserset**
 - spmatrix** subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix use**
- use** command, [D] **use**
- uselabel** command, [D] **labelbook**
- user** interface, [P] **Dialog programming**
 - language, [D] **unicode locale**
 - localization package, [D] **unicode locale**
- user** version, [P] **version**
- user-defined** matrix, see **spatial weighting matrix**
- userdefined**, **spmatrix** subcommand, [SP] **spmatrix userdefined**
- user-written** additions, see **community-contributed additions**
- using**,
 - cmdlog** subcommand, [R] **log**
 - log** subcommand, [R] **log**
- ustrcompare()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ustrcompare()**
- ustrcompareex()** function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ustrcompare()**

ustrfix() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrfix()**

ustrfrom() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrto()**

ustrinvalident() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrlen()**

ustrleft() function, [FN] **String functions**

ustrlen macro function, [P] **macro**

ustrlen() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrlen()**

ustrlower() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrupper()**

ustrltrim() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrtrim()**

ustrnormalize() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrnormalize()**

ustrpos() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrpos()**

ustrregexm() function, [FN] **String functions**

ustrregextra() function, [FN] **String functions**

ustrregexrf() function, [FN] **String functions**

ustrregexs() function, [FN] **String functions**

ustrreverse() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrreverse()**

ustrright() function, [FN] **String functions**

ustrrpos() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrpos()**

ustrrrtrim() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrtrim()**

ustrsortkey() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrcompare()**

ustrsortkeyex() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrcompare()**

ustrsplit() function, [M-5] **ustrsplit()**

ustrtitle() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrupper()**

ustrto() function, [FN] **String functions**, [M-5] **ustrto()**

ustrtohex() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrunescape()**

ustrtoname() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrtoname()**

ustrtrim() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrtrim()**

ustrunescape() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrunescape()**

ustrupper() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrupper()**

ustrword() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrword()**

ustrwordcount() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **ustrword()**

usubinstr() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **usubinstr()**

_usubstr() function, [M-5] **_usubstr()**

usubstr() function, [FN] **String functions**,
[M-5] **usubstr()**

UTF-8, [D] **unicode**, [D] **unicode encoding**, [D] **unicode translate**, [D] **Glossary**, [M-6] **Glossary**,
[P] **Glossary**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
encoding conversion, [D] **unicode convertfile**,
[D] **unicode translate**

utilities for cluster, programming, [MV] **cluster utility**

utility, [CM] **Glossary**

utility routines for MI, [MI] **Technical**

V

vague prior, see **noninformative prior**

valid initial state, see **Bayesian estimation initial values**,
feasible

validation dataset, [H2OML] **Glossary**

valofexternal() function, [M-5] **valofexternal()**

value label macro function, [P] **macro**

value labels, [D] **Glossary**, [U] **12.6.3 Value labels**,
[U] **13.11 Label values**, [U] **29.5 Making your own download site**
dataset of, [D] **labelbook**
defining and changing, [D] **edit**, [D] **label**,
[D] **varmanage**
describing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **label**,
[D] **labelbook**
encoding, [D] **encode**
in different languages, [D] **label language**,
[U] **12.6.4 Labels in other languages**
potential problems in, [D] **codebook**, [D] **inspect**,
[D] **labelbook**
programming, [M-5] **st_varformat()**,
[M-5] **st_vlexists()**, [P] **macro**

values, label subcommand, [D] **label**

Vandermonde() function, [M-5] **Vandermonde()**

vanishing adaptation, see **diminishing adaptation**

VAR, see **vector autoregressive model**, see **vector autoregressive**

var command, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var postestimation**

varabbrev command, [P] **varabbrev**

varabbrev, set subcommand, [R] **set**

varbasic command, [TS] **varbasic**, [TS] **varbasic postestimation**

vargranger command, [TS] **vargranger**

variable, see **also variables**
declarations, [M-2] **Declarations**
importance plot, [H2OML] **h2omlgraph varimp**

variable (*continued*)

labels, [D] **Glossary**, [U] **11.4 varname and varlists**,
[U] **12.6.2 Variable labels**, [U] **29.5 Making your
own download site**

defining and changing, [D] **edit**, [D] **label**,
[D] **varmanage**

describing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **label**
in different languages, [D] **label language**,
[U] **12.6.4 Labels in other languages**

programming, [M-5] **st_varformat()**, [P] **macro**

lists, see *varlist*

types,

changing, [D] **compress**, [D] **recast**, [D] **varmanage**

definition of, [D] **Data types**, [SEM] **Intro 4**,
[U] **12.2.2 Numeric storage types**,
[U] **12.4 Strings**

displaying, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **ds**
programming, [M-2] **Declarations**, [P] **class**,
[P] **macro**

variable label macro function, [P] **macro**

variable, confirm subcommand, [P] **confirm**

variable, label subcommand, [D] **label**

variable-inclusion

map, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA
postestimation**, [BMA] **bmagraph**,
[BMA] **bmagraph varmap**, [BMA] **Glossary**

summary, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **BMA
postestimation**, [BMA] **bmastats models**,
[BMA] **Glossary**

variable-naming convention, [M-1] **Naming**

_variables, [U] **11.3 Naming conventions**, [U] **13.4 System
variables (*_variables*)**

variables of interest, see *covariates of interest*

variables,

abbreviating, [P] **varabbrev**

alphabetizing, [D] **order**

observations, [D] **gsort**, [D] **sort**

categorical, see *categorical data*, *agreement*, *measures
for*, see *categorical data*

changing storage types of, [D] **recast**, [D] **varmanage**
characteristics of, [M-6] **Glossary**, [P] **char**, [P] **macro**,
[U] **12.8 Characteristics**

cohort, see *cohort variable*

comparing, [D] **compare**

copying, see *variables, creating, by duplication*

creating, [D] **edit**, [D] **egen**, [D] **generate**

by duplication, [D] **clonevar**

by separating, [D] **separate**

numeric from string, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**

string from numeric, [D] **destring**, [D] **encode**

date, see *date variables*

describing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **ds**,
[D] **frames describe**, [D] **notes**

determining storage types of, [D] **describe**, [D] **frames
describe**

displaying contents of, [D] **edit**, [D] **list**

documenting, [D] **codebook**, [D] **labelbook**, [D] **notes**

dropping, [D] **drop**, [M-5] **st_dropvar()**

dummy, see *indicator variables*

duplicating, see *variables, creating, by duplication*

factor, see *factor variables*

filtering, [D] **varmanage**

finding, [D] **ds**, [D] **lookfor**

generating, see *variables, creating*

from cluster analysis, [MV] **cluster generate**

histories in survival data, [ST] **stgen**

identifying choice model data, [CM] **cmset**

identifying panels, [CM] **cmset**, [XT] **xtset**

in dataset, maximum number of, [D] **memory**,

[U] **6 Managing memory**

indices of, [M-5] **st_viewvars()**

interchange contents, [M-5] **swap()**

labeling, see *variable labels*

list values of (for programming), [M-5] **st_data()**,
[P] **levelsof**

listing, [D] **codebook**, [D] **describe**, [D] **edit**,

[D] **frames describe**, [D] **labelbook**, [D] **list**

mapping numeric to string, [D] **destring**

mapping string to numeric, [D] **destring**

multiple-imputation

imputed, [MI] **Intro**, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi reset**,
[MI] **mi set**, [MI] **Glossary**

passive, [MI] **mi impute**, [MI] **mi passive**, [MI] **mi
rename**, [MI] **mi reset**, [MI] **mi set**, [MI] **mi xeq**,
[MI] **Glossary**

registered, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi set**,
[MI] **Glossary**

regular, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi set**, [MI] **Glossary**

renaming, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi reset**, [MI] **mi
set**

unregistered, [MI] **mi rename**, [MI] **mi set**,
[MI] **Glossary**

varying and super varying, [MI] **mi passive**, [MI] **mi
predict**, [MI] **mi set**, [MI] **mi varying**,
[MI] **Glossary**

naming, [D] **rename**, [M-1] **Naming**,

[U] **11.2 Abbreviation rules**, [U] **11.3 Naming
conventions**

naming groups of, [D] **rename group**

number of, [M-5] **st_nvar()**, see *also variables*,
describing

ordering, see *variables, alphabetizing*

orthogonalize, [R] **orthog**

put into Mata and vice versa, [D] **putmata**

renaming, see *rename variables*

reordering, see *variables, alphabetizing*

selection, see *covariate selection*

setting properties of, [D] **varmanage**

sorting, [D] **gsort**, [D] **sort**, [D] **varmanage**

standardizing, [D] **egen**

variables (*continued*)storage types, see [storage types](#)string, see [string variables](#)system, see [system variables](#)tab expansion of, [U] [10.6 Tab expansion of variable names](#)temporary, [M-5] [st_tempname\(\)](#), [P] [macro](#)time-series programming utilities, [M-5] [st_tsrevar\(\)](#), [TS] [tsrevar](#)transposing with observations, [D] [xpose](#)unabbreviating, [P] [syntax](#), [P] [unab](#)unique values, [D] [codebook](#), [D] [duplicates](#), [D] [inspect](#)Variables Manager, [D] [varmanage](#), [U] [12.9 Data Editor and Variables Manager](#)variance, [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power onevariance](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth onevariance](#)analysis of, [MV] [manova](#), [PSS-2] [power](#), [PSS-2] [power oneway](#), [PSS-2] [power twoway](#), [PSS-2] [power repeated](#), [R] [anova](#), [R] [loneway](#), [R] [oneway](#), [SEM] [Intro 4](#)components, [ME] [Glossary](#), [SEM] [estat sd](#), see also [mixed model](#)confidence intervals for, [R] [ci](#)control-group, [PSS-2] [power twovariances](#)creating dataset of, [D] [collapse](#)creating variable containing, [D] [egen](#)decompositions, see [forecast-error variance decomposition](#)displaying, [CM] [cmsummarize](#), [R] [dtable](#), [R] [summarize](#), [R] [table](#), [R] [table summary](#), [R] [tabstat](#), [XT] [xtsum](#)estimation, [SVY] [Variance estimation](#), [SVY] [Glossary](#)estimators, [R] [vce_option](#), [XT] [vce_options](#)experimental-group, [PSS-2] [power twovariances](#)HAC, see [HAC variance estimate](#)Huber/White/sandwich estimator, see [robust](#), [Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance](#)independent, see [variance, two-sample](#)inflation factors, [R] [regress postestimation](#)linearized, [SVY] [Variance estimation](#)nonconstant, see [robust, Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance](#)one-sample, [PSS-2] [power onevariance](#), [PSS-3] [ciwidth onevariance](#)posterior, [BAYES] [Intro](#), [BAYES] [Bayesian commands](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [bayesstats summary](#)stabilization transformations, [R] [boxcox](#)testing equality of, [R] [sdtest](#)two-sample, [PSS-2] [power twovariances](#)variance-covariance matrix of estimators, [P] [ereturn](#), [P] [matrix get](#), [R] [correlate](#), [R] [estat](#), [R] [estat vce](#), [SEM] [Glossary](#), [U] [20.10 Obtaining the variance-covariance matrix](#)variance() function, [M-5] [mean\(\)](#)variance-comparison test, [MV] [mvtest covariances](#), [R] [sdtest](#)

variances,

[ci](#) subcommand, [R] [ci](#)[cii](#) subcommand, [R] [ci](#)variance-weighted least squares, [R] [vwls](#)varimax rotation, [MV] [rotate](#), [MV] [rotatemat](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)varimp, [h2omlgraph](#) subcommand, [H2OML] [h2omlgraph varimp](#)varkeyboard, set subcommand, [R] [set](#)[varlist](#), [D] [vl](#), [D] [vl create](#), [D] [vl drop](#), [D] [vl list](#), [D] [vl rebuild](#), [D] [vl set](#), [D] [Glossary](#), [P] [syntax](#), [U] [11 Language syntax](#), [U] [11.4 varname and varlists](#), [U] [29.5 Making your own download site](#)existing, [U] [11.4.1 Lists of existing variables](#)new, [U] [11.4.2 Lists of new variables](#)time series, [U] [11.4.4 Time-series varlists](#)[varlmar](#) command, [TS] [varlmar](#)[varmanage](#) command, [D] [varmanage](#)[varmap](#), [bmapgraph](#) subcommand, [BMA] [bmapgraph varmap](#)[varnorm](#) command, [TS] [varnorm](#)[varsoc](#) command, [TS] [varsoc](#)[varstable](#) command, [BAYES] [bayesvarstable](#), [TS] [varstable](#)[varwle](#) command, [TS] [varwle](#)

varying

conditional-correlation model, [TS] [mgarch](#), [TS] [mgarch vce](#)estimation sample, [MI] [mi estimate](#)variables, [ST] [stvary](#), see also [variables, multiple-imputation varying and super varying](#)varying, [mi](#) subcommand, [MI] [mi varying](#)[vcc](#), [mgarch](#) subcommand, [TS] [mgarch vcc](#)VCE, see [variance-covariance matrix of estimators](#)[vce](#), [estat](#) subcommand, [R] [estat](#), [R] [estat vce](#), [SVY] [estat](#)[vce\(\)](#) option, [R] [vce_option](#), [XT] [vce_options](#)VEC, see [vector error-correction model](#)[vec](#) command, [TS] [vec](#), [TS] [vec postestimation](#)[vec\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#), [M-5] [vec\(\)](#), [P] [matrix define](#)[vecaccum](#), [matrix](#) subcommand, [P] [matrix accum](#)[vecdiag\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#), [P] [matrix define](#)[vech\(\)](#) function, [FN] [Matrix functions](#), [M-5] [vec\(\)](#), [P] [matrix define](#)[veclmar](#) command, [TS] [veclmar](#)VECM, see [vector error-correction model](#)

- vecnorm command, [TS] **vecnorm**
 - vecp() function, [FN] **Matrix functions**, [P] **matrix define**
 - vecrank command, [TS] **vecrank**
 - vecstable command, [TS] **vecstable**
 - vector, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - vector autoregressive
 - forecast, [BAYES] **bayesfcst graph**, [TS] **fcst compute**, [TS] **fcst graph**
 - model, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**, [TS] **var intro**, [TS] **var**, [TS] **var ivsvar**, [TS] **var svar**, [TS] **varbasic**, [TS] **Glossary**, [XT] **xtvar** Bayesian, [BAYES] **bayes: var**
 - moving-average model, [TS] **dfactor**, [TS] **sspace**, [TS] **ucm**
 - postestimation, [BAYES] **bayes: var postestimation**, [BAYES] **bayesvarstable**, [BAYES] **bayesfcst graph**, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [TS] **fcst compute**, [TS] **fcst graph**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **var postestimation**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **varlmar**, [TS] **varnorm**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **varstable**, [TS] **varwle**
 - vector error-correction
 - model, [TS] **vec intro**, [TS] **vec**, [TS] **Glossary**, *see also* multivariate GARCH model
 - postestimation, [BAYES] **bayesirf**, [TS] **fcst compute**, [TS] **fcst graph**, [TS] **irf**, [TS] **irf create**, [TS] **varsoc**, [TS] **vec postestimation**, [TS] **veclmar**, [TS] **vecnorm**, [TS] **vecrank**, [TS] **vecstable**
 - vector image format, *see* image format
 - vector norm, [M-5] **norm()**
 - vectors, *see* **matrices** (via Stata commands)
 - verify data, [D] **assert**, [D] **assertnested**, [D] **count**, [D] **datasignature**, [D] **inspect**, *see also* certify data
 - verify mi data are consistent, [MI] **mi update**
 - version
 - control, [M-2] **version**, [M-5] **callersversion()**, *see also* **version** command
 - version of ado-file, [R] **which**
 - of Stata, [M-5] **stataversion()**, [R] **about**
 - version, [M-2] **version**
 - version command, [P] **version**, [P] **Glossary**, [U] **16.1.1 Version**, [U] **18.11.1 Version**
 - class programming, [P] **class**
 - vertex, [SP] **spmatrix create**, [SP] **Glossary**
 - vertical alignment of text, [G-4] **alignmentstyle**
 - videos, *see* Stata YouTube Channel
 - view
 - ado command, [R] **view**
 - ado_d command, [R] **view**
 - browse command, [R] **view**
 - command, [R] **view**
 - help command, [R] **view**
 - help_d command, [R] **view**
 - net command, [R] **view**
 - net_d command, [R] **view**
 - search command, [R] **view**
 - search_d command, [R] **view**
 - update command, [R] **view**
 - update_d command, [R] **view**
 - view_d command, [R] **view**
 - view_d, view subcommand, [R] **view**
 - view matrix, [M-5] **isview()**, [M-5] **st_subview()**, [M-5] **st_view()**, [M-5] **st_viewvars()**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - view previously typed lines, [R] **#review**
 - view source code, [P] **viewsource**
 - viewsource, [M-1] **Source**
 - viewsource command, [P] **viewsource**
 - vif, estat subcommand, [R] **regress postestimation**
 - vignette, [U] **1.2.7 Vignette**
 - virtual, [M-2] **class**
 - virtual memory, [D] **memory**
 - visited model space, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 - vl
 - clear command, [D] **vl drop**
 - command, [D] **vl**
 - create command, [D] **vl create**
 - dir command, [D] **vl list**
 - drop command, [D] **vl drop**
 - label command, [D] **vl create**
 - list command, [D] **vl list**
 - modify command, [D] **vl create**
 - move command, [D] **vl set**
 - rebuild command, [D] **vl rebuild**
 - set command, [D] **vl set**
 - substitute command, [D] **vl create**
 - VLMR, *see* **Vuong–Lo–Mendell–Rubin likelihood-ratio test**
 - void
 - function, [M-2] **Declarations**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - matrix, [M-2] **void**, [M-6] **Glossary**
 - Vuong–Lo–Mendell–Rubin likelihood-ratio test, [FMM] **lcstats**, [SEM] **lcstats**
 - vwls command, [R] **vwls**, [R] **vwls postestimation**
- ## W
- W** matrix, *see* spatial weighting matrix
 - Wald test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [DSGE] **Intro 8**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**, [R] **contrast**, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**, [R] **predictnl**, [R] **test**, [R] **testnl**, [SEM] **Intro 7**, [SEM] **estat eqtest**, [SEM] **estat ginvariant**, [SEM] **Example 13**, [SEM] **Example 22**, [SEM] **Methods and formulas for sem**, [SEM] **test**, [SEM] **testnl**, [SEM] **Glossary**, [SVY] **svy postestimation**, [TS] **vargranger**, [TS] **varwle**, [U] **20.13 Performing hypothesis tests on the coefficients**, [U] **20.13.4 Nonlinear Wald tests**
 - waldplot, estat subcommand, [R] **ivqregress postestimation**

- Wang–Tsiatis bounds, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- Wang–Tsiatis design, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
- wardslinkage,
 clustermat subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
- Ward’s linkage clustering, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**,
 [MV] **cluster linkage**, [MV] **Glossary**
- Ward’s method clustering, [MV] **cluster**, [MV] **clustermat**
- warning messages, [M-2] **pragma**
- waveragelinkage,
 clustermat subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
 cluster subcommand, [MV] **cluster linkage**
- wcorrelation, estat subcommand, [ME] **estat**
 wcorrelation, [ME] **mixed postestimation**,
 [XT] **xtgee postestimation**
- weak instrument test, [R] **ivregress postestimation**
- weak learner, see **base learner**
- weak predictor, see **predictor**, **weak**
- weakly balanced, [ERM] **Glossary**, [XT] **Glossary**
- weakly stationary, [DSGE] **Intro 1**, [DSGE] **Glossary**, see
 also **covariance stationary**
- weakrobust, estat subcommand, [R] **ivregress**
 postestimation
- webinar, see **Stata webinar**
- website,
 stata.com, [U] **3.2.1 The Stata website**
 (**www.stata.com**)
 stata-journal.com, [U] **3.4 The Stata Journal**
 stata-press.com, [U] **3.3 Stata Press**
- webuse
 command, [D] **webuse**
 query command, [D] **webuse**
 set command, [D] **webuse**
- week() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time**
 functions, [M-5] **date()**
- weekly() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime**
 conversion, [FN] **Date and time functions**,
 [M-5] **date()**
- Weibull
 density,
 generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution, [FMM] **fmm: streg**, [FMM] **Example 4**,
 [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
 cumulative, generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 cumulative, standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, generalized, [FN] **Statistical**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, standard, [FN] **Statistical**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 proportional hazards, see **Weibull proportional hazards**
 survival regression, [BAYES] **bayes: streg**,
 [FMM] **fmm**, [FMM] **fmm: streg**,
 [FMM] **Example 4**, [SEM] **Example 49g**,
 [ST] **stintreg**, [ST] **streg**
- weibull() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
- Weibull proportional hazards
 density,
 generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**, [M-5] **normal()**
 distribution,
 cumulative, generalized, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 cumulative, standard, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, generalized, [FN] **Statistical**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**
 inverse cumulative, standard, [FN] **Statistical**
 functions, [M-5] **normal()**
- weibulldn() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
- weibullph() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
- weibullphden() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
- weibullphtail() function, [M-5] **normal()**
- weibulltail() function, [FN] **Statistical functions**,
 [M-5] **normal()**
- weight, [P] **syntax**
- [weight=exp] modifier, [U] **11.1.6 weight**,
 [U] **20.24 Weighted estimation**
- weighted data, [U] **11.1.6 weight**, [U] **20.24 Weighted**
 estimation, see also **survey data**
- weighted least squares, [R] **regress**, [SEM] **Methods and**
 formulas for sem, [SEM] **Glossary**
 generalized linear models, [R] **binreg**, [R] **glm**
 generalized method of moments estimation, [R] **gmm**,
 [M-5] **ivpoisson**
 instrumental-variables regression, [R] **gmm**,
 [R] **ivregress**
 nonlinear least-squares estimation, [R] **nl**
 nonlinear system of equations, [R] **nlstur**
 variance, [R] **vwls**
- weighted moving average, [TS] **tssmooth**, [TS] **tssmooth**
 ma
- weighted-average linkage clustering, [MV] **cluster**,
 [MV] **clustermat**, [MV] **cluster linkage**,
 [MV] **Glossary**
- weighted-regression-adjustment estimator,
 [CAUSAL] **stteffects wra**, [CAUSAL] **Glossary**
- weighting matrix, see **spatial weighting matrix**

- weights
 - probability, [SVY] [Survey](#), [SVY] [svydescribe](#), [SVY] [svyset](#)
 - sampling, [SVY] [Survey](#), [SVY] [svydescribe](#), [SVY] [svyset](#)
- Welsch distance, [R] [regress postestimation](#)
- Westerlund test, [XT] [xtcointtest](#)
- westerlund, [xtcointtest](#) subcommand, [XT] [xtcointtest](#)
- which command, [R] [which](#), [U] [17.3 How can I tell if a command is built in or an ado-file?](#)
- which,
 - [classutil](#) subcommand, [P] [classutil](#)
 - [mata](#) subcommand, [M-3] [mata which](#)
 - [python](#) subcommand, [P] [PyStata integration](#)
- which, class, [P] [classutil](#)
- while command, [P] [while](#)
- while statement, [M-2] [while](#), [M-2] [continue](#), [M-2] [break](#), [M-2] [Semicolons](#)
- white noise, [DSGE] [Glossary](#), [TS] [wntestb](#), [TS] [wntestq](#), [TS] [Glossary](#), [XT] [Glossary](#)
- White statistic, [META] [estat heterogeneity \(mv\)](#)
- White/Huber/sandwich estimator of variance, see [robust](#), [Huber/White/sandwich estimator of variance](#)
- White's test for heteroskedasticity, [R] [regress postestimation](#)
- wide,
 - [mi import](#) subcommand, [MI] [mi import](#), [MI] [mi import wide](#)
 - [reshape](#) subcommand, [D] [reshape](#)
- wide data format, [D] [Glossary](#)
- conversion to long, [D] [reshape](#)
- wide MI data style, [MI] [Styles](#), [MI] [Glossary](#)
- technical description, [MI] [Technical](#)
- width of *%fmt*, [M-5] [fmtwidth\(\)](#)
- Wilcoxon
 - rank-sum test, [R] [ranksum](#)
 - signed-rank test, [R] [signrank](#)
 - test (Wilcoxon–Breslow, Wilcoxon–Gehan, Wilcoxon–Mann–Whitney), [ST] [sts test](#)
- wildbootstrap command, [R] [wildbootstrap](#)
- wildcard, see [regexm\(\)](#) function, see [regexr\(\)](#) function, see [regexs\(\)](#) function, see [strmatch\(\)](#) function
- Wilks's
 - [lambda](#), [MV] [canon](#), [MV] [manova](#), [MV] [mvtest means](#), [MV] [Glossary](#)
 - likelihood-ratio test, [MV] [canon](#), [MV] [manova](#), [MV] [mvtest means](#)
- window
 - [fopen](#) command, [P] [window programming](#), [P] [window fopen](#)
 - [fsave](#) command, [P] [window programming](#)
 - [manage](#) command, [P] [window programming](#), [P] [window manage](#)
 - [menu](#) command, [P] [window programming](#), [P] [window menu](#)
 - [push](#) command, [P] [window programming](#), [P] [window push](#)
 - [stopbox](#) command, [P] [window programming](#), [P] [window stopbox](#)
- Windows, Microsoft, see [Microsoft Windows](#)
- winexec command, [D] [shell](#)
- Wishart distribution, [MV] [Glossary](#)
- density, [FN] [Statistical functions](#), [M-5] [normal\(\)](#)
- prior, [BAYES] [bayesmh](#), [BAYES] [bayesmh evaluators](#)
- withdrawal, [ADAPT] [Glossary](#), [PSS-2] [power exponential](#), [PSS-2] [power logrank](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
- within estimators, [XT] [xhtaylor](#), [XT] [xtivreg](#), [XT] [xtreg](#), [XT] [xtregar](#), [XT] [Glossary](#)
- within matrix, [MV] [Glossary](#)
- within-cell
 - means and variances, [XT] [xtsum](#)
 - variance, [PSS-2] [power twoway](#)
- within-group error, [ME] [Glossary](#)
- within-group variance, [PSS-2] [power oneway](#)
- within-imputation variability, [MI] [mi estimate](#), [MI] [mi predict](#)
- within-study covariance, [META] [Intro](#), [META] [meta multilevel](#), [META] [meta mvregress](#), [META] [Glossary](#)
- within-subject
 - design, [PSS-2] [power repeated](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 - factor, [PSS-2] [power repeated](#), [PSS-5] [Glossary](#)
 - variance, [PSS-2] [power repeated](#)
- WLF, see [worst linear function](#)
- WLS, see [weighted least squares](#)
- [wntestb](#) command, [TS] [wntestb](#)
- [wntestq](#) command, [TS] [wntestq](#)
- [wofd\(\)](#) function, [D] [Datetime](#), [FN] [Date and time functions](#), [M-5] [date\(\)](#)
- Woelf confidence intervals, [R] [Epitab](#)
- word macro function, [P] [macro](#)
- [word\(\)](#) function, [FN] [String functions](#)
- Word, Microsoft, see [Microsoft Word](#)
- [wordbreaklocale\(\)](#) function, [FN] [String functions](#)
- [wordcount\(\)](#) function, [FN] [String functions](#)
- workflow, [MI] [Workflow](#)
- worst linear function, [MI] [mi impute mvn](#), [MI] [Glossary](#)
- [wra](#), [stteffects](#) subcommand, [CAUSAL] [stteffects wra](#)
- write data, see [export data](#), see [save data](#)
- write, file subcommand, [P] [file](#)
- writing and reading text and binary files, [P] [file](#)
- [www.stata.com](#) website, [U] [3.2.1 The Stata website \(www.stata.com\)](#)
- [www.stata-journal.com](#) website, [U] [3.4 The Stata Journal](#)
- [www.stata-press.com](#) website, [U] [3.3 Stata Press](#)

X

X-bar charts, see [control line charts](#)

xchart command, [R] [QC](#)

xcorr command, [TS] [xcorr](#)

xeq, mi subcommand, [MI] [mi xeq](#)

xthdidregress command, [CAUSAL] [xthdidregress postestimation](#)

xi prefix command, [R] [xi](#)

xl() function, [M-5] [xl\(\)](#)

xpo, [LASSO] [Glossary](#)

xpoivregress command, [LASSO] [Inference examples](#),
[LASSO] [lasso inference postestimation](#),
[LASSO] [xpoivregress](#)

xpologit command, [LASSO] [Inference examples](#),
[LASSO] [lasso inference postestimation](#),
[LASSO] [xpologit](#)

xpoppoisson command, [LASSO] [Inference examples](#),
[LASSO] [lasso inference postestimation](#),
[LASSO] [xpoppoisson](#)

xporegress command, [LASSO] [Inference examples](#),
[LASSO] [lasso inference postestimation](#),
[LASSO] [xporegress](#)

xpose command, [D] [xpose](#)

xshell command, [D] [shell](#)

xtabond command, [XT] [xtabond](#), [XT] [xtabond postestimation](#)

xtcloglog command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xtcloglog](#),
[XT] [xtcloglog postestimation](#)

xtcointtest

 kao command, [XT] [xtcointtest](#)

 pedroni command, [XT] [xtcointtest](#)

 westerlund command, [XT] [xtcointtest](#)

xtdata command, [XT] [xtdata](#)

xtdescribe command, [XT] [xtdescribe](#)

xtddidregress command, [CAUSAL] [didregress](#),
[CAUSAL] [didregress postestimation](#)

xtdpd command, [XT] [xtdpd](#), [XT] [xtdpd postestimation](#)
xtdpdsys command, [XT] [xtdpdsys](#), [XT] [xtdpdsys postestimation](#)

xteintreg command, [ERM] [Intro 6](#), [ERM] [eintreg](#),
[ERM] [eintreg postestimation](#), [ERM] [eintreg predict](#), [ERM] [predict advanced](#), [ERM] [predict treatment](#)

xteoprobit command, [ERM] [eoprobit](#), [ERM] [eoprobit postestimation](#), [ERM] [eoprobit predict](#),
[ERM] [Example 9](#), [ERM] [predict advanced](#),
[ERM] [predict treatment](#)

xteprobit command, [ERM] [Intro 6](#), [ERM] [eprobit postestimation](#), [ERM] [eprobit predict](#),
[ERM] [predict advanced](#), [ERM] [predict treatment](#)

xtprobit command, [ERM] [eprobit](#)

xtregress command, [ERM] [Intro 6](#), [ERM] [eregress](#),
[ERM] [eregress postestimation](#), [ERM] [eregress predict](#), [ERM] [Example 7](#), [ERM] [Example 8a](#),
[ERM] [Example 8b](#), [ERM] [predict advanced](#),
[ERM] [predict treatment](#)

xtfrontier command, [XT] [xtfrontier](#), [XT] [xtfrontier postestimation](#)

xtgee command, [XT] [xtgee](#), [XT] [xtgee postestimation](#)

xtgls command, [XT] [xtgls](#), [XT] [xtgls postestimation](#)

xthdidregress command, [CAUSAL] [xthdidregress](#)

xthheckman command, [XT] [xthheckman](#), [XT] [xthheckman postestimation](#)

xthtaylor command, [XT] [xthtaylor](#), [XT] [xthtaylor postestimation](#)

xtile command, [D] [pctile](#)

xtintreg command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xtintreg](#),
[XT] [xtintreg postestimation](#)

xtivreg command, [XT] [xtivreg](#), [XT] [xtivreg postestimation](#)

xtline command, [XT] [xtline](#)

xtlogit command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xtlogit](#),
[XT] [xtlogit postestimation](#)

xtmlogit command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xtmlogit](#),
[XT] [xtmlogit postestimation](#)

xtnbreg command, [XT] [xtnbreg](#), [XT] [xtnbreg postestimation](#)

xtologit command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xtologit](#),
[XT] [xtologit postestimation](#)

xtoprobit command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xtoprobit](#),
[XT] [xtoprobit postestimation](#)

xtpcse command, [XT] [xtpcse](#), [XT] [xtpcse postestimation](#)

xtpoisson command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xtpoisson](#),
[XT] [xtpoisson postestimation](#)

xtprobit command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xtprobit](#),
[XT] [xtprobit postestimation](#)

xtrc command, [XT] [xtrc](#), [XT] [xtrc postestimation](#)

xtreg command, [R] [wildbootstrap](#), [XT] [xtreg](#),
[XT] [xtreg postestimation](#)

xtregar command, [XT] [xtregar](#), [XT] [xtregar postestimation](#)

xtset command, [SP] [Intro 4](#), [SP] [spbalance](#), [SP] [spset](#),
[XT] [xtset](#)

xtset, mi subcommand, [MI] [mi XXXset](#)

xtstreg command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xtstreg](#),
[XT] [xtstreg postestimation](#)

xtsum command, [XT] [xtsum](#)

xttab command, [XT] [xttab](#)

xttest0 command, [XT] [xtreg postestimation](#)

xttobit command, [XT] [quadchk](#), [XT] [xttobit](#),
[XT] [xttobit postestimation](#)

xttrans command, [XT] [xttab](#)

xtunitroot

- breitung command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- fisher command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- hadri command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- ht command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- ips command, [XT] **xtunitroot**
- llc command, [XT] **xtunitroot**

xtvar command, [XT] **xtvar**, [XT] **xtvar postestimation**
 xtvarsoc command, [XT] **xtvar postestimation**
 xxxset, programming, [MI] **Technical**

Y

year() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**, [U] **25.5 Extracting components of dates and times**
 yearly() function, [D] **Datetime**, [D] **Datetime conversion**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 yh() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 ym() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 yofd() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 YouTube Channel, see **Stata YouTube Channel**
 yq() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**
 Yule coefficient similarity measure, [MV] *measure_option*
 Yule–Walker equations, [TS] **corrgram**, [TS] **Glossary**
 yw() function, [D] **Datetime**, [FN] **Date and time functions**, [M-5] **date()**

Z

z statistic, [ADAPT] **Glossary**
 z test, [ADAPT] **Glossary**, [PSS-5] **Glossary**
 Zellner's
 g-prior, [BAYES] **Bayesian commands**, [BAYES] **bayes**, [BAYES] **bayesmh**, [BAYES] **Glossary**, [BMA] **Intro**, [BMA] **BMA commands**, [BMA] **bmaregress**, [BMA] **Glossary**
 seemingly unrelated regression, [R] **sureg**, [R] **reg3**, [R] **suest**
 zero altered, see **zero-inflated**
 zero matrix, [P] **matrix define**
 zero-cell adjustment, [META] **meta data**, [META] **meta esize**, [META] **meta update**, [META] **Glossary**
 zero-inflated
 negative binomial regression, [BAYES] **bayes: zinb**, [FMM] **fm: pointmass**, [R] **zinb**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 ordered logistic regression, [R] **ziologit**
 ordered logit regression, [BAYES] **bayes: ziologit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**

 ordered probit regression, [BAYES] **bayes: zioprobit**, [FMM] **fm: pointmass**, [R] **zioprobit**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 Poisson regression, [BAYES] **bayes: zip**, [FMM] **fm: pointmass**, [FMM] **Example 3**, [R] **zip**, [SVY] **svy estimation**
 zero-skewness transform, [R] **lnskew0**
 zinb command, [R] **zinb**, [R] **zinb postestimation**
 ziologit command, [R] **ziologit**, [R] **ziologit postestimation**
 zioprobit command, [R] **zioprobit**, [R] **zioprobit postestimation**
 zip command, [R] **zip**, [R] **zip postestimation**
 .zip standard-format shapefiles, [SP] **Intro 4**, [SP] **spbalance**, [SP] **spshape2dta**
 zipfile command, [D] **zipfile**
 ztest command, [R] **ztest**
 ztesti command, [R] **ztest**